

Volume 7626

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
From July 20, to July 21, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 20	S.S. George Washington	Bremerhaven	83
	Djambi	Pt. Said via Boston	
	San Jose	Panama	
	Sabine Sun	Balboa	
	Barfond	Quebec	
21	Boston City	Bristol	
	East Side	Queenstown	
	Hektor	Marseilles	
	Ethan Allen	Cuba	
	Idaho	Hull	
	Mexico	Cuba	
	Montana	Tampico	
	Orient	Rosario	
	West Eleasco	Messina	

7626

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7626

July 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

LIST OF ARRIVED ...

FILE NO. 68537

AUG 1 1923

(Ret'd 68537)

(8)

(8)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. WHITMORE, Surgeon of the S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitmore

Punched R Friedman Aug 7

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of July 1923., 19

at New York.

E. Henry

Jack

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

June 7 20-23

Punched Cards removed Aug 8 '23 E Jackson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7626

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN BRING SERVICE	IN TRANSIT		U.S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	DESCENDANTS OF CITIZENS		UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
1ST CABIN	16	3		7		11	4			3	145
2ND CABIN	206	19	2			97				28	352
STEERAGE	424	30	3		1	104	1			104	677
TOTAL	651	52	5		8	318				135	1174

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	38	47	140
UNDER 16	5	19	46	70

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	14	159	249	422
UNDER 16	4	34	89	127

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	17
2nd Cabin	9	3
Steerage	56	104 627
Total	856	748

Stowaway
Asst Commissioner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pol
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

30

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of prope
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property
ials or of officers

officer or

the duty, necessary
other organized government because of his or their

S.D. 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY, 12, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
2		MALARIN	Luis R.J.	27		M	M	Business	Y	Span.Eng. French	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Marcht Barcelona	Spain	
3	TRANSIT																	
4		TERNES	Miriam	38		F	M	Hou.Wfe. ness.	Y	Eng.Ger.Fren.	Y	Austria	American	Austria	Vienna	Husband, Dr.Barth,1 Steffgasse, Vienna,Austria.	Ill.Chicago.	Austria
5		LYNESS	Robert	33		M	S	Designer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Canadian	New York	New York	Friend,Mrs.Pollock,436 Central Park,West New York,N.Y.	N.Y. New York.	
6		RICHMOND	Winfred	18		F	S	Actress	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	Father,Mr.Richmond,42 Blandford Square,London,England.	" do "	England
7	CLEARED	RICHMOND	Ada F.	38		F	M	Housewfe	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London	Husband, Same as above	" do "	do "
8		HASTERSKO	Vera	25		F	S	Governess & Nurse	Y	Fre.Ger.Eng. & Russian.	Y	Finland	Finnish	Turkey	Constantinople.	Friend,Olga Pusireff,Munich, Germany.	Ark. Batesville.	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1:3=7 W Payne Sunja = 7 Jul 23 - 10.45am

Z-331108

Port

Southampton She

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property
ge or of officers

duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY, 20, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E. 1		Self	Y	Y	10yr.		Parents, ~~1454~~ 1345 The Alameda, San Jose, Cal.	Y	2 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Cal.	Santa Clara.
N.C. 2	N	Guardian	Y	N			Left 1910 Father Ramon [illegible]																			
E. 3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1885	Chi, Ill.	Brother, Arthur T. Cable, 105 So. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	Y	2 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	N			Fair	Brn	Brn	do	Illinois	Chicago.
E. 4	Y	"	Y	Y	1910 1923	NYC, NY.	Home, 25 West 56th St., New York, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	N	5	8	"	"	Grey	do	Canada	Ottawa.
E. 5	Y	Carlton N. York.	Y	N	N	N	Employer, Carlton N. York, Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	do	N	5	6	"	Gold	Blue	do	England	Newcastle.
E. 6	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend, " " " "	Y	do	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	do	N	5	2	"	Lgt	do	do	do	Durham.
E. 7	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Employer, Mrs Aurelia Joblin, Batesville, Ark.	Y	Temp	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	do	N	5	6½	"	Red	Blue	do	Russia	St. Petersburg.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port

by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law
r who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of prop
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property
officer or
ble or of officers
duty, necessarily
other organized government because of his or their

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM MASTER *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H A Cunningham

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* July 1923. *, 19*

at New York.

E Leary

Immigration Officer.

(8)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spa[illegible]ese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (*whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should [illegible] West Indian (to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] Cuban).

[illegible] self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] uld be given.

[illegible] officer or [illegible]

the duty, however, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

(5)

(5)

E... 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. WHITMORE, *Surgeon of the* S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G B Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* July 1923., *19*

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...posal
...officer or

...the duty, necessity, ...
...other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 12, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓																
N.E. 2		Ferrero	Jeanne	43	F	W	Governess	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mme. Elise Dasque Leren. B.P. France.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		MALOZEMOFF	Alex	44	M	M	Mine Engineer	Y	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	U S A New York	New York	No relatives abroad. Resident of U S on tour.	New York.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 & 2 W.J. Cayne Insp. - 7/20/23 - 10 20 AM.

Total passengers . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible]
and known accredited government because of his or their official character

the duty, necessity, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 20, 1923., *19* 4

14—485

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
N.E.				Left March 19 '22 Olympia	Mrs. Elizabeth Mr. E.D.Wise. Cleveland Hotel Cleveland. Ohio.														
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes 20 various	Wife: 248 Santa Clara, Oakland, California	N Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Brn Brn	None	Frence Leren
2	Y	Self	Yes	Yes 10 years															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible] SUTHERLAM *Master, of the* S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON *, from* [illegible] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTY-TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H H Sutherlam
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. *day of* July 1923. *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

(5)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of July 1923, 19

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 5/27/33	SCHRÖDER	HELENE	15		F S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHIM	STEPFATHER: HERMANN MOHRTENS ACHIM	NY	BROOKLYN
2	DIPLOMAT	HENKELS	ALBERT	45		M M	CONSUL & MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN-LANGERFELD	FATHER: ERNST HENKELS, POTTACH I.BAYERN,	NY	NEW YORK
3		FISCHER	CHARLES HENRY	19		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: FRIDA FISCHER WW. 15 ANDRÉ STR. CHEMNITZ I.SA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	DEPORTED	JANSKY	ANDREW	44		M M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	SLOV.	C.S.R.	VYSOKA	WIFE: ANNA JANSKY, VYSOKA, POVAZSKA ZUPA C.S.R.	MASS	BOSTON
5		SOJKA	ANDRZW	49		M M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANNA SOJKA VYSOKA, POVAZSKA ZUPA C.S.R.	NY.	NEW YORK
6		HEILBRONNER	ANNA	38		F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	ACQ.: SABINE BUHLER, HAMBURG, BADESTR. 12	DO	DO DO
7		HEILBRONNER	NELLY	12		F S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
8		HEILBRONNER	PAUL	9		M S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
9		HALDER	GUSTAV	50		M M	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE: MARIE HALDER STUTTGART, LANDHAUSSTR. 45	DO	DO DO
10		MILLER	JOHANN	40		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER I.L.: PETER DIETMAYER, AUGSBURG, WOLFGANGSTR. 17	JAPAN	KOBE
11		MILLER	WALBURGA	38		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		ILSE	WILHELM	37		M M	CHIEF-MASTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: BERTHA ILSE, AUGSBURG LEIPZIGERSTR. 54	DO	DO
13		SILFBERG	JOHN AUGUST	45		M S	MERCHANT	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	SISTER: MRS. FLACK, STOCKHOLM REGERINGSGAT. 93	NY.	NEW YORK
14	DIPLOMAT	DR. BRENNER	ERNST	36		M S	LEGATIONS SECRETA	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	D.C.	WASHINGTON	MOTHER: MRS. BRENNER, 32 LUISENSTR. BERN	D.C.	WASHINGTON
15		KLEBERT	HILDEBAD	55		M M	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	WIFE: AUGUSTE KLEBERT, 9, ALFONSTR. MUNCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		ENGELHARDT	KARL	46		M M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NEPHEW: ADOLF BENDER, HEIDELBERG, KAISERSTR. 50	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		ENGELHARDT	CAROLINE W.	46		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		ENGELHARDT	WILLY	14		M S	——	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	DIPLOMAT	HANAK	MICHAEL	32		M M	DIPLOM.	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	D.C.	WASHINGTON	FATHER: FERD. HANAK, RESNOV P.RADHOSTEM	D.C	WASHINGTON
20	DIPLOMAT	HANAK	KARLA	25		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		SUSMANN	SIEGFRIED	50		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	JEWISH	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	ACQ.: L.S.MAYER, PFORZHEIM, WESTL. 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KOMERTZKY	ANNA	16		F S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	JUGO SLOV.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GÖSTING	MOTHER: MARIA KOMERTZKY, GÖSTING, AUSTRIA	DO	DO D
23		ENGELHARDT	KAROLINE	25		F S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC CITY	BROTHER: HERMANN ENGELHARDT HOTEL GRETEL, BADEN-BADEN	ATLANTIC CITY	
24		KRALY	JEAN	39		M M	AUTHOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQ.: PAUL DAVIDSON, BERLIN LINDENSTR. 35	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
25		MOOS	Walter	27		M S	Merchant		English German	Y	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Father R. Moos, Stuttgart, Germany	N.Y.	New York.
26		HIRSCH,	Gertrud	24		F S	Nurse		German	Y	German	German	Germany	Metternich	Father K. Hirsch Metternich im Rheinland	N.Y.	New York.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#15 Klebert, Hildeblat Did not Embark

Total passengers 175

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR I.L.	25	N	- -	- -	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH GREISCH BROOKLYN N.Y. 626 NORSTRAND AVE	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	1902 SCHENECTADY		BROTHER: MAX HENKELS, 111, 5 AVE. NEW YORK	Y	ABT. 6 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BARMEN-LANGERFELD
3	Y	DO	25	Y	DIFF. TIMES BROOKLYN		ACQ--: PAUL GUNTHER, DOVER NJ	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	DRK	BL	DO	U.S.A	BROOKLYN
4	N	DO	25	Y	1914-1921 CHICAGO		BROTHER: JOHN JANSKY, 550 TREMONT STR, BOSTON MASS.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BL	DO	C.S.R.	VYSOKA
5	Y	DO	25	Y	1910-1921 PHILADELPHIA		NEPHEW: STEPHAN SOYKA, 341 E 65 STR. NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BR	BR	DO	C.S.R.	VYSOKA
6	Y	DO	50	N	---	----	HUSBAND: MILTON HEILBRONNER, 220 W. 98TH STR. NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
7	Y	MOTHER	--	N	---	----	FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	9	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
8	Y	DO	--	N	---	----	FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	6	DO	RED	BR	DO	DO	DO
9	N	MYSELF	50	N	---	----	ACQ.: A.C. LAWRENCE, LEATHER & CO BOSTON MASS	Y	THREE MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	MIXED BL	DO	DO	DO	BACKEBURG
10	Y	DO	25	N	---	----	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	AUGSBURG
11	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	---	----	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
12	Y	MYSELF	25	N	---	----	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WOLFENBUTTEL
13	Y	DO	50	N	---	----	FRIEND: BENNO NEUMANN, 26 JAMAICA RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	4-5 WEEKS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	SWEDEN	KIRISHANN
14	N	DO	50	Y	1922-23 WASHINGTON		SWISS LEGATION IN WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	UNDECIDED	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		DO	BR	BL	DO	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
15	Y	DO	50	Y	1921 NEW YORK		ACQ.: TOMPKINS, NEW YORK, BROADWAY 442	Y	3 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	4	DO	GR	BL	DO	GERMANY	DUDERSTAD
16	Y	DO	50	Y	DIFF. TIMES PHILADELPHIA		BR.I.L.: LOUIS SIGEL, 8216 SEMINOL AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA	Y	4-5 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	MIXED BR	DO	DO	DO	HOFFENHEIM
17	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	DO	DO	BR.: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BR	DO	USA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	Y	FATHER	--	Y	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM
19	Y	MYSELF	50	Y	1920-1923 WASHINGTON		C.S.R. LEGATION, WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	UNDECIDED	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	C.S.R.	ROSNOV
20	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
21	Y	FIRM	50	N	---	----	BRANCHES OFFICE: L.S. MAYER 130 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	Y	[illegible]	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	BR	DO	GERMANY	ALSBACH
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N	---	---	BROTHER: MARTIN KOMERTZSKY, 215 E. 86TH STREET NEW YORK	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	JUGO SLOV.	MALJAVA
23	Y	MYSELF	25	Y	1923 ATLANTIC CITY		ACQ.: HELEN MARGARET VOGLER, 125 S. BERTRAM AVE. ATLANTIC CITY	B	10	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	HOFFENHEIM
24	-	DO	25	N	---	----	ACQ.: ERNST LOBITSCH, LOS ANGELOS CAL. 612 SO. NORTEN AVE.	Y	3 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HAMBURG
25		Self	Y	No			Sister, Margarete Saenger 349 Central Park West New York.	Y	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	do	Br	Bl	Do	Germany	Reuttingen
26		Self					Employer, Major Weeks, U.S. Army		Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	Br	Bl	do	Germary	Fetternich
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible] CHIEF OFFICER MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible] Sht'n & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Cunningham.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of July 1923., 19

at New York.

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

(2)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S [illegible]
Immigration Service

For use on the travel of United States citizens and officials of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "PRESIDENT WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY.12TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY. 20. 1923. 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOBLIN	Aurelia	46		F	M	April.28.1879. Batesville,Ark.		c/oW.R.Miller,Ginter Park, Richmond,Virginia.
2	JOBLIN	Patricia	4		F	S		American parents.	Same as above.
3	SMITH	U.Grant	52		M	S	Nov.,18,1870. Washington,Pa.		State Dept.,Washington,D.C.
4	CHAMBERS	Edith	58		F	M	Dec. 29, 1864 East Orange New Yersey		Hotel Fairmont, Jersey City, N.J.
5	CHRISMAN,	Charlotte Stevens	22		F	S	December 16, 1900 West Chester, Pa.		445 West Miner St. West Chester, Pa.
6	BOWCOCK,	James M.	38		M	S	November 9, 1884		Department of State Washington D.C.
7	THOMAS,	Helen	64		F	S	March 24, 1859 Virginia Illinois		Hotel Puritan Boston, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, [illegible]
other orgalized government because of his or their [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

Form 14—Ins.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 12TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 20, 1922. 1922.

Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization: Citizens of the United States and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming to a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLARK	Robert W.	30		M	M	July,17,1892. Amsterdam,N.Y.		182 Guy Park Ave.,Amsterdam,N.Y.
2	CLARK	Hazel,C.	34		F	M	Jan.,2,1889. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"Same as"above " " "
3	DERR	Katharine	22		F	S	1899. Wilkes Barre,Pa.		55 North River St.,Wilkes Barre, Pa.
4	LOWRIE	Will L.	54		M	M	March,8,1869. Adeian,Mich.		Consular Bureau,Department of State,Washinton,D.C.
5	LOWRIE	Amy A.	48		F	M	Aug.,18,1875. Boston,Mass.		"Same as above " "
6	MAHN	Ella S.H.	53		F	S	March,20,1869. Boston,Mass.		7 Linnaean St.,Cambridge,Mass.
7	ROCA	Consuelo	24		F	S	March,16,1899. Santa Clara,Cal.		1354 The Alameda,San Jose,Cal.
8	ROCA	Monserrat	25		F	S	Oct.,22,1898. Santa Clara Cal.		" Same as above " "
9	WARREN	Ralph H.	51		M	M	Aug.,21,1871. Montclair,N.J.		22% South Mt.Ave.,Montclair,N.J.
10	WARREN	Susan A.	55		F	M	March,26,1868. Brooklyn,N.Y.		" " Same as above " " "
11	WARREN	Eleanor	23		F	S	July,4,1899. Montclair,N.J.		" " Same as above " " "
12	WARREN	Mildred	20		F	S	Aug.,24,1902. Litchfield,Conn.		" " Same as above " " "
13	SMITH	Dorothy W.	28		F	M	Sept.,4,1894. Wakefield,Mass.		15 Forest Ave.,Glen Ridge,N.J.
14	TEBEAU	Joseph F.	50		M	M	Nov.,16,1872. Oswego,N.Y.		17 Fort Ave.,New York,N.Y.
15	TEBEAU	Sybil	40		F	M	Sept.,3,1882. New York,N.Y.		" " Same as above " " "
16	CAREY	Josephine	43		F	S	Jan.,1,1897. Bloming Prairie,Minn.		25 S. 26th Ave.,East Duluth,Minn.
17	KNOPF	Edwin H.	24		M	M	Nov.,11,1899. New York,N.Y.		Hotel Netherlands,New York,N.Y.
18	KNOPF	Mary E.	24		F	M	June,15,1899. New York,N.Y.		" Same as above " " "
19	RELLE	Alva J.	47		M	M	Feb.,15,1876. San Francisco,Cal.		210 Flood Bldg.,San Francisco,Cal.
20	ARNOLD	Rossie F.	47		F	M	March,8,1876. New York,N.Y.		140 West 69th St.,New York,N.Y.
21	WHITCOMB	Julia C.	54		F	M	Oct.,21,1868. Galesburg,Ill.		c/o Mrs W.C.Whitcomb,Rochelle,Ill.
22	WHITCOMB	Georgiana	16		F	S	April,10,1907. Chicago,Ill.		" Same as above " "
23	HORNE	Aletta Patterson	58		F	WD	Sept.,14,1865. New York,N.Y.		51 Maiden Lane,New York,N.Y.
24	KIENZLE	Fred W.	44		M	M	Feb.,27.1879. Kellogg,Iowa.		1231 Minnewae Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
25	KEINZLE	Sadie	44		F	M	July,21,1879. Morgantown,W.Virginia.		" Same as above " "
26	WILLOUGHBY	Charles M.	35		M	M	Oct.,8,1887. Jonesville,Virginia.		1924-17th St.,N.W.,Washington,D.C.
27	KUHE	Morris	55		M	S		Court of Common Pleas,New York,N.Y. Jan.,14,1892.	2 West 88th St.,New York,N.Y.
28	GIBSON	Harold K.	27		M	M	March,4,1876.Chicago,Ill.		1046 East 46th St.Chicago,Ill.
29	GIBSON	Alice F.	23		F	M	Dec.,25,1899.New Orleans,La.		" Same as above " "
30	HARTER	Harry B.	23		M	S	April,24,1899. New Olean,N.Y.		44 N.Xanthus Ave.,Tulsa,Okla.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessary [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Southampton, July 12, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York July 20 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barratt	Roswell P	31	M	S		Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 7, 1892	10 West 33rd Street New York City. N.Y.
2	Bowes	W. K.	30	M	S		Chicago, Ills.	Nov. 4, 1892	39 Post Stred San Francisco. Cal.
3	Carpenter	Lansing T	25	M	S		Wilkes-Barre.Pa.	Sep. 12, 1917	6 West Market St. Wilkes-Barre. Pa.
4	Chance	Lorenzo	31	M	M		Canton. Ohio	May 30, 1917	Special Agency Service Treasury Dept. Washington.
5	Durgin	Charles F	30	M	S		Concord. N.H.	Dec. 15, 1892	117 Bower St. Lowell. Mass.
6	Keagley	Alice M	33	F	S		Lancaster. Pa.	Feb. 1890	Lancaster. Pa.
7	Hamill	Charles E	55	M	M		Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 20, 1894	105 W. Monroe Street Chicago. Ill.
8	Hamill	Kathleen	47	F	M		Chicago, Ills.	Apr. 23, 1878	Same as Above
9	Platt	Frank B	60	M	M		St. Paul. Minn.	Aug. 14, 1882	St. Paul. Minn.
10	Platt	Elizabeth	15	F	S		St. Paul. Minn.	Oct. 3, 1904	St. Paul. Minn.
11	Reed	Alfred	60	M	M		Pittsburgh. Pa.	June 29, 1893	5329 Wilkins Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Reed	Mrs. Alfred	58	F	M		Pittsburg, Pa.	Apr. 3, 1897	Same as above
13	Reed	Richard	20	M	S		Pittsburg, Pa.	Feb 15, 1913	Same as above
14	Titchener	Frank B	54	M	M		Binghampton N.Y.	Aug. 12, 1898	7 Oak Street Binghamton. N.Y.
15	Titchener	Anna B	53	F	M		Cincinnati. O.	July 22, 1897	Same as above
16	Urban	Columbus	60	M	M		Lancaster. Pa.	Feb. 20, 1893	Lancaster. Pa.
17	Urban	Jennie O	61	F	M		Lancastery Pa.	Feb. 6, 1892	Same as above
18	Wise	Samuel D	49	M	M		Cleveland. O.	Nov. 23, 1874	6408 Euclid Ave Cleveland. O.
19	Wise	Mary M	40	F	M		Cleveland, O.	Jan. 23, 1895	Same as above
20	Wise	Howard E	19	M	S		Cleveland, O.	Nov. 6, 1904	Same as above
21	Wise	Margaret M	14	F	S		Cleveland, O.	Dec. 21, 1909	Same as above
22	Wise	Francis [illegible]	13	M	S		Cleveland, O.	Aug. 1910	Same as above
23	Bowes	Kathryn	20	F	S		Chicago. Ill.	June 16, 1904	801 Simmon Ave Evanston. Ill.
24	Kontos	Chris. T	33	M	S			District Court. Montgomery. Ala. Oct.1911	8 Bridge Street New York City. N.Y.
25	Ironside	Alfred D.	38	M	M		Chicago, Ill.	August 1, 1884	Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.
26	Ironside	Ruth I.	24	F	M		Silberton, Colorado	November 21st, 1899	Union Stock Yards, Chicagp, Illinois.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	Schultz,	Rev. Arthur C.	48	M	M		November 13	Baltimmre, Md.	2944 Hartford Ave. Baltimore, Md.
29	Schultz,	Margaret Walker	41	F	M		April 20,	Greensboro, N.C.	Same as above
30	Nellegar	William Roy	45	M	S		April 13, 1878	Chicago Ills.	4559 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ills.

#27, [illegible], Alex, transferred to Alien Manifest 5 line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Southampton, July 12, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York July 20, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barratt	Roswell P	31		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 7, 1892	10 West 33rd Street New York City. N.Y.
2	Bowes	W. K.	30		M	S	Chicago, Ills.	Nov. 2, 1892	3 Post Stred San Francisco. Cal.
3	Carpenter	Lansing T	25		M	S	Wilkes-Barre. Pa.	Sep. 12, 1917	6 West Market St. Wilkes-Barre. Pa.
4	Chance	Lorenzo L	51		M	M	Canton. Ohio	May 30, 1872	Special Agency Service Treasury Dept. Washington.
5	Durgin	Charles P	30		M	S	Concord. N.H.	Dec. 19, 1892	117 Bower St. Lowell. Mass.
6	Peagley	Alice M	33		F	S	Lancaster. Pa.	Feb. 1890	Lancaster. Pa.
7	Hamill	Charles M	38		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Mar. 20, 1886	105 Wisconsin Street Chicago. Ill.
8	Hamill	Kathleen	47		F	M	Chicago, Ills.	Apr. 28, 1879	Same as Above
9	Platt	Frank B	60		M	M	New Haven. Conn.	Aug. 14, 1884	St. Paul. Minn.
10	Platt	Elizabeth	16		F	S	St. Paul. Minn.	Oct. 8, 1904	St. Paul. Minn.
11	Reed	Alfred	60		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	June 29, 1886	5329 Wilkins Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Reed	Mrs. Alfred	58		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Apr. 3, 1887	Same as above
13	Reed	Richard	20		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	Feb 18, 1913	Same as above
14	Titchener	Frank B	54		M	M	Binghampton N.Y.	Aug. 11. 1868	7 Oak Street Binghamton. N.Y.
15	Titchener	Anna B	53		F	M	Cincinnati. O.	July [illegible]. 1887	Same as above
16	Urban	Clarence	60		M	M	Lancaster. Pa.	Feb. 20, 1886	Lancaster. Pa.
17	Urban	Jennie O	61		F	M	Lancastery Pa.	Feb. 6, 1862	Same as above
18	Wise	Lewis L D	43		M	M	Cleveland. O.	Nov. 20, 1874	5408 Euclid Ave Cleveland. O.
19	Wise	Mary A	40		F	M	Cleveland, O.	Jan. 20, 1883	Same as above
20	Wise	Howard E	19		M	S	Cleveland, O.	Nov. 6, 1904	Same as above
21	Wise	Margaret M	14		F	S	Cleveland, O.	Dec. 27, 1907	Same as above
22	Wise	Francis C	12		M	S	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 1910	Same as above
23	Lowes	Kathryn	26		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	June 16, 1896	801 Lincoln Ave Evanston. Ill.
24	Kontos	Chris. T	33		M	S		District Court. Montgomery. Ala. Oct.1911	8 Bridge Street New York City. N.Y.
25	Ironside	Alfred D.	38		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	August 1, 1884	Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.
26	Ironside	Ruth I.	24		F	M	Silberton, Colorado	November 21st, 1899	Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				
28	Schultz,	Rev. Arthur G.	48		M	M	November 17	Baltimmure, Md.	2944 Hartford Ave. Baltimore, Md.
29	Schultz,	Margaret Walker	41		F	M	April 20,	Greensboro, N.C.	Same as above
30	Nellemr	William Roy	45		M	S	April 13, 1878	Chicago Ills.	4559 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ills.

#27, [illegible], Alex, transferred to Alien Manifest 5 line 2.

D. K. Edwards
Asst. Deputy Comm.

New York
10 30
6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from [illegible], JULY 14TH, 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 20TH, 19 23

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if citizen of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KOMERTZSKY	MARTIN	37		M	W		PASSPORT20038,WASHINGTON 30/6 22	215 E.35 STR. NEW YORK
2	KOMERTZSKY	MARTIN	10		M	S			AS ABOVE
3	MÜLLER	NORMA	26		F	S	SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH MARCH 24, 1897		232 SO. MAIN STR. SALT LAKE CIT. UTAH.
4	O'BRIEN	RALPH	35		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 14,1888		157 RANDOLPH PL. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	SLIFER	SARAH	45		F	M		COURT OF ESSEX, JAN.5.1903	472 SO. 10TH STR. NEWARK N.J.
6	VOGLER	HELEN MARGARET	26		F	S	ATLANTIC CITY,SEPT.26.1897		125 S.BERTRAM AVE. ATLANTIC CITY
7	SACHS	GEORG	59		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK , 12.10.1891	2078 CRESTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY
8	WEINSTEIN	MAX	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, AUG .24,1916	373 SACKMAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	TREIZELBAUM	DAVID	31		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 20, 1918	64 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK
10	STASINSKI	ANTHONY	40		M	M		PASSPORT 255826,WASH.MARCH 14, 1923	24 MOSELLE STR. BUFFALO N.Y
11	HARTS	WILLIAM WRIGHT	56		M	M	SPRINGFIELD .ILL.		WASHINGTON D.C.
12	HARTS	MARY H.	23		F	S	PORTLAND,OREGON,		AS ABOVE
13	HARTS	CLEMENT B.E.	17		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		AS ABOVE
14	HARTS	CYNTHIA P.	9		F	S	MADISON,CONN.		AS ABOVE
15	KRUGER	MAX E.	30		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, JULY 15,1915	39 WHITE STR. NEW YORK CITY
16	FENGEL	SAMUEL	39		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, OCT.4 1893		335 E.166 STR. NEW YORK CITY
17	SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL	43		M	M		PASSPORT 279900 WASH.DC. MAY 3, 23	94-96 CANAL STR. NEW YORK
~~18~~	~~KROEHLE~~	~~ELSA~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK C. JAN 6, 1872~~		~~104 E.85 STR. NEW YORK~~
~~19~~	~~KROEHLE~~	~~ELSIE~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO DO APRIL 20, 1906~~		~~AS ABOVE~~
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#18 Kroehle, Elsa Did not Embark
19 Kroehle Elsie Did not Embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their

List

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN JULY 11TH 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 20, 1923, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEIL	LOUIS	50		M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, JANUARY 19,1897	22 LOCUST HILL AVE. YONKERS.N.Y.
2	SELIGMANN	FERDINAND	62		M	M			
3	SELIGMANN	CARRIE	57		F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,NEW YORK MAY 14,1883	272 W.90 STR. NEW YORK CITY
4	BAER	LUDWIG	30		M	S	NEW YORK CITY,FEBRUARY 12,1883		
5	PAHLE	LENA	32		F	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF ST.LOUIS MISS.OCT.6,1920	AS ABOVE
6	WEINBERGER	SANDOR	60		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN NY. JUNE 1921	ST LOUIS,MISS. 32 WASHINGTON TERRACE
7	WEINBERGER	JOSEPH	55		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,NEW YORK JULY 28,1884	625 NORSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	GREISCH	JOSEPH	28		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, OCT.5, 1895	25-5 AVE. NEW YORK
9	GREISCH	GESINE	19		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 1922	55 W 110, NEW YORK
10	CORDTS	CAMILLA	58		F	M			625 NORSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	KENDE	BERNHARDINE	48		F	M			AS ABOVE
12	STOVALL	MATHILDE	41		F	M		PASSPORT 147609,WASH APRIL 17 1922	218 FIRST STR. HOBOKEN N.J.
13	SCHOENFELD	R.E.	28		M	S	DUBUQUE,IOWA,FEBR.29,1881	PASSPORT 98812,WASH.NOV.18,1921	75 SHERMAN AVE. NEW YORK
14	WEINER	LOTTIE	51		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JAN.25,1895		HOTEL WILLARD, WASHINGTON D.C.
15	NICHOLS	BR.	28		M	M	MEMPHIS TENN.JUNE 28, 1871		STATE DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON D.C.
16	NICHOLS	DOROTHY	27		F	M	BIRMINGHAM ALA. 20.JAN. 95		375 W.END.AVE- NEW YORK CITY
17	POLLMAN	ALFRED C.	27		M	M	HINGHAM MASS. APRIL 6, 1895		ST.LOUIS MO.
18	HOSSFELD	HENRY	47		M	M	NEW AUBURN MIN. JAN.7, 1895		AS ABOVE
19	HOSSFELD	RAYMOND	18		M	S			BOX 94, NEW AUBURN, MINN.
20	PEEK	GEORGE MEREDITH	36		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MARCH 10 1903	SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. APRIL 18, 1902	ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY,WASHINGTON D.C.
21	WEEKS	HENRY	39		M	M	HAMPTON VA. SEPT.7, 1886		AS ABOVE
22	WEEKS	HARRIET	33		F	M	MARCH 2, 1884	(U.S. ARMY OF OCCUPATION)	AS ABOVE
23	WEEKS	JOLLY H.	6		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. AUG.21, 1890		AS ABOVE
24	SIFF	HARRY H.	55		M	M	MANILA PA. OCT.16, 1916		AS ABOVE
25	SIFF	MARGARET B.	27		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 18,1888		AS ABOVE
26	SIFF	ALICE	3		F	S			4917 CHAMPLAIN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
27	HUMMEL	AUGUST	32		M	M		MARRIED PRIOR TO SEPT.1922	AS ABOVE
28	HUMMEL	ELISABETH	23		F	M			AS ABOVE
29	KARP	CHARLOTTE	39		F	M	NEW YORK,FEBR. 1ST, 1884	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 1919	90 WEST STREET NEW YORK CITY
30	GRUNFELD	EMIL	46		M	S			AS ABOVE
								COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,CLEVELAND OHIO AUG 10TH, 1916.	VIRLE ROAD MONSEY N.Y. ILLUMINATING BUILDING CLEVELAND OHIO

#17 - Pollman, Alfred C. Failed to Embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of [illegible]
[illegible]
other organized government because of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 15 17

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

other organized government because [illegible]

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 12, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hare	Catherine	63		F	W	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Truro	Son: Mr. W.G. Hare 36 St. Austell Street. Truro.	N.Y.	Auburn
2	ADMITTED	Lindsay	James	29		M	M	Moulder	"	do	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maryhill	Father: Thomas Lindsay 4 Glen St. Paisley	Mass	No. Andover
3	ADMITTED	Lindsay	Jean	28		F	M	Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
4		Maartens	Eric G	28		M	S	Student	"	do	"	S. Africa	Dutch A. African	England	London	Father: Bloemfountain Orange Free State. S. Africa	N.Y.	New York
5		Talbot	Albert	17		M	S	Student	"	do	"	England	English	do	Westcliff	G.W. Talbot 36 Ratnor Road, Westcliff.on.Sea	Ka.	Agenda
6		Dick	Francis J.	41		M	S	Farmer	"	do	"	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kenya Colony, Naivasha	Wm. W. Dick, 5, St. Nicholas Bldgs., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Iowa	Algona
7	ADMITTED CL. USC	Walker	Walter F.	39		M	M	Ex-Civil Servant	"	do	"	Liberia	African	Liberia	Monrovia	Sister-in-Law: Maude Amelie Morris.	Md.	Baltimore
8	ADMITTED CL. USC	Walker	Annabel L.	37		F	M	H-wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
9	ADMITTED CL. USC	Walker	Joseph F.	11		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
10	ADMITTED	Morris	Adelaide E.	12		F	S		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the Immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13, 19 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work, or to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at top of page. If doubtful, ask question, and record answer here, as white, black (negro), or mongolian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or representation made by or on behalf of any person, company, or transportation line in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously, and if so, when and where deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr. James H. Hare, 171 West Genesee St. Auburn, N.Y.	?	Indef	?	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Cambourne
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	2½	N. Andover	280 Salem Street North Andover, Mass.	No	"	Yes	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Abn	Gray	None	Scotland	Paisley
3	"	"	"	No	2 mos.	Migrant.	" same as above	"	"	"	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	No				Yes	6 mos	No	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	S.Africa	Bloemfontein
5	"	Father	"	"			Mr. S. Bradley Agenda, Ka.	"	"	No	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	Silbury
6		Self	"	"			Relatives: 821, East North Street, Algona, Iowa. Father-in-Law;	"	"	No	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	"	Fair	Grey	Scar on left of neck.	"	Newcastle
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	Ala. Mass. Ohio.	30 yrs.	Grandfather: Ernest Lyons, 828, N. Carey St., Baltimore	No	Perm.	Yes	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Bwn.	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	U.S.A.	Alabama
8	"		"				same as above	"	"	"	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	New Orleans
9	"		"				same as above	"	"	"	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	Baltimore
10	"		"				Grandfather: " same as above	"	Visit as per Afft. Attached	"	W	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	Grey	None		
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—421

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if [illegible] excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for [illegible] and [illegible] for such reapplication should be given.

I, C.P. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had n20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.P. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Agnew
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN ,11th JULY ,1923

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SYNOS	ANIELA	33		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BLAROWA	FATHER: MARCIN SYNOS, BLAROWA , MALOPOLSKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		SYNOS	JOZEFA	32		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	20	YES	1909 1921	CLEVE-LAND	COUSIN: M. KAWALEC, 4271 E 141st, STR., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	None	POLAND	BLAROWA
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	DO SAME AS" ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

14

[illegible]

I, ... H. A. Cunningham Master ..., of the S.S. George Washington ..., from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 11th JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOFLER	SIMON HIRSCH	39	M	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BUCCASZ	FATHER IN LAW: SAMUEL ROTEN-BERG, ZURAWNO, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		KOFLER	HILLDA	32	F	M	M	H-wife	"	do	"	do	Hebrew	do	do	FATHER : Same as above	do	do
3		WROBLEWSKI	JOZEF	42	M	M	M	TANNER	"	"	"	POLE	"	GNIEZNO	SOKOTY, GOUB. LOMZA	BROTHER, WALENTY WROBLEWSKI,	MASS	SALEM
4		WROBLEWSKI	MARJANNA	43	F	M	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW:	"	"
5		SIWINSKI	MICHAL	35	M	M	M	BAKER	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GNIEZNO	ACQUAINTANCE: WOJCIEH BRZASKIE-WICZ, STUPCA, GOUB. KALISZ	IEL	CHICAGO
6		SIWINSKI	JOZEFA	33	F	M	M	H-wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	SIWINSKI	HELENA	14	F	S	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	SIWINSKI	MIECZYSLAW	13	F	S	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	SIWINSKI	EUGENIA	1	F	S	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

War Returnees

11

3 and 4 Josef & Marjanna Wroblewski, cancelled, ddd not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3. 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913 1921	NEW YORK	FATHER: C.KOFLER, 327 E HAUSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	ŁASKOWCE
2	"	"	—	"	1913 1921	"	FATHER IN LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	NO	"	80	"	1907 1921	SALEM	HOME: 59 ESSEX STR. SALEM, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	STOKOWISKO
4	"	"	—	"	1901 1921	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRWN	"	"	"	BRATKOWKA
5	"	"	100	"	1900 1920	CHICAGO	SISTER: STANISLAWA KRUPINSKA, 4834 TROOP STR, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	SLUPCO
6	"	"	—	"	1893 1920	"	SISTER IN LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	1909 1920	"	AUNT: " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	U.S.A. ILL.	CHICAGO
8	"	"	—	"	1908 1920	"	DO " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	—	NO	—	—	DO " SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	POLAND	GNESZNO
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.A. Cunningham Mster, of the S.S. Geeorge Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.E. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923
at New York

E Bleuy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether steamer, sailing thereafter, or specially employed by commercial company as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Ahern

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent

This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 TH, 19 2

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resi State.	City or town
			684511 E1R3 1/24/31															
1	YES	1		DECKER	HENRIKE	62		F M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	HUSBAND: GOTTFRIED DECKER LEHE-HEINRICHSTR:34-		
2	YES		ADMITTED	MEYER	FRITZ 35279 3/23/31	16		M S	FARMHANDYES		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEHDEN	FATHER: AUGUST MEYER WEHDEN-KR:LEHE-GERMANY	NY.	BROOKLYN
3	YES	4		MENZEL	MINNA	14		F S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: AUGUST MENZEL BREMEN-AURICHERSTR:9	DO	DO
4	YES	5		GRÖLLER	JOHANN	37		M M	FARMHANDYES		DO	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GLASING	WIFE: MARIA GRÖLLER ST.NICOLAUS:33-AUSTRIA	NY.	NEW YORK
5	YES	6		KOMAROMI	ANTONIA	64		F D	-	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	PESTUJHELY	SON I.L: KISS PAL PILISVöRöSVAR-HUNGARY	DO	DO
6	YES	7		JUGOVITS	ANNA	24		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L: DO	DO	DO
7	YES	8	UNDER 16	OZSVATH	JULIA	27		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUDAPEST	FATHER: GEORG SZMELANA BUDAPEST V-PARKANY UT:1429	DO	DO
8	YES	9	876058 E1R3 10/14/32	OZSVATH	ZSIGMOND	8		M S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO
9	YES	10	UNDER 16	WEINER	FRIEDERIKA	34		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	DO	FATHER:MOR HERSCHKOVITS HOMONNA-CECHOSLOVAKIA	DO	DO
10	YES	11	UNDER 16	WEINER	ALBERT	11		M S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO
11	YES	12		WEINER	EDITH	7		F S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
12	NO	13	27 0/0 7 10/1	KOZSAR	JOSEF	38		M M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: SELYEBI GEZA PUSZTADARACZ-ROUMANIA	DO	DO
13	NO	14	42 9/12 10/1	KOZSAR	ROSA	25		F S	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	SZATMAR-NEMETI	DO DO	DO	DO
14	NO	15		TOLDY	VILMA	48		F WD	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: DO	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	NO	16		BATA 9830	HYNEK	25		M S	TANNER	YES	POLISH	YES	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	C.SLOVAK	POLAND	KRAKAU	UNCLE:BATA ALOIS ZLIN-CECHOSLOVAKIA	DO	DO
16	NO	17		CERANKOFF	WASIL	36		M M	FARMHANDYES		BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	BURGAS	MOTHER:MARA GEUOGIEWA AUTIN I.25-BURGAS-BULGARIA	PA.	HANNOVER
17	NO	18		CERANKOFF	ANGELINA	26		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L: DO	O.	TOLEDO
18	NO	19		JARZEMBSKA	JANINA	24		F M	H-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDOSZ	FATHER:FRANCISZEK SZOFFER BYDOSZ-UL:LESZYSKA 100	DO	DO
19	YES	20		FEIN	SAMUEL	29		M M	MERCHANTYES		RUSSIAN	YES	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	RADZILI-WISCHKI	FATHER: HERSCH FREIN RADZILIWISCHKI-LIETUVA	MICH.	DETROIT
20	YES	21	UNDER 16	FEIN	BASCHEWA	23		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L: DO	NY.	BRONX
21	YES	22		FEIN	SULAMIS	1		F S	-	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER: DO	DO	DO
22	YES	23		KRUMIN	PETER	37		M M	PRINTERYES		ENGLISH	YES	Russian LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	RIGA	COUSIN: JOHN PURIET JACOBSTADT-LATVIA	MASS.	BOSTON
23	YES	24		KRUMIN	AMALIE	31		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
24	YES	25		WINNIK	HUDEL	25		F M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTHER:ADOLF SIGAL WIEN XX-BEILEGASSE 18/31	DO	DO
25	YES	26		WIRSZ	JOSEF	19		M S	FARMHANDYES		DO	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	LOVRIN	FATHER: FRANZ WIRSZ LOVRIN-ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
26	YES	27		KLETT	ALFONS	16		M S	ELECTR.	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: ROBERT KLETT SEBALDSBRUCK-HEERSTR:25.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27	YES	28		STENGL	REBEKKA	60		F WD	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NY.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER I.L:DIEDR.LOHMANN GROSS SOTTRUM-KR:ROTENBURG	NJ.	NEW BRUNSWICK
28	YES	29	UNDER 16	WINKLER	JOHANNA	36		F M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	LIETUVA	DO	LIETUVA	KYZERUKI	NIECE:AUGUSTE BUTSCHI KYZERUKI-LIETUVA	NY.	BROOKLYN
29	YES	30		WINKLER	IDA	15		F S	-	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: DO	NY.	BROOKLYN
30	YES			IGIKOWITZ	EMMA	23		F S	CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	KOWNO	FATHER:ITZIK IGIKOWITZ TAUROGGEN-LIETUVA	DO	DO
																		NY.	NEW YORK

12

Total passengers 50
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7/20/22, 19 7/11 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	Y	1891/1893	BROOKLYN,NY.	SON I.L:FRANZ STANZEL 1848 GLENOX AV.BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
2	YES	SELF	25	N			UNCLE:WILHELM MEYER 293 BROADWAY- BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	WEHDEN
3	YES	SELF	25	N			UNCLE: H.KÖSTER 859 MELROSE AV.NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	WEHDEN
4	YES	SELF	30 25	Y	1903/1913 COPLAY,PA.		BROTHER I.L:EBERHARDT VINCENT 89 E 116 TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	BREMEN
5	YES	SELF	40	N			SON:JOHN KOMARONI 340 E 13 TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	SHORT LEFT MIDDLEFINGER	AUSTRIA	GLASING
6	YES	SELF	40	N			HUSBAND: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	MEGSER
7	YES	SELF	15	N			HUSBAND:ZSIGMOND OZSVATH 79 TH.STR.432/I-NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	KOMAROM
8	YES	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	YES	SELF	140 40	N			HUSBAND:ROBERT WEIMER 6 W 48 TH.STR.-NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	DO	DO
10	YES	MOTHER	-	Y	1921/1922 NEW YORK		FATHER: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	KISVERBOCZ
11	YES	MOTHER	-	N			DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
12	NO	SELF	500	N			COUSIN: STEFAN SADLER 4944 WESTER AV.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	DO	DO
13	NO	HUSBAND	-	N			DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	NAGYKAROLY
14	NO	SELF	-	N			NEPHEW: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	DO	SZ.REMETE
15	NO	SELF	40 20	N			DELEGATED BY THE FIRM POLISH TANNING PLENTS-HANNOVER,PA.	YES12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BROWN HAND & NECK BIRTHMARK R.		DO	P.DARGOZI
16	NO	SELF	10 cash 50	Y	1911/1921 TOLEDO,O.		FRIEND: ATANAS ZAGORSCHEFF 434-3 RD STR.-TOLEDO,O.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE	CECHO-SLOVAKIA	KHOMRIG
17	NO	HUSBAND	-	N			DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	BULGARIA	BURGAS
18	NO	SELF	50	N			HUSBAND:JARZEMBSKA WALTER 4843 ELLERY STR.-DETROIT,MICH.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	SELF	500	N			UNCLE: SOLOMON ANTOKOLETZ 979 E 163 RD.STR.-BRONX,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RAWARUSZKA
20	YES	HUSBAND	-	N			DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	LITUWA	RADZILIWISKI
21	YES	FATHER	-	N			GR.UNCLE: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	WILNA
22	YES	SELF	200	Y	1912/1921 BOSTON,MASS.		FATHER I.L: JAMES BASSIN 40 MENDELSOHN STR.BOSTON,MASS.	NO PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	RADZILIWISKA
23	YES	HUSBAND	-	Y	1906/1921 BOSTON,MASS.		DO DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	LATVIA	JACOBSTADT
24	YES	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: JUDA WINNIK 5 AV.0- NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	RIGA
25	YES	SELF	50	Y	1908/1913 NEW YORK		UNCLE: FRANZ FELLER (PA. 1624 N 2 ND.STR.PHILADELPHIA.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRODY
26	NO	SELF	40	N			BROTHER I.L:JOHN GODERSTAD(NJ. 104 WASHINGTON AV.N.BRUNSWICK,NO	PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	LOURIN
27	YES	SELF	25	Y	1883/1923 BROOKLYN,NY.		HOME: 205 WOODBURN STR. BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BROMBERG
28	YES	SELF	50	Y	1906/1922 BROOKLYN,NY.		HUSBAND: GUSTAV WINKLER 218 TEN EYK STR.BROOKLYN,NY.	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	SOTTRUM
29	YES	MOTHER	-	Y	1908/1922 BROOKLYN,NY.		FATHER: DO	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	LITUWA	DUBISCHIS
30	YES	SELF	50	N			FRIEND:G.VOGEL % SIEDENBERG 63 E 118 TH.STR.NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	DO	BEDKYLIN
																		5	1	FAIR	BLK	BROWN	NONE	DO	TAUROGGEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Hunt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 11 JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHUDICEK	JAKUB	37		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	KNEZDULE	WIFE:CHUDICEK ANEZKA, KNEZDUB,296 STRAZNICE,CZ.SL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
2		KURIAL	JOSEPH	40		M	M	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POSTORNA	WIFE: KURIAL MAGDA, POSTORNA,27 BRECLAVA,CZ.-SL.	O.	CLEVELAND
3		HRABACKA	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TROKAVEC	PARENTS: HRABACKA VACLAV, TROKAVEC,49 MIROSOV, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CICERO
4		BEHOUNEK	MARIE	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TROKAVEC	PARENTS: BEHOUNEK FRANTISEK TROKAVEC,42 MIROSOV, CZ.-SL.	O.	CLEVELAND
5		VRZALIK	LEOPOLD	24		M	M	OFFICER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZLIN	PARENTS: VRZALIK FRANT. ZLIN,499 CZ.-SL	N.Y.	NEWARK
6		VRZALIK	ANNA	23		F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		CHAROUSEK	FRANK	31		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIROVNICE	BROTHER: CHAROUSEK VACLAV, ZIROVNICE, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	CLIFFSIDE
8		PECH	JAN	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAHA	FATHER: PECH JAN, PRAHA,SNEMOVNI 15, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
9		LEVAK	MARIE	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	PARENTS: LEVAK JOSEPH, CHLUM,33 BLATNA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		TOMASKA	PETR	28		M	S	TAILOR	Y	SLOVAK	Y	DO	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	UHROVEC	FATHER: TOMASKA ANDREJ, UHROVEC, TRENC:ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		SKOPEK	VACLAV	45		M	M	MASON	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	POHORI	WIFE: SKOPEK ALOIZIA, PROSTEJOV, VRAHOVICE,CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HANZL	FRANTISEK	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	MOLLERSDORF	MOTHER:HANZL ANASTAZIA, MOLLERSDORF,MEYERHOF STR.37	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		HANZL	JENOVEPA	32		F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	HANZL	JENOVEFA	12		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	CZ-SL.	DO	DO	DO	GRAND-MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		HANZL	FRANK	4½		M	S	-	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		SRCEK	JUSTINA	29		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	SARFIA	FATHER: SRCEK LADISLAV, SARFIA,BRATISLAVSKA Z.CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		PARIZEK	ANNA	32		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO"	BOHEMIAN	DO	KR.MESTEC	BROTHER:PARIZEK ANTONIN KR.MESTEC,255 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		PRUDKA	VERA	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO"	DO	DO	OLOMOUC	PARENTS: PRUDKY FRANT. OLOMOUC, HUSOVA TR.6 CZ.-SL.	PA.	CORAOPOLIS
19		ZIELINSKA	ANNA	18		F	S	OFFICER	X	DO	Y	DO"	DO	DO	PRAG	PARENTS: ZIELINSKY PETR, PRAHA, VACLAVSKE NAM.8	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		JANACEK	JOSEPH	23		M	S	SCHAU PEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO"	DO	DO	ZIZKOV	PARENTS: JANACEK VACLAV, ZIZKOV, SVIHOVSKEHO 7 CZ.-SL	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		CERNY	VACLAV	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO"	DO	DO	VRSOVICE	MOTHER: CERNA ANNA, VRSOVICE VINOHRADSKA 601 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		HOUSKOVA	BOZENA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO"	DO	DO"	KADOV	FATHER: HOUSKA FRANTISEK, KADOV, BLATNA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		BIALLAS	HERMANN	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	SISTER:ELSE NIMPISCH, RATIBOR.SALZSTRASSE 7	ILL	CHICAGO
24		SLADEK	DSIDONIA	20		F	M	H'WIFE	X	CZ-SL.	Y	CZ-SL.	CZ-SL.	CZ-SL.	DOLNY,HRIVOC	FATHER; GEORGE DOLNY, HRIVOC	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, after a temporary visit, to the country whence he came.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	~~50~~	Y	1913/1921	PITTSBURGH	RELATIVE: SUPE THOMAS R. 1126 PENN AVE PITTSBURGH,PA.	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KNEZDUB
2	Y	"	50	Y	1913/1921	WOODLAWN,PA	BROTHER-IN-LAW:JANKOVIC TOM. 3492 W.50 STR.CLEVELAND,O.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BL	BL	"	"	POSTORNA
3	Y	"	~~50~~ 30	Y	1906/1922	CHICAGO,ILL	SISTER: FORT MARIE, 2235 SO.52 AVE CICERO,ILL	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BR	BL	"	"	TROKAVEC
4	Y	"	~~50~~ 20	Y	1905/1922	MYSTEC,JA.	AUNT: BRAUN ALOISIE, 7219 UNION AVE CLEVELAND, O.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BL	"	"	MIROSOV
5	Y	"	~~50~~ 10	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW:VESKRNA ANTON 158 BOYD STR. NEWARK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BR	BR	"	"	ZLIN
6	Y	"	~~25~~	N			DO SAME AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BR	BR	"	"	TREBIC
7	Y	"	40 ~~50~~	N			COUSIN: EMR HYNEK, 265 JERSEY AVE CLIFFSIDE,N.J.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BL	BL	"	"	BENATKY
8	N	"	100 ~~50~~	N			GOD-FATHER: STANEK LORENZ 37 GATE STR. POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BL	BL	"	"	PRAHA
9	Y	"	50	Y	1911/1923	NEW-YORK	UNCLE: ZEMAN JOSEPH, 334 E. 73 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BR	BR	"	"	CHLUM
10	N	"	50	Y	1913/1923	NEW-YORK	COUSIN. STEVE TOMASKA, 102 W 120 STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5			BL	BL	"	"	UHROVEC
11	N	"	88 50	Y	1910/1922	CHICAGO	GOD-FATHER:HANZEL JOSEPH, 1542 KENETH AVE, CHICAGO,ILL.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BR	BR	"	"	POHORI
12	N	"	200 ~~50~~	Y	1912/1921	CLEVELAND	BROTHER: HANZL JOSEPH, 3202 W.44 STR.CLEVELAND,O.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	BR	"	"	STRMILOV
13	N	"	~~25~~	Y	do	do	BROTHER-IN-LAW:SAME AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BL	BL	"	"	PROSTEJOV
14	N	FATHER	~~13~~	Y	BORN		UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7		"	"	"	U.S.A	4.5.1912 CLEVELAND
15	N	"	~~13~~	"	"		DO SAME AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4			"	"	"	"	18.10.1910 CLEVELAND
16	N	SELF	50	Y	1910/1923	CHICAGO,	COUSIN: BABEL MARY, 5012 POLAINA STR.S. CHICAGO,ILL.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BL	BL	"	CZ.-SL.	SARFIA
17	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: HULA FRED 315 E.70 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BR	"	"	KR.MESTEC
18	Y	"	20	N			RELATIVE. LOSA VACLAV, 110 RIDGE AVE, CORAOPOLIS,PA.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BR	BR	"	"	OLOMOUC
19	Y	"	50	N			SISTER. HULOVA JOSEFA, 315 E.70 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		BR	BL	"	"	PRAG
20	Y	"	50	Y	1903/1922	NEW-YORK	RELATIVE: HOML JOS. 340 E 71 STR. NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BR	BR	"	"	RADO VESNICE
21	Y	"	100 ~~50~~	N			BROTHER. HANZLIK FRANK, 1812 SO FISK STR CHICAGO,ILL	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		BR	BL	"	"	VRSOVICE
22	N	"	~~50~~	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW:WINDISCH PAUL, 337 EAST 138 STR NEW-YORK	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BR	BR	"	"	KADOV
23	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN:JOSEF RAUCH,2241 FLESCHER STREET CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RATIBOR
24	N	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND; ANDREW 867 ORKNEY STREET, PHILA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	NONE	CZ-SL.	DOLNY, HRIVOC
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government [illegible]

(9)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.E. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

22

C.E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

D Stewart

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		211863/9/1/26 98149/5/20/40 JIRMUS	LADISLAV	28		M	S	CLERK	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SLOV	RUDNICE	FATHER: ANTON JIRMUS, RUDNICE	NY	NEW-YORK
2		KARBAN	JOSEF	55		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BILSKO	DAUGHTER: MARIE LUKAVEC BILSKO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		KARBAN	ANNA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BILSKO	AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		OBERMEIER	CRESCENTIA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REGENSBURG	FATHER: JOHANN OBERMEIER, KRUCKENBERG/BAYERN	KY	COVINGTON
5		THIELE	IRENE	23		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: ANTONIE THIELE, BERLIN ZIMMERSTR. 59	NJ	CLIFTON
6	3-2445/1/1/26 NO	FRITZSCH	MARIE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH FRITZSCH, AUERBACH BLUMENSTR 24	NJ	WEST HOBOKEN
7		FISCHHOF	ABRAHAM	37		M	M	TAILOR	Y	HEBREW	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	HUNGARY	KISPEST	BROTHER: MOR FISCHHOF, BUDAPEST	NY	BROOKLYN
8		FISCHHOF	BETTI	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KISPEST	BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	FISCHHOF	JENO	8		M	S	NONE	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	KISPEST	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	FISCHHOF	FRIDA	5		F	S	NONE	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	KISPEST	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
11		HAHN	LOUISE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MARIASDORF	FATHER: FRANZ HOFFMANN, MARIASDORF	ILL	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	HAHN	ANNA	—	11	F	S	NONE	—	———	—	DO	DO	DO	MARIASDORF	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
13		HUTTER	ANNA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARIASDORF	MOTHER: THERESE SCHUCH, BERUSTEN	ILL	CAIRO
14	UNDER 16	HUTTER	ADOLF	3		M	S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	MARIASDORF	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CAIRO
15	UNDER 16	HUTTER	ANNA	2		F	S	NONE	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	MARIASDORF	GR-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CAIRO
16		TRAVNICKOVA	ANNA	19		F	S	CLERK	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOV	BLATNA	FATHER: KAREL TRAVNICEK, BLATNA	NY	GARNERVILLE
17	36433/4/1/26	LULAK	HELEN	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	SLOV	Y	DO	SLOV	DO	VELKA-BYTCA	FATHER: JAN LULAK, VELKA-BYTCA	IND	WHITING
18		KLEIN	IRMA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	PRESOV	HUSBAND: HERMANN KLEIN PRESOV	OHIO	GALION
19	EXEMPTED	KISMONTIENE	ANNA	60		F	WD	H-WIFE		Lithuanian		LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUANIAN	SZAWLI	DAUGHTER: ZOFIA TARNOWSKA WASZNOJE POST KAMEN, UKRAINE	MAINE	LEWISTON
20	EXEMPTED	KISMONTIENE	TEKLA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	EXEMPTED 327372-HRL-4/21/33	MAIER	KLARA	13		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN	FATHER: SIMON MAIER, REUTLINGEN. ALTER HEILBRUNNEN	NY	FLUSHING
22		HOLLE	FRED	24		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER: HEINRICH HOLLE, Bremen Germany Son:- Albert	ILL	CHICAGO
23		HRUBAN	JAN	68		M	M	TAILOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SLOV.	HORNE-ATASLAVICE	Horne Ataslavice Cz-Sl	NEBR	OMAHA
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 43
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20, 1923

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If a person can be classified in two or more races, all the races should be reported by clearly? If in doubt, ask.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in good health (mental and physical), and not otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							UNCLE: FRED MUHLBACH, 411 E 10GTH STR NEW YORK CITY																			
1	YES	SELF	$25 - NO				SON: FRANK KARBAN, 3173 W 73rd STR CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ. SLOV	ROUDNICE
2	YES	SON	$85 NO				SON: AS ABOVE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	BRODEK
3	YES	SON	- NO				COUSIN: MR. A. SCHILMOELLER, 662 PIKE STR. COVINGTON, KY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BUCOVES.
4	YES	COUSIN	25 NO				UNCLE: CARL MARQUARDT, 18 YERRANCE AVE CLIFTON, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LOWER LIP	GERMANY	KRUCKENBERG
5	NO	UNCLE	NONE NO				ACQ: PAUL SEHRIG, 3762 HUDSON BOULEVARD. WEST HOBOKEN NJ.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
6	YES	SELF	$ NO				BR 1/1: SOPHIA BEILIN, 2402 17th AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	QUERBACH
7	YES	BR 1/1	25 NO				BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	JARLOVICE
8	YES	BROTHER	- NO				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	1892 JANR 8 PHILADELPHIA
9	YES	UNCLE	- NO				UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	KISPEST
10	YES	UNCLE	- NO				HUSBAND: KARL HAHN, 1309 WELLINGTON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
11	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MARIENDORF
12	YES	FATHER	$33 NO				HUSBAND: ADOLF HUTTER CAIRO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
13	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	FATHER	- NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	FATHER	- NO				BROTHER 1/L.: FRANK DAGNOLY, 322 BOX GARNERVILLE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
16	NO	SISTER	50 NO				FIANCÉ: ANDREW PANDUSA, 1130 INDIANAPOLIS BLOO WHITING, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	ZIVEC
17	YES	FIANCÉ	50 NO				BROTHER: G.G. HORNSTEIN, 216 N. MARKET GALION, OHIO	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	NIZNE-MERKOVCE
18	YES	BROTHER	50 NO				SON: STASIS EISMONTAS, 20 KNOX STR LEWISTON, MAINE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	MERKOVCE
19	YES	SON	$ NO				BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SZANKIAIN
20	YES	BROTHER	NO				UNCLE: KONRAD HARTSTEIN, 57 BROADWAY FLUSHING, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	GROSNO
21	YES	UNCLE	$25 NO				BROTHER: FRED HOLLE, 5333 HALLSTED ST CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DARK BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOHLBERG
22	YES	BROTHER	$25 NO				SON: ALBERT HRUBAN, 1410 CENTER STREET OMAHA, NEBR.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	OTASLAVICE
23	YES	SON	20 NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	HOR,-
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether sailing on the vessel or employed by same), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Hegeman
Capt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 th, 1923

25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RENKER	ALFRED	28		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALLMANNSDORF	FATHER: PAUL RENKER, ALLMANNSDORF B KONSTANZ	MASS	WORCESTER
2	P-1438/321-Boston	RENKER	ELSA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	RETTENGASSE 6.	DO	DO
3	2F/1618-3/4/32 EAB	SCHLIMPER	KATHARINA	35		F	M	DO	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	GERMAN JOSCH.	BOHEMIAN	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		BOSCHER	HERMANN	64		M	W	DYER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	KREFELD	FATHER I.L.: HERMANN SCHLIMPER KONRER B PROHBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
5																BROTHER: HEINRICH BOSCHER, KREFELD, STECKENDORFERSTR 116	NJ	CARLSTAD
6	3447:1 4/24 Turman	TYRMAN	ERNST	28		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	SLOV.	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: DR JOSEF TYRMAN BREMERHAVEN, KARLSBURG 21	N Y	NEW YORK
7		STERN	JACOB	65		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SON: SIMON FISCHER BUDAPEST, 6 KIRATZ 36, HUNGARY	N Y	DO DO
8		STERN	FANNI	64		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	N Y	DO DO
9	573373 3/1/30 2M	STERN	TEREZ	23		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	N Y	DO DO
10		KIRNBAUER	CAROLINE	21		F	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHUTZEN	FATHER: MICHAEL KIRNBAUER, OBERSCHUTZEN. AUSTRIA	N Y	POINT COLLEGE
11		CSIPKES	JOSEF	37		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOLCSVA	FATHER: JANOS CSIPKES, TOLCSVA, ZEMPLEN HUNGARY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12	4/33 736-NY 7/3/33	CSIPKES	ELISABETH	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		WIESCHENDORF	HEINRICH	25		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	BUDAPEST	FATHER: HEINRICH WIESCHENDORF BUDAPEST, VIJELSCI DOSOS 16	N Y	NEW YORK
14		WIESCHENDORF	ERZSI	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
15		KRISZT	BELA	22		M	S	FACTORY HAND	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARIAN	DO	DO	BALINT	AUNT: FERENCZIE POZLOVSKY T.BALINT, HUNGARY	DO	DO. DO
16		KRISZT	IMRE	20		M	S	IRON-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
17	ACCEPTED	DEMBINNY	ANNA	65		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEYER	ACQ.: OSWALD ROCKFISCH, STEYER, AUSTRIA	NY	LACKAWANNA
18	ACCEPTED	ROCKFISCH	NATALY	40		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIAN	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	DO	" DO "
19	REJECTED	GITTELMAN	GITTEL Quota	14		F	S	——	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	IN HOSPITAL 30-1-30 DISCHARGED ACQ: ISAAK MARGULIS, BREMEN ADMIRALSTR, 22	N.Y.	NEW YOK C.
20		SMETANA	DEZIDER	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	AUSTRIA	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	LIESING	UNCLE: HERMANN SMETANA, LIESING, AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		KOHLHAAS	MARGARETHE	21		F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAYEN	FATHER: CASP. KOHLHAAS, MAYEN RHLD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
22		HARNISCHMACHER	ALEX	20		M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	BROTHER: PETER HARNISCHMACHER, ELBERFELD. NEUE NORDSTR. 1 b	CONN	NORWALK
23		KAPP	OTTILIE	50		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	COUSIN- AS ABOVE	CONN	NORWALK
24	2-2145 4/4/26	SCHLUNCK	KURT	20		M	S	RAILWAY-WORKMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAUMBURG	FATHER: ERNST SCHLUNCK, NAUMBURG. NEUENGÜTER 21	NY	NEW BRIGHTON
25		LANZENDORF	AMALIE	72		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER: LINA HOESL, LEIPZIG ELSTERSTR. 7a	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		MACKLENBECK	HENNY	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DC	DC	DO	SOLINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MECKLENBK, SOLINGEN. MOLTKESTR. 26	MICH	FLUSHING
27		DOBRICK	KURT	21		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	FATHER: FRIEDRICH DOBRICK, DUSSELDORF. BREHMSTR. 36	WISC	MILWAIKEE
28		KUBKA	LUDMILLA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SLOV	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SLOV	SVIRATICE	FATHER: A, STANISLAV, SVIRATICE.	NY	NEW-YORK
29	47/21406-4/17/34	JABLONICKA	STEFANIA	23		F	WD	COOK	Y	SLOV.	Y	DO	SLOV	DO	MIKULCICE	MOTHER: FRANTISKA KUCHUR, MIKULCICE.	NJ	NEWARK
30		KUBICKA	AUGUSTA	29		F	M	SINGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	STERNBERG	MOTHER: KAROLINE ENGLISCH, STERNBERG. SCHIESSTAD 11	NY	GLOVERSVILLE

Line NO.5 - not used.

Total passengers 96

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 20, 19 23

7 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been excluded therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: FRITZ BAUER, 430 HARDING ST. WORCESTER MASS	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALLMANNSDORF
2	N	•	—	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	•	BL	BL	•	•	WASSER-ALFINGEN
3	Y	Cousin	25	Y	1909-1921	CHICAGO ILL	HUSBAND: GEORG SCHLIMPER, 1144 ADDISON STR CHICAGO ILL	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	•	BL	BR	•	C.S.R.	RUMAU B. BUDWEISS
4	Y	BROTHER	—	N	—	—	BROTHER: JOHN BOSCHER, 421 MONROE STR CARLSTAD N.J.	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	•	BL	GR	•	GERMANY	KREFELD BOCKUM
5	—																									
6	Y	MYSELF	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: DR. EDWARD TIMAR, 47 SAN NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
7	Y	SON	Money	—	749	ft	SON: WILLIAM STERN, 809 E 19TH STREET NEW YORK	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	Direct to Son	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JUGO-SLOV.	OSREK
8	Y	•	25	N	—	—	SON: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	•	GR	GR	•	HUNGARY	NYITRO
9	Y	BROTHER	—	N	—	—	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	•	GR	GR	•	•	•
10	—	COUSIN	25	N	—	—	COUSIN: ERNST SCHUH, 17 STR NORTHERN BLOD COLLEGE POINT	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	•	BR	BR	•	•	BUDAPEST
11	Tk 5/14/23	MYSELF	50	Y	1912-1923	BRIDGEPRT	HIS HOME, 32 COLUMBIA COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	Direct to Son-in-law Mrs Irene Schuh	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	•	BR	BR	•	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHYREN
12	—	HUSBAND	—	Y	AS ABOVE		HER HOME, SAME AS ABOVE.	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	•	DRK	DRK	•	HUNGARY	TOLCSVA
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: ROBERT BOLLA, 433 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	•	•	•	•	•	•
14	Y	•	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	BUDAPEST
15	Y	•	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: GEORGE SCHERICH. 313 E. 90 STR. NEW YORK	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	•	•	•	•	•	•
16	Y	•	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	•	BR	BR	•	•	T. BALINT
17	Yes	NEPHEW	25	N	—	—	NEPHEW: JOHN C. MILLER, 46 MODRAN AVE. LACKAWANNA NY	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	Mid west Connection	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	•	BR	BR	•	•	•
18	Yes	BR.I.L.	25	N	—	—	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	•	GR	GR	•	C.S.R.	STCENAU
19	Y	FATHER	Money	—	—	—	FATHER: ISAAK GITTELMAN, 224 E 13 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	•	Y	NO	Medical Fold. Scalp	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	•	BL	GR	•	•	•
20	Y	•	55	N	—	—	FATHER: SIMON SMETANA, 4925 VINCENNES, CHICAGO ILL	N	•	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	•	DRK	GR	•	RUSSIA	STARA KONSTANTIN
21	Y	FIANCE	25	—	—	—	FIANCE: SAM. BODICA, FT WADSWORTH NEW YORK CO M. 16TH INF.	N	•	Y	NO	Tour aid.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	•	DRK	BR	•	C.S.R.	TRENCIN
22	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EMIL WESTFELD, 11 CAMP STREET NORWALK, CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	3 yr Asst to Army Bro E Westfeld	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	•	•	BL	•	GERMANY	MAYEN
23	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	30	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	3 yr do Sister	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRED SCHLUNCK, 14 WEST ST. WEST NEW BRIGHTON, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Sister & Bro	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	MKL	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
25	NO	SON 1/L.	25	NO			SON 1/L.: FREDERICK KRAFT, 2051 ELBON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mother Daughter Sympathetic standing Justifiable Interest Duty	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG
26	NO	FIANCE	—	NO			FIANCE: WENDELL W. PHELPS, FLUSHING, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend Assist	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	ODEBULS
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT SPORS, 648-30 AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN
28	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	50	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRANK DOSKOCIL, 333 E., 97 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	GRAUDENZ
29	NO	SISTER	25	NO	3-33	4-97	SISTER: ANNA KOCIK, 333-15 AVE NEWARK NJ. NYC	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend Companionship Direct to Sister	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	CVIVATIC
30	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND: JAHN RUZICKA, 21 JOHN STR. GLOVERSVILLE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend Assist	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MIKULCICE
																			5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STERNBER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 20, 19 23 7 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Polish, Russian, Dalmatian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Syrian, Turkish, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Indian, Negro-American, Other Races, or People.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: FRITZ BAUER, 430 HARDING STR WORCESTER MASS	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALLMANNSDORF
2	N	"	—	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	WASSER-ALFINGER
3	Y	Consular	26	Y	1909-1921	CHICAGO ILL	HUSBAND: GEORG SCHLIMPER, 1144 ADDISON STR CHICAGO ILL	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	C.S.R	RUMAU B BULWEISS
4	Y	BROTHER	125	N	—	—	BROTHER: JOHN BOECHER, 421 MONROE STR CARLSTAD N J	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	KREFELD BOCKUM
5	—										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6	Y	MYSELF	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: DR. EDWARD TIMAR, 47 SAN NICOLAS AVE NEW YORK	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JUGO-SLOV.	OSEK
7	Y	SON	25	N	—	—	SON: WILLIAM STERN, 309 E 79TH STREET NEW YORK	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	"	GR	GR	"	HUNGARY	NYITRO
8	Y	"	25	N	—	—	SON: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	"	GR	GR	"	"	"
9	Y	BROTHER	—	N	—	—	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	BUDAPEST
10	—	COUSIN	25	N	—	—	COUSIN: ERNEST SCHUH, 17 STR NORTHERN BLOD COLLEGE POINT NY	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHEIBEN
11	—	MYSELF	5-00	Y	1912-1923	BRIDGEPRT	HIS HOME, 52 COLUMBIA COURT. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	"	DRK	DRK	"	HUNGARY	TOLCSVA
12	—	HUSBAND	—	Y	AS ABOVE		HER HOME, SAME AS ABOVE.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	UNCLE	150	N	—	—	UNCLE: ROBERT BOLLA, 433 E. 75 STR. NEW YORK	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST
14	Y	"	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	53	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: GEORGE SCHERICH, 313 E. 90 STR. NEW YORK	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	T. BALINT
16	Y	"	25	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
17	Yes	NEPHEW	25	N	—	—	NEPHEW: JOHN C MILLER, 46 MODRAN AVE. LACKAWANNA NY	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	GR	GR	"	C.S.R	STCENAU
18	Yes	BR.I.L.	25	N	—	—	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	BL	GR	"	"	"
19	Y	FATHER	—	N	—	—	FATHER: ISAAK GITTELMAN, 224 E 13 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	DRK	GR	"	RUSSIA	STARA KONSTANTIN
20	Y	"	55	N	—	—	FATHER: SIMON SMETANA, 4925 WINCHESTER, CHICAGO ILL	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	DRK	GR	"	C.S.R	TRENCIN
21	Y	FIANCE	25	—	—	—	FIANCE: SAM. BODICA, FT WADSWORTH NEW YORK CO M. 16TH INF.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	DRK	BR	"	C.S.R	TRENCIN
22	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EMIL WESTFELD, 11 CAMP STREET NORWALK, CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	BL	"	"	GERMANY	MAYEN
23	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	30	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: FRED SCHLUNCK, 14 WEST STR. WEST NEW BRIGHTON, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	MKL	BR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD
25	NO	SON 1/L.	25	NO			SON 1/L.: FREDERICK KRAPT, 2051 ELBON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NAUMBURG
26	NO	FIANCE	—	NO			FIANCE: WENDELL W. PHELPS, FLUSHING, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	PODEBULS
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT SPORS, 648-30 AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN
28	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	50	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRANK DOSKOCIL, 333 E., 97 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	GRAUDENZ
29	NO	SISTER	20	NO			SISTER: ANNA KOCIK, 333 E. 97 AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ--SLOV	KVIVATIC
30	YES	HUSBAND	300	NO			HUSBAND: JAHN MUZICKA, 21 JOHN STR. GLOVERSVILLE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	MIKULCICE
																			5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STERNBER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OR OTHER OFFICER

I, H A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

26

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, W.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLFF	HENRIETTE	52		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEHEIM	HUSBAND: ALBERT WOLFF, MEHEIM/RUHR SCHOBBOSTR 5		N BRADDOCK
2		OELSNER	MARTHA	23		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: EMIL OELSNER, CHEMNITZ RUDOLFSTRASSE 70	PA	PITTSBURG
3		HANTL	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	AUSSIG	FATHER: KARL HANTL, MAHR.-TRUBEN SCHNEIDERGASSE 2	NJ	PATERSON
4		GÜT	EMY	29		F		DIV KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KIRKEL-NEUHAUSEN	BROTHER: HERMANN GÜT KIRKEL-NEUHAUSEN NEUNKIRCHERSTR 12	NY	NEW-YORK
5		CREMER	EDITH	11		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	Uncle:- Same as above	NY	New York
6		REICHL	JOHN	41		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	LEITERSDORF	MOTHER THERES REICHL, LEITERSDORF	LI	GREAT NECK
7		MEISTER	FRANZ	30		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEITERSDORF	Sister Aloise Kraubart Leitersdorf #13 Austria	LI	GREAT NECK
8		KNORR	ANGELA	22		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADLBERG	ST.-FATHER: JACOB ZIMMERMANN, RADLBERG.	MASS	BOSTON
9		VARGA	ANTON	53		M	M	JOINER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	WIEN	FATHER: JOSEF VARGA, BOGYOSZLO.	NY	NEW-YORK
10		VARGA	MARIA	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	FATHER 1/L: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
11		BRANDSTÄTTER	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	DO	WIEN	FATHER: JOSEF BRANDSTÄTTER, WIEN	NJ	TRENTON
12		BRETH	ELSA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	FATHER: ALOIS BRETH, WIEN, SCHONBRUMMSTR 93	NY	NEW-YORK
13		KATZENBEISER	JULIA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GUGGNIG	MOTHER ANNA CHMELIK, ZAVOD CHECHO-SLOV.	NJ	Hoboken
14		TOMCO	PAVEL	36		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOV.	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.-SLOV	HAZLIN	Wife: Anna Hazlin, Cz-Sl	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		LEGAN	FRANZ	58		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SON 1/L: GOTTFRIED BUCHMEYER, GRAZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		LEGAN	KATHARINA	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		PIRRINGER	MITZE	16		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KROTTENDORF	FATHER: ANTON PIRRINGER, PREDING	ILL	CHICAGO
18		BALTHAZAR	KORNELIA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	HUSBAND TIBOR BALTHAZAR, BUDAPEST	NY	ALBANY
19		KORNHÄUSER	KAROLINA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	M.I.I.: J. LICHER, BUDAPEST VII ERT.A 108, HUNGARY	NJ.	HOBOKEN
20		KIELMANN	HEINRICH	18		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALSUM	FOSTERPARENTS: GOTTL. BRETTHAUER ALSUM B. DORUM, HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MILDE	ELSA	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	BLUDENZ	MOTHER: VIKTORIA MILDE, BLUDENZ, AUSTRIA	NJ.	GUTTENBURG
22		MEYER	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NEUENWALDE	FATHER: NICOLAUS MEYER, NEUENWALDE, KRS. LEHE	NY.	BROOKLYN
23		BRUCKNER	WILMA	29		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	OBER-SCHÜTZEN	FATHER: JOHANN BRUCKNER, OBERSCHÜTZEN AUSTRIA	NJ.	NEW YORK
24		BRUCKNER	RUDOLF	16		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO DO
25		FÜRLINGER	RUPERT	25		M	S	IRON-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINZ	FATHER: ANTON FÜRLINGER, LINZ, AUSTRIA	NY	DO DO
26		FÜRLINGER	KATHILDE	26		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO DO
27		VÖGL	MARIE	29		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEITERSDORF	FATHER: JOSEF VÖGL, LEITERSDORF, AUSTRIA	DO	DO DO
28		REISMANN VÖGL	FRANK	41		M	S	----	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
29		JULINA	BARTA	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SALGÓTARJAN	FATHER: BARTA JAURS, SALGÓTARJAN-NOGRID, HUNGARY	VA	MATEWAN
30		KURTHY	GIZELL	39		F	M	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDAPEST	MOTHER: ÖZV. KALBA FAUSSNÉ BUDAPEST, LEVENTE UTCA 8	NY	NEW YORK

Jackopoly Exp Train 3:00 PM

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6, 27

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, temporarily, or indefinitely, as a visitor, tourist, student, or temporary worker, or permanently as an immigrant?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, temporarily, or indefinitely, as a visitor, tourist, student, or temporary worker, or permanently as an immigrant?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS HERMANN PRENTZEL, 1030 JONES AVE N. BRADDOCK-PITTSBURG, PA	YES	1 YEAR	NO																	
2	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MARTIN OELSNER, 62 BEECH STR PATERSON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KELLS
3	YES	AUNT	50	NO			SISTER: ANNA HANTL, 24 W., 3 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	
4	YES	FIANCÉ	25	N	---	---	Fiance: A. Albino Military Camp. Savannah Ga.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	MAHR - TRUBAU
5	Y		—	N	---	---	Future Father Same as above	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	KIRKEL-MECHAUSEN
6	Y	SISTER	25	N	---	---	SISTER: THRESE REICHEL, 27 ARLEIGH ROAD, GREAT NECK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	COLOGNE
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N	---	---	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	LEITERSDORF
8	Y	FIANCE	—	N	---	---	FIANCE: ROBERT HUBER, 44 CHRAUSTON STR. BOSTON MASS.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	RADLBERG
9	Y	NEPHEW	25	N	---	---	NEPHEW: EMANUEL ROSENTHAL, 128 E 83 STR NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	MIXED	BR	DO	HUNGARY	BOGZOSZLO
10	Y	DO	25	N	---	---	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DO	BR	DO	DO	BOBAJK
11	Y	UNCLE	—	N	---	---	UNCLE: MAX LAUB, 253 JACKSON STR. TREUTON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BR.	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
12	Y	FIANCE	25	N	---	---	FIANCE: HUGO HERMANN, 433 E 72 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	CS.R.	TEPHIC SCHONAU
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912-1921 SICAUSUS		HUSBAND: IGNAC KATZENBEISER, 872 SEVEUT T STR. SICAUCUS NJ.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ZAVOD
14	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1903-1913 WHITING IND.		BROTHER: JOHN TOMCO, 9912 PRINCE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	GR	DO	DO	HAZTIN
15	Y	SON	25	N	---	---	SON: JOHN LEO AN, 7512 DONALD AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	S.H.S.	PODGOST
16	Y	SON	25	N	---	---	SON: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DO	GR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	SCHONKIRCHEN
17	Y	UNCLE	23	N	---	---	UNCLE: FRANZ FLACH, 2615 SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WEIZ
18	-	BR.I.L.	35	N	---	---	BR.I.L: ALOIS JOSEFESACK, 87 SECOND AVE. ALBANY N.Y	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	C.S.R.	VAGECGHAZA
19	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	---	---	HUSBAND: BALA PRZEMYS, 732 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N. J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	POLAND	MONASTERRIK-KA
20	Y	UNCLE	55	N	---	---	UNCLE: WILLIAM KIELMANN, 151-8THAVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	DORUM
21	Y	AUNT	25	N	---	---	AUNT: MARIE PATZ, 305-27 STR: GUTTENBERG N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	SWECHHAT
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N	---	---	COUSIN: CHRIST. MEYER, 207 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	NEULNWALDE
23	Y	SISTER	35	N	---	---	SISTER: PAULINE BRUCKNER, 5 E 92 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHUTZEN
24	Y	DO	40	N	---	---	SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
25	Y	UNCLE	65	N	---	---	UNCLE: JOHN FIRLINGER, 1063 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEMBACH
26	Y	DO	25	N	---	---	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
27	Y	DO	15	N	---	---	UNCLE: FRANZ REISMANN, 214 E 95 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEITERSDORF
28	Y	FATHER	25	N	1913	---	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	GRAZ
29	Y	FIANCE	50	N	1921	---	FIANCE: JOHN PETERCSACK PATRICK BOX 15, MATEWAN W VA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	HUNGARY	SALGOTARJAN
30	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	---	---	HUSBAND: SANDER KERTHY, 122 W. 119 ST NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	TENGOD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____ 6 _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6, 27

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK _____, _____, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							SISTER: MRS HERMANE PRENTZEL,	YES	1 YEAR	NO																
1	YES	SISTER	25	NO			1030 JONES AVE N. BRADDOCK-PITTSBURG, PA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KELLA?
2	NO	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: MARTIN OELSNER, 62 BEECH STR. PATERSON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	
3	YES	AUNT	50	NO			SISTER: ANNA HANTL, 24 W., 5 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV.	MAHR - TRUBAU
4	YES	FIANCÉ	25	N	---	---	Fiance: A Abbino Military Camp. Savannah Ga.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	KIRKEL-MECHAUSEN
5	Y		---	N	---	---	Future Father Same as above	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	COLOGNE
6	Y	SISTER	25	N	---	---	SISTER: THESE REICHL. 27 ARLEIGH ROAD, GREAT NECK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	LEITERSDORF
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N	---	---	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
8	Y	FIANCE	---	N	---	---	FIANCE: ROBERT HUBER, 44 CHRAUSTON STR. BOSTON MASS.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	RADLBERG
9	Y	NEPHEW	25	N	---	---	NEPHEW: EMANUEL ROSENTHAL, 128 E 83 STR NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	MIXED	BR	DO	HUNGARY	BOCZOSZLO
10	Y	DO	25	N	---	---	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DO	BR	DO	DO	BOBAJK
11	Y	UNCLE	--	N	---	---	UNCLE: MAX LAUB, 253 JACKSON STR. TREUTON N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BR.	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
12	Y	FIANCE	25	N	---	---	FIANCE: HUGO HERMANN, 433 E 72 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	CS.R.	TEPHIC SCHONAU
13	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y 1912-1921 SICAUSUS			HUSBAND: IGNAC KATZENMEISER, 872 SEVEUT T STR. SICAUCUS NJ.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ZAVOD
14	Y	BROTHER	25	Y 1903-1913 WHITING IND.			BROTHER: JOHN TOMCO, 9912 PRINCE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRK	GR	DO	DO	HAZTIN
15	Y	SON	5	N	---	---	SON: JOHN LEG AN, 7512 DONALD AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	S.H.S	PODGOST
16	Y	SON	25	N	---	---	SON: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DO	GR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	SCHONKIRCHEN
17	Y	UNCLE	23	N	---	---	UNCLE: FRANZ FLACH, 2615 SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WEIZ
18	-	BR.I.L.	35	N	---	---	BR.I.L: ALOIS JOSEFSACK, 87 SECOND AVE. ALBANY N.Y	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	C.S.R.	VAGECGHAZA
19	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	---	---	HUSBAND: KALA PRZEMYS, 732 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N. J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	POLAND	MONASTERRIK-KA
20	Y	UNCLE	5	N	---	---	UNCLE: WILLIAM KIELMANN, 151-8THAVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	DORUM
21	Y	AUNT	25	N	---	---	AUNT: MARIE PATZ, 305-27 STR? GUTTENBERG N	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	SWECHHAT
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N	---	---	COUSIN: CHRIST. MEYER, 207 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	NEULNWALDE
23	Y	SISTER	35	N	---	---	SISTER: PAULINE BRUCKNER, 5 E 92 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	OBERSCHUTZEN
24	Y	DO	25	N	---	---	SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
25	Y	UNCLE	65	N	---	---	UNCLE: JOHN FURLINGER, 1063 JACKSON AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEMBACH
26	Y	DO	25	N	---	---	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
27	Y	DO	15	N	---	---	UNCLE: FRANZ REISMANN, 214 E 95 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LEITERSDORF
28	Y	FATHER	25	N	1913	---	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	GRAZ
29	Y	FIANCE	50	Y	1921	---	FIANCE: JOHN PETERCSACK PATRICK BOX 15, MATEWAN W VA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	HUNGARY	SALGOTARJAN
30	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	---	---	HUSBAND: SANDER KIRTHY, 122 W. 119 ST NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	TENGSD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible]ECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A 5 28

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Line 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ..... JULY 11 th ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	917-671 Rec'd 7-24	GROMMISCH	MARIE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	HUSBAND : FRIEDRICH GROMMISCH, LEHE GOETHESTRASSE 48	NY	MASPETH
3		BANASZAK	BRUNO V/L-973-987	25		M	S	OPTICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	POLAND	POSKOW	UNCLE:LORENZ BANASZAK, RATHENOW, JEDERITZERSTR 10	NY	ASTORIA
4		ERNST	KATHARINA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	PADERBORN	FATHER: KASPAR ERNST, PADERBORN GIERSTRASSE 18	ILL	CHICAGO
5		ZOCH	LOUISE	20		F	S	MAID H-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BORNA	FATHER: LORENZ ZOCH, LEHE	MICH	DETROIT
6		~~GIESENSCHNEIDER MARGARETE~~		~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~KEEPER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~CASSEL~~	~~FATHER: FRIEDRICH GIESENSCHNEIDER, CASSEL FRANKFORTER 1/G~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
7		JUNKERT	META	33		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: ANDREAS JUNKERT, PFORZHEIM GABELSBERGERSTR 51	D.C	WASHINGTON
8		~~KEHRER~~	~~PAUL~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	TEN-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTWEIDA	~~WIFE: GERTRUD KEHRER, MITTWEIDA MARKERSBACH No. 98~~		
9		BETTE	LUDWIG 92155L-6/7/23 E.S.B.	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	FATHER:JOHANN BETTE, PAPENBURG. DEVER WEG 1	NY	NEW-YORK
10		~~SILFBERG~~	~~JOHN~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	BUSINESS-MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	SWEDISH	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER; JOHAN WUSTENROT, GERMANY	NY	BROOKLYN
11		SCHIERENBERG V/L-344/5M	META	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	HUSBAND:HEINRICH SCHIERENBERG, BREMERHAVEN. DEICHSTRASSE 180	NY	YONKERS
12		PESTOR	LOUISE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1917	Y	FRANCE	DO	DO	HERFURT	BROTHER; FRITZ KUNSTLER RAPPOLTS WUTER, ELSACE-LORAINE	CAL	ST.BARBARA
13	UNDER 16	PESTOR	LOUISE dual	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO 1917	Y	FRANCE GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE; SAME AS ABOVE	CAL	ST BARBARA
14		JOBMANN	ADOLF	35		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO 1917	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	WIFE:CHRISTINE JOBMANN, LEHE HOPPENSTRASSE 8	NY	BROOKLYN
15		WORSCH	AGNES	29		F	S	KEEPER	Y	DO 1917	Y	CHECHO-SLOV.	SLOV.	DO	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER:MARIE WORSCH, KATZENGRUN		
16		WILLIAMS	ALBERTINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1917	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTONA	NO. : MRS A HEUER HAMBURG, ELBSTRASSE	NJ	PATERSON
17		SHEKHY	ELISABETH	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARY 1917	Y	HUNGARIA	GERMAN	DO	BREMERHAVEN	ST.-MOTHER THERESIA BALDOVIES, KASCHAU	NY	ROCHESTER
18	20353 1/20/20	SCHNEIDER	WILHELMINA	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN 1917	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	KLEINEN-BERNBERG	FATHER:JOHANN SCHNEIDER, KLEINENBERNBERG	NY	BRONX
19		GOSZMANN	LOUISE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGAR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER: HERMANN BUDAPEST, HUNGARIA	NJ	RIDGEFIELD
20		HUSSENBAUM	SABINE	24		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	CZ -SLOV.	VINKOVCE	BROTHER 1/L.:SIGMOND KANITZ, VINKOVCE	NY	NEW-YORK
21		FRIM	SUSANNA	19		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1917	Y	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMAN.	VAITAU	FATHER: MICHAEL SIEBENBURGEN, ROUMANIA	NJ	ELISABETH
22	917-671 Rec'd 9-25	FEDOR	SALVA	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SLOV 1917	Y	CZ.-SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ -SLOV.	RUZOM-BEREK	MOTHER: FEDOR MARIA LIPTOVSKY SO. MIKULUS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
23	40 4 6 7 11	HUBALOVSKA	BOZENA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	VINOHRAAY	FATHER: JAN HUBALOVSKY, VINOHRAAY	ILL	CHICAGO
24	141225-7/23/26	KOCI	ROZA V2.917-672.	48		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	SLOV 1917	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUBENEC	BRO; ALOIS KUTCHI RUBENCE, CZ.SLOVAKIA	ILL	CHICAGO
25		SARSOK	ANTONIE	45		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZIZKOV	STEPDAUGHTER; JOSEFA, PRAGUE, CS. SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		NOVACEK	ANNA	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO 1917	Y	DO	DO	DO	MESHORI	PARENTS: MATEJ NOVACEK, MESHORI.	ILL	CHICAGO
27		GALLAS	ALDRICH	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1917	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAG	MOTHER: MARIE GALLAS, PRAHA II	ILL	CICERO
28	381368	SCHULLER 96	JOHANN 5-22-23	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	VAILAU	DAUGHTER: KATHARINE SCHULLER, VAILAU	NJ	ELISABETH
29		SCHULLER	KATHARINE	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1917	Y	DO	DO	DO	VAILAU	AS ABOVE	NJ	ELISABETH
30		BAER	MARIE	46		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO 1917	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: MRS A. KELLER, ZURICH BRAUERSTR 36	NY	BROOKLYN

17

CANCELLED No. 10 SILFBERG, JOHN, No.5 KIRMENSCHNEIDER, MARGARETE AND No.7 KEHRER, PAUL DID NOT SAIL

Johannsky Insp 7/20/23 3.10 P.M

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1923

5 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write not less than 30 words of some language? (Ticket agent to ask question and mark answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of ticket or money sufficient to pay passage when purchased and refunded on landing in the United States, as provided by law, which is reported by alien).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOSEPH GRETSCHEL, 34 FULTON STREET MASPETH, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CECHO-SLOV	JAEGERN-DORF
2	NO	AUNT	10	NO			AUNT: FRIEDERICKE BANASZAK, 81 14 AVE ASTORIA, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	MOSKOW
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT; MRS. DOHRM, CRYBORN AVE., #1581, CHICAGO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PADERBORN
4	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. CLARA GRIESER, 14332 KERCHIVAL AVE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERVORDE
5	~~NO~~	~~FIANCE~~	~~—~~	~~NO~~			~~FIANCE: REV. GOTTLIEB H. BEIL, CARPENTERSVILLE, ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	~~DAD~~ WILDUNGEN
6	YES	COUSINE	25	NO			COUSINE: MRS. MATHILDA FISCHER, 2306 PENNA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	
7	~~YES~~	~~COUSIN~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
8	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909/1922	NEWYORK	DEC. FRIEND: JOHN SCHECKER, 316 - 3 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	DR	NONE	DO	MITTWIDA
9	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT: MRS. MINA KNZ, 375 SUMPTEY STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MARKERSTADT
10	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~22~~	~~NO~~				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG
11	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: JOHN GARDNER, 9 CLIFF AVE YONKERS, NY.	YES	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WUSTENHOT
12	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1894/1920	ST. BARBARA	HUSBAND: MR. WILLIAM PASTOR, LAGUNE STR. ST. BARBARA, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSHAMN
13	YES	FATHER	50	YES	1908	ST. BARBARA	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RINGSTEDT
14	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GEORG JOBMANN, 250 ARLINGTON AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	FRANCE	BAPPOLDS-WEILER
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: SOPHIE HUTTIG, PATERSON, NJ. SUMMER & FULTON STREET	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	ST. BARBARA
16	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND: ALEXANDER WILLIAMS, 61 OTIS STR. ROCHESTER, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TOSTEDT
17	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911/1919	NEWYORK	HUSBAND: DANIEL C. SHEEHY, 1508 UNION AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CHECHO-SLOV.	MARIA KUHN
18	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM LANGE, 283 BOX LOCK RIDGEFIELD, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	TEPLITZ
19	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND: JOE GROSZMANN, 318 E. 84 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	1 YEAR	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KASCHAU
20	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	15	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: DR, SIDNEY SCHECHNER, 333 EAST STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOVEN
21	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: MICHAEL FRIM, 155 - 1 STR. ELIZABETH, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	COMERON
22	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	1910 1914		BROTHER: MILAU SALVA, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	BUSAC
23	YES	UNCLE	300	NO			UNCLE: JOSEF LUCAS, 3023 W., 51 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	VAILAU
24	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	50	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: JOHN KUHN, 405 FABER RD. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SLOV	HUZOM-BERIK
25	YES	BROTHER	50	NO			BROTHER: SUNECEK STANISL, 3011 W., 19 STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PRAG
26	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT: MARY MUSKA, 3030 S., HARDING AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	V KOLIN
27	YES	COUSIN	50	NO			COUSIN. BOSAK RUDOLF, 5502 W., 24 PLACE CICERO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MINSEK
28	NO	ST-SON	25	YES	1904/1920	ELIZABETH	ST-SON: GEORG TUMES, 427 MAGNOLYA AVE ELIZABETH, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ME&HORI
29	NO	DO	—	YES	1912/1920	ELIZABETH	AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	VAILAU
30	YES	SELF	50	YES	1902/1928	NEW-YORK	UNCLE: MR. OTTO FISCHER 1508 DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN, NY,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	VAILAU
																			5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KETTENACKER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

30

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1925

at New York

E. Hennessy

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., JULY 11 th ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KNORNSCHILD	WILLY	23		M	M	MASON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEHLA	FATHER ERHARDT KNORNSCHILD LANGENWITZENDORF THUR	NJ	PASSAIC
2		KNORNSCHILD	FRIEDA	22		F	M	FACTORY LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEHLA	FATHER AS ABOVE	NJ	PASSAIC
3		WILKENING	WILHELM	30		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH WILKENING BREMEN GERMANIASTR 3	NJ	VALLEY STREAM
4		WESSELS	HEINRICH	17		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	MOTHER ANNA WESSELS, RITTERHUDE No 327	NY	NEW-YORK
5		BREIER	ADOLF	21		M	S	POLISHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESDORF	~~FATHER GOTTFRIED BREIER SUNDERDORF OBERE HAUPTSTR 21 BY BIELEFELD~~		
6		MÜHLENBECK	MARTHA	21		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESDORF	FATHER WILH MÜHLENBECK WIESDORF GROSSE KIRCHSTRASSE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7		WOLTERS	KAROLINE	17		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEINDE	FATHER AUGUST WOLTERS, HEINDE	NY	NEW YORK
8		GERL	HANS	30		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	UNCLE JAKOB GERL MÜNCHEN BALDESTRASSE 15	NY	BROOKLYN
9		KIRCHHEIMER	JACOB	15		M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUTTEN-HAUSEN	FATHER LEOPOLD KIRCHHEIMER, BUTTENHAUSEN	NY	NEW-YORK
10		TRAUTNER	ERNST	39		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BR.I.L:FRIEDRICH MEIERHEBER WASSERTRÜDINGEN I.BAVARIA	OHIO	CINCINNATI
11	ADMITTED	MÖLCH	MARIE	63		F	W	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARLSDORF	SON:EMIL MÖLCH, MARLSDORF BADEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
12		SOLTAU	ERNA	26		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	HUSBAND:HANS EDWARD SOLTAU FRANKFURT M, ROBERT MAYER STR 39	NY	NEW YORK
13		BECKMANN	ERNST	45		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	BR.I.L: HEINR.BIRKENSTOCK BARMEN, KANNAPERSTR.30	N.Y	BROOKLYN
14		HÖHNE	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-PORITSCH	GR.FATHER:LAUCHST:DT B. HALLE.	CAL	LOS ANGE-LES
15	UNDER 16	KRAHECK	AGNES	32		F	M	WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER:OTTO ULBRICH, BERLIN BERGMANNSTR.3	PA	TEMPLE
16		KRAHECK	WERNER	4		M	S	———	-		-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FAMER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		WYDRA	MICHAEL	21		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER:JOSEF WRYDA, BLUMEN-THAL, LASSUMERSTR.33	NJ	MASPETH
18		SCHWIERKOS	ANSELM	38		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	-	DO	Y	POLAND	DO	POLAND	EICHENAU	WIFE:MARTHA SCHWIERKOS, EICHENAU KR.KATTOWITZ	OHIO	LAISLAND CLEVELAND
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		LÖSCHER	GERTRUD	24		F	S	———	-	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNOSEL	FATHER:FR.LÖSCHER, OBERNOSEL I.TAUNUS	NJ.	PASSAIC
23		~~HILLERMEIER~~	IDA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ANSBACH	~~MOTHER I.L:KATH.HILLERMEIER FLUCHTHANGERSTR.4, ANSBACH~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
24		~~HILLERMEIER~~	WILLY	11		M	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
25		~~HILLERMEIER~~	OTTO	2		M	S	———	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
26		~~HILLERMEIER~~	ANNA	38		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~MOTHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
27	ADMITTED	SCHU	ANGELA	22		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEUREN	MOTHER:MARG. SCHU, BEUREN	ILL	CHICAGO
28	ADMITTED	HERNGES	ANNA	18		F	S	———	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LEO HERNGES, BEUREN	DO	DO
29	ADMITTED	GERST	LUDWIG	30		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGS-HAFEN RH.	MOTHER I.L.:KATHARINA VOGEL LUDWIGSHAFEN RH.DÖRRHORSTSTR 7	OHIO	COLUM-BUS
30	ADMITTED	GERST	EMMA	30		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

CANCELLED Nr 23/26 HILLERMEIER IDA & FAMILY, No. 5 BREIER, ADOLF DID NOT SAIL

LINES NOS. 19, 20, 21 - not used.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1923

3-31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien) read and write the language of his native country or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SISTER	30 -00				SISTER : ANNA KNORNSCHILD 12 BARBOUR AVE PASSAIC NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TRUNZIG
2	N	DO	30 -N	---	---	---	SISTER:AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MEMEL
3	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT:MRS.SOPHIE CARTER, GROOC STR.VALLEY STREAM L.I.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
4	Y	COUSIN	25 N	----	-----		COUSIN: HENRY WISSELS,142, 7TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE
5	Y	MYSELF	25 N				~~RELATION:KARL KORPITZEN, HICKVILLE N.Y.~~	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	SCHONDORF
6	Y	UNCLE	25 N	--	---		UNCLE:JOHN URBAN,643 2ND STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR.	DO	DO	STARGARD
7	Y	UNCLE	10 N	--	---		UNCLE:WILLIAM WOLTERS,1151 3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HEINDE
8	Y	MYSELF	25 N	---	----		COUSIN:OTTO KLEMM,HARMANNST R. 146,BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL-	BL	DO	DO	GRUND
9	Y	DO	---N	---	----		~~UNCLE:~~HUGO STRAUSS,TIFFANY STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	BUTTEN-HAUSEN
10	Y	DO	25 N	---	----		FRIEND PAUL NEUHAUSER, CINCINNATI OHIO,JOWA STR. 2352	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BR.	BR	DO	DO	WASSER-TRUDINGEN
11	N	DAUGHTER	25 N	----	----		DAUGHTER: MATILDA MANDLL,230 EDINGBURG STR.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	GR	BR	DO	DO	MARLEDORF
12	N	BROTHER	25 Y	1902-1916 HOBOKEN			BROTHER:BRUNO FRIEDENSTEIN, 415 E 56 STR.NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	BERLIN
13	Y	DO	20 N	----	----		BROTHER:WILLIAM BECKMANN,227 LAFAYETTE STR.GLENDALE,QUEENS COUNTY N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	CARMEN
14	Y	UNCLE	8 N	---	----		UNCLE:CARL HERTZBERG,511 E 65 STR,LOS ANGELOS COLO.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	GR	DO	POLAND	DUBEN
15	-	HUSBAND	---N	---	----		HUSBAND:WILLIAM KRAHEK,R.7. D 1.TEMPLE PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN
16	—	FATHER	— N	----	----		FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
17	Y	UNCLE	25 N	---	----		UNCLE:MICHAEL SNIGIEL, 82 MASPETH,LONG ISLAND,MILTONSTR.	Y	2 YEARS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	BLUEN-THAL
18	Y	BROTHER	25 Y	1908-1922 MOUNTSVILLE			BROTHER:HERMANN SCHWIERKOS, CLEVELAND OHIO,SUPIRIOR AVE. 3134	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DRK	GR	DO	POLAND	GEORGSHUTTE KR,KATTOWITZ
19											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22	N	UNCLE	30 N	—	----		UNCLE:CHARLES A.LOESCHER, PASSAIC N.J.320 PASSAIC AVE.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR	GERMANY	GERA
23	Y	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25 N~~				~~HUSBAND:J.HILLEBRAMER,NEW YORK 767 E.179 STR.% J.PETRI~~	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO		
24	Y	~~FATHER~~	~~N~~				~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	BR	DO		
25	Y	~~DO~~	~~N~~				~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BL	BR	DO	GERMANY	ANSPACH
26	Y	~~BROTHER~~	~~25 Y~~	1911-1912 NEW YORK			~~BROTHER: AS ABOVE~~	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	DO
27	Y	SISTER	25 N	---	----		SISTER:ERMINA SCHU,CHICAGO ILL MICHIGAN AVE. 5172	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	
28	Y	AUNT	25 N	----	----		AUNT: AS ABOVE	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	HEURE
29	N	UNCLE	25 N	----	---		UNCLE:M.WEINACHT,COLUMBUS, OHIO,973 DENISON AVE.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	KOLN
30	N	DO	25 N	---	----		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK AND UNDER BOTH EYES	FRANCE	SCHIFFER-STADT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington (State whether employed by steamship company or transportation company as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 32

S.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

21,

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 4th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEYER	JOHANN	24		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHIM	Father; Fritz, Achim, Germany	NY	MT VERNON
2		FINK	HERMANN	33		M	S	WAITER	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	TODTNAU	Mother, Anna Todnau, Germany	NY	NEW-YORK
3																		
4																		
5		HAGELMANN	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH HAGELMANN BREMEN WESTERSTRASSE 34	NY	MT VERNON
6		VOELSCH	ELSA	35		F	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSBERG	MOTHER: MRS ANNA VOELSCH KÖNIGSBERG BRANDENBURGERTOR 9	ILL	CHICAGO
7		RALL	BERTHA	37		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	DARMSTADT	FATHER GEORG RALL DARMSTADT	NY	NEW-YORK
8		KATZM.	DINA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	FLIEDEN	~~FATHER BENJAMIN KATZMANN FLIEDEN~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
9		PFÜLLER	ANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMANY	DO	GORNSDORF	FATHER ERNST FISCHER GORNSDORF HAUPTSTRASSE 15	NJ	WASHINGTON
10		PFÜLLER	MARIANNE	2		F	S	NONE	---	---	-	DO	DO	DO	GORNSDORF	GR -FATHER AS ABOVE	NJ	WASHINGTON
11		PETERS	LAMBERT	35		M	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER JOSEF PETERS REYDT PARKSTRASSE 47	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
12		PETERS	LUDWINA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER 1/L AS ABOVE	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
13		MAUL	ELISABETH	50		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFERSTADT	DAUGHTER MARIE MAUL SCHIFFERSTADT BETZSTR 4	NY	ROCHESTER
14		ECHLE	MARTHA	19		F	S	NURSE	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBURG	FATHER: MR MAX ECHLE OFFENBURG BÜHLERSTRASSE 30	PA	MERION
15		SCHMID	MARIA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: JOSEF SCHMID STUTTGART SILBERBURGSTRASSE 123	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		KAESEN	EMMA	62		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DAHRINGHAUSEN	--- ---	~~MINN~~	~~VERMILLION~~
17		FUNDLEDER	JAKOB	27		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND: MR S.LIBSKIND BERLIN STEINSTRASSE 2	NY	BROOKLYN
18		TRIEBEL	GUSTAV	39		M	M	BUTCHER	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	GREIZ	BROTHER 1/L ALFRED SIEGERT GREIZ PARKGASSE	NJ	GARFIELD
19		TRIEBEL	GRETCHEN	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NJ	GARFIELD
20		TRIEBEL	MANFRED	1		M	S	NONE	-	---	-	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NJ	GARFIELD
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		JEHLE	ANTONIA	56		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	~~MOTHER KATHARINA JEHLE ESSEN/RUHR PICKENBROCKSTR 5~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW ROCHELLE~~
25		LIEBEN	ELSA	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELBRA	FATHER AUGUST LIEBEN HELBRA LINA STR 8	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		BOLTZ	ANNA	43		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	f		Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	SISTER, ANNA; HANNOVER, GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
27		TOTH	IGNATZ	22		M	M	JOINER	Y		Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER KLARA MONORI BUDAPEST VOROS VORI UTZA 140	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO
28		MARX	HUGO	25		M	S	CLERK	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER MAX MARX BUTTENHAUSEN b/ MÜNSINGEN	TENN	MEMPHIS
29		HUPE	WILLIAM	22		M	S	CLERK	Y		Y	DO	DO	DO	SALZGITTER	MOTHER LUISE HUPE SALZGITTER KIRCHSTRASSE 142	NY	FAR-ROCKAWAY
30		GALLE	WILHELM	58		M	M	ENGRAVER	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALGENWALT	BRO. OTTO GALLE ALGENWRODT, GERMANY	MASS.	BOSTON.

19

CANCELLED No. 24 JEHLE, ANTONIA, No.16 KAESEN, EMMA, DID NOT SAIL NO.8. DINA KATZMANN - DID NOT SAIL.

LINES NOS. 3,4,21,22,23 - not used.

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1923

21 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of stay.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO		136 W.	AUNT, ANNI KOERADER; LINCOLN AVE., MT.VERNON.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ACHIM
2	YES	SELF	30	NO			FRIEND CHARLES ASAL 271 W. 150 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TODTMANN
3											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MR HENRY KONRADER, 136 W. LINCOLN AVE MT VERNON, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREDEN
6	YES	COUSIN	—	NO			COUSIN: PAUL SCHOENE WOODRUFF HOTEL JOLLIET ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	affds on file NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BIALLA
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN HOHLOCH, 1263 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to uncle on board NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DARMSTADT
8	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MAX THAL, 5357 CALUMET AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	PLITDEM
9	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: PAUL PFULLER, 83 JACKSON AVE WASHINGTON, NY,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Husband on Board NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GORNSDORF
10	NO	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	— Father NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GORNSDORF
11	YES	BROTHER 1/L	50	NO			BROTHER 1/L: WILLIAM HONIG, 311-14 AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HONGEN
12	YES	BROTHER	—	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: JOHANN HREBECKER EVERGREEN STR. #137. ROCHESTER	NO	1 Year	YES	NO	Affds on file — Dis to J. Hebecker on board. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHIFFERSTADT
14	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: HELEN LEHMANN, MERION STATION, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to sister on board NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	OFFENBURG
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MR. FRED RUDOLF, 849 HELLERMANN STREET PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Uncle on board NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
16	YES	SON	50	NO			SON: ANTON KAESEN VERMILLION MINN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BROWN
17	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER: MR I FUNDLEDER 5 [illegible] EYCK STREET BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	POLAND	WARSCHAU
18	NO	FATHER 1/L	50	NO			FATHER 1/L: LUDWIG MEMMLER 124 SAMPON STR GARFIELD, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GREIZ
19	NO	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GREIZ
20	NO	GR-FATHER	—	NO			GR-FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GREIZ
21											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: CARL JEHLE 159 BROAD VIEW AVE NEW ROCHELLE, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RUDENHEIM
25	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM REGENHARDT 3477 W. 97 STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Frau Aid NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HELBRA
26	YES	BROTHER 1/L	15	NO			BRO. IN LAW: LOUIS MEYER 133 CONKLIN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis to Mrs. Meyer on board NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STALLN-PONEN
27	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MARIE BECK, 2646 HOWARD STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	Dis from White card on board — NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: SIEGMUND LIEBMANN, 1777 CARR AVE MEMPHIS, TENN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LUTTENHAUSEN
29	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MARGERETE HUPE, 1213 HEALY AVE FAR ROCKAWAY, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	SALZGITTER
30	NO	SELF	25	Y 1896	BOSTON MASS.		SON-IN-LAW; ALFRED HEIESZER 61 GREENHOUSE STR. BOSTON, MASS.	Y	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	NONE	GERMANY	ALGENRODT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(2)

I, H.A. Cruikshank Master, of the S.S. Geerge Washington, from Dreman, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cruikshank

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in e particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1925

at New York

E. Henry
Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Capt

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUEITZSCH	ANNA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAKHARDTS-DORF	FATHER:I.L.: ERNST QUEITZSCH BRAKHARDTSDORF,OBERE HAUPTSTR. 63	N.J.	WASHINGTON
2		QUEITZSCH	KARL	16		M	S	-------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	QUEITZSCH	ARNO	14		M	S	-------	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		SCHLEGEL	CHRISTIANNA	45		F	M	SEAM-STRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	BROTHER:HANS SCHLEGEL, FREIBURG I.BR.HEBELSTR.6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHLEGEL	DOROTHEA	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
6		HEINISCH	MAX	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLESIEN NEUSTADT	MOTHER:BERTA HEINISCH, NEUSTADT SCHLESIEN.	DO	DO DO
7		LOESCH	ANNA	32		F	W	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER:FRIEDRICH BEYERMANN, NORDHAUSEN I.TH.KLOSTERHOF 6	DO	BROOKLYN
8		ROSENFELD	FREIDA	22		F	S	[illegible]	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: SALOMON ROSENFELD, BERLIN,MARTIN LUTHER STR.14	DO	NEW YORK
9		KUSPERT	MARIA	35		F	M	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	NEUBURG	MOTHER:MARIA GERTSCHMANN, NESSELTHAL,B.A.KOTSCHE	DO	DO DO
10	UNDER 16	KUSPERT	MARIA	8		F	S	Infant	N	Infant	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
11		BRÜNJES	KÄTHE	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOXSTEDT	FATHER: FRITZ BRÜNJES, LOXSTEDT ,DÜRINGERSTR.175	DO	DO DO
12		HÜNNINGHAUS	ANNA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELBERFELD	FATHER I.L.: FRITZ HÜNNING-HAUS.ELBERFELD,BACHSTR.93	DO	ELMHURST
13	UNDER 16	HÜNNINGHAUS	FREDY	6		F	S	Infant	N	Infant	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		MICHELS	LUZIE	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	FATHER: JOH. MICHELS, COBLENZ, ELTZERHOFSTR.11	DO	NEW YORK
15		HOHMANN	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	BR.I.L: ALBERT GÖTTE,CASSEL BLEICHENWEG 16	ILL	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	HOHMANN	ERNA	1		F	S	Child	N	Child	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		HOHMANN	ELISE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GREBENSTEIN	FATHER I.L: HEINRICH HOHMANN, GREBENSTEIN BEZ. CASSEL	DO	DO
18		HARTSTEIN	GOTTLIEB	30		M	M	BAKE R	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	L.I. N.Y	FLUSHING	FATHER:LUDWIG HARTSTEIN, OBERHAUSEN, ERNTLINGEN	L.I. N.Y.	FLUSHING
19		HARTSTEIN	PAULINE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	HARTSTEIN	GEORGE	5		M	S	Child	N	Child	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	HARTSTEIN	ELEONORE	3		F	S	--do--	N	--do--	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		MAI	EMILIE	19		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ERZEN-HAUSEN	FATHER:KARL MAI, ERZENHAUSEN, PFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		JÖRG	KATHRINA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: DANIEL JÖRG ERZENHAUSEN,PFALZ	PA.	PHILADELPHI
24		RITZ	KARL	33		M	S	BARBER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M	FATHER:FRANZ RITZ,DUPPAU, BÖHMEN	OHIO	TOLEDO
25		WILHARDT	JOHANNE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER:LINE CAROLL,RUSTRIE-GEN,HARLESTR.4	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26																		
27		HOFFMANN	AUGUST GEORG	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER:N.HOFFMANN,FRANKFURT A.M.	WIS.	BELOIT
28		HOFFMANN	JOSEFINE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HR. B.HUGE MEILDERG,ZIEGELGASSE 25	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	FREIDBALD	5		F	S	Child	N	-------	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	BELOIT
30	UNDER 16	HOFFMANN	ROSWITHA	11		F	S	-------	-	-------	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 26

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1.30 — 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~BREMEN~~ July 20, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	HUSBAND	25	N	—	—	HUSBAND: EDMUND QUREITZSCH, WASHINGTON N.J. 19TH JACKSON AVE.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HARTAU
2	—	FATHER	—	N	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BURNHARDTS-DORF
3	—	DO	—	N	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO
4	Y	SISTER	20	N	—	—	SISTER: LIZZIE WAGNER, 322 E. 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	GR	BR	LEFT LEG SHORTER	DO	ZELL
5	Y	AUNT	46	N	—	—	AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	NONE	FRANCE	COLMAR
6	Y	MYSELF	25	N	—	—	FRIEND: DR. BASIL HELLRATH 51 W.92 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	ZIEGENHALS
7	Y	UNCLE	45	Y	19 07-1914	BROOKLYN	UNCLE: WILLIAM KARG, BROOKLYN N.Y. 1319 E. 18TH STR	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	NORDHAUSEN
8	Y	MYSELF	25	N	—	—	BROTHER: ISIDOR ROSENFELD, 187 E.100TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR.	DO	POLAND	WARSAW
9	Y	HUSBAND	18	Y	1909-1921	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: JOSEF KUSPERT, 139 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	JUGO-SLAV.	NESSELTHAL
10	Y	FATHER	—	N	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	—	—	DO	GERMANY	NEUBURG
11	Y	GR.UNCLE	25	N	—	—	GR.UNCLE: OTTO BAASCH, 2800 CLAFLAN AVE. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LOXSTEDT
12	N	HUSBAND	25	N	—	—	HUSBAND: ERNST HUNNINGHAUS ELMHURST N.Y. 20 Broadway	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DORTMUND-BRAKEL
13	N	FATHER	—	N	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ELBERFELD
14	Y	BR.I.L.	—	N	—	—	BR.I.L: RUDOLF LOEHR, 8420-20 AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK C.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	COBLENZ
15	30	HUSBAND	28	Y	1910-1921	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: HOHMANN, 747 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DO	WHITE	BR	DO	DO	PIMOW
16	Y	FATHER	—	N	—	—	FATHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL.	BL	DO	DO	CASSEL
17	Y	HUSBAND	26	Y	1910-1921	CHICAGO	HUSBAND: HOHMANN, 747 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DO	WHITE	BL	DO	DO	MUHLHEIM
18	Y	MYSELF	20	Y	FLUSHING		Bro; Konrad, Flushing, L.I. 57 Broadway	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BL	DO	DO	OBERHAUSEN
19	Y	HUSBAND	—	Y	1907-1923	FLUSHING	Bro.in law; SAME	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	URACH
20	Y	FATHER	—	Y	FLUSHING		Uncle; SAME	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	GR	DO	U S A	NEW YORK
21	Y	DO	—	Y	DO		Uncle; SAME	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	DO
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N	—	—	COUSIN: ALBERT JORG, PHILADELPHIA 1538, N.LEITHGOW STREET	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	MERZENHAUSEN
23	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1913-1921	PHILADELPHIA	HUSBAND: ALBERT JORG, 1538 N. LEITHGOW STR. PHILADELPHIA	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	HUNGARIA	SZTAMORA GERMANIA
24	Y	BROTHER	30	N	—	—	BROTHER: FRANZ RITZ, TOLEDO 520 APPLE AVE. OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DRK	GR.	DO	BOHEMIA	DUPPAU
25	Y	MYSELF	28	N	—	—	HUSBAND: KURT BILLHARDT, 665/69 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BR.	DO	GERMANY	BANT
26																										
27	Y	BR.I.L.	36	N	—	—	BR.I.L: HERMANN HUGLE, BELOIT WISC. 1245 PRAIRIE AVE.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HILPOLLSTEIN
28	Y	BROTHER	—	N	—	—	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	HEIDELBERG
29	Y	UNCLE	—	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG
30	Y	DO	—	N	—	—	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	—	BREMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible], ARRIVAL, OR FIRST OR SUBSEQUENT PORT

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 23

36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KERN	CATHARINE	50		F	M		PASSPORT:160625 ISSUED 1922 MAY 3 rd WASHINGTON, D.C.	1027 MAPLE AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	KEMPF	MAGDALENA	25		F	M		PASSPORT : 216212 ISSUED 1922 SEPT. 12 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	2039 HALSTEAD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KEMPF	CAROLINA	2		F	S	Chicago Ill January 3rd 1921		AS ABOVE
4	JAFFE	GOLDA	19		F	S	1904 APRIL 28 th INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		5 Bungalow Park Indianapolis Ind
5	JAFFE	NELLIE	45		F	M		PASSPORT : 180819 ISSUED 1922 MAY 29 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	same as above
6	JAFFE	SOL	11		M	S	Indianapolis Ind July 21st 1921		
7	JACK	GERTRUDE	38		F	M		PASSPORT : 182616 ISSUED 1922 JUNE 1 st WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
8	CHAJES	OSCAR	49		M	S		1910 DEC. 24 th CHICAGO, ILL. CIRCUIT COURT	same as above
9	BLOEMKER	ERNST F.	45		M	M		PASSPORT:274119 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 24 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	Hotel Court Corner 21st Street & Broadway New York
10	DIRKS	ANNA	36		F	M		PASSPORT:276765 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 28 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	450 E. ASS AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
11	LOEBL	MARIA	21		F	M		PASSPORT:212721 ISSUED 1923 AUGUST 16 th WASHINGTON, D.C.	50 KENMORE ROAD INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
12	LOEBL	ERICH	11		M	S	1922 JULY 15 th COBLENZ, GERMANY		8420-20 STR. BROOKLYN, NY.
13	DANZER	ALFRED	34		M	M		PASSPORT 189271, WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 10, 1922	AS ABOVE
14	CLARK	CONSTANCE	30		F	S		PASSPORT 291488 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 21ST 1923	1021 YONT STR. RACINE WIS.
15	GERSTENFELD	JACOB	31		M	M		1923 MARCH 19th POST OFFICE COURT NEW YORK	20 PRESCOTT STR. CAMBRIDGE, MASS
16	GERSON	MICHEL	42		M	M		1916 JULY 31st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	79 LEWIS STR NEW YORK CITY.
17	~~TEITELBAUM~~	~~DAVID~~	31		M	S		~~1918 APRIL 20th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK~~	~~64 CLINTON STR NEW YORK CITY.~~
18	GREENER	CHARLES	48		M	M	1874 DECBR 10th NEW YORK		66 E 12th STR NEW YORK CITY
19	PAULS	JOHN HENRY	33		M	M	1890 APRIL 27th CHARLESGON S.C.		708 - 3rd AVE COLLEGE POINT. NY.
20	PAULS	FRANCIS	37		F	M		Febr 12th 1919 BY MARRIAGE Charlestown S.C.	24 CHALMER STR CHARLESTON S.C.
21	PAULS	JOHN	3		M	S	1920 APRIL 15th CHARLESTON S.C.		AS ABOVE
22	ISEBRANDT	BERNHARD	26		M	M		1922 JUNE 27th SUPERIOR COURT HOLYOKE, MASS.	AS ABOVE
23	MUZIK	JOHN	46		M	S		PASSP:259421 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 24th WASHINGTON DC	327 LOCUST STR HOLYOKE, MASS.
24	ADASKA	ZUZANNA	33		F	M		PASSP: 203785 ISSUED 1922 JULY 12th WASHINGTON DC	1405 COLD SPRING AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	ADASKA	MARTA	8		F	S	1915 FEBRUARY 8th HARBORN, IND		231 CALUMENT AVE HAMOND. IND.
26	ADASKA	ZUZANNA	6		F	S	1917 AUGUST 8th DO		AS ABOVE
27	ADASKA	ANDREJ	4		M	S		Febr. 27th 1923 Cz-81 BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
28	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	55		M	S		1890 AUGUST 2nd CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
29	KLUSACEK	BOHUMIL	51		M	M		1903 JUNE 7th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	TROY. NY.
30	~~WEINSTEIN~~	~~MAX~~	36		M	M		~~1916 AUGUST 24th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY~~	317 E 71stSTR NEW YORK CITY

CANCELLED: No.17 TEITELBAUM, DAVID, No. 30 WEINSTEIN, MAX
DID NOT SAIL

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 12TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AUSTIN	Aida A.	61		F	S	Nov.,28,1861. Eldred,N.Y.	204341	Sullivan County,Eldred,N.Y.
2	HOFFMANN	Conrad Jr.	38		M	M	Sept.,16,1884. Chicago,Ill.	276168	347 Madison,Ave.,New York,N.Y.
3	HOFFMANN	Louise R.	39		F	M	June,5,1884. Chicago,Ill.		" SAME AS ABOVE " " "
4	HOFFMANN	Louise K.	10		F	S	July,12,1912. Madison,Wis.		" SAME AS ABOVE " " "
5	HOFFMANN	Conrad E.	8		M	S	April,15,1920. Lawrence,Kan.		" SAME AS ABOVE " " "
6	HOFFMANN	John R.	3		M	S	MARCH 9th 1923. Geneva,Switzerland.		" SAME AS ABOVE " " "
7	HUBBEL	Ruth E.	27		F	S	Jan.,27,1896. Waterbury,Conn;	American parents. Registered at American Consulate Geneva,Switzerland. 207043	Post Office, South Britain,Conn.
8	XXXX

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, July 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Avey	Arthur L	37		M	S		Oct. 9, 1904 Circuit Court Father naturalized Dis. of Michigan.	5358 Helen Ave, Detroit. Mich
2	Bradley	Stephen	42		M	M		Dis. Court. Republic Co. Kansas May. 20, 1918	Agenda. Ka.
3	Burt	George D	45		M	W		Circuit Court. Cook Cy. Ill. May 13, 1913	2325 Adams Street Chicago. Ill
4	Hare	Beatrice	34		F	M		Cayuga County. Ashburn. N.Y. June 20, 1920	171 West Genesee Street Auburn. N.Y.
5	Hare	Lionel C	5		M	S	Auburn. N.Y.		DO DO
6	Hoffman	Louise	35		F	M		Thru marriage. 1909. DETROIT. MICH.	116 Westminster Ave Detroit. Mich.
7	Schwinger	John K	53		M	M		Marion County Court. -1869- Ustown	127 N. Prospect Place Marion. O.
8	Searle	Fred	55		M	M		Probate Court. Oct. 20, 1896	741 Utah Street Toledo. O.
9	Searle	Rose	52		F	M		"same as above"	DO DO
10	~~Watson~~	~~Robert J~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago. Ill. Aug. 21, 1882~~		~~6317 S. Peoria Street Chicago. Ill.~~
11	Keller	Otto	35		M	M	DETROIT, MICH. JAN. 1888	JAN. 1919. Thru marriage. BRITISH, E.AFRICA.	General Delivery, Detroit, Mich.
12	Keller	Marian	33		F	M			do do
13	Keller	Weldon	2	6	M	S		Thru birth Nov. 1921. E.Africa.	DO DO
14	CLANCY	WILLAIM P.	40		M	M	AUGUST 9th 1882 GENESEE, PENNSYLVANIA		WARREN, PA.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28715 ✓
248170
✓85 ✓14
✓ 48490 do
283141
28 ✓ 763
✓ 3556 ✓
do

261730

141907

No 10 Watson Robert J. did not sail N.Y. as per Immigration Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39 12

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REESE	CHARLES	33		M	M	168484.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK COUNTY BRONX MARCH 24 TH.1916.	HOME: 5223-4 TH.AV. BROOKLYN,NY.
2	MEYER	WILLIAM	31		M	M	259241	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY. DECEMBER 15 TH.1921	HOME: BROOKLYN,NY.
3	MEYER	MINNA	31		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
4	BLOCH	AUGUST	50		M	M	279085	SUPERIOR COURT OF SOUTH BEND,IND. AUGUST 12 TH.1913.	HOME: 135 W MISHWAKA AV. MISHWAKA,IND.
5	BLOCH	EDWARD	19		M	S	JUNE 28 TH.1904-ST.JOSEPH,MICH.		DO DO
6	KRAUSS	ADOLF	52		M	M	248144.	187018 DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN,NY. MAY 1911	HOME: 7810 NEW UTRECHT AV. BROOKLYN,NY.
7	JARZEMBSKI	WALTER	39		M	M	V35393	CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE, MICH. JUNE 14 TH,1921.	HOME:4843 ELLEN STR. DETROIT,MICH.
8	PAMDER	KARL	47		M	M	265034	DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK,NJ. MARCH 1919	HOME:12 COTTAGE STR. NEWARK,NJ.
9	STUKAS	GEORGE	32		M	M	155184	DIDTRICT COURT OF BOSTON,MASS. JUNE 1914	HOME: BROADWAY 453 BOSTON,MASS.
10	STUKAS	ELENA	22		F	M	JUNE 13 TH.1899-SOMMERVILLE,MASS.		DO DO
11	AJEWSKI	BALTROMEIUS	37		M	M	279604	DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON,MASS. MAY 3 RD.1915.	HOME: LINCOLN STR. BOSTON,MASS.
12	AMELUNG	HERMANN	56		M	M	244630	1892 MARCH 11 th NAPA.CAL. SUPREME COURT	129 CAGUGA STREET SANTA CRUZ,CAL.
13	KUHN	ELISABETH	46		F	M	265717.	PASSPORT ~~000717~~ ISSUED 1920 APRIL 9th WASHINGTON,D.C.	99 RYERSON AVE PATERSON,NJ.
14	~~SACHS~~	~~GEORG~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1891 OCT, 12 th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT~~		~~2078 CRESTAN AVE NEW-YORK CITY~~
15	MULLER	GUSTAV	49		M	M	294534	1921 SEPT. 28 th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	158 E., 81 STREET NEW-YORK
16	ROESER	FRED W.	38		M	S	244408	1922 DEC. 27 th BROOKLYN,NY. DISTRICT COURT	1931 MADISON STREET BROOKLYN, NY.
17	REINHARD	KATHERINE	35		F	S	1881 JUNE 30 th RICHLAND,ILL.	176402	935 MARGUELLE STR. LA SALLE,ILL.
18	REINHARD	ELISABETH	45		F	S	1877 MAY 20 th RICHLAND.ILL.	176485	AS ABOVE
19	~~STASINSKI~~	~~ANTHONY~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT: 255826 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 14th WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~24 MOSELLE STR. BUFFALO,NY.~~
20	PESCHEL	MARIE	29		F	M		PASSP: 859 ISSUED 1922 AUGUST 9th WASHINGTON DC	1004 TAYLOR AVE OAK PARK, ILL.
21	PESCHEL	ILONA	4		F	S	1918 JULY 9th CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
22	PESCHEL	FLORENCE	3		F	S	1920 MARCH 5th CHICAGO ILL.	178774	AS ABOVE
23	DOHRN	CLARENCE	22		M	S	1900 AUGUST 5th CHICAGO,ILL.		2508 MOFFALT STREET CHICAGO,ILL.
24	DOHRN	EMMA	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 258273 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
25	~~MUZIK~~	~~JOHN~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		PASSPORT: 259421 ISSUED 1923 MARCH 24th ~~WASHINGTON,D.C~~	1405 COLD SPRING AVE ~~MILWAUKEE,WISC.~~
26	BREM	GEORG	56		M	S	36056	1901 OCT.31 st NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	210 W., 31 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

CANCELLED Nr 19 STASINSKY ANTHONY DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nr 14 SACHS GEORG DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nr 25 MUZIK John DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, 11. JULY, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZASTERA	JOSEPH	47		M	M		18.12.1920 SUPER COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	1937 SO 59 TH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
2	ZASTERA	MARY	43		F	M		" Same as above "	" Same as above
3	ZASTERA	RUDOLF	6		M	S	25.1.1918 CHICAGO, ILL.	Same as above	" Same as above
4	ZASTERA	GEORGE	2		M	S	21.1.1921 CICERO, ILL.		" Same as above
5	ZEMAN	MARIE	24		F	M	4.7.1899, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		334 E.73 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
6	SLADEK	ANDREW	27		M	M		30.6.1922 DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA	311 BROWN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	SLADEK	SIDONIE	20		F	M		" " " "	" " " "
8	KOHOUT	JOSEPH	60		M	M		4.10.1898 BELLEVILLE, KANS CIRCUIT COURT	CENTRALIA, VA.
9	KOHANEC	JOHN	39		M	M		3.5.1916 SPRING VALLEY, ILL. CITY COURT	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 689 CENTRAL AVE
10	URBASEK	ANTON	31		M	S		29.9.1918 SUPER COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	1710 HUNDSON AVE CHICAGO, ILL
11	GRUB	EDMUND	29		M	M	1.2.1894 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.		O. RAFFAY 392 PARRMONT AVE NEWARK, N.Y.
12	GRUB	HELEN	26		F	M		through marriage June 1st 1918 Newark NJ	" Same as above
13	DINNEBIER	ERNEST	36		M	M		6.7.1920 SUPRIM COURT, CLEVELAND, O.	3510 E.133 STR. CLEVELAND, O.
14	DINNEBIER	ANNA	30		F	M		" Same as above "	" Same as Above "
15	DINNEBIER	ANNA	9		F	S	17.3.1914 CLEVELAND, O.	Same as above	" Same as above "
16	PARG	ALOIS	49		M	M		15.4. 1916 SUPERIM COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	3224 BIGBEND ROAD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
17	BAKALIK	FRANK	23		M	S		1.10.1920 COMMON PLEAS COURT YOUNGSTOWN, O.	27 JOHNSON STR YOUNGSTOWN, O.
18	BAKALIK	RUDOLF	19		M	S		" same as above "	" same as above
19	FOGEL	MICHAEL	32		M	M		6.5.1915 SUPRIM COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA.	433 FREMBERGER AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	FOGEL	MARY	28		F	M		through Marriage June. 30th 1915 " Philadelphia Pa	" same as above
21	FOGEL	FRANK	7		M	S	11.10.1915 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		" same as above
22	DIRKS	EDWARD	4		M	S	July 1918 Indianapolis Ind		50 Kenmore XXXXX Road Indianapolis Ind
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 7 Sidonie Sladek transferred Alien Manifest 9/24

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ___ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3rd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										2-10 6918 9-4-4 4-5-12								
1		BLANCHET	Rene F.E.	28		M	M	Wood Merchant.	Y	French, Ger.	Y	France	French	France	Etain	Wife, Andre Blanchet, Route de Rouves, Etain, France.	N.Y.	New York.
2		WARSHAVSKY	Meir	24		M	S	Rabbi	Y	Russ. Pol. Yiddish	Y	Palestine	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Cousin, Abraham Adler, Jerusalem Palestine.	N.Y.	Plainfield, N.J.
3		TERENZIO	Laura	22		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Italian	Y	Italy (South)	Italian	France	Paris	Father, Mr. Biagio Fanoni, 194 Rouse de Pontoise, Argentuil, France.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/20/27 John a. H. Richardson Insp

23

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible] summary with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness, unpropriety, or impropriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This section on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y., JULY, 19[illegible].

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to country of which citizen, or to other country, or to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States intended.	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before or after coming to the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
N.E. 1	~~T~~	Self	100=	Y	N	N	Friend, Mr. P. Damacg, 71 West 101st St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar over right eye	France & Poland	Etain. Yendzieyon.
.E. 2	~~T~~	"	6~~0~~ 7~~0~~	N	N	N	Cousin, Mr. Abraham Weintraub, 176 East Front St., Plainfield, N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Drk	Blk	None	Italy (South)	Settefrati (Caserta)
N.E. 3	~~T~~	"	0	N	N	N	Husband, Mr. Tommaso Terenzio, 315 West 69th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	" X		
4																								(3)	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PURSER

I, F.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Cherbourg & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C.E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, G.D. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.D. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1925

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

13

Otowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 34 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAY

S. S. GEORGE Washington Passengers sailing from Bremen July 10th 1923, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CIT.	BIKLE	Horace	20	M	S		Student	Y	English	Y	U S Born	American	U S A	Pittsburgh	Pa: Horace, 5170 Woodworth Str Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	DEPORTED	TIMBE	Walter	28	M	M		Locksmith	Y	German	Y	German	German	German	Quetlenburg	Wife: Charlotte Quetlenburg Germany	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bert Certificate issued Pittsburgh Pa by Bureau of Naturalization

Declaration of Intention

I hereby declare, that I am a stowaway on s/s Geo. Washington on her last trip from Brem. discharged prisoner to U.S. Ellis Island

7/20/1923

27

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or other class specified.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1903		Pa: Horace. 5170 Woodworth Street																			
1	M	Stowaway	No	Yes	1923	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa	M	Perman	Y	M	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	U S A	Pittsburgh
2	M	do	NO	No			25 South Street New York	M	Perman	Y	M	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Quetlenburg
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] the United States or of any

(34)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(29)

I, G.P. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.P. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

P. Lewis
Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from [illegible], JULY 11TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAMBINI	BARBARA	39	W	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN 1-3644	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FRIEND BABETTE SCHAFFENICHT LEHE WESERSTR. 9	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		JAEGERSBERG	JOHANN	37	W	M	M	CLERK	"	do "	"	do	do	do	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE MINNE JAEGERSBERG. BRAUNSCHWEIG.ECHTERNSTR.36	N.Y.	ELISABETH
3		JUETTE	SOFIA	44	W	F	WD	SERVANT	"	do " 1-07	"	do	do	do	HEILBRONN	SON FRIEDRICH JUETTEB HEILBRONN LUDWIG FARRSTR. 27	OH.	DAYTON
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lot ... 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

29 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND, CHRISTIAN TAMBINI. 352 - 44TH STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ERNST LUTHMANN. 40 JAQUESSTR. ELISABETH.N.Y.
3	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND AGNES DIRSA THE ARCO CO. CLEVELAND OH.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Race (whether white, negro, Mongolian, Indian, or Hindu, as required by census; if "other," write in what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent back.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE. X	GERMANY	BILDSTOCK
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	"	ESSEN-RUHR
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/ X	"	HEILBRONN
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		

Sheepsmak. cert. of naturb. — Supreme Ct. of N.Y., Jan 9, 1923 — #43601; married Nov. 11, 1922

(3)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

(39)

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, G.P. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.P. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		EBERHARDT	WILHELM	25		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN 1/666	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIL	FATHER JACOB EBERHARDT. WEIL/SCHOENBRUCH. WRTTBG.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
2		SALZER	KARL	20		M	S	FARMER	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	KOHLBERG	FATHER KARL SALZER. KOHLBERG O.A.NUERTINGEN. WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	ELLICOTT-VILLE
4		ZIBERT	JOHANN	23		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	LEHE/BRHAVEN	M.I.L. MRS.NEUMANN. LEHE. HAFENSTR. 53.		
5		RATIKEVICIUTE	ONA	37		M	M	LABOUR	"	do 1/4609	"	AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	WIFE MARIE ZIBERT. GRAZ. AUSTRIA.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		HINZ	ERNST	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	do 1/666	"	LITHUANIA	do	LITHUAN.	KIBARTI	MOTHER MARIA RATEKIVICIUTE. KIBARTI. BOJARENSTR. 15.	ILL	PERU
7		HORMANN	CHRISTIAN	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do 1/4609	"	DANZIG	do	DANZIG	DANZIG	SISTER MRS.M.STEINKE. DANZIG-ZOPPOT. ELISABETHSTR. 6.	CONN	WATERBURY
8		PECILINKE	STANISLAVA	19		F	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	do 1/666	"	GERMANY	do	GERMANY	MAASLINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HORMANN. MAASLINGEN 20.WESTFALEN.	ILL	CICERO
9		RAUDENAITIENE	JEWA	17		F	S	NONE	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	LITKUNY	MOTHER ONA DANSCIENE. LIKUNY LITHUANIA.	IND	FORT WAYNE.
10		SCHUBERT	PAUL	34		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSB.	N	LITHURANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	ALWITO	MOTHER MAGDALENA ANEVICZENE. RODISZKI. ZALOSIS.	ILL	CHICAGO.
11		GANS	HERMANN	19		M	S	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN 1/4609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNDORF	FATHER I.P.SCHUBERT. OBERN-DORF. IN WUERTTBG.	MICH	DETROIT
12		SPILAR	JOSEF	17		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER ALBERT GANS. OBERNDORF BRUEHLSTR. 12.	ILL	CHICAGO.
13				34		M	S	MECHAN.	"	BOHEM Engl.	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL	PLZEN.	MOTHER KATERINE SPILAR. PLZEN. CS.-SL.	do	do
14		TOMECEK	JOSEF	38		M	M	LABOUR	Y	BOHEM. 3/3609	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	MILOTICE	FATHER JAN TOMECEK. MILOTICE 67. CS.-SL.	WISC	MARIBEL.
15		LUEMKEMANN	RICHARD	23		M	M	MINER	"	GERMAN 1/666	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AHLEN	P.I.L. ANTON SCHWING. AHLEN I.WESTF. HAVENDORFERSTR	N.Y	JOHNSON
16		LUEMKEMANN	ELISABETH	20		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER Same as above "	NEBR	TALMAYE
17	UNDER 16	LUEMKEMANN	ANTON	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD —	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. Same as abpve "	do	do
18		GLUCH	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVACISH	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	NAMESTOVO	FATHER JURO GLUCH. KLIN 2. CS.-SL.	do	do
19		ZIZKA	ANTON	26		M	M	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN 1/666	"	do	BOHEM	GERMANY	PREHLITZ	F.I.... JOSEF HANZLIK. PREH-LITZ. SACHSEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
20		ZIZKA	ANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER Same as above"	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
21	UNDER 16	ZIZKA	EGON	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT —	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. Same as above"	do	do
22	539748 10-11-29	STROEMSDOERFER	JOHANN	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN 1/666	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAYREUTH	FATHER FRIEDRICH STROEMSDOER-FER. BAYREUTH. HAMMERSTR. 36	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PSCHESANG	AGNES	24		F	S	NONE	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	DEISSLINGEN	FATHER JOHANN PSCHESANG. DEISSLINGEN IN WUERTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
24		RENTZ	KARL	22		M	S	LABOUR	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	GROSS-RICHENAU.	UNCLE FRIEDRICH OLDORF MYKOSSEN NEAR ARYS. OSTPR		
25		BECKER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	MASON	"	do —	"	HUNGARY	do	do	WISCHERHOFEN	FATHER HEINRICH BECKER. KISZ-MAJOK. HUNGARY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
26		SZTETELMAN	CHAIM	18		M	S	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER SCHLOWA SZTETELMAN. WARSCHAU. GESIA 12.	ILL	FREEBURG
27	UNDER 16	SOSTARIK	ZWONKO	2		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	JUGO-SL.	CROATISH	JUGO-SL.	ZAGREB	GR.MOTHER ANNA SOSTARIC. ZAGREB JUGOSLAVIA.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
28		LUMAT	KOPRIVA MILADA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEM.	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM-	CS.-SL.	MERIRICI	FATHER RICHARD KOPRIVA. KRIVE 8. VAL.-MERIRICI. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29		HIRSCH	GERTRUD	24		F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	METTERNICH	FATHER K.HIRSCH. METTERNICH. IM RHEINLAND.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
30		THIESEMANN	HERMANN	53		M	M	BIRDS-DEALER	Y	do	"	do	do	do	AALFELD	MRS. M.THIESEMANN. SEDAN STR. No.13. ALFAALD, GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

No.8. StanislawaPecilikne - did not sail.

No.13. Not used.

No.26. Chaim Sztetelman - did not sail.

No.29. Gerturde Hirsch - Transferred to 1st Class alien Manifest Sheet 2 Line 26

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language, language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ALBERT SCHEUERMANN. 1318 W.64 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.	GERMANY	WEIL/SCHOLS
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRED BROWN. ELLICOTT-VILLE. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	BR	BR	〃	〃	KOHLBERG
3	Y	HUSBAND	27	N			HUSBAND CARL PORST. 326 MAETTSSEN STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	RAMKAU
4	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ 50	N			BROTHER FRANK ZIBERT. 2422 SECOND STR. PERU.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	BR	BR	〃	JUGO-SL.	JESECNIK
5	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE JOHN DALINIK. 820 BANK STR. WATERBURY.CONN.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	BL	BL	〃	GERMANY	ESSEN
6	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MRS.JEDWABSKI. 1342-56 STR. CICERO.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	BL	BL	〃	DANZIG	ZOPPOT
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DIEDRICH HOMANN. 1218 ELISA STR. FORT WAYNE. IND.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	BL	〃	GERMANY	MASSLINCK
8	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE FELIX POVILIUS. 481 W-28TH STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BL	〃	LITHUANIA	LITHUNY
9	N	HUSBAND	5	N			HUSBAND JOZAS RAWDONIS. 8173 LAFAYETTE STR. DETROIT.MICH.	〃	〃	approved	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	SAUDINISKI
10	Y	REL.	25	N			REL.: WILLIAM VOLKL. 2150 N. HALSTEADSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	GR	〃	GERMANY	OBERNDORF
11	Y	〃	25	N			〃 〃 〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	SULZ
12	Y	UNCLE	25	Y	1910-1923 CHICAGO.		UNCLE MATIA SLADKY. R.1.BOX 57. MARIBEL.WISC.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BL	〃	CS.-SL.	PLZEU
13								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER THOMAS KADLECIK. 145 MAPLE AVE. JOHNSON.N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
15	Y	AUNT	15	N			AUNT MRS.LOUIS DAMME. R.F.D. BOX 52. TALMAGE.NEBR.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BR	BR	〃	CS.-SL.	MILOTICE
16	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	GR	〃	GERMANY	BUENDE/W.
17	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	BL	GR	〃	〃	BROD/OSTMAR
18	Y	BROTHER	~~25~~ 38	N			BROTHER GEORG GLUECH. 5248 S. CENTRAL AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	NL	GR	〃	〃	AHLEN/WESTF
19	Y	FATHER	~~40~~ 62	N			FATHER FRANK ZIZKA. 3844 E. 52 STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	BL	BL	〃	CS.SL.	BOBROV
20	Y	F.I.L.		N			F.I.L. 〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	DEYVIC/PRAG
21	Y	GR.F.		N			GR.FATHER 〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	BR	BR	〃	GERMANY	BERNSBACH
22	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN MADER. 477 EAST 144 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	PRELITZ
23	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~ 50	N			FRIEND AULINE MUELLER. 1537 LINN STR. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	BAYREUTH
24	Y	BR.I.L.	~~25~~ 27	N			BR.I.L. JOE JUFELD. 2118 FERN STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	-	〃	BR	BL	〃	〃	SCHWENNINGE
25	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE JACOB KRAEMER. FREE-BURG.ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	BR	〃	POLAND	GR.RICHEVAU
26	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE BEN STATMANN. 116 WEST 4TH STR. CINCINATTI.OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-	〃	BL	GR	〃	HUNGARY	BONYHAD
27	Y	MOTHER	~~25~~	N			MOTHER MARIA SOSTARIE. BLUE ISLE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	〃	〃	arr 1423	Consul Warty Gt says	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5	〃	BL	BL	〃	POLAND	WARSCHAU
28	Y	SELF		N			FRIEND MICHALE HANAK. CS-SL. LEGATION.WASHINGTON.D.C.	〃	〃	〃	case by Con-dependents	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	BL	GR	〃	JUGO.-SL.	ZAGREB
29	Y	SELF		N			~~JOINS WITH MAJOR WEEKS, AMERICAN ARMY.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BR	HL	〃	CS.-SL.	VAL.MEZIRICI
30	Y	FIRM	Y	Y	1922 New York		Firm; Louie Ruhe, 351 Boweryn, New York.	Y,	2 weeks	N	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	Bl	Gr	〃	GERMANY	ROELLING-HAUSEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

(27)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Master~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1925

at New York

C.C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so; when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~WILLIS~~ G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by contract labor or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(26) 49

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LM ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

26

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 43

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. 26	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3F 6145 - $13.32	HERRMANN	KARL	41		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	BROTHER PHILLIP HERRMANN FRANKFURT COBLENZERSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GEHRING	LUISE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	SWISS	"do	"do	MARKGROENINGEN	HUSBAND JOSEF GEHRING MARKGROENINGEN WRRTBG.	N.J.	NEWARK
3		SVENTIKAITE	ONA	26		F	S	NURCE	"	LITHUAN.	"	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN	KOWNO	MOTHER ONA SVENTIKIENE KOWNO, LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		THUMANN	WILHELM	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHEVEN	FATHER HEINRICH THUMANN BREMERHAVEN RICKMERSTR. 99	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
5		ESSER	FRITZ	21		M	S	BARBER	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	SOLINGEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH ESSER SCHWERTE RUHR.	OH.	COLUMBUS
6		FRIEMEL	MAX	29		M	M	MINER	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	VOLGERSDORF	WIFE ANNA FRIEMEL VOLGERSDORF SCHLESIEN	IO..	KINGSLEY
7		PESCHEL	MARGARETHE	22		F	S	COOK	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	NAURODE	FATHER PIUS PESCHEL VOIGTDORF SCHLESIEN	IO.	"
8		OEHRLING	FRITZ	49		M	M	BRUSHM	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	DINKELSBUEHL	SON AUGUST OEHRLING MITTWEIDA SCHSEN	N.J.	CARLSTADT
9	17359 1/14	SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	HUNTLOSEN	FATHER HERMANN SCHROEDER HUNTLOSEN OLDENBURG	NEBR.	COLUMBUS
10		KEHRER	PAUL	24		M	M	PLUMBER	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	MITTWEIDA	FATHER KARL KEHRER MITTWEIDA 17 SACHSEN	N.J.	ROCHESTER
11	9135 7154/669	KLEIN	KAETHE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	FUERTH	SISTER ANNA KLEIN FUERTH MARIENSTR. 5	KANS.	WICHITA
12		HAUKE	WILHELM	23		M	S	FACTL.	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	LAHDE	MOTHER LUISE HAUKE LAHDE 96 WESTF.	IND.	FORT WAYNE
13																		
14		HUBER	MICHAEL	21		M	S	FARML.	"	German	"	do	German	Germany	MINDEN	FATHER MARTIN HUBER ZUCHERING BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LINNEMANN	FRIEDICH	23		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	DELMENHORST	FATHER HERMANN LINNEMANN DELMENHORST OLDENBURGERSTR.	IO.	ACKLEY
16		BRETTHAUER	WILHELM	38		M	M	MASON	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	SALZUFELN	WIFE PAULINE BRETTHAUER SALZUFELN BRUNNENSTR.11	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
17	7641 35 - 9/4/31-DS	DADO	STEFAN	24		M	M	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	PRIBIS	WIFE CECILA DADO PRIBIS C.-SL.	IND.	WHITING
18		HIRSCHEL	GERTRUD	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	B.I.L. EUGEN WERNER BERLIN POTZDAMMERSTR. 29	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		HIRSCHEL	KURT	17		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	"	UNCLE Same as above	do	do
20		HIRSCHEL	WERNER	16		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	"	" same as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	HIRSCHEL	GERDA	14		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	"	" same as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	HIRSCHEL	MARGRETH	12		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	"	" same as above	do	do
23	UNDER 16	HIRSCHEL	VERA	6		F	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	"do	"do	"	" same as above	do	do
24		LEHMANN 20704 1/9/43	ELISABETH	16		F	S	NURCE	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	"do	"do	"	" same as above	do	do
25		SZOBONYA	MIHALY	59		M	WD	FARML.	"	MAGYAR	"	C.-SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	TORNALA	FRIEND PAL GERGELY TORNALA C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVALND
26		POLAK	MARIA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	do	SLOVAK	do	SUMIAC	MOTHER MISECKA JULIANNA SUMIAC C.-SL.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
27	UNDER 16	POLAK	MIKLUS	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	"do	"do	"	GR.MOTHER same as above	do	do
28		ROSENBAUM	ERNST	46		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY Danzig	GERMAN	DANZIG	DANZIG	B.I.L. ADOLF COOK HAMBURG SCHLUMP 29	OH.	CANTON
29		ROSENBAUM	BERTHA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	Danzig	do	do	do	BROTHER same as above	do	do
30	UNDER 16	ROSENBAUM	LIESCHEN	11		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE same as above	do	do

30

No 13 Not used

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

July 20th 1943

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or disclosure, or both, the form, if required by law, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	200 25	Y	1913/22	OAKLAND	HOME HOTEL MEYRE HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	GERMANY	OBERWOLFACH
2	Y	SELF	25	N			NEPHEW JOSEF WEINSCHENK 455 7TH STR. NEWARK N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	BL.	GR.	〃	〃	〃
3	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE KAZIEMIR VICZAS 2125 MAPLEWOOD AV. CHICAGO ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	FREIOLZHEIM
4	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND HERMANN OEST 472 CENTRAL AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	BL.	GR.	〃	LATWIA	RIGA
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF ESSER 514 TOWN STR. COLUMBUS OH.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	BL.	BR.	〃	GERMANY	NORDLEDA
6	Y	B.I.L.	40	N			B.I.L. AUGUST EXMER KINGLEY IO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BR.	〃	〃	SCHWERTER
7	Y	FRIEND	40	N			FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	GR.	〃	〃	WOELFERGRUND
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN HALLER 253 DIVISION AV. CARLSTADT N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
9	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN W. BROCKMANN R.F.D. 2 COLUMBUS NEBR.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BR.	〃	〃	EICHSTAEDT
10	Y	AUNT	4	N			AUNT ALMA LOESCH 27 DELAWARE STR. ROCHESTER N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	HUNTLOSEN
11	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JAKOB WEISS WICHITA KANS.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	MITTWEIDA
12	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN KONRAD GRAUE 2619 WEISSER PARK FORT WYNE IND.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BR.	GR.	〃	〃	HOHNSBERG
13								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	LAHDE
14	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MARTIN HUBER 340 83 STR. NEW YORK CITY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃			〃		
15	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER HENNY NOLTE R. 1. ASHLEY IO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	MINDEN
16	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ADOLF FREDEMANN 514 28TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6		〃	BL.	GR.	〃	〃	DELMENHORST
17	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. FRANK PUPLAVA 518 STANDARD AV. WHITING IND.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	BREMKE
18	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND GEORG HIRSCHEL 404 E 52ND STR. NEW YORK CITY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	BR.	BL.	〃	C.-SL.	PRIBIS
19	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	GERMANY	BERLIN
20	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
21	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
22	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
23	Y	〃		N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
24	Y	FRIEND		N			FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	〃
25	Y	S.I.L.	30	Y	1903/11	CLEVELAND	S.I.L. JOHN PENTEK 7704 RAWLINGS AV. CLEVELAND OH.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL.	GR.	〃	〃	〃
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1913/21	JOHNTOWN	HUSBAND JOHN POLLAK 611 VIRGINIA STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	BR.	BL.	〃	C.-SL.	LAVARD
27	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	〃	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	BL.	BR.	〃	〃	SUMIAC
28	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. MINNA SCHOEN 1024 2ND STR. CANTON OH.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	BL.	BR.	〃	PA.	JOHNSTOWN
29	Y	SISTER		N			SISTER SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	DANZIG	REIMERSWALDE
30	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	KLEINMOSDORF
								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	BL.	BL.	〃	〃	D.SCHOENA
								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃			〃		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

(26)

51

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, G.P. Wilmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

51

G.P. Wilmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 11 JULY, 19 38

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISS	VACLAV	33	M	M		IRON WORKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL	PLZEN	PARENTS: WEISS JAN, PLZENEC, 338 CZ.-SL.	KANS.	BISON
2		WEISS	MARIE	30	F	M		WIFE	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	do"	PARENTS-IN-LAW: same as above	do"	do"
3		VLACHOVSKY	BLAZEJ	25	M	S		MA SHINIST	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	do"	MOTHER: VLACHOVSKA ANTONIE, SVATOBORICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
4		MUDRONCIK	MARIA	20	F	S		SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	do"	SLOVAK	do"	SVATOBORICE	FATHER: MUDRONCIK SIMON, MEDZIBRODIE, DOLNY KUBIN, CZ.SL	ILL.	BLUE ISLAND
5		TRNOVEC	ANDREJ	32	M	M		FARM LABORER	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	MEDZIBRODIE	WIFE: TRNOVEC MARIA, MOKRAD, 29 DOL.KUBIN, CZ.-SL.	IND.	WHITING
6		CURJAK	MARIA	29	F	S		LABORER	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	MOKRAD	PARENTS: CURJAK STEPAN, 162 D.LEHOTA ORAVSKY PODZAMEK	CONN.	STAMFORD
7		NEDUSOVSKY	ERNESTINE	33	F	S		SERVANT	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	D.LEHOTA	MOTHER: NEDUSOVSKY HELENA DOL. KUBIN, 16 CZ.-SL.	WIS.	RACINE
8		JAKUBA	HELENA	37	F	M		WIFE	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	DOL.KUBIN	MOTHER-IN-LAW: JAKUBA JUANITA, RIM.KOKAVA, CZ.-SL.	VT.	PROCTOR
9	UNDER 16	JAKUBA	MARIE	12	F	S		CHILD	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	RIM KOKAVA	GRAND-MOTHER: same as above	do"	do"
10	UNDER 16	JAKUBA	ANDREJ	4	M	S		do	N	do" —	N	Cz-Sl	do"	do"	do"	"	do"	do"
11	UNDER 16	JAKUBA	JULIANA	2	F	S		do	N	do" —	N	CZ.-SL.	do"	do"	do"	same as above "	do"	do"
12		SAREKY	JOSEPH	35	M	M		FARM LABORER	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	do"	" same as above "	do"	do"
13		STEFANIK	JAN	27	M	M		LABORER	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	MEDZI-BRODIE	WIFE: SAREKY MARIA, MEDZIBRODIE, ORAVS ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	IND.	WHITING
14		MRAZOVA	ANASTAZIA	24	F	S		SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do"	BOHEMIAN	do"	RIM.KOKAVA	FATHER: STEFANIK MATEJ, RIM KOKAVA, GEMERSKA ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	VT.	PROCTOR
15		KRCEK	KAREL	22	M	S		IRON WORKER	Y	do"	Y	do"	do"	do"	MILOTICE	MOTHER: MRAZOVA JOSEFA, MILOTICE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	ENDICOTT
16														do"	PRAHA	MOTHER: KRCEK FRANTISKA, LUKY, 10 MALENOVICE, CZ.-SL.	MICH.	DETROIT
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 25 52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person of alien, or possible future, supported? By himself, or by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y ~~no~~	SELF	~~50~~ 2000	N			BROTHER: WEISS JOSEPH, BISON, KANS.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.	CZ.-SL.	PLZENEC
2	Y ~~no~~	"	25	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	"	"	/	"	CERV. PORICI
▲ 3	N /	"	~~50~~ 35	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: SEDLACEK MART ENDICOTT, N.Y. 17 ROGERS AVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	BL	/	"	SVATO-BORICE
4	N /	"	57 ~~50~~	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: ZAHORA JOE, 34 MOZART STR. BLUE ISLAND,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR	BR	/	"	MEDZI BRODIE
5	~~Y~~	"	80 ~~50~~	Y	1912/1920	WHITING	BROTHER-IN-LAW: PAVNICKA JOS. 109-119 TH.STR. WHITING, IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	"	MOKRAD
6	Y	"	25 ~~50~~	N			GRAND-FATHER: ORAVSKY ONDREJ 24 TAFF AVE STAMFORD, CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL	BL	/	"	SIROKA
7	Y	"	40 ~~50~~	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: MAXON JULIUS 2114 SLAUSAN AVE, RACINE, WIS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BR	/ X	"	DOL. KUBIN
8	Y	"	52 ~~50~~	Y	1911/1920	PROCTOR	HUSBAND: JAKUBA ONDREJ, BOX 874 PROCTOR, VT.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR	BR	/	"	NIM. KOMAVA
9	Y	MOTHER	13		"	"	FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BL	/	"	"
10	Y	"	13		BORN		" " SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	/	~~SLOVAK~~ U.S.A.	5.5.1916 PROCTOR, VT
11	Y	"	13	N			" " SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	/	OR.-SL.	NIM. KOMAVA
12	N /	SELF	60 ~~50~~	Y	1907/1911	WHITING	COUSIN: JURAJ BECKA, 1052 INDIANA BLVD. WHITING, IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	PUCOV
13	N	"	25 ~~50~~	N			FATHER-IN-LAW: JAKUBEC ANDRE BOX 874 PROCTOR, VT.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	NIM. KOMAVA
14	N /	"	30 ~~25~~	N			~~BROTHER-IN-LAW~~: SEDLACEK MARTA 17 ROGERS AVE, ENDICOTT, N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BR	/	"	MILOTICE
15	Y	"	20 ~~50~~	N			BROTHER: KRCEK JOSEPH, ~~temp~~ 1880 BULIVER STR. DETROIT, MI.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	LUKY
16								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
17								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
18								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/					
19								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
20								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
21								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
22								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
23								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
24								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
25								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
26								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
27								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
28								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
29								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

(25)

53

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923
at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Wilmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Wilmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Z-1

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11 TH., 19 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	STOLLE	RICHARD	20		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOLLHAMMERWISCH	FATHER: HEINRICH STOLLE STOLLHAMMERWISCH-GERMANY	MINN.	LIND
2		SPITZER	BERL	30		M	S	CAPMAKERY	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-699 JEWISH		RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	ACQU: BERNHARD WILLENBROCK BOCHUSWEG 9-BREMEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BOGYOS	MICHAEL	36		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	GR.VARDEIN	WIFE: ANNA BOGYOS GROSS VARDEIN-CSAKI UT:2	NY.	NEW YORK
4		WIRSZ	JOSEF	19		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	LOVRIN	FATHER: FRANZ WIRSZ LOVRIN-ROUMANIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		NÖSNER	GEORG	49		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	WEILAU	WIFE: ZURA NÖSNER WEILAU-ROUMANIA	O.	COLUMBUS
6		MAYER	NICOLAUS	62		M	M	MASON	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	GROSSKOMLOS	AUNT: ANNA SPANG GR.KIKINDA-JUGOSLAVIA	O	CINCINNATI
7		MAYER	BARBARA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Same as above	do	do
8		BUHN	FRANZ	31		M	M	TAILOR	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	GODLEA	FATHER: JOHANN BUHN GODLEA ROUMANIA	O.	YOUNGSTOWN
9		BUHN	ANNA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do		FATHER I.L: Same as above	do	do
10		JURATA	JOAN	24		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	UILA	BROTHER I.L: JOHANN FRIEM UILA-ROUMANIA	NJ	ELIZABETH
11		NIEDZIELSKY	LEOPOLD	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	GURAHUMORA	FATHER: NIC.NIEDZIELSKY GURAHUMORA-ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK
12		SANDOR	FERENCZ	20		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	OLASZTELEK	FATHER: SANDOR FERENCZ OLASZTELEK-ROUMANIA	O.	AKRON
13		NYARI	MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y				GÖRÖMBÖLY	BROTHER I.L:BURIAN MIHALY GÖRÖMBÖLY-HUNGARY	IND.	S.BEND
14	UNDER 16	NYARI	ILONA	5		F	S	Infant	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do		UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
15		OROSZ	THERESIE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	do	do	HODASZ	MOTHER: BORZOVAN THERESIE HODASZ-SZATMAR-HUNGARY	PA.	DYSART
16		ECKL	AMALIA	66		F	WD	None	Y	CROATIAN	Y	do	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	OSIEK	ACQU: FRANZISKA LEGROVITS OSIEK-JUGOSLAVIA	MICH.	MONROE
17		TENGLER	OLGA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y		Y	AUSTRIA	do	do	do	do. Same as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	TENGLER	ELFRIEDE	2		F	S	Infant	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
19		BREDL	TOBIAS	38		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	WIFE: EVA BREDL MÖRBISCH-AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED	WOLF	LUDWIG	44		M	WD	PLUMBER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	LIESING	MOTHER: THERESIA WOLF KIRCHENGASSE:7-LIESING-	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	ADMITTED	WOLF	PAULINE	41		F	S	EMBROID.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
22		WRATSCHKO	ALOIS	33		M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	GRAZ	BROTHER: FRANZ WRATSCHKO GRAZ-GRIESPLATZ 3-AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
23		WRATSCHKO	PAULA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do		BROTHER I.L: Same as above	do	do
24	UNDER 16	WRATSCHKO	ADOLF	7		M	S	Child	Y	do	Y	do	do	do		UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
25		FALKENSTEIN	CHRISTIAN	41		M	M	SAILOR	Y	do	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	WIFE: M.FALKENSTEIN BREMERHAVEN-GEESTSTR:8	NJ.	TRENTON
26		AMUTENI	ELISABETH	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	MAZEIKI	SISTER: ELISABETH WALAUTINA MAZEIKI-LIETUVA	NY.	NEW YORK
27		AMUTENI	PAUL	7		M	S	Child	N		N	do	do	do		AUNT: Same as above	do	do
28		KANTOR	MAX	16		M	S	WATCHM.	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	do	HEBREW	do	BIRSAI	FATHER: MORRIS KANTOR WITAUTE GATVE:22	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		LIPSKY	CHAIM	35		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	do	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	WIFE: MINDE LIPSKY PALUTSCHA STR:6-RIGA	NY.	BRONX
30																		

32

No.4. Josef Wirsz - did not sail.

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

3 J 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (if Hebrew, so indicate. If Indian, Negro, or Mongolian, so specify.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	M	SELF	118.25	N			UNCLE: AUGUST BUSING LIND,MINN.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE.	GERMANY	BURHAVE
2	M	SELF	25	N			COUSIN: GEORGE DISKIN 365 N STATE STR.-CHICAGO,ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	M	SELF	25	N			COUSIN: MICHAEL JOHL 1705-1 ST.AV.-NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BLD	BR	/	UKRAINE	GOMMEL
4								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	ROUMANIA	SEGENTHAU
5	M	SELF	40	Y	1912/1920	COLUMBUS,O.	COUSIN: GEORG GOTZMEISTER 183 ALEXANDER STR.COLUMBUS,O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BL	/	ROUMANIA	WEILAU
6	M	SELF	2300	N			BROTHER I.L: NIC.AUGUSTIN 110 FINDLEY STR.CINCINNATI,O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	"	CONSTANZIA
7	F	HUSBAND	-	Y	1910/1913	CINCINNATI, O.	BROTHER. SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BLD	BR	/	"	GROSSKOMLOS
8	M	SELF	150	N			COUSIN: JOHN GUZBETT 1059 ORANGE STR.YOUNGSTOWN,O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BR	/	"	GODLEA
9	M	HUSBAND	-	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	/	"	"
10	M	SELF	40	N			FATHER: MATHIAS JURATA 325 MAGNOLIA AV.ELIZABETH,NJ.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	UILA
11	M	SELF	30	N			UNCLE: AUGUST SCHMIED 322 E 6 TH.STR.-NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	/	"	GURAHUMORA
12	M	SELF	28	N			UNCLE: SANDOR ALBERT 697½ MIAMI STR.-AKRON,O.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	CLASZTELEK
13	M	SELF	20	Y	1911/1921	RANKIN,PA.	HUSBAND: JOHN NYARI-840 S-WEBSTER STR..S.BEND,IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	BLD	BR	/	HUNGARY	GOROMBOLY
14	M	MOTHER	-	Y	1918/1921	RANKIN,PA.	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BLD	BR	/	PA	RANKIN
15	M	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND: OROSZ MIKLOS DYSART.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BR	/	HUNGARY	HODASZ
16	M	SELF	50	N			SON I.L: FRIEDRICH TENGLER MONROE,MICH.	/	certific.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	GR	GR	/	JUGO-SLAVIA	VELKOPARULA
17	M	SELF	50	N			HUSBAND: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BLD	GR	/	"	SARAJEVO
18	M	MOTHER	-	N			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BLD	GR	/	"	OSIEK
19	M	SELF	60	Y	1910/1921	CHICAGO,ILL.	COUSIN: JULIUS ROZOFF 151 W 45 TH.STR.-CHICAGO,ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BR	/	HUNGARY	HARKAU
20	M	SELF	1200	Y	1909/1921	CHICAGO,ILL	FRIEND: CHARLES BOBISCH 6129 GIDDINGS STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR	GR	/	AUSTRIA	LIESING
21	M	SELF	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BLD	GR	/	"	"
22	M	SELF	1000				BROTHER, J.G.WRATSCHKO 30 NORDEN STR.-NEW BRITAIN,CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	GRAZ
23	M	HUSBAND	-	N			BROTHER I.L: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BLD	GR	/	"	ZELTWEG
24	M	FATHER	-	N			UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BLD	BLK	/	"	GRAZ
25	M	SELF	1	N			UNCLE: HERMANN BENEK 1413 BROAD STR.-TRENTON,NJ.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BLD	BL	/	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
26	M	SELF	50	Y	1911/1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: FRANK AMUTI 275 E B AV -NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BLK	BR	/	RUSSIA	FROIZKO
27	M	MOTHER	-	Y	1916/1922	NEW YORK	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BLK	BR	/	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	M	SELF	45	N			BROTHER I.L: SAMUEL RUDNIK(ILL. 342 E KENSINGTON AV.CHICAGO,	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BLD	BR	/	LATVIA	DUNABURG
29	M	SELF	1	N			BROTHER: HIRSCH LIPSKI 555 E 169 TH.STR.-BRONX,NY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BLK	BR	CRIPPLED NAIL & RD.L.FINGER	LATVIA	RIGA
30								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

55

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1923

at New York

E Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration officer officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 12 JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZELENKA	[illegible]	40		M	M	MA SHINIST	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	PRAHA-LIBEN	BROTHER: ZELENKA JOSEPH, HOREPNIK, 44 CZ.-SL.	MICH	MANTRANCK
2		ZELENKA	JANA wife	39		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	BROTHER-IN-LAW: same as above	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	MARIE ch	13		F	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	MATILDA ch	12		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	HELENA ch	9		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	ANNA ch	8		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	Cz - Sl SLOVAK	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	JOSEPH ch	6		M	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	ANNA ch	4		M	S	do	M	do	Y	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	ZELENKA	JIRINA ch	9/12		M	S	do	M	do	Y	CZ.-SL.	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
10		DOBRIK	JAN	42		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	KREMNICKA	WIFE DOBRIK ANNA; KREMNICKA, RADVAU, CZ.-SL.	MICH	DETROIT
11		DOBRIK	ONDREJ	29		M	S	MASON	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PODLAVICE	MOTHER: DOBRIK JULIA; PODLAVICE, BANSKA BYSTRICA	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		ZALCIK	BEDRISKA	23		F	S	CASHIER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do	KORYCANY	PARENTS: ZALCIK CYRIL, KORYCANY, 547 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		ZBORIL	FRANTISKA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MOLCTICE	PARENTS: ZBORIL JAN, MILOTICE, 223 KYJOV, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
14		HLIVA	JURAJ	30		M	WW	IRON WORKER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	PODLAVICE	MOTHER: HLIVA MARIA, PODLAVICE, BANSKA BYSRICE	CONN	EAST PORTCHESTER
15	UNDER 16	HLIVA	EMIL ch	4		M	S	CHILD	M	do	M	do	do	do	do	GRAND-MOTHER: same as above	do	do
16		KUBANDA	ANDREJ	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	POHORELA	WIFE: KUBANDA CHRISTINA, POHORELA, GEMERSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
17		STANEK	RUDOLF	22		M	S	PAINTER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	do	BOHEMIAN	do	BLATNA	BROTHER: STANEK JOSEPH, BLATNA, ZISKOVA U.136 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	CAMDEN
18		HADAMIK	BASIL	26		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	VACENOVICE	WIFE: HADAMIK RUZENA, VACENOVICE, MILOTICE, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		TOMECEK	MARIE	20		F	S	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MILOTICE	PARENTS: TOMECEK VINCENC MILOTICE, 74 KYJOV, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
20		KRIZEK	MARIE	40		F	M	WIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MILOTICE	PARENTS: LONGA GUSTIN, MISTRIN, 43 SVATOBORICE, "	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON
21		KRIZEK	JOSEPH	14		M	S	CHILD	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GRAND-PARENTS: "	"	"
22		KRIZEK	FRANTISEK	13		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		KRIZEK	JAKUB	10		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		MOTYL	MATEJ	29		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	Cz-Sl	SLOVAK	Cz-Sl	BENADOV	WIFE: MOTYL MARIA, BENADOV, MUTNE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		BIENIK	STEFAN	37		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	RIM KOKAVA	WIFE: BIENIK MARIA, RIM KOKAVA, GENIEVSKA Z.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26		KATONA	GUSTAV	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	HUNGAR	Y	do	HUNGAR	do	HANVA	WIFE: KANTONA GUSTAVA, HANVA, CSIK, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLAIRSVILLE
27		SALIGA	JOSEPH	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	KNAZA	WIFE: SALIGA TERESIA, KNAZA, DOLNY KUBIN, CZ.-SL.	IND.	WHITING
28		MAJDIK	MARIA	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	BENADOVO	FATHER: MAJDIK JOSEPH, BENADOVO, MUTNE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		PODSTRELENY	MARIA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	BENADOVO	FATHER: PODSTRELENY ONDREJ, BENADOVO, ORAVSKA ZUPA, CZ.SL.	N.J.	HOBOKUS
30		ZAKOVIC	PAVEL	23		M	M	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PUCOV	WIFE: ZAKOVIC EMILIA, PUCOV, DOLNY KUBIN, CZ.-SL.	IND.	WHITING

#20.21.22.23. Marie, Joseph, Frantisek, Jakub Krisek, cancelled did not embark
30. Pavel Zakovic cancelled, did not embark

U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 28 ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7/ , 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1913/1920	HAMTRAMCK	RELATIVE: HERMAN KAREL., 529 NORWALK STR. HAMTRAMCK, MICH.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE.	CZ.-SL.	KORPNIK
2	Y	"	25		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	/	"	"
3	Y	FATHER	13		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	"	"	/	"	DOLNI
4	Y	"	13		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	4	/	"	"	/	"	KRALOVICE
5	Y	"	13		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	3	/	"	BL	/	"	"
6	Y	"	13		BORN	?	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL	BR	/	U.S.A.	9.3.1915 HAMTRAMCK
7	Y	"	13		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	/	"	29.6.1917 HAMTRAMCK
8	Y	"	13		"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR	BL	/	"	21.6.1918 HAMTRAMCK
9	Y	"	13	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	"	"	/	CZ.-SL.	PRAGUE
10	N	SELF	200	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: NOVOSKA M. 9107 DEARBORN STR. DETROIT, M.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	BL	/	"	PODLAVICE
11	N	"	55	N			COUSIN: BOROS MICHAL, 2043 W. OHIO STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	PODLAVICE
12	Y	"	26	N			COUSIN: BARDONEK STANISLAV, 357 E. 71 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BR	BR	/	"	KORYCANY
13	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: TOMAN FRANK. 190 MAURIT STR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BR	BR	/	"	BRESTEK
14	N	"	50	N			BROTHER: HLIVA ANDREW, 45 PEN BERWICH ROAD, EAST PORTCHESTER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	PODLAVICE
15	N	"	13	N			UNCLE: " SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	3		/	"	"	/	POLAND	MOSTISKA
16	N	"	50	Y	1911/1914	YOUNGSTOWN	BROTHER-IN-LAW: PONOPURA JOE 556 E. BOORDMAN STR. YOUNGSTOWN	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BR	BR	/	CZ.-SL.	PONORELA
17	N	"	50	N			UNCLE: KRLLER JOS. W. 417 VIOLA STR. CAMDEN, N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	"	BLATNA
18	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: HAMRL FRANTISKA, 1911 SO. FISK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	BL	/	"	MILOTICE
19	N	"	50	N			COUSIN: TOMECEK MARIE, 94 FIELD STR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BL	/	"	MILOTICE
20	Y	"	50	N			HUSBAND: KRIZEK JAN, 71 JARVIS STR. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BR	/	"	KOSTELE
21	Y	MOTHER	13	N			FATHER: " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	"	HLOTICE
22	Y	"	13	N			" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	LIBSOK
23	Y	"	13	N			" " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BL	/	"	RIM. KOKAVA
24	N	SELF	50	Y	1901/1920	WADINGTON	BROTHER-IN-LAW: POKLUDA JOS. 268 WILLIS STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	9	/	"	"	/	"	"
25	N	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: VICIAN PAVEL, 25 CLAY STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	LIBSOK
26	N	"	50	N			BROTHER: KATONA BARNA, BOX 149 ST. CLARISVILLE, OHIO	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BL	/	"	RIM. KOKAVA
27	N	"	25	Y	1912/1920	WHITING, IND	COUSIN: MACAK STEFAN, 404 CEDER STR. WHITING, IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BR	BR	/	"	HANVA
28	N	"	50	N			COUSIN: KALINCAK MARY, 21 WEST STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	"	KNAZA
29	N	"	50	N			UNCLE: DOVORE JOHN, HOBOKUS N.J. (NEW-JERSEY)	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BL	/	"	BENADOVO
30	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: JANOTIK STEFAN, 117-119 STR. HAMMOND, IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	BENADOVO
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	"	POCOV
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—429

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND MATE

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherecourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1925

at New York

O'Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

57

C. E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—402

Line 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON — Passengers sailing from ____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MICHALISIN	MICHAL	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	MIROLA	WIFE: MICHALISIN ANNA, KRAJNA-POLANA, SARIZSKA Z	N.Y.	CLIFTON
2		CASNOCHA	EMILIA	38		F	M	WIFE	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	CADCA	BOTHER: BUKOVAN JURAJ, HORELICA, CADCA CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	UNDER 16	CASNOCHA	JOSEPH	9		M	S	CHILD	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
4		FABSIK	PAVEL	41		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MAKOV	WIFE: FABSIK MARIE, MAKOV,355 TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		CANIK	JOSEPH	40		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	ROVNE	WIFE: CANIK MARIE: ROVNE,43 Z.TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		STACHO	PAVEL	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KOLAROVICE	WIFE: STACHO ANNA: KOLAROVICE,Z.TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		DURIS-NIZNY	STEFAN	38		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	PRUZINA	WIFE: DURIS-NIZNY PAVLINA, PRUZINA,59 Z. TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	O.	CLEVELAND
8		PAULIK	JAN	43		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	KOCOVCE	WIFE: PAULIK ANNA, KOCOVCE,6 Z.TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		JANUJ	JOSEPH	24		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	HORNA SRNA	WIFE: JANUJ ANNA, HORNA SRNA,99 NEMSOVA,CZ.SL.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
10		PAPOL	STEFAN	17		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MAKOV	MOTHER: PAPOL TEREZA, MAKOV.255 Z POVASZ. "	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		SEVCIK	JAN	28		M	S	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MALA BYTCA	FATHER: SEVCIK JOSEPH, MALA BYTCA,72 VEL.BYTCA, "	PA.	SPRINGDALE
12		VARACIK	FRANTISEK	43		M	M	TINMAN	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	ROVNE	WIFE: VARACIK KAROLINA, ROVNE,31 Z.TRENCIN, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		CHRONICKY	JOSEPH	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MAKOV	WIFE: CHRONICKY CECILIE, MAKOV,64 Z. TRENCIN CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		GUMANCIK	JOSEPH	28		M	M	TINMAN	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	ROVNE	WIFE: GUMANCIK ANNA, ROVNE,2 VEL.ROVKE, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		BAVLSIK	JOSEPH	40		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	ROVNE	WIFE: BAVLSIK ANNA, ROVNE,13 Z. TRENCIN,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		OPIAL	TOMAS	40		M	M	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PODVYSOKA	WIFE: OPIAL ROZA,PODVYSOKA, 110 STASKOV, CZ.-SL.	PA	SPRINGDALE
17		SUPELAK	PAULA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ-SL.	SLOVAK	Cz-SL	BOSAC	FATHER: SUPELAK JAN, BOSAC, POVAZSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		KNAZEK	JOSEPH	32		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	HORNE SRNIE	WIFE: KNAZEK FRANTISKA, HORNE SRNIE, NEMSOVA,CZ.-SL.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
19		TURCIK	VERONA	20		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	VYSOKA	MOTHER: KAROLIN TURCIK, VYSOKA, TRENC. ZUPA, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		VAVRICA	JOSEPH	24		M	M	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	VYSOKA	WIFE: VAVRICA BARBARA, VYSOKA, TRENC. Z. CZ.-SL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21		GOUDEK	STEFAN	25		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	VYSOKA	WIFE: GOUDEK MARIA, VYSOKA, TRENC, Z. CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		GREGUS	JAN	29		M	S	LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	MAKOV	PARENTS: GREGUS MATEJ, MAKOV,358 POVAZSKA Z, "	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23	ADMITTED	ESTRANIK	ANDREJ	34		M	WW.	FARM LABORER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	NUSLE	BROTHER, ONDER ANNA, MEGES, HAUNSOVCE, CZ.-SL.	N.J.	PASSAIC
24		DOLEZAL	HEDVIG	34		F	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	GERMAN	do	MODRICE	UNCLE: LEDERER FRANZ, BAHNGASSE 54, MODRICE,CZ.SL.	O.	CLEVELAND
25		EICHBAUM	MARIE	39		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	AUSTRIAN	do	do	MODRITZ	BROTHER: ANTONIA MATHIAS, MODRITZ, CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		HOMOLA	FRANTISEK	28		M	M	JOINER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ-SL.	BOHEMIAN	do	PROSTEJOV	MOTHER: HOMOLA MARIE, PROSTEJOV,KAUNESOVA 16,CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		PRINZ	VILEM	51		M	S	JOINER	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	SUCHDAL	MOTHER: PRINZ KATARINA, KVETOV, MILESKO, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	BLUE ISLAND
28		CHALOUPKOVA	RUZENA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	TREBELICE	FATHER: CHALOUPKA FRANTISEK TREBELICE, MALSICE CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		FAKTOR	VACLAV	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	EREVNOV	PARENTS: FAKTOR VACLAV, EREVNOV, 489 CZ.-SL	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		CHROBAK	KATARINA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	POLAND	Y	POLAND	POLAND	do	VESELICKO	MOTHER: CHROTAK ROSALIE, VESELICKO,46 LIPNIK CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

35

No.16. Tomas Opial - did not sail/

Total passengers 34

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1923

2/58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: SHRAGA JOHN, 54 ROSALIE AVE, CLIFTON, N.Y.	NO	PRINT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.	CZ.-SL	HIROLA
2	N	SELF	50	N			HUSBAND: CASNOCHA JOE, 164 PINE STR. JERSEY CITY, N,Y,	N		Y									5	5		BR	BL		"	HOREI ICA
3	N	MOTHER	15	N			FATHER: " SAME AS ABOVE	N		Y									4			BR	BL		"	CADCA
4	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912/1914	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: FABSIK MATEJ, 304 E.54 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	6		BR	BL		"	MAKOV
5	Y	SELF	50	Y	1914/1920	NEW-YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW; VATRAL VALENT 535 E. 12 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	8		BR	BR		"	ROVNE
6	Y	SELF,	50	Y	1913/1920	KENOSHA, WIS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW: DORUSINEC JUR. 605 E. 13 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	9		BR	BR		"	KOLAROVICE
7	Y	SELF	50	Y	1910/1913	NATRONA, PA.	BROTHER: DURIS-NIZNY GEORG, 2692 GRAND AVE, CLEVELAND, O.	N		Y									5	9		BR	BR		"	PRUZINA
8	Y	SELF	50	Y	1905/1920	NEW-YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW: BREZINA STEFAN 15 S.90 2 EV. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	7		BR	BL		"	VIESKA
9	Y	SELF,	50	N			UNCLE: BOHACEK MICHAL, 616 10 TH STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	N		Y									5	8		BL	BL		"	HORNA SRNA
10	Y	SELF	50	N			BROTHER: PAPOL JOSEPH, 337 E. 54 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	6		BL	BL		"	MAKOV
11	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER: SEVCIK JOSEPH; BOX 326 SPRINGDALE, PA.	N		Y									5	7		BR	BR		"	MALA BYTCA
12	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: KOCINEC JOS. 1338 FIRST AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	6		BR	BR		"	ROVNE
13	Y	"	50	N			SISTER: SOJKA EMILIE: 336 E. 54 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	7		BR	BL		"	MAKOV
14	Y	"	50	N			COUSIN: BAVLSIK IMRICH, 425 E. 15 TH STR. NEW-YORK	N		Y									5	8		BL	BL		"	ROVNE
15	Y	"	50	N			BROTHER: BAVLSIK MATEJ, 322 E.56 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	6		BL	BL		"	DLHEPOLE
16	Y	"	50	Y	1910/1920	SPRINGDALE	BROTHER-IN-LAW: SOVIAR MATEJ, SPRINGDALE, PA ALEGHEM CO.	N		Y									5	8		BR	BL		"	PODVYSOKA
17	Y	"	25	N			BROTHER: SUPELAK JOS. 2084 LARK STR. LAKEWOOD, OHIO	N		Y									5	3		BR	BR		"	BOCAC
18	N	"	25	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: MIKE BOHACEK 616-10 STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	N		Y									5	4		BL	BL		"	HORNE SRNIE
19	N	"	25	N			FATHER: TURCIK STEFAN, 340 EAST 15 STR. NEW- YORK	N		Y									4	7		BL	BR		"	VYSOKA
20	N	"	50	N			RELATIVE: KOMADA ADAM, 260 NORTH 5 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA	N		Y									5	4		BR	BR		"	VYSOKA
21	N	"	50	N			UNCLE: KOSINAR JOE: 388 E. 16 STR. BRONX NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N		Y									5	6		BR	BL		"	VYSOKA
22	Y	"	50	Y	1912/1920	NEW-YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW: SOJCAK PAUL, 106 STERLING AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.	N		Y									5	5		BR	BL		"	MAKOV
23	N	"	50	Y	1890/1920	CLEVELAND	NIECE: VAGOSKY ANNA, 362 PALISADE AVE GARFIELD, N.J.	N		Y									5	8		BR	BR		"	MEGES
24	Y	"	50	N			COUSIN: PENKERT PAULINE, 3354 WOODBRIDGE AVE, CLEVELAND, O	N		Y									5	7		BR	BR		"	MODRICE
25	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: PENKERT PAULINE, 3354 WOODBRIDGE AVE, CLEVELAND, O	N		Y									5			BR	BR		"	MODRITZ
26	N	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: ROZA VIKTOR, 971 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN,	N		Y									5	3		BL	BR		"	PROSTEJOV
27	N	"	50	N			BROTHER: PRINZ JOSEPH, R.2 B.23 BLUE ISLAND, ILL.	N		Y									5	8		BL	BR		"	SOCHDAL
28	N	"	50	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: JAROS KÁREL, 5303 N.22 PLACE, CICERO, ILL.	N		Y									5	4		BR	BL		"	TREBELICE
29	N	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE: MARIE FAKTOR, 19 W.1503 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6 MTS.	Y									5	5		BL	BL		"	PRAG
30	Y	SELF	50	N			SISTER: SPRANGER ANTONIA, 532 E.172 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	N	PRINT	Y									5	2		BR	BR		DOBAND	VUJKOVICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

21

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19 S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIRNER	MICHAEL	22		M	S	BREWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAPPACH	FATHER JOSEPH BIRNER. MAPPACH POST BRUECK/OBERPFALZ.	CON.	EAST HAMPTON
2		JANKE	RUDOLF	24		M	S	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	HORST EMSCHER	MOTHER WILHELMINE JANKE. KOLO NEAR KALISCH, POLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		GLATTES	JOSEF	22		M	S	SMITH	"	do	"	do	do	do	FROHNSTETTEN	FATHER FRANZ GLATTES- FROHN-STETTEN/HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		GLATTES	ANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above "	do	do
5		WIND	DIEDRICH	17		M	S	CARPENT.	"	do	"	do	do	do	LEHE.	ST. FATHER GUSTAV MEYER. LEHE. PARALLEL STR. 33	L.J.	WOODHAVEN
6		STRETZEL	MARGARETE	34		F	WD	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	TILSIT	UNCLE RICHARD SEECK. TILSIT. LANDWEHRSTR. 43.	WASH	WENATCHEE
7		MATUTA	JAN	23		M	S	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	USTIE	FATHER STEFAN MATUTA. USTIE CS.-SL.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
8		SANDRIK	JUSTINA	63		F	WD	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	OSADA	REL.: CITRULA MARIA. OSADA CS.-SL.	do	do
9		MAGYORODI	ISTVAN	43		M	M	FARMER	"	do	"	do	MAGYAR	do	TORNALA	WIFE MARIA MAGYORODI.. TORNALA IN CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
10		TOMECEK	LUDMILLA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	"	BOHEM.	"	do	BOHEM.	do	MILOTICE	FATHER JAN DOBES. MILOTICE 133. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	JONSEN
11	UNDER 16	TOMECEK	HELEN	-	9	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. same as above "	do	do
12		MRAZ	JOSEFINE	29		F	WD	LABOUR	Y	BOHEM	Y	do	do	do	do	MOTHER JOSEFA MRAZOVA. MILOTICE 210. CS.-SL.	N.J.	ENDICOTT
13		HEGEDUES	PAL	25		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	MAGYAR	"	do	MAGYAR	do	KOSICE	F.I.L. LAJOS PAULOVICS. KOSICE 20. CS.-SL.	OHIO	HARPERSVILLE
14		HEGEDUES	ROZALIA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER same as above "	do	do
15		SOLTIS	JAN	30		M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	POLAND	SLOVAC.	do	MICHALOVCE	WIFE ERZI SOLTIS. MICHALOVCE CS.-SL.	PA	LANSFORD
16	ADMITTED U.S. UNDER 16	MARFLAK	JULIANA	24		F	WD	COOK	"	do	"	CS.-SL.	do	do	HNILEC	FATHER JAN KICAK. VELKY HNILEC CS.-L.	PA	PORTAGE
17		MARFLAK	MARGETA	9		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	same as above GR.F. same as above	do	do
18		HRISKO	MARIA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	POLAND	do	do	VIDRANY	FATHER GALISIK DANKO. VIDRANY 29. CS.-SL.	PA	SCRANTON
19	UNDER 16	HRISKO	ANDRE	6		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.F. same as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	HRISKO	MARIA	-	11	F	S	do	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
21		TRAUTNER	JOHANN	24		M	S	BREWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERLEIN-LEITER.	FATHER KONRAD TRAUTNER. UNTER-LEINLEITER. BAYERB.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
22		POKONY	JOSEF	52		M	S	BAKER	"	BOHEM	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	BILKOV	MOTHER BARBARA NOZAKOVA. BILKOV 4. CS.-L.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		STRAPEC	ANDREY	26		M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC	"	do	SLOVAC	do	CHLEBNICE	WIFE FRANZISKA STRAPEK. CHLEBNICE. CS.-SL.	OHIO	BLAIN
24		VOLCIK	ANNA	23		F	S	LABOUR	"	BOHEM	"	do	BOHEM.	do	BORSICE	FATHER VINCENC VODCIK. BORSICE 187. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
25		RANCIK	ALOIS	26		M	M	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	MILOTICE	M.I.L. KATERINE VABUKOVA. MILOTICE 7. CS.-SL..	do	do
26		RANCIK	RUZENA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER same as above	do	do
27		VASEK	RUDOLF	26		M	M	TURNER	"	do	"	do	do	do	VILKOVICE	FATHER FRANT. VASEK. VITKOVICE 24. CS.-SL.	ILL	DOWNERS GROVE
28		SCHEIBNER	OTTO	34		M	M	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERNSBACH	FATHER GUSTAV SCHEIBNER. GRIESBACH. SACHSEN.	MASS	LAWRENCE
29		PAVLIK	STEPAN	23		M	S	LABOUR	Y	BOHEM	Y	CS.SL.	BOHEM.	CS.-SL.	PRAG	MOTHER FRANTISKA PAVLIK. NEJEPIN 37- CS.-SL.	NEBR	MILLIGAN
30		TOMECEK	ADELA	21		F	S	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	MILOTICE	FATHER JAN TOMECEK. MILOTICE 67. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arricing at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction 6 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport refused or cancelled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend only, or others, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in a city or town other than the place of arrival, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF RANKL. EAST HAMPTON. CONN.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE.	GERMANY	MAPPACH
2	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. EWARD REICH. 2731 FULLERTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	POLAND	KOLO
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KONRAD GLATTES. 47 CLINTON PLACE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	GR	/	GERMANY	FROHNSTETT
4	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	GR	/	"	"
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ALBERT NEUHAUS.8564-76 STR. WOODHAVEN.L.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	GR	/	"	GRESTEMUENI
6	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. LENA STRITZEL. R.F.D.1. BOX 12. WENATCHEE.WASH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BR	/	LITHUANIA	PIKTUPOENEN
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE MICHAL MATULA. 397 SUMIT A E. BERTH AMBOY.N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	HR	BL	/	CS.-SL.	USTIE
8	N	S.I.L.	25	N			SON I.N.JOSEF HRUBEC. 701 STATE STREET. PERTH AMBOY.N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR	BR	/	"	OSADA
9	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1911-1914 CLEVELAND.		BROTHER LASTLA MOGYORODI. 8720 FREDERIC AVE. CLEVE; AND.OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BR	GR	/	"	TORNALC
10	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. TOMAS KAALCIK. 145 MAPLE AVE. JOHNSON CITY.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	"	KILOTICE
11	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
12	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE ANEZKA SEDLAC. 17 ROGERS AVE. ENDICOTT.N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	HR	BL	/	"	MILOTICE
13	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN HEGEDUES. HARPERSVILLE. OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	BL	BL	/	HUNGARY	ONGA
14	N	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	9	/	BR	BL	/	CS.-SL.	KOSICE
15	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. MIKE BEVILLA. 9 E. ALLOTSTR. LANSFORD. PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BR	BR	/	POLAND	PRIVORSK
16	N	COUSINE	40	N			COUSINE STEVE HUDAK. 408 MARTIN AVE. PORTAGE.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	CS?-SL.	VELKY HVIL
17	N	AUNT	30	N			AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
18	Y	HUSBAND		N			HU BAND ELIAS HRISKO.901 MT. VERNON AVE. SCRANTON.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BL	BL		"	VIARANY
19	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
20	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
21	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY HAUSCHILD. SYRACUSE.NEBR.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	BL	/	GERMANY	UNTERLEIM-LEITER
22	Y	COUSIN		N			COUSIN FRANK KREMPA. 5008 73 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BL	/	CS.-SL.	BILKOV
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN MICAN. BOX 291. BLAIN OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL	BL	/	"	CHLEBNICE
24	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOSEF SLEJSA. 1921 SO FISK STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BL	/	"	BORSICE
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY INGR. 6834 CONSTANCE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR	BR	/	"	MILOTICE
26	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANZ LISLER. BOX 4. RANSDORF. DOWNERS GROVE.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BL	/	"	HRABUVKE.
28	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND A.WEIGEL. 190 MAINSTR. LAWRENCE.MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	GR	/	GERMANY	BERNSBACH
29	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF PAVLIK. R.1. BOX 70. MILLIGAN. NEBR.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BR	BL	/	CS.-SL.	NEJEPIN
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER THOMAS TOMECEK. 16 S. SPRUCE STR. BINGHAMPTON.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	"	MILOSICE
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(19)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Mater, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Ellis Island; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(18) 61

I, G. [illegible] Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

18 S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOVACS	GEORGE	33		M	M	LABOUR	Y	MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TUR.TEREBES	WIFE HERMINE KOVACS. TURTERBBS. ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NORFOLK
2		GORGEVITY	MILOVA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	W	SERBIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	SERBIAN	ROUMANIA	LAT.KINEZ	HUSBAND NOVAK GORGEVITY. LAT. KINEZ. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		KORNFEIND	JOSEFA	49		F	M	H-WIFE		GERMAN*		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDORF	SISTER ELISABETH SCHLEGEL. HAMMERSDORF IN AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4	UNDER 16	KORNFEIND	ANNA	14		F	S	NONE				do	do	do	do	AUNT Same as above	do	do
5		BECKER	NICOLAUS	21		M	S	MECHAN.				ROUMANIA	do	ROUMANIA	KL-BECKEREK	FATHER PETER BECKER. KLEIN BECSKEREK. 176. ROUMANIA	MO	ST.LOUIS
6		BECKER	PETER	18		M	S	SHOEMAKER				do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE.	do	do
7		GEISS	KATHARINE	24		F	S	SERVANT				do	do	do	T.KOVACSI	FATHER JACOB GEISS .T.KOVACS ROUMANIA.	do	do
8		LIND	LINA	16		F	S	do				do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE.	do	do
9		SETLAK	ANNA	19		F	S	do				do	do	do	BECKEREK	BROTHER JOHANN SETLAK. BECSKERECK. ROUMANIA.	do	do
10		RABOLD	FRANCISKA	17		F	S	do				AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ RABOLD. HAMMERSDORF IN AUSTRIA	PA	SHARPSBURG
11		ROESLER	ALBERT	47		M	M	REVEREND				ROUMANIA	do	ROUMANIA	WALDHUETTEN	WIFE HELENE ROESLER.WALDHUETTEN IN ROUMANIA.	PA	MABRIDGE
12		ZIEGNER	JOSEF	21		M	S	MINER				AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	KLEIN SEMMERING	FATHER FRANZ ZIEGNER.ILZ IN DER STEIERMARK.	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
13	CL. USC	FISCHL	THERESIA	17		F	S	SERVANT				do	do	do	FUERSTENFELD	FATHER JOSEF FISCHL. FUERSTENFELD. AUSTRIA.	PA	ALLENTOWN
14		FORAN	MICHAEL	35		M	M	MUSICAL				ROUMANIA	do	ROUMANIA	ORADEA	WIFE MARGARETE FORAN.ORADAMARE. ROUAMNIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GEBHART	ANNA	22		F	S	SERVANT				do	do	do	UYPANAT	FATHER JOSEF GEBHART. UYPANAT ROUMANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		LEICHNAM	ELISABETH	19		F	S	do				do	do	do	ORCZIDORF	FATHER STEFAN LEICHNAM.ORCZIDORF. ROUMANIA.	N.J.	COLLEGE POIN
17		MARKERT	ANNA	16		F	S	do				do	do	do	BOGDARIJOS	FATHER DEUSS MARKERT. BOGDARIJOS. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN,
18		KRONER	ROSNIA	19		F	S								VAITAU	FATHER GEORG KRONER. VAITAU IN ROUMANIA.	N.J.	CRAWFORD
19		GRAMELT	JOHANN	18		M	M	FARMLAB.		GERMAN		do	GERMAN	ROUMAINA	BATOS	FATHER STEPHAN GRAMELT.BATOS 100. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
20		HERSCH	JACOBI	44		M	M	ENGINEER				do	HEBREW	do	ZSAMBOR	WIFE FANI HERSCH. MAGYARDRESS ROUMANIA.	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		MILLITZ	JOHANN	27		M	M	BARBER				do	GERMAN	do	KLAUSENBURG	WIFE MARIA MILLITZ. KLAUSENBURG IN ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
22		HOFFMANN	MATJAS	20		M	M	TINSM							TEMESVAR	WIE FLORA HOFFMANN. TEMESVAR ROUMANIA.	MD	BALTIMORE.
23		MAYER	MAUSKE	20		F	S	SERVANT								REL.		
24		GANTNER	BARBARA	23		F	S	do		GERMAN		ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMAINA	KERESZTAS	FATHER NIKOLAUS GANTNER. TEMES KERESZTAS. ROUMAINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		FLEISCHER	JOAN	35		M	M	MASON				ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BATOS	WIFE MARIA FLEISCHER. BATOS IN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
26		BUCKL	FRANZ	29		M	S	BUTCHER				GERMANY	do	GERMANY	NJERNBERG	MOTHER WALBURGA BUCKL.MOERLACH/FEUCHTWANGEN. BAYERN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		HERTING	AUGUST	25		M	S	LOCKSM				do	do	do	HANNOVER	GR.MOTHER AMALIE KOCH. LERCHENBERG 10. HANNOVER.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		KNOR	MARIA	21		F	M	H-WIFE				AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	JABING	FATHER MICHAEL SARBER. JABING IN AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
29		KNOR	JOSEF	1		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N					GR F.		
30		KNOR	ANNA	5		F	S											

No. 1, George Kovacs - did not sail. No. 22. Matjas Hoffmann - did not sail.
No. 23. Mauske Mayer - did not sail
No. 28. Maria Knor - did not sail
No. 29. Josef Knor - did not sail
No. 30. Anna Knor - did not sail.
No. 18. Rosnie Kroner - did not sail

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

Elihu Root Jan 20. 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

18 62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER MICHAEL KOVACS. BOX 149. NORFOLK.N.J.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
2	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT RAPILA STOJAN. 5236 W. GIRARD AV. PHILADELPHIA.PA.												4	10		BR	BR		ROUMANIA	TURNTERESZ
3	Y	HUSBAND	30	N			HUSBAND FRANK KORNFEIND.2410 WELTONSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	2		BL	GR		"	LAT KINEZ
4	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE												4	5		BR	BR		AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDOR
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER WINDBERG. 1241 S 6TH STR. ST.LOUIS MO.												4			BR	BR		"	"
6	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	4		BL	BL		ROUMANIA	KLEIN- BECSKEREK
7	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE KONRAD RIES. 1016 RUSSEL AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.												5	2		BR	BR		"	"
8	Y	F		N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	-		BR	BR		"	T.KOVACSI
9	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOHN SCHIMMER. 1719 I. ST.LOUIS.MO.												4	6		BL	BR		"	"
10	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF RABOLD.916 MAIN STR. SHARPSBURG.PA.												5	-		BR	BR		"	BECSKEREK
11	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND MICHAEL BENNING. BOX 53. AMBRIDGE. PA.												4	3		BL	BR		AUSTRIA	HAMMERSDOR
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANTON BINDER. 32 WILLIAMSTR. NEW BRITAIN.CONN.												5	1		BR	BR		ROUMANIA	SCHWEISER
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF WIRTH. 165 PINE STR. ALLENTOWN.PA.												5	5		BL	BR		AUSTRIA	GRAZ
14	Y	FRIEND	10	N			FRIEND PETER GANS.2407 2ND AVE. NEW YOTK.N.Y.												5	-		BR	BR		U.S.A.	CATASAQUE
15	Y	UNCLE	45	N			UNCLE FRANK RABER. 663 BLACKHAWKSTR. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	6		BR	BR		ROUMANIA	SEGENTHAN
16	N	BR.I.L.	45	N			BR.I.L. JOSEF SCHOLZ. 765 - 4,AVE. COLLEGE POINT. N.J.												4	2		BL	BR		"	UJPANAT
17	N	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE JOSEF HANDEL. 1336 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.												5	-		BL	BR		"	OLCZIFALV
18	Y	UNCLE	10	N			UNCLE JOHN FRITS. 27 OSBORNE PLACE. CRANFORD N.J.												4	4		BL	BR		"	BOGDARIGOW
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN STEFAN GRANDT. 720 SO. LAZELLE STR. COLUMBUS.OHIO												5			BR	BR		"	VAILAU
20	N	COUSIN	10	N			COUSIN AXOLF JACOBI. 1192 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.												5	-		BR	BR		"	BATOS
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JOHN SAUER. 5063 MT CLAIR AVE. DETROIT.MICH.												5	-		BR	BR		"	ST.PETER
22	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE MATIES REMESCH. 517 S. 12 STR. BALTIMORE. MD												5	5		BR	BR		"	SZECSANY
23	Y	"		N			"												4	6		BR	BR		"	TEMESVAR
24	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ANTON SCHMIDT. 437 PLEASANT AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.												4	8		BL	BL		"	"
25	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. GEORGE SOELLNER. 593 S.PEAR.STR. COLUMBUS.OHIO.												4	7		BR	BR		"	TEMESKERESI
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANDREW HERTEL. 4233 W. 8TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.												5	-		BR	BR		"	BATOS
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM HERTING. 324 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.												5	8		BL	BR		GERMANY	MOERLACH
28	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOSEF KNOR. 5431 SCHIELDS AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.												5	3		BL	BR		"	GROSSENROC
29	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER "												4	6		BR	BR		AUSTRIA	JARING.
30	Y	"		N			" "												-	-		BL	BL		"	"
																			-	-		PL	BL		"	WIEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or publishes or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

(18)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Devery

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—419

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	OBERECKER	EMMA	18		F	S	SERVANT	X	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	POPPENDORF	GUARDIAN JOSEF KIWIVSER POPPENDORF 29 AUSTRIA	PA.	BETHLEHEM
2		HOEBER	JOSEFA	31		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	"	do	do	WALTRA	FATHER PETER HOEBER WALTRA AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
3		HOBER	EMMA	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	"	do	do	JANUN	FATHER FRANZ HOBER JANUN AUSTRIA	KANS.	MULBERY
4		KOBER	RUDOLF	16		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	"	do	do	NEUSIEDL	FATHER FRANZ KOBER NEUSIEDL AUSTRIA	PA.	ALLENTOWN
5		LUCEK	CIRIL	27		M	S	WAGONB.	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	PRAHA	MOTHER ANNA LUCEK DAMIC 16 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		POLACEK	ADAM	37		M	M	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	do	SLOVAK	do	BOSAC	WIDE ANNA POLACEK BOSAC C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
7		KISELICA	PAVLA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	BOBOTY	FATHER PAWEL PUCIK BOBOTY C.-SL.	WISC.	RACINE
8		PAPIERNIK	JOSEF	25		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	HORNE SRNIC	WIFE ZOFIA PAPIERNIK HORNE SRNICH C.-SL.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		SADECKY	HERMIN	29		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KVASOV	MOTHER MARIA SADECKY ZEM KVASOV C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		VALOVIC	STEFAN	28		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	KAHNICE	FATHER DADAM VALOVIC BECKO C.-SL.	do"	do
11		KOROS	ISIDOR	31		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KRASOV	WIFE KATHERINA KOROS KRASOV 35 C.-SL.	do"	do
12		GABOR	CELESTIN	30		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KEBLOV	WIFE HELEN GABOR KEBLOW C.-SL.	COL.	DENVER
13		DURTUS	PAWEL	38		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	PRUZINA	WIFE MARIA DURTUS PRUZINA C.-SL.	PA.	VANDERGRIFT
14	U.S.CIT.	HARVIS	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	MIROSSOV	MOTHER MARIA HARVIS NIZNI MIRISSOV C.-SL.	N.Y.	BAYONNE CT.
15		BOROWITZ	FELIX	22		M	S	TURNER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRONAU	FATHER FELIX BOROWITZ GRONAU WESTF. MARKGRAFENSTR.	OH.	COLUMBUS
16		BOROWITZ	JOSEF	17		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	"same as above"	do	do
17		GENGE	JOHANNES	17		M	S	PLUMBER	"	do	"	do	do	do	ERFURT	FATHER STNISLAUS GENGE ERFURT THUER. CYRIANSTR.34	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		NOWAZEK	JOHANN	22		M	S	TURNER	"	do	"	do	do	do	HASPE	FATHER OTTO NOVACEK HASPE WESTFALEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		KORN	RICHARD	37		M	M	do	"	C.-SL.	"	do	do	do	CHEMNITZ	WIFE MARIA KORN CHEMNITZ SAXNS. SEHADERSTR. 13	N.Y.	SHENACTADY
20		KORN	ALBERT	35		M	M	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	M.I.L. same as above "	do"	"do
21		LUBS	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	FARML.	"	GERMANY	"	do	do	do	RASTEDE	FATHER JOHANN LUBS LEUCHTENBURG OLDENBURG	IO.	DUBUQUE
22		ART	ADAM	36		M	M	BOOTM.	"	ROUMANIA	"	do	ROUMANIA	NAGY MIKLOS	NAGY MIKLOS ROUMANIA	MOTHER ELISABETH ALBECK	MO.	ST. LOUIS
23		ALT	EVA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above "	do"	"do
24	UNDER 16	BOHN	KATHERINA	15		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above "	do"	"do
25	UNDER 16	ALT	WILHELM	12		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above "	do"	"do
26		MAICHL	GEORGE	19		M	S	BOOTM.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above "	do"	"do
27		NIKO	ANDRAS	25		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BARCS	FATHER FOERICH MAICHL LIEBLING ROUMANIA MOTHER JASONE NIKO BARCS HUNGARY	PA.	CHICAGO
28		NIKO	MARIA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	M.I.L. same as above "	do"	EASTON
29		FLEREGZ	EVA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	NAGY MIKLOS	MOTHER ELISABETH OTTLEP [illegible] ROUMANIA	do"	do
30		FLEREGZ	KATHA	3		F	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	do	do	do	do	same as above	do"	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

17 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and if so, what kind or class of work?	Length of time and intended future residence in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read and write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	ST.FATHER	10	Y	1905/07	ALLENTOWN	ST.FATHER JOHN BULKER 522 4TH STR. SOUTH BETHLEHEM PA.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE.	U.S.A. PA.	ALLENTOWN
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ALOIS HACKL 92-29TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.												5	8		BR.	BR.		AUSTRIA	WALTRA
3	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ANTON JOBL R-R.1 MULBERY KANS.												4	5		BL.	BR.		"	JANOW
4	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N			ST.FATHER FRANK WALLITSCH 176 PRINCE STR. ALLENTOWN PA.												4			BL.	BR.		"	NEUSIEDL
5	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. THERESE KOYRAR 1849 N HALSTEDT STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	3		BR.	BR.		C.-SL.	DANIC
6	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1906/12	CHICAGO	BROTHER STEFAN POLACEK 5186 CLEVELAND OH.												5	6		BL.	BL.		"	BORAON
7	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOHN KISCLICA 2037 N WISC. STR. RACINE WISC.												5	3		BR.	BL.		"	MOTESICE
8	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. EDWARD CZERNY 662 PARK LANE MILWAUKEE WISC.												5	3		BR.	BR.		"	HORNE SRIN
9	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LOUIS SADECKY ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ILL.												5	4		BR.	BR.		"	KVASOV
10	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. JOHN SVATIK 1843 S ASHLAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BR.	BR.		"	KALNICA
11	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOHN KOROS 5126 GARNI-SON STR. JEFFERSON PARK CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BR.	GR.		"	KRASOV
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE S.J. HOFFMANN 314 COLUM-BINE STR. DENVER COLO.												5	4		BR.	GR.		"	DLHEPOLE
13	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1913/19	VANDERGRIFT	FRIEND JOHN BRESTENSKI B.353 VANDERGRIFT PA.												5	6		BL.	BR.		"	PRUZINA
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRANK DEMCAK 385 AV. E BAYONNE CITY N.J.					born Dec. 16. 1902 in							4	7		BL.	BL.		U.S.A. PA.	TYRONNE
15	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER LEOPOLD BOROWITZ 1256 PARSON STR. COLUMBUS OH.												5	7		BL.	BR.		POLAND	BROMBER
16	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL.	BR.		"	"
17	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE JOHN GENGE 4734 S PAULINA STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ERFURT
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PAUL NOVACZEK 1833 W 34 STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	6		BL.	BL.		POLAND	RAIKAU
19	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1909/21	SHENACTADY	BROTHER RUDOLF KORN 207 6TH AV. SHENACTADY N.J.												5	7		BL.	BR.		C.-SL.	PERGLER
20	Y	"	25	Y	12-1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL.	BR.		"	"
21	Y	COUSIN	30	N			COUSIN HERMANN TJADEN BELLEVUE IO.												5	5		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	LEUCHTENBU
22	Y	S.I.L.	36	Y	1910/21	ST. LOUIS	S.I.L. AUGUST DAVDTER 8204 ALABANIA AV. ST. LOUIS MO.												5	1		BR.	BR.		ROUMANIA	SBENDORF
23	Y	"		Y	1916-1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE												5			GR.	BR.		."	NAGY MIKLO
24	Y	B.I.L.		Y	1920-1921		" SAME AS ABOVE												4	4		BR.	BR.		"	"
25	Y	"		Y	BOR		" SAME AS ABOVE															BR.	BR.		St. Louis MO.	ST. LOUIS
26	Y	SIS/I	25				COUSIN MICHAEL FAUST 11834 WARWARD AV. CHICAGO ILL.												4	3		BR.	BR.		ROUMANIA	LIEBLING
27	Y	M.I.L.	35				M.I.L. ELISABETH WOLF 1231 SPRUCE STR. EASTON PA.												5	1		BR.	BR.		HUNGARY	BARCS
28	Y	MOTHER		N			MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BR.	BR.		"	NYIRESPUSZT
29	Y	HUSBAND	25				HUSBAND PETER TINNESZ 424 E 115TH STR NEW YORK CITY												4	6		BR.	BR.		ROUMANIA	NAGY MIKLO
30	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE															BR.	BR.		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

(17)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(16) 65

I, C. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON — Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LENCKOWSKI	BRONISLAW	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	Poland	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	FRIEND ANTON DOMBROWSKI. WIESCHERHOFEN/HAMM. WESTF.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		CONRAD	RICHARD	36		M		BAKER							RUDOLSTADT	BROTHER ALBERT CONRAD. OBERMESSA NEAR WEIMER SA.	GEY.	KERNE
3		GAENZLER	ANTON	31		M	S	MERCHT.	•	German	•	Germany	German	Germany	MUELLHEIM	FATHER MARTIN GAENZLER. MUELLHEIM/BADEN.		
4		HINTZ	JOHANN	22		M	S	TURNER	•	do	•	do	do	do	ITZEHOE	FATHER JOHANN HINTZ ITZEHOE BAHNHOFSTR. 7	N.J.	HEMSTEAD
5		DIPPER	RICHARD	35		M	S	WEAVER	•	do	•	do	do	do	SINDELFINGEN	FATHER RUDOLF DIPPER. SINDELFINGEN. ZIEGELSTR. 15.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		SCHWARZ	JOHANN	19		M	S	CARPENT.	•	do	•	do	do	do	ZIMMERN	FATHER JOHANN SCHWARZ. ZIMMERN. WUERTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINATTI
7		SCHEUERMANN	GEORG	19		M	S	TAILOR	•	do	•	do	do	do	FRANKFURT	FATHER AUGUST SCHEUERMANN FRANKFURT/M. COBLENZERSTR 44	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		KUECK	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	•	•	•	•	•	•	NEU ST.-JUERGEN	FATHER JOHANN KUECK. NEU ST.-JUERGEN 16. BEZ. BREMEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9		MANN	CARL	39		M	M	PRINTER	•	German	•	Germany	German	German	STUTTGART	WIFE ANNA MANN STUTTGART CATHARINENSTR. 7.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		ZANDER	EMIL	26		M	S	LABOUR	•	•	•	WITHOUT	POLISH	•	SELM-BEIFANG	FRIEND EWALD RATZAK. SELM-BEIFANG/WESTF. TRIGSTR. 6.	PA	NAZARETH
11		KOMIVCS	JOSEF	24		M	S	STUDENT	•	MAGYAR	•	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	DOMBO	FATHER JANOS KOMIVCS. DOMBO KISKUKULLO. ROUMANIA	OHIO	COLUMBUS
12		MOLNAR	JANOS	31		M	M	MECHAN.	•	do	•	HUNGARY	do	HUNGARY	KERESOTUR	BROTHER FERENCZ MOLNAR PETERFALM. GB.-SL.,	N.J.	CARTERET
13		MOLNAR	ERZSEBET	22		F	M	H-WIFE	•	do	•	do	do	do	do	BR.I.L. same as above.	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MOLNAR	ZOLTAN	3		M	S	NONE	E	CHILD	E	do	do	do	do	UNCLE Same as above.	do	do
15		SCHINKEL	GUSTAV	40		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	GERMANY	MARL	WIFE WANDA SCHINKEL. MARL WESTFALEN. ELISEN 44 A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																		
17																		
18		TERENYI	EMANUEL	33		M	M	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE ARANKA TERENYI. BUDAPEST ROETVOES UTCA 26 C	MICH	DETROIT
19		HAARS	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	•	do	•	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER FRIEDRICH HAARS. LEHE ADOLFSTR. 23.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		HAUG	KAROLINE	35		F	S	SERVANT	•	do	•	do	do	do	REUTLINGEN	FATHER KARL WURST. REUTLINGEN-GMINDERSDORF 16 B. WRTTBG.	KANS	ATCHISON
21		WURST	ROSA	25		F	S	NONE	•	do	•	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
22		CONZATTI	ALOISE	28		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	•	do	•	do	do	do	do	MOTHER FRANZISKA CONZATTI. REUTLINGEN. ST. CONRADSTR. 31	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PULS	JOHANN	44		M	M	MASON	•	do	•	do	do	do	FATHER/HANN	WIFE META PULS. FATHER/HANN. THAL. SCHILLERSTR. 362.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24	UNDER 16	PULS	KATHARINE	15		F	S	NONE	•	do	•	do	do	do	do	MOTHER same as above	do	do
25		SCHLEY	WILHELM	52		M	M	LABOUR	•	do	•	do	do	do	ALT DAMM	WIFE EMILIE SCHLEY. ALT DAMM IN POMMERN. BREITESTR. 7.	MICH	DETROIT
26		SCHLEY	WILHELMINE	75		F	WD	NONE	•	do	•	do	do	do	DEININGHAUSEN	D.I.L. same as above	do	do
27		JESSE	EMIL	23		M	S	MINER	•	•	•	•	•	•		FRIEND ADOLF SEEL. DEININGHAUSEN 23. POST MENGEDE	N.J.	NEWARK
28		HUF	ALBERT	18		M	S	MECHAN.	•	German	•	Germany	German	German	ZUSENHOFEN	FATHER JOSEPH HUF. ZUSENHOFEN. AMT OBERKIRCH.	N.Y.	LOCKPORT
29		SCHNEIDER	HEINRICH	46		M	M	JOINER	•	do	•	do	do	do	BERLIN	ST. MOTHER EMILIE SCHNEIDER. BIELEFELD. VIKTORIASTR. 52.	DEL	WILMINGTON
30		GULDAN	JACOB	57		M	M	SERVANT	•	do	•	AUSTRIA	do	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE LEOPOLDINE GULDAN. WIEN IX. LICHTENSTEINSTR. 83	ILL	CHICAGO

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 30 July 30/23 Deportable Insp.

#2 Richard Conrad, #8 Anna Kueck, #10 Emil Zander, #15 Gustav Schinkel, #27 Emil Jesse, cancelled, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a stay of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the above.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List — 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1923

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit abroad.	Does he have a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, or expect to be supplied with transportation by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE JOSEF BIEGAISKI. 315 WALDERN AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.	POLAND	SANOWKO
2	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912-1922	COLORADO	BROTHER ALBIN CONRAD. KEENE IN TEXAS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	GERMANY	OBERNESSA
3	Y	SELF	40	N			FRIEND FRED ECKERLEIN. HEMPSTEAD 214 MAINSTR. N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	•	OBSTRINGEN
4	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY ROHLEDER. 5359 ROOKWELLSTR. CHICAGO. ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	GR	/	•	ITZEHOE
5	Y	UNCLE	45	N			UNCLE FRANK BRAUN. 2917 SIDNEY AVE. CINCINATTI. OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BR	/	•	SINDELFINGI
6	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT EMMA MESSING. 17 FRONT STR. SCHENECTADY. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	GR	/	•	ZIMMERN
7	N	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ELISABETH SCHLOESSER. 2032 WILMOTSTR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BR	/	•	FRANKFURT
8	N	COUSINE		N			COUSINE ANNA MENKEN. 630 MC. DONOUGHSTR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	BL	/	•	NEU ST. JUBI
9	Y	VOUSINE	25	N			COUSINE FRIEDA MUELLER. 1701 DICKINSONSTR. PHIADELPHIA. PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	•	SUTTGART
10	Y	BR.I.L.		N			BR.I.L. HEINRICH DERWANG. SPRINGSTR. NAZARETH PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	BL	/	POLAND	ZARSUWEK
11	Y	BROTHER	10	N			BROTHER JOHN KOMIVCS. 1930 PARSONS STR. COLUMBUS. OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BR	/	ROUMANIA	DOMBO
12	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. ISTVENE KONDAS. 84 HALLY STR. CARTERET. N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	CS.-SL.	PLTERFALVA
13	Y	•		N			• SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR	BR	/	•	PERBENJIK
14	Y	UNCLE		N			•AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BR	BR	/	•	•
15	N	BR.I.L.	35	N			BR.I.L. FERDINAND RISTAN. 126 E. 76TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	BL	/	POLAND	LECHOW
16								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
17								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
18	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER EUGEN TERENJI. DETROIT. MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
19	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE JOHN DUNKER. 1482 FULTONSTR. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	GR	/	GERMANY	GEESTEMUEN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H.B. KESSLER. ATCHINSON KANSAS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	•	STUTTGART
21	Y	•	25	N			• SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	GR	/	•	WALDDORF
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JULIUS CONZATTI. 129 W. 117 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BR	/	•	REUTLINGEN
23	N	BROTHER	21	N			BROTHER WILLIAM PULS. 306 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	•	HAMMERSBECK
24	N	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	BL	BL	/	•	•
25	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ALBERT SCHLEY. 2616 PEARL STR. DETROIT. MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	•	KITZEROWO
26	Y	SON		N			SON SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	GR	GR	/	•	•
27	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RUDOLF SCHAEFER. 44 HESLER STR. NEWARK. N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	POLAND	CZALOWO
28	N	UNCLE	15	N			UNCLE THEODOR BRANDENDISTRL 193 SO. TRANSIT STR. LOCKPORT. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BR	/	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHST
29	N	SELF	25	Y	1910-1922	WASHINGTON	SISTER SOPHIE HAAS. 302 W. 7-STR. WILMINGTON. DEL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BR	GR	/	•	BIELEFELD
30	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N			DAUGHTER MARIE DONNER. 915 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	GR	BR	/	CS.-SL.	BISCHOPHERNI
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham, Master *, of the* S.S. George Washington *, from* Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Cunningham

XXXXX
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July, *1923*

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—410

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
15																		
1		BRIEGER	ALADAR	32		M	M	INGEN.	Y	MAGYAR 3/1681	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE MARGIT BRIEGER BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.J.	TRENTON
2		HORVATH	ISTVAN	26		M	S	WAITER	"	do 3/3654	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE AG ISTVAN ALSOLENDVA HUNGARY	PA.	S.BETHLEHEM
3		PAPP	ETTEL	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do 3/1681	"	do	do	do	GYOR	MOTHER HANDLY JANOSAR GYOR HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
4	UNDER 16	PAPP	LASZLO	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT —	N	do	do	do	do	FR.MOTHER same as above	do	do
5		HAJDU	ANDRASNE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR 3/3654	Y	do	do	do	VARPALOTA	MOTHER ISTVONNE NEMSTH VARPALOTA HUNGARY	N.Y.	ALPTA
6		HAJDU	JOSEF	17		M	S	NONE	"	do 3/1681	"	do	do	do	do	GR.MOTHER same as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	HAJDU	ANDRAS	11		M	S	do	"	do 3/3654	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
8	UNDER 16	HAJDU	ISTVAN	4		M	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
9		POTA	MARIA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	do	do	MEZOKOVESD	FATHER ISTVAN KISS MEZOKOVESD HUNGARY	OH.	KENMORE
10	UNDER 16	POTA	MARIA	11		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.FATHER same as above	do	do
11	UNDER 16	POTA	STEVE	13		M	S	do	Y	MAGYAR 3/1681	Y	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
12		ROMAN	ANDRASNE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do 3/3654	"	do	do	do	GOROMBO	MOTHER JOSEFNE BURIAN GOROMBO HUNGARY	IND.	HAMMOND
13	UNDER 16	ROMAN	IMRE	12		M	S	NONE	"	do 3/1681	"	do	do	do	do	GR,MOTHER same as above	do	do
14	UNDER 16	ROMAN	AGNES	9		F	S	do	"	do 3/3654	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
15		DURST	ANTON	52		M	M	FARML.	N	JOINS DAUGHT.	N	"	GERMAN	"	ALMAS	S.I.L. MARTIN ENGELHARDT ALMASKARMARAS HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DURST	THERESIE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		DURST	LOUIS	12		M	S	NONE	"	MAGYAR	"	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.	"	"
18		DURST	JOHN	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		FREILY	JOSEFNE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	Magyar 3/3654	"	Hungary	MAGYAR	Hungary	BUDAPEST	MOTHER MAGDALENA BAKANYI BUDAPEST HUNGARY	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
20		GOEMORY	SAMUEL	29		M	S	DRUGGIST	"	do 3/1681	"	do	do	do	do	FRIEND SAJO SANOS BUDAPEST HUNGARY	OH.	RAMSEY
21		HUTTER	JOSEF	55		M	M	FARML.	"	GERMAN 1/666	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KAUNS	COUSIN ALOIS FALKAUS KAUNS AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		HUTTER	KAROLINE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
23		HUTTER	MEINRAD	22		M	S	FARML.	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
24		HUTTER	MARTINA	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
25		HUTTER	EMMA	17		F	S	do	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
26		HUTTER	JOSEF	16		M	S	NONE	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
27		AUER	BERTHA	31		F	S	COOK	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	KAUSENBERG	FATHER THOMAS AUER KAUSENBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		HANN	JOSEF	32		M	S	CARPENT.	"	do 1/4609	"	do	do	do	KAUNSERBERG	FATHER PETER HANN KAUNSERBERG AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]BERG	BERTHA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	do 1/666	"	do	do	do	FAGGEN	FATHER JOHANN FOERG FAGGEN AUSTRIA	do	do
		[illegible]TRSEN	ANNA	65		F	WD	NONE	"	do 1/4609	"	GERMANY	do	GERMANY	HAMBURG	SON HEN HARALD NIELSEN HAMBURG SEUHASTR. 27	S.D.	SAMPERN

No 15. 16. 17. 18. Anton, Theresie, Louis, John, Durst : Cancelled, did not embark.

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 57 68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to work on a farm; to mining; whether he owns the passage; transferred by labor-paying person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ARPAD BRIEGER 687 S BROAD STR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE.	HUNGARY	ALSOBRANY
	2	N	ST.FATHER	25	N			ST.FATHER FRANK TOPLAK 913 EVANS STR. S. BETHLEHEM PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	4	/	BR.	BR.	/	J.-SL.	ALSOVENDLAL
	3	Y	HUSBAND		N			HUSBAND ANTON PAPP 65 ORLAND STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	HUNGARY	GYOR
	4	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
	5	N	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND ANDRASN HAJDU B. 208 ALPHA N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	4	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	VARPALOTA
	6	N	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	3	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	7	N	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	8	N	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	9	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND STEVE POTA 223 E BOULEVARD KENMORE OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	4	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	MEZOKOVESZ
	10	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	11	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	12	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND ANDRAS ROMAN 567 FIREDO STR. HAMMOND IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BR.	BR.	/	"	GOROMBO
	13	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	PA.	TRAUGEN
	14	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	HUNGARY	GOROMBO
	15	Y	SELF	100	Y	1913/20	NEW YORK	S.I.L. FRANK NEBENFUEHRER 284 ST. AUS AV. BRONX NEW YORK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	ALTMASKAM
	16	Y	HUSBAND		Y	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
	17	Y	FATHER		Y	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
	18	Y	"		Y	BORN	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
	19	Y	HUSBAND	15	N			HUSBAND JOSEF FREILY 115 BELL STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	C.-SL.	NEGYLUGSZ
	20	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN SAM VALENTIN RAMSEY OH.	/	/	Bertl 1465 Lepsirsin									/	5		/	BR.	BR.	/	HUNGARY	GARANY
	21	Y	ST.SON	25	N			ST.SON ENOCH FEUZ 2604 MAGNOLIA AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BR.	BR.	/	AUSTRIA	KAUNR
	22	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	Bertl 1462 Gortz bitt ...													BR.	BR.	bitt may effekt	"	KARTENBRUN
	23	Y	ST.BROTHER		N			ST.BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	BERG
	24	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	Bertl 1479 Vallerlar Gortz												BR.	BR.	bitt effekt	"	"
	25	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	26	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4		/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	27	Y	UNCLE	30 25	N			UNCLE ALOIS MAAS 1519 SCHOOL STR. CHICAGO ILL. Bermalcop	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BR.	BR.	/	"	KAUBENBERG
	28	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JAKOB MAUN 1836 BURLING STR. CHICAGO ILL. Bermalcop	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
	29	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER FRANK FOERG 1543 SCHOOL STR CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	Bertl 1464 Nikpel Gortz										5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	PAGGEN
	30	Y	S.I.L.	25	N			S.I.L. HANS JOHANSEN [illegible] S.D.	/	/	Bertl 1470 [illegible]										5	8	/	BL.	BL.	Effekt	GERMANY	ELENSBYE
									/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
									/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(15)

I, E.A. Cunningham, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(14)

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ___ that I have had 20 ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARRICH	CHRISTINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER HOHANNES SCHIERENBECK. BREMEN, HASTEDTERHEERSTR. 233	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
2	UNDER 16	HARRICH	GERTRUD	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. Same as above	do	do
3		BLANCK	KURT	20		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	do	do	do	KOESLIN	ST. FATHER FRANZ TREICHEL. KOES-LIN PO.MERN. KAVELINGERWEG 12	OHIO	TOLEDO
4		VALASEK	KAROLINE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	SLOVAK	"	Polish CSCSSR.	SLOVACIN	CS.-SL.	LIPJANI	MOTHER JOSEFINE VALÁSKOVA. LIP-JANI CS.-SL.	OHIO	BYESVILLE
5		ENGELHARDT	ALWINE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	M.I.L. KATHARINE LUDWIG. BRE-MEN. METERSTR. 42.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
6	UNDER 16	ENGELHARDT	ALWIN	13		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.M. Same asabove	do	do
7	UNDER 16	ENGELHARDT	WILLI	11		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" Same as above	do	do
8		KALHAMMER	FRANZISKA	34		F	S	SHOP-GIRL	"	do	"	do	do	do	MUENCHEN	MOTHER FRANZISKA KALHAMMER EGGLHAM IN NIEDERBAYERN.	N.Y.	ALBANY
9		BRENNER	MICHAEL	36		M	M	FACT.-LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	NUERNBERG	SISTER FANNY REITER. MUENCHEN. OETTINGENSTR. 152 /0.	WISC	WAUKESHA
10		BRENNER	LINA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	S.I.L same as above	do	do
11		BARTRAM	EWALD	29		M	M	MONTEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	BOOSTEDT	FATHER GUSTAV BARTRAM-BOO-STEDT IN SCHL. HOLSTEIN.	COL	NEW CASTLE
12		BARTRAM	MATHILDE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L same as above	do	do
13		STUERMER	LINA	26		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	PARTENSTEIN	MOTHER KATHARINA STUERMER PARTENSTEIN. 177. SPESSART	PA	MILLVALE
14		MUETZEL	GRETEL	21		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER MARGARETHE LANG. PAR-TENSTEIN IM SPESSART.	do	do
15		LANGENBACHER	ALFRED	24		M	S	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	do	SCHRAMBERG	MOTHER WALBURGA LANGENBACHER. SCHRAMBERG OBERE SCHILLERSTR. 22	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
16		HEBER	AUGUST	21		M	S	CARPENT	"	do	"	do	do	do	LEHE	FATHER AUGUST HEBER LEHE/ HANN. POSTSTR. 60.	CAL	SACRAMENTO
17		DOERFINGER	JULIANNA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSB.	N	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KARAKO	BR.I.L. JANOS ROSZA. KARAKO. HUNGARY.	MICH	DETROIT
18	UNDER 16	DOERFINGER	ROSE	12		F	S	NONE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	do	do	do	do	UNCLE same as above	do	do
19		MARKE	MARIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	PIRICSE	MOTHER UEVEGES ALBERT NE. PIRICSE HUNGARY.	do	do
20	UNDER 16	MARKU	GISELLA	8		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.M. same as above	do	do
21		TOROK	GYORGY	24		M	M	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	SARUD	WIFE MARIA TOROK SARUD IN HUNGARY	MICH	FLINT
22		HOCK	AMRE	26		M	S	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	do	do	KONDORBA	AUNT ANNA HAKLAI. KONDORFA. HUNGARY.	PA	S.BETHLEHEM
23		BAKONDI	IMRE	30		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	FÖ.SARKANY	WIFE MARIA BAKONDI. FELSOE SARKANY. HUNGARY.	MICH	DETROIT.
24		KAMBACH	HERMANN	51		M	M	LABOUR	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	GERMAN	DANZIG	PRAUST	[redacted] KLARA HOEFT. BERLIN N. [redacted] ECKARMUENDERSTR. 1.	IND	ELKHART
25		KAMBACH	MARGARETHE	42		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
26		KAMBACH	FRITZ	21		M	S	MUSICAL	"	do	"	German	do	do	do	COUSINE same as above	do	do
27		KAMBACH	GERTRUD	16		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	Polish	do	do	do	" same asabove	do	do
28		KAMBACH	KAETHE	11		F	S	PUPIL	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	" same as above	do	do
29		PET[illegible]	MARIA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	MEZŐ KÖVESD	MOTHER JOSEFINE NEMET NEZOE-KÖVESD. HUNGARY.	OHIO	KENMORE
30		PET[illegible]	BARBALA	9		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GR.M same as above	do	do

41

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

14 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1918-1921	FRISCO.	HUSBAND PAUL HARRICH. 626 N. NATOMA STR. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.		GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.	GERMANY	BREMEN
2	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE																			
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HEINRICH NIENSTEDT. 869 BLUMSTREET. TOLEDO.OHIO.												5	8		BL	BL		"	"
4	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N			BRIDEGROOM JOHN BAK. BOX 110 BYESVILLE.OHIO.												5	8		BL	BL		"	KOSSLIN
5	N	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND THEODOR ENGELHARDT. 172-2ND STR. BAYONNE.N.J.												5	4		BR	BR		POLAND	DUKLA
6	N	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL	GR		POLAND	WITTUN
7	N	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE															BL	GR		GERMANY	BREMEN
8	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT THERESA GOEBEL. 75 STATESTR. ALBANY.N.Y.															BL	BL		"	BERLIN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE FRED ORLOFSKY. 902 CLEVELANDSTR. WAUKESHA.WISC.												5	6		BL	BL		P	EGGLHAM
10	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL	GR		"	ZINZENDORF
11	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. HENRY ROHNER. NEW CASTLE.COL.												5	3		BL	BR		"	FRAUENAU
12	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	8		BL	GR		"	BOOSTEDT
13	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND ADOLF BORN. 227 NORTH AVE MILLVALE.PA.												5	2		BL	GR		"	SCHUELP/HO
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL	BL		"	PARTENSTET
15	Y	UNCLE	40	N			UNCLE KARL LANGENBACHER. 807 DOUGLAS STR. GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.												5	2		BL	BL		"	"
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE EMIL HEBER. 508 M.STREET SACRAMENTO.CAL.												5	6		BL	BL		"	SCHRAMBERG
17	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND ALEX DOERFINGER. 740 SO.W.END STR. DETROIT.MICH.												5	8		BL	BL		"	LEHE/HANN
18	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE												4	4		BR	BR		HUNGARY	SZORCSOK
19	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1902-1904	WINDBER.PA	HUSBAND LASZLO MARCU. 429 COTTERELL STR. DETROIT.MICH.															BR	BR		"	KARAKO
20	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE												5	2		BR	BL		"	PIRICSE
21	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER GYORGY TOROK 2809 ST. JOHNSTR. FLINT.MICH.															BL	BL		"	"
22	Y	ST.FATHER	20	N			ST.FATHER IMRE VADASZ. 842 MECANICSTR. SO.BETHLEHEM.PA.												5			BL	BR		HUNGARY	SARUD
23	Y	F.I.L		N			F.I.L MIHALY CSANYI 164 FERDINAND STR DETROIT.MICH.												5	3		ER	BR		"	KONDORFA
24	Y	BR.I.L.	20	N			[redacted]I.L PETER ENGELHARDT. 800 FREEMONTSTR. ELKHARDT.IND.												5	4		BR	BR		"	FELSOSARKA
25	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	7		BL	BR		POLAND	GNESEN
26	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE												5	8		BL	BL		"	KLOWITZDORF
27	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	9		BL	BR		"	GNESEN
28	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE												5	6		BL	BR		"	"
29	Y	HUSBAND	50	N			HUSBAND MATHES PETOE 27 80 4 STR. KENMORE.OHIO.															BL	BR		"	"
30	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE												5			BR	BL		HUNGARY	MEZOSKOEVE
																						BL	BL		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(14)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Over)

other organized government because of his or their official character

13

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Hunt

Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULI 11TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUHN	FRIEDRICH	16		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER EMMA KUHN KARLSRUHE STEINSTR. 16	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		LUNZ	GEORG	23		M	S	JOINER	"	do"	"	dö	"do	dö	HOCHSTAHL	FATHER MICHAEL LUNZ HOCHSTAHL BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		KRIMKE	GUSTAV	27		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	POLAND	"do	dö	LEHE	UNCLE LUDWIG HELMER LICHTERWOLDE SCHLESIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KRIMKE	EMILIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	dö	do	dö	dö	" Same as above "	do"	do
5	UNDER 16	KRIMKE	ARTHUR	3		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	"do	dö	dö	" Same as above "	do"	do
6	UNDER 16	KRIMKE	HEINZ	--	9	M	S	dö	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	dö	" Same as above "	do"	dö
7		BREDEFELD	EDUARD	22		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	POLISH	"	LEHE	MOTHER KAROLINE BREDEFELD TUSAWILZA POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KISS	MATYAS	32		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	RACOSCSABA	FRIEND ADOLF GEROE RAKOSCSABA HUNGARY	OH.	FAIRPORT HARBOR
ADMITTED		KISS	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	dö	Same as above "	do"	dö
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KISS	ISTVAN	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	dö	Same as above "	do"	dö
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	KISS	PIROSKA	7		F	S	dö	N	CHILD	N	dö	"do	dö	dö	Same as above "	do"	dö
12		NAGY	JULIA	63		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	dö	"do	dö	VERESMART	S.I.L. PETER VILMAS KOSTAJ HUNGARY	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		NAGY	KALMAN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	dö	B.I.L. same as above "	do"	"do
14		NAGY	ZOLTAN	17		M	S	dö	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	dö	" same as above "	do"	dö
15		KERCSIK	MIKLOS	18		M	S	BUTCHER	"	do	"	dö	"do	dö	UJPEST	UNCLE KAROLY HOFNER UJPEST HUNGARY	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
ADMITTED		NAGY	FERENCS	20		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	"	"do	"	PUSZTOSJEMES	AUNT GYORGYNA KLASINGER PUSZTOSJEMES HUNGARY	PA.	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		NAGY	MARGIT	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	dö	"do	do	dö	" same as above "	do"	do
ADMITTED		ACKERMANN	JETTA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	N	JOINS DAUGHT.	N	dö	HEBREW	do"	KISVARDA	HUSBAND LEOPOLD ACKERMANN KISVARDA HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		BERBERICH	KARL	37		M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOEPFINGEN	WIFE MRS. BERBERICH HOEPFINGEN BADEN	VA.	PETERSBURG
20		ROTHARDT	ROBERT	17		M	S	JOINER	"	German	"	Germany	"German	Germany	WOERMLITZ	FATHER REINHOLD ROTHARDT MAGDEBURG SCHORTDORFERSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK
21		BAUER	KLARA	18		F	S	CLERK	"	do	"	,do	"do	do	MANNHEIM	FATHER JOHANN BAUER MANNHEIM GOUTARDSTR. 2	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
22		WROBLEWSKI	LINA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	"do	do	BLANKENBURG	MOTHER WILHELMINE KRAEMER BLANKENBURG THUERINGEN	MICH.	DETROIT
23	UNDER 16	WROBLEWSKI	ERICH	8		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	"do	do	do	GR.MOTHER same as above	do"	do
24		ECKERT	PETER	37		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	"do	do	POCHENDORF	B.I.L. HEINRICH LEMKE SCHMUCKENTIN GERM.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		ECKERT	OLGA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	"do	do	do	BROTHER same as above"	do"	do
26	UNDER 16	ECKERT	HEINRICH	9		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	"do	"do	do	do	UNCLE same as above .	do"	do
27	UNDER 16	ECKERT	EWALD	3		M	S	do	N	INFANT	N	do	"do	do	do	" same as above "	do"	do
28		ECKERT	ADELGUNDE	--	9	F	S	do	"	"do	"	do	do	do	do	" same assabove "	do"	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	LOCKSM.	N	GERMAN	Y					WIFE ANNA KALKE		
30		[illegible]	KARL	19		M	S	LOCKM.	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	HARSUM	ELSEN HEINTZMANNSTR. 14 UNCLE FRANZ RUTHMUELLER BURGWALLE HANN	FA.	READING
																	MINN.	BROOTEN

12

No 7 Louise Breidfeld, No 14 Karl Berberich, No 29 August Kalke:- Cancelled, did not embark.

Ten passengers . . . .
L. I. alone . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List — 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 72
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23. 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what kind or class of work and wages expected?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MARY PFAU 5508 N 2ND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
2	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN LUNZ 5164 COLUMBUS STR. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6		/	BL.	GR.	/	"	HOCHSTAHL
3	Y	B.I.L.	[illegible]	N			B.I.L. EMIL BARTH 2574-8TH AV. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	POLAND	JACHRIEN
4	Y	BROTHER	—	N			BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	TUPADLY
5	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	GREULICH
6	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	POLAND	TUBADLA
8	Y	FATHER	2	N			FATHER MICHAEL KISS 227 CORTLAND STR. FAIRPORT HABOR OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BR.	BR.	/	J.-SL.	PETERREVE
9	Y	F.I.L.		N			F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	C.-SL.	ALSZECABA
10	Y	GR.FATHER		N			GR.FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	J.-SL.	PETERREVE
11	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
12	Y	HUSBAND	200	Y	1909/11	CHICAGO	HUSBAND LOUIS NAGY 4123 W CARROL AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	/	BR.	GR.	/	HUNGARY	RIGGE
13	Y	FATHER		Y	"	"	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	VERBKART
14	Y	"		Y	"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
15	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N			ST.FATHER MICHAEL SOMMER 1611 11TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	BUDAPEST
16	Y	"	25	N			ST. FATHER JOSEF SZOLLOSE 501 2ND STR. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	KAPOLY
17	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	[illegible]	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	KAPOLY
18	Y	S.I.L.	7	N			S.I.L. S. SILVER 836 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	/	BR.	BR.	/	C.-SL.	MUNKACS
19	Y	SLEP	25	N			COUSIN F.C. BERBERICH PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	HOEPPINGEN
20	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER KARL GOETTERT 14 SPEEDWAY AV. NEWARK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	OTERSLEBEN
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE H. SPIELMANN 321 8TH STR. WEST NEW YORK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	MANNHEIM
22	Y	HUSBAND	200	N			HUSBAND KURT WROBLEWSKI 2549 SPRINGWELL AV DETROIT MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BLANKENBUR
23	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
24	Y	BROTHER	100	N			BROTHER FRIEDRICH ECKERT 541 3RD STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	POLAND	RADOM
25	Y	B.I.L.		N			B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KOLLE
26	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	POGOZELLA
27	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	RUBZEWKOW
28	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	POGENDORF
29	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. OSKAR VOGT 442 TULPEHOCKENSTR. READING PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	KARMINE
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE CHARLES PINGEL B 91 BROOTEN MINN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	HANNOVER
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Akerly

July

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—438

List — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC	MATEJ	ANDREY	27		M	M	LABOUR	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS-SL.	SLOVAC	CS,-SL	MALA VIESKA	WIFE MARGIT MATEY. MALA VIESKA. CS.-SL.	PA	MALTBY
2		MICHALEK	BARBARA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	PODVAZE	FATHER MICHAL BIROS PODVACZ. CS.-SL.	PA	NATRONA
3	UNDER 16	MICHALEK	JULIANNA	9		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do. GR.F. Same as above	do	do
4		PIACEK SIROKY	MARIA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	do	POVASZKA.	FATHER JAN PIACEK. POVASZKA BYSTRICA. CS.-SL	ILL	CHICAGO
5		VACKO	EVA	21		F	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	BELUSA	MOTHER MARIA VACKO. BELUSA CS.-SL.	do	do
6		LENZ	MARIE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	BR.I.L. EDUARD SCHWARZ. NUERNBERG. WILHELM SPAETHSTR 10.	OHIO	TOLEDO
7	UNDER 16	LENZ	FRANZ XAVER	12		M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE Same as above.	do	do
8		HELRANK	GERTRUD	22		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	STUTTGART	FATHER CARL HELRANK. STUTTGART. SEYFFERSTR. 41.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
9		SCHEYER	JOS	40		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	BR.I.L. HEINR. HAPS ESSEN/R. AKAZIENALLEE 20.	WISC	JUNLION
10		LOEHR	EMILIE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMMERFORST	FATHER PETER FRANZ LOEHR. KAMMERFORST/HESSEN-NAS. HAUPTSTR. 9	PA	BETHLEHEM
11		OROSZ	MIKLOS	44		M	M	MINER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	HODASZ	MOTHER JULIANNA KOSAK. HODASZ. HUNGARY.	PA	DYSART
12		NACHMANN	ARTHUR	19		M	S	LOCKSM.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M	FATHER LEOPOLD NACHMANN. FRANKFURT/M. BAUMWEG 11.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13		BITTONG	LUDWIG	52		M	M	INGENIEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMEN	WIFE MRS. BITTONG. BAD NAUHEIM. HESSEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RUOPP	LUISE	20		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	ALTENRIET	FATHER GOTTHILF RUOPP. ALTENRIET. WUERTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		ZAPPE	SELMA	22		F	M	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	ASCHERSLEBEN	MRS. ANNA KRAMER. WD. ASCHERSLEBEN. KARLSTR. 1.	NEBR	PLYMOUTH
16		ROTH	JACOB	30		M	M	BUTCHER	"	do	"	POLISH	HEBREW	CS.-SL.	UZHOROD	WIFE MALKA ROTH. UZHOROD. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	BRONX
17		GOETZINGER	OTTO	28		M	M	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	FATHER KARL GOETZINGER. DUESSELDORF-GERRESHEIM. GLASHUETTE	WISC	KENOSHA
18		GOETZINGER	ANNA	19		F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. Same as above	do	do
19		GAERTNER	EMILIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	ZWICKAU	F.I.L. ERNST GAERTNER ZWICKAU I. SACHSEN. ROSENSTR. 5	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
20		GAERTNER	HANS	7		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.F.	"	"
21		GAERTNER	WALTER	8		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SZILLAT	JOHANN	28		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMMERSBECK	MOTHER MARIE SZILLAT. HAMMERSBECK/VEGESACK LOEHSTR 163	OHIO	EAST LIVERPO.
23		DE WALL	KARL	27		M	M	CARPENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	WIFE HELENE DE WALL LEHE OST-STR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ZIMMER	AGNES	38		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER JOSEF ZIMMER. REMAGEN IM. RHLD. ACKERMANNSTR. 6.	OHIO	PERRY
25		FRANZGROTE	HEINRICH	34		M	M	JOINER	"	do	"	do	do	GERMANY	OSNABRUECK	WIFE KATHERINE FRANZGROTE. OSNABRUECK. DOMHOF 2.	ILL	PEORIA
26	OMITTED	HOLLANDER	FANNY	14		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	RASTEDE	FATHER LIEBEN HOLLANDER RASTEDE IN OLDBG	JA	WESLEY
27		BUCHNER	HANS	25		M	S	PAINTER	"	do	"	do	do	do	SOLINGEN	MOTHER ROSA BUCHNER SOLINGEN. BURGSTR. 38 A.	N.J.	NEWARK
28		BUCHNER	VERONIKA	24		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do/ Same as above	do	do
29		BOEHRINGER	AUGUST	20		M	S	CARTWRIGHT	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIMPFEN	FATHER WILHELM BOEHRINGER. WIMPFEN IM TAL HESSEN.	N.J.	WEST ORANGE
30		HENNIGER	WILHELM	19		M	S	MONTEUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	WITTENBERG	FATHER HERMANN HENNIGER. WITTENBERG/SA KATHARINENSTR. 14.	ILL	CHICAGO

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

NO.9. Jos.Scheyer - did not sail. No.10. Emilie Loehr - did not sail.
No.19. Emilie Gaertner - did not sail.
No.20. Hans Gaertner - did not sail.
No.21. Walter Gaertner - did not sail.
No.23. Karl De Wall - did not sail.

Examined 7/20/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___ 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 23

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, a friend, or to accept employment, or having means in his country sufficient for support until employment is secured.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	BR.I.L	25	Y	1896-1904	BRIDGEPORT	BR.I.L JURAY DADULAK 225 PALAND STR. MALTY.PA	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE.		
2	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND TOMAS MICHALEK BOX 273. NATRONA PA	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	BR	BR	〃	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
3	Y	FATHER		N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	BR	BR	〃	CS.-SL.	PODVAZIE
4	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. STEVE VALIENT. 1118 W. 17 STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	—	〃	BR	BR	〃	〃	〃
5	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. ANDRO SADECKY. 1717 S. FIRST STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BR	BR	〃	〃	POVASZKA
6	N	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND XAVER LENZ. 1216 BA- ERSTR. TOLEDO. OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	BELUSA
7	N	〃	25	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	BL	BL	〃	GERMANY	LINDAFELD
8	N	〃	25	N			UNCLE CARL HOERZ. 559 EAST MAINSTR. LITTLE FALLS. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	8	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	〃
9	N	〃	25	N	1901- CANADA		UNCLE CORNELIUS VAN LITT. JUNLION CITY. WISC.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	STUTTGART
10	N	SELF	50	N			BRIDEGROOM CHARLES RUFE. 506 PAWNEESTR. BETHLEHEM. PA.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	RIEDOSCHIB
11	N	SELF	25	Y	1902-1923 DYSART		HOME : DYSART. PA.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	KA[illegible]ERPORS
12	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE MORRIS SALDINGER 564 DE KALB AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	BR	BR	〃	HUNGARY	FABIENHAZA
13	N	SELF	25	N			BROTHER HERMANN BITTONG. NEW YORK. N.Y. Broadway Electric	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL	GR	〃	GERMANY	LANGENLONS
14	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE AUGUST RUOPP .2338 PARTMANN NEW YORK. N.Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BR	BR	〃	〃	BAD NAUHEI
15	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L WILHEL ZAPPE. PLY- MOUTH. NEBR.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	GR	〃	〃	ALTENRIET
16	Y	BR.I.L		N			BR.I.L GEORGE LEWIS 807 TINTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	ASCHERSLEI
17	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. EMIL DANN 276 N. RUDGESTR. KENOSHA. WISC.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	BR	BR	〃	POLAND	TURKA
18	Y	〃	25	N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	IBITS
19	N	HUSBAND	50	Y	1914-1921 JERSEY CT.		HUSBAND HANS GAERTNER. 275 FOREST STR. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BL	〃	GERMANY	LIPPSPRING
20	N	FATHER		Y	BORN	〃	FATHER 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BR	BR	〃	AUSTRIA	WILHELMSBU
21	N	〃		N			〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	BR	GR	〃	U.S.A.	JERSEY CIT
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HENRY KOENIG 1249 ERIE STR. EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	BL	BR	〃	GERMANY	ZWICKAU
23	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L JOHN BAAK 1253 LE- XINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	—	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	GROHN/VEGE
24	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND LOUIS HULL BERRY IN OHIO	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	LSHE/HANN
25	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND JOS. JOHNICK R R. 1 PEORIA. ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	BL	IR	〃	〃	REMAGEN
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE LOUIS TEGTMEYER WESLEY, JOWA	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	BL	GR	〃	〃	OSNABRUECK
27	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT HELENE BUCHNER 773 SO. 17TH STR NEWARK. N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	GR	〃	〃	HASTEDE
28	Y	〃	25	N			〃 SAME AS ABOVE	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	—	〃	BL	GR	〃	〃	SOLINGEN
29	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE OSCAR DAMM- 101 WATSON AVENUE WEST ORANGE. N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	BL	BR	〃	〃	〃
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE KARL F. HEUIGER. CHICAGO ILL.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	8	〃	BL	BR	〃	〃	WIMPFEN
								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	BL	BL	〃	〃	POESNECK
								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃			〃		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF CONVEYANCE ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF BOSTON

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Deury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete addr. as of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
M.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
10																		
1		BERGMANN	LOLA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	RECKLINGHAUSEN	AUNT MRS. BEITSCHER RECK-LINGHAUSEN KUNIBERTISTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED U. S. [illegible]	FISCHBEIN	FEIGE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND MAX POLANGIN BERLIN DRAGONERSTR. 15	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		FISCHBEIN	REBECKA	6		F	S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
4		KONKEL	WANDA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS ROENIG CHARLOTTENBURG ROEMERSTR. 9	"	"
5		KONKEL	ALICE	2		F	S	NONE	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER	"	"
6		LOEBE	ERWIN	24		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN LOEBE BERLIN RUEDERSDORFERSTR.47	MASS.	BOSTON
7		KAISER	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	ded	AUFSEES	MOTHER CHRISTINE KAISER AUFSEES BAVARIA	MD.	BALTIMORE
8		ARKUSKY	MACHUM	23		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	do	BREMEN	BRIDE KAETHE SIMMERING BREMEN GASTFELDSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LAU	AUGUST	25		M	S	MINER	"	do	"	POLAND	POLISH	do	ROTTHAUSEN	FATHER STEFAN LAU SIEMIANTKOWO POLAND	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		SCHOENNICHE	MARIE	45		F	WD	NONE	"	do	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	BERLIN	SISTER MRS. SCHROEDER GR. KROESSIN NEAR STETTIN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		SCHOENNICHE	HANS	17		M	S	MACHIN.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT Same as above	do	do
12		HUBER	HERMANN	45		M	M	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	BREMEN	WIFE MRS. HUBER BREMEN HOMBURGERSTR. 56	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
13		GROSS	HEINRICH	32		M	M	FARML.	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIMPFEN	FATHER WILHELM GROSS WIMPFEN HESSEN	N.Y.	PLATTEKILL
14		WEITH	OTTO	26		M	M		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. Same as above	do	do
15		BRUNSCH	GOTTFRIED	34		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAGAU	B.I.L. GUSTAV LIEFKE NETTAU AUGUSTA STR. 23	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
16		BRUNSCH	HULDA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
17		BRUNSCH	MARTHA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
18		BRUNSCH	ELSE	8		F	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BRUNSCH	GRETE	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KRETSCHMER	KARL	28		M	M	SADDLEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTRITZ	MOTHER ANNA KRETSCHMER OSTRITZ SAXEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
21		KRETSCHMER	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	M.I.L. Same as above	do	do
22		OTTENHEIMER	HILDA	21		F	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	WIMPFEN	BRO. MAX OTTO LEINER WIMPFEN HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VOSSWINKEL	OSKAR	30		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	BROTHER MAX VOSSWINKEL DORTMUND HUCKORDERSTR. 150	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
24		CARLE	LUDWIG	20		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIMPFEN	FATHER ADAM CARLE WIMPFEN HESSEN	N.Y.	WEST ORANGE
25		HOHM	ANNA	17		F	S	TAILOR	"	do	"	do	do	do	ROTH	FATHER JOSEF PALLE ROTH NEAR NUERNBERG	ILL.	PEKIN
26		LUSCHEK	HERBERT	19		M	S	CLERK	"	do	"	do	do	do	OPPELN	MOTHER KLARA LUSCHEK GOEBEL OPPELN ADALBERTSTR.8	N.Y.	S. AMBOY
27		SCHUETT	AUGUST	21		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER JULIUS SCHUETT KALDAU WESTPR.	CONN.	WALLINGFORD
28		FROCHTZWEIG	JANKEL	25		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER RUCHLJA FROCHTZWEIG BENDZIN POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SHEPHAN	BORUL	33		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLEIWITZ	FATHER PAUL STEPHAN BRESLAU TAUENTZIENSTR. 173	TENN.	MEMPHIS
30		KILAAS	BERNHARD	35		M	M	BAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	OSNABRUECK	WIFE MARIE KILAAS OSNABRUECK DIELINGERSTR. 39	ILL.	PEORIA

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

No.1. Lolo Bergmann - did not sail.
No.4. Wanda Konkel - " " "
No.5. Alice Konkel - " " "
No.15. Gottfried Brunsch - did not sail
No.16. Hulda Brunsch - did not sail.
No.18. Elsa Brunsch - did not sail.
No.19. Grete Brunsch - did not sail.
No.22. Oskar Vosswinkel - did not sail.
No.27. August Schuett - did not sail.
no.28. Jankel Frochtzweig - did not sail.

Total 11 on this sheet

Every alien mentioned in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23.

10 76

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove or disclosure, or publication of facts in case of treason of the character specified in the law, which would render him subject to deportation? (If so, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE MEYER LEEF 1025 BRYANT AV. BRONX NEW YORK CITY	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE.	POLAND	BRZOSTEK
2	Y	HUSBAND	25	M	1910/22	NEW YORK	HUSBAND MAX FISCHBEIN 317 W 4TH STR, NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BR.	/	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
3	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	"	FATHER — SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	GR.	/	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	M			HUSBAND LEO KONKEL 64 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	POLAND	DIRSCHAU
5	Y	FATHER		M			FATHER "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	GERMANY	BERLIN
6	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCLE HERMANN BUTZKY 133 MARCELLA STR. BOSTON MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	BRESLAU
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	M			B.I.L. ALBERT BROWN 5232 PARKHEIGHTS AV. BALTIMORE MD.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	AUFSESS
8	Y	SISTER	25	M			SISTER MRS. BOSTOM 213 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	POLAND	NIEMENDZIN
9	Y	BROTHER	25	M			BROTHER JOHN LAU 639 BRAYTON AV. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	POLAND	JEZEWO
10	Y	COUSIN	25	M			COUSIN MR. SPONHOLZ 1244 SCOTT STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	DOEBEL
11	Y	"		M			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	BERLIN
12	Y	COUSIN	50	M			COUSIN FRED DAMASKE 680 PEARL STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	RAWENDORF
13	Y	AUNT	25	M			AUNT MATHILDE WAITE PLATTEKILL N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	WIMPFEN
14	Y	"	25	M			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
15	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	1906/10	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER AUGUST BRUNSCH 669 HOWELL AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	POLAND	PLUPZOB
16	Y	B.I.L.		M			B.I.L. "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LISSEWO
17	Y	UNCLE		M			UNCLE "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	LADENBERG
18	Y	"		M			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	"	MOKROWOS
19	Y	"		M			" "	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	"	WONGROWITZ
20	Y	B.I.L.	25	M			B.I.L. ISIDOR BRENDLER 46 29TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	OSTRITZ
21	Y	BROTHER		M			BROTHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	SEITENDORF
22	Y	UNCLE	20	M			UNCLE MAYER J. LANG 555 W 151 STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	"	WIMPFEN
23	Y	COUSIN	25	M			COUSIN OTTO KIND 1005 28TH STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	POLAND	SCHO BIN
24	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCLE OSKAR DAMM 101 WATSON AV. WEST ORANGE N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	3	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	WIMPFEN
25	Y	AUNT	25	M			AUNT MARIA LEIN EAST BLUFF R 4 PEKIN ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BR.	/	AUSTRIA	MILLSTATT
26	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCLE FRANK KONTNY B. 38 SOUTH AMBOY N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	GERMANY	WUENSCHELB
27	Y	NEPHEW		M			NEPHEW AUGUST TESSMER R.F.D. 3 WALLINGFORD CONN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	KALDAU
28	Y	COUSIN		M			COUSIN IRVING JAKOBSON 25 E 115TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BL.	GR.	/	POLAND	BENDZIN
29	Y	UNCLE	25	M			UNCLE KARL FOLGNER 1136 RYDER AV. MEMPHIS TENN.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	BRESLAU
30	Y	SELF	25	M			FRIEND MR. JOHNICK R.R.1 PEORIA ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NEUBOHRONS
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Akerly
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROSKEVIC	FRANTISEK	28	M	M	M	MINER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	SLEZ.OSTRAVA	FATHER PETER BROSKEVIC SLEZ OSTRAVA 91 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		BROSKEVIC	MARIE	30	F	M	H.WIFE	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. Same as above	do.	do
3	UNDER 16	BROSKEVIC	FRANTISEK	5	M	S	NONE	INFANT	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
4		RIECAU	ANDREJ	27	M	M	FARML.		Y	SLOVAK	Y	C.-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	MALAHOV	WIFE MARIA RIECAU MALACHOV C.-SL.	IND.	GARRY
5		PUSKAR	JURAY	25	M	S	FARML.		"	do	"	do	do	do	RYBARE	FATHER JURAY PUSKAR RYBARE C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		DVORAK	JOSEF	23	M	S	TAILOR		"	BOHEMIAN	"	do	BOHEMIAN	do	SOBERAR	FATHER JAN DVORAK SOBEDRAR 2 C.-SL.	do	do
7		KOPRIVA	FRANTISEK	34	M	S	MASON		"	do	"	do	do	do	SUCHDAL	FATHER LORENZ KOPRIVA SUCHDAL 1 C.-SL.	ILL.	SAVANNA
8		PESEK	MARTIN	30	M	S	FARML.		"	do	"	do	do	do	HRBOV	FATHER JOSEF PESEK HRBOV 46 C.-SL.	ILL.	CARY STATION
9		RAJTMAYER	RUZENA	26	F	S	SERVANT		"	do	"	do	do	do	BRLOH	MOTHER MARIE RAJTMAYER BRLOH 13. C.-SL.	TEX.	ENNIS
10		FAKTOR	KATERINA	22	F	S	do		"	do	"	do	do	do	NETOLICE	FATHER JOSEF FAKTOR NETOLICE 373 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		FRONEK	FRANTISEK	24	M	S	PLUMBER		"	do	"	do	do	do	RAKOVNIK	FATHER VACLAV FRONEK RAKOVNIK 163 C.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		LOWRENSKY	VLADA	44	M	M	FARML.		"	SERBIAN	"	ROUMANIA	SERBIAN	ROUMANIA	SARAVO	AUNT DRAGA DRAGII SARAVO ROUMANIA	PA.	AMBLER
13		DEMBSKI	EDUARD	36	M	M	SADDLEM.		"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERS-LAUTERN	B.I.L. LUDWIG HEILER KAISERSLAUTERN PFALZ	N.J.	NEWARK
14		DEMBSKI	FRIEDA	34	F	M	H.WIFE		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER Same as above	do	do
15		MARGRAFF	LUISE	43	F	S	H.KEEPER		"	do	"	do	do	do	KOELN	BROTHER WILHELM MARGGRAF GEROLSTEIN RHEINLAND	OH.	TOLEDO
16		REINHARDT	HANS	22	M	S	MASON		"	do	"	do	do	do	KIRCHEIM	FATHER JAKOB REINHARDT KIRCHEIM NEAR WUERZBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		REINHARDT	GENOVEVA	25	F	S	NONE		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above.	do	do
18		SENDELBACH	ALFRED	20	M	S	BAKER		"	do	"	do	do	do	SCHWEINFURTH	FATHER G. SENDELBACH URSPRINGEN UNTERFRANKEN	OH.	DAYTON
19		JUNG	FRITZ	29	M	M	FARMER		"	do	"	do	do	do	KLEFELD	BROTHER HEINRIVH JUNG GLEISNAD KR SIEGEN	WISC	KENOSHA
20		JUNG	AUGUSTE	27	F	M	H.WIFE		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	B.I.L. Same as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	JUNG	MARGARETHE	1	F	S	NONE	INFANT	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	UNCLE Same as above	do	do
22		MUELLER	HELENE	28	F	S	FACT.L.		Y	GERMAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	REHUM	FATHER ADOLF MUELLER SELB PLOETZBERG BAVARIA	MASS.	FITCHBURG
23																		
24		HRUBES	BOZENA	20	F	S	SERVANT		Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	C.-SL.	MALKOV	MOTHER MARIE HRUBES MALKOV 39 C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
25	DEPORTED	KOEHNE	ROSA	47	F	S	NONE		"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOELN	SISTER FRANZISKA HITZE KOELN MIDDESDORFERSTR. 196	N.J.	OLE BRIDGE
26	SHEET	BAKOVA	KATHERINA	22	F	M	H.WIFE		"	SLOVAK	"	C-SL.	SLOVAK	C.-SL.	VALCA	BROTHER JAN BAKA VALKA 34 C.-SL.	N.Y.	BAYONNE
27		GYWUCZA	LASZLO	25	M	M	SADDLEM.		"	MAGYAR	"	"	MAGYAR	"	SERKE	WIFE LASTONIE GYWUCZA SERKE UELD C.-SL.	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		NAGY	(LASLONE)	26	F	M	H.WIFE		"	MAGYAR	"	C*SL.	MAGYAR	C.-SL.	COLTOVO	FATHER JOSEF MATAISZ COLTOVO C.-SL.	N.Y.	WHARTON
29	UNDER 16	NAGY	BELA	3	M	S	NONE	INFANT	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.FATHER Same as above	do	do
30		ZELINA	ZUSANNA	24	F	S	FACTL.		Y	SLOVAK	Y	do	SLOVAK	do	PARNICA	MOTHER MARIA ZELINA PARNICA 23 C.-SL.	PA.	PITTSBURG

45

No.23. - Not used. No.27 - Laszlo Gywucza - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER JOSEFINE STOPA 1762 LARRABEE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE.	C.-SL.	OSTRAVA
2	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
3	Y	AUNT		N			AUNT SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BL.	BL.	/	"	"
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE JOHN DIAN 1701 TYLER STR. GARY IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	MALACHOV
5	Y	GR.MOTHER	25	N			GR. MOTHER ANNA DVORSKY 2600 N. 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	RYBARE
6	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. PETER WACHRLAU 2409 S TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	SOBEDRAR
7	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT RUZENA SCHWARZINGER 603 CHICAGO AV. SAVANNA ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	"	SUCHDAL
8	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ALOIS MATUSEK B. 90 GARY STATION ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	HRBOV
9	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN JOSEF HEJNY R. 1 ENNIS TEX.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	BRLAH
10	Y	SISTER	25	N			UNCLE FRANK SEBESTA 1524 W 18TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		/	BL.	BL.	/	"	NETILOCE
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L. M. VOSATKA 1304 S KARLOV AV. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR.	BL.	/	"	RAKOVNIK
12	Y	WIFE	25	Y	1906/23	AMBLER PA.	WIFE KOSANE LAWRENSKY AMBLER PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	GR.	GR.	/	ROUMANIA	SARAVO
13	N	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE JAKOB JOERG 317 16TH AV. NEWARK N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL.	BR.	/	POLAND	WANSEN
14	N	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	GR.	/	GERMANY	KOTTWEILER
15	N	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND FRANKLIN SEELEY 521 MAIN STR. TOLEDO OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR.	GR.	/	BELGIUM	ST. VITH
16	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT CAROLINE WATSON 63 PEARLSBALL STR. FREEPORT N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	GERMANY	KIRCHEIM
17	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	"
18	Y	UNCLE	20	N			UNCLE GEO GEIS 1228 WINDSOR AV. DAYTON OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BR.	/	"	USPRINGEN
19	Y	UNCLE		N			UNCLE WILLIAM WEIER 169 REID AV. KENOSHA WISC.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	OBERHOBEKL
20	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL.	BL.	/	"	GBISWEID
21	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/	"	"
22	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN ANDREAS DOERFELR 90 LIGHTON STR. FTSCHBURG MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL.	BL.	/	C.-SL.	REHUM
23								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
24	Y	SISTER	25	N			SISTER MARIE HRUBES 4780 W 230 STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	MALKOV
25	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER JOSEF KOEHNE OLE BRIDGE N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	GR.	BR.	/	ENGLAND	LONDON
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND JOHN SCHEBEY 23 W 40TH STR. BAYONNE N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL.	BL.	/	C.-SL.	VALCA
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE STEFAN GYURRICZA 9005 FULLER STR. CLEVELAND OH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	SEREE
28	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND LADISLAW NAGY B. 302 WHARTON N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	COLTOVO
29	Y	FATHER	11	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/	BR.	BR.	/	"	"
30	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN MARIA BIGOS 149 45STH. PITTSBURG PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BR.	BR.	/	"	PARNICA
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Cunningham

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, S.S. Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., 19 ..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-439/216-Seattle																	
1	9/8/38	HENNING ✓	HERMANN	18	M	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN 1-4593	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARSEFELD	FATHER JOHANN HENNING. HARSE-FELD. KREIS STADE.	JA	BOYDEN
2	VL 257-800	HENNING ✓	HINRICH bro	20	M	M	S	Bank CLERK	"	do 1-3664	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above.	do.	do.
3		FISCHER	MICHA EL	44		M	M	PIANO-CONSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	WIFE MRS.M.FISCHER. BONN AM RHEIN. DOROTHEENSTR. 89.	ILL	CHICAGO.
4		GANSKE ✓	RICHARD	22	M	M	M	11-12 0493 12-28-35 LABOUR	Y	GERMAN 4593	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER KARL GANSKE. BERLIN GERICHTSTR. 18.	ILL	CHICAGO
5		GANSKE ✓	ELSE wife	21	M	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	do 7/15/39	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	GANSKE ✓	HEINZ son	-	11	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	do	do	do	do	GR.F. do	do	do
7		STREUBEL ✓	ANNA	34	M	F	S	HOME work	Y	GERMAN 1-4593	Y	do	do	do	LEIPZIG	ST.FATHER HERM KIRCHHOF.LEIP-ZIG-ANGER. BREITESTR. 17.	OHIO	PERRY
8		HORMANN	CHRISTIAN	19		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASSLINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN HORMANN. MASS LINGEN IN WESTPALEN.	IND	FORT WAYNE
X 9		KISZILAK ✓	MARIE	39	M	F	M	6-10 8726 H-WIFE	Y	8-12-36 GERMAN 1690	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PLES	SISTER LINA STAPSEK. PLES. AUSTRIA	PA	PITTSBURGH
X 10	UNDER 16	KISZILAK ✓	JOSEF son	11	M	M	S	NONE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT Same as above.	do	do
11		SINKO 2057 4/8/0/21	FRANZ	30	M	M	S	FARMLAB.	"	do 3-0717	"	do	do	do	PLESCH	UNCLE JOHANN SINKO.PLESCH AUSTRIA	do	do
12	3853 5/9/38	SINKO ✓	EMILIE sister	23	M	F	S	SERVANT	"	do 3-3715	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
13		HORVATH	JOHANN	21		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMMERSDORF	FATHER EMERICH MEYER. HAM-MERSDORF IN AUSTRIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
14		CIVIAN ✓	JUDEL	22	M	M	S	Shoemaker CLERK	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	MOTHER LIBA CIVIAN.KREUTZ-BURG IN LATVIA.	MASS	CHELSEA
15		SZEHI ✓	JOSZEF	41	M	M	M	LABOUR	3 48443 GERMAN 1-3664		"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	UJHELY	FATHER NICOLAUS SZEHI.UJHELY ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		SZERI ✓	KATHARINE wife	38	M	F	M	3-20295 $20/41 H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	F.I.L. Same as above	do	do
17		SAPOZNIK ✓	AISIK	18	M	M	S	Black SMITH	"	HEBREW Sail 3-0694	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISHINEFF	BROTHER CHAIM SAPOZNIK. RAJ-GOROD IN RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
18		GRENER ✓	JAN	43	M	M	M	LABOUR	"	Sail 3-1660 SLOVACISH	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	ZVOLEN	WIFE ZUSANNA HRASKO. ZVOLEN. CS.-SL.	IND	GARY
19		STRASNY ✓	RUDOLF	29	M	M	S	Glass CLERK	"	GERMAN 4593	"	do	BOHEMIAN	do	MIES	FATHER JOSEF STRASNY. MIES 119. CS.-SL.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
20		SCHOLZ	MATHIAS	22	M	M	S	LOCKSM.	"	do	"	do	GERMAN	do	NA.LOMMICA	SISTER IRENE SCHOLZ. VELKA LOMMICA. CS.-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		KUZIO ✓	PETER	26	M	M	S	11-1 5956 12-6-35 BUTCHER	"	POLISH 3-1722	"	UKRAINIAN RUSSIAN	UKRAINA	CS.-SL.	PRAG	FATHER KONSTANTON KUZIO HU-SAKOW 11. POLAND.	ILL	CHICAGO.
X 22		CIHANEK ✓	MARIE 1690	27	M	F	S	SERVANT	"	BOHEM.3-1690	"	CS.-SL.	BOHEM.	do	STULKY.	FATHER FRANT. CIHANEK. STULKY 208. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
X 23		CIHANEK ✓	STEPANKA	22	M	F	S	do	"	do 3-0716	"	do	do	do	do	do do Same as above	do	do
X 24		LEDERBUCH ✓	ANEZKA	19	M	F	S	do 2-816034	"	do 3-5674 12-6-40	"	do	do	do	VOSELEC	FATHER VACLAV LEDERBUCH. VOSELEC 69. CS.-SL.	do	do
X 25	PERMITTED	VELEK ✓	MATEY	15	M	M	S	PUPIL	"	do	"	do	do	do	KLAUBY	FATHER JOSEF VELEK. KLAUBY 81. CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
X 26	PERMITTED	VELEK ✓	JAN bro	18	M	M	S	JOINER	"	do 3-5675	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
27		SEFCSIK ✓	ZUZANNA	41	M	F	M	H-WIFE	"	do	"	do	SLOVAC.	do	LYNBOTIN	FATHER JOSEF KORMOS LYNBO-TIN. CS.-SL.	MICH	DETROIT
28		SALAMOUN	MARIE	28	M	F	S	11-3 0047 5/20/41 COOK	"	CZECHO 3-0716	"	do	BOHEM.	do	JIRIEE	MOTHER ANTONIE SALAMOUN JIRIEE 21. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29	3425 4/8/38	RAZGA ✓	PAVEL	27	M	M	M	LABOUR	"	SLOVAC, 3-0717	"	do	SLOVAC.	do	BADIN	WIFE A NA RAZGA. BADIN CS.-L.	do	do
30		MUSIL 3466 5803 7-27-35	ALOISIE	37	M	F	S	CLERK 4-25622	"	BOHEM 3-690	"	do	BOHEM.	do	VLADISLAVA	MOTHER KATERINA MUSIL. VLA-DISLAVA 32. CS.-SL.	do	do

No3. Michael Fischer - did not sail. No.8. Christian Hormann - did not sail. No.13. Johann Horvath - did not sail.

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N-E-W-Y-O-R-K, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (if alien) an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE PETER HENNING. BOYDEN JOWA.	NO	GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE.	GERMANY	HARSEFELD
2	Y	"	38 25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
3	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND. JOHANN GOEBEL. CHICAGO. 2140 LINCOLN AVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	BL	BL	/	"	BONN/RHEIN
4	Y	AUNT	50	N			AUNT ANNA HAUPT. 12345 WALLACESTR. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	BL	GR	/	"	PONT/RHLD.
5	Y	"	55	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	GR	/	"	BERLIN
6	Y	"		N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	-	-	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
7	Y	FRIEND	30	N			FRIEND L.V. AXTELL. PERRY OHIO.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BR	/	"	LEIPZIG
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE DIETRICH HORMANN. 1218 ELIZASTR. FORT WAYNE. IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	"	MASSLINGEN
9	Y	HUSBAND	35	N			HUSBAND M. KISILAK. 1623 VINIALSTR. PITTSBURGH.PA	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	/	BR	BR	/	X	JUGO-SLA.	DULIE
10	Y	FATHER	38	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	-	/	BL	BL	/	Y	"	"
11	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. CARL SPIEGEL. 1147 S. VESKANYSTR. PITTSBURGH.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	RIGOSOVSCI
12	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	RUBACVOCSE
13	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER JOHANN HORNATH. 1723 N. ARTESIEN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	BL	/	AUSTRIA	WIEN
14	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER DAVID CIVIAN. 126 CHESTNUT STR. CHELSEA. MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BR	/	LATVIA	KREUTZBURG
15	Y	BR.I.L.		Y	1906-1912 CINCINATTI		BR.I.L. NIC. REMISCH. ACADEMY ROAD. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	5	/	GR	BL	/	ROUMANIA	UJHELY
16	Y	"	50	Y	1907-12		" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	6	/	BR	BR	/	"	"
17	Y	COUSIN	—	N			COUSIN SAM KATZ. 1254 CENTRAL PARK AVE. CICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	RUSSIA	RAYGOROD
18	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1912-1919 DETROIT		BR.I.L. JAHN HRASKO. 1333 JEFERSONSTR. GARY.IND.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BR	BL	/	CS.-SL.	VIGLAS
19	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT MATILDE BOALLIER. 53 S. GENETT STR. MANCHESTER.N.H.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	BL	GR	/	"	MIES
20	Y	FATHER	25	N			FATHER JOHN SCHOLZ. 918 OGDEN STR.. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BR	BR	/	U.S.A. X	PHILADELPH
21	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. THEODOR KOSZYNSKI. 2101 W. CHICAGO.AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	POLAND	HUSAKOV
22	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FRANK MAINER. 1321 A AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BR	BR	/	CS.-SL.	VSETIN
23	Y	UNCLE	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE RICHARD BETUSIL 1362 A AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	BR	BL	/	"	VOSELEC
25	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT KATERINE HAUSKA. 4500 ROSEVILLE STR. CLEVELAND.OHIO	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	.	/	BR	BL	/	"	KLONSKY
26	Y	"	25	N			" SAME AS ABOVE	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	"
27	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			HUSBAND FRANK SEFCSIK. 5458 DUBOIS STR. DETROIT.MICH.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	BL	GR	/	"	LYNBOTIN
28	Y	COUSINE	25	N			COUSINE JULIA NEWMAN. 4757 INGLESIDE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	BL	BL	/	"	JIRIEC
29	Y	BR.I.L.	25	N			BR.I.L. JURAY HUDOBA. 4427 CARROLL AVE. CGICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	BL	BL	/	"	VLKANOVA
30	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER THEODOR MUSIL. 2843 SO. CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	BL	BL	/	"	WLADISLAVA
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		
								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			/			/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SAILING OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Skury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(7) 81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry
Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

List 7 July 20, 1923 7.10 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 11th JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. CITIZEN	Birth 17-19-26																
		MEDNIK	ISRAEL Ref.	31		M	M	HAT-MAKER	YES	1/16er JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT: CHAJKA WECZEREBIN, WARSAW, NALEWKI 33-111	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
2		BIALA (WHITE)	MARIA	20		F	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLE	"	ZUROW	FATHER: MICHAL TOMKIEWICZ ZUROW, MALOPOLSKA	PA.	CUDDY
3		SADOWSKI	EWA	39		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	RYDSEWO	SISTER: MARTA CHRISTKOWKA, RYDSEWO, GOUB. LOMZA	N.Y	LONG ISLAND
4	UNDER 16	SADOWSKI	JOZEF	14		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT: Same as above	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SADOWSKI	HELENA	9		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
6	UNDER 16	SADOWSKI	EDWIN	3		M	S	Child	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child	NO	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
7		STASIUKIEWICZ	KAJETAN	32		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	6-195-565 ST-1 POLISH 11-28-36	YES	do	do	do	BIENIEJKI	BROTHER: JOZEF STASIUKIEWICZ BIENIEJKI, GOUB. WILNO	R.J.	CENTRAL FALLS
8		STASIUKIEWICZ	ZUSANNA	33		F	M	do	NO	POLISH	NO	do	do	do	do	BROTHER IN LAW: Same as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	STASIUKIEWICZ	ANTONINA	4		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
10	UNDER 16	STASIUKIEWICZ	GENOWEFA	2		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
11		WISNIEWSKA	STANISLAWA	26		F	M	H'Wife	YES	2-1037211-4/2/143 POLISH	YES	do	do	do	LOBDOWO	FATHER: JAN LEWANDOWSKI, DINGIE, GOUB. PLOCK	N.J.	JERSEY CY.
12	U.S. CIT.	WISNIEWSKA	IRENA	7		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	do	do
13	U.S. CIT.	WISNIEWSKA	WLADISLAW	5		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
14	U.S. CIT.	WISNIEWSKA	CZESLAWA	3		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
15		BRILLANT	LUBA	37		F	WD	LADIES-TAILOR	YES	2-3268-5/12-20-24 POLISH	YES	do	HEBREW	DANZIG	OLIVA	UNCLE: MOSZEK WILNER, MLAWA UL. STARY RYNEK, GOUB. PLOCK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	BRILLANT	JZYDOR	9		M	S	Student		2-3220-18 GERMAN	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDUNCLE: Same as above	do	do
17		DRYSIEL	MARJANNA	61		F	WD	H'Wife	"	POLISH	"	do	POLE	POLAND	CHORZELE	BROTHER: PIOTR PULOWIECKI, CHORZELE, GOUB. PLOCK	do	NEWARK
18		ZELMAN	JAN	35		M	M	FARMLAB	"	11-57284-1 do	"	GALICIA	do	GALICIA	RADOCHONCE	FATHER; MICHAL ZELMAN, RADOCHONCE, MALOPOLSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		ZELMAN	AGATA	33		F	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	FATHER IN LAW: Same as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	ZELMAN	JANINA	2		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	ZELMAN	JOZEF	-	8	M	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
22		JABLONSKA	STANISLAWA	32		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	do	POLAND	CEGIELZIA	MOTHER IN LAW: BALBINA JABLONSKA, TURZA, GOUB. PLOCK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	U.S. CIT.	JABLONSKA	STEFANIA	8		F	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
24	U.S. CIT.	JABLONSKA	EDWARD	6		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
25	U.S. CIT.	JABLONSKA	JAN	4		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
26	U.S. CIT.	JABLONSKA	SZCZEPAN	2		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 ___

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read or write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether under 16 years of age.	25 Whether under 60 years of age.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: ALLEN MEDNIK, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	Lee rendoff family. 2-17.19.20.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	HAWBIN
2	NO	FATHER	I.L35	NO	-	-	FATHER IN LAW: WOJCIECH BIALY CUDDY, PA. BOX 362	sal Lien Laws 4%-10 Cet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	GALICIA	ZURAWE
3	"	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1902 1921	LONG ISLAND	HUSBAND: JAKOB SADOWSKI, 93 JOHNSON STR. PORT RICHMOND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RYDSEWO
4	"	FATHER	"	"	1909 1921	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LONG
5	"	"	"	"	1914 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	ISLAND
6	"	"	"	"	1920 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	BROTHER	50	YES	1912 1922	CENTRAL FALLS	BROTHER: JAN STASIUKIEWICZ 44 ELM STR. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	BRO. IN L.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BIENIEJKI
9	NO	UNCLE	"	"	1919 1922	"	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	LELUKI
10	NO	"	"	"	1921 1922	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CENTRAL
11	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	1915 1921	JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND: JOZEF WISNIEWSKI, 272 GRAND STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	FALLS
12	"	FATHER	-	"	1916 1921	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	1918 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DLUGIE
14	"	"	-	"	1920 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.J.	JERSEY CITY
15	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE: H. HENRY, 80 PITT STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	GR. UNCLE	"	"	-	-	GRANDUNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SON IN L.	25	"	-	-	SON IN LAW: IGNACY ROMENSKI, 31 BEACON STR., NEWARK, N.J.	New Cut. 1477 — Lenidsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	BROTHER	50	YES	1919 1921	NEW YORK	COUSIN: PAWEL OLSZANSKI, 1318 W. 15th STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	BRO. IN L.	-	NO	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	CHORZELE
20	"	UNCLE	-	"	-	-	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	RADOCHONCE
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1906 1921	BROOK-LYN, N.Y.	HUSBAND: ST. JABLONSKI, 136-23rd STR. S. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	-	"	1915 1921	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	DOBRYE
24	"	"	-	"	1917 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	"	"	-	"	1919 1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(19)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(7)

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Colling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(6)

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, *Surgeon of the* S.S. George Washington, *sailing therewith* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARPILO	HERASIM	33		M	S	SMITH	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSE	PINSK	BUZUNY	UNCLE: JACOB ZELENIAK BUZUNY, PRUZANY, GRODNO	MICH	DETROIT
2		WAWRZYNCZAK	JAN	33		M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE	POLAND	WISLOCZEK	WIFE: OLENA WAWRZYNCZAK WISLOCZEK SANOK	PA	FORD CITY
3		PYLYPIW	MARJA	43		F		do	"	RUT.	"	do	RUT	do	CHODACZKOW MALY	BROTHER: DEMJAN PIECUCH CHODACZKOW MALY, TARNOPOL	N Y	NEW YORK C
4		CEBRYNSKI	MICHAL	13		M	S	Student	"	[illegible]	"	do	POLE	do	CZERNICHOWCE	UNCLE: ALEXANDER ZAKARNYCZNY CZERNICHOWCE, ZBARAZ	S.CAR	COLUMBIA
5		DYLEWSKA	AGATA	36		F	S	WASH MAKER	"	do	"	do	do	[illegible]	JAMAICA	SISTER: HELENA DYLEWSKA SKINY, WEGIERSKA 28	NY	S AMBOY
6		MOLITORIS	KATARZYNA	28		F	M	HsWife	"	do	"	do	do	POLAND	AASAIN	FATHER: JAN PASTUSZEN KACWIN, NOWY TARG	PA	MOCANAQUA
7	UNDER 16	MOLITORIS	ANNA	8		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	do	do
8		ORZOLEK	JOSEF	32		M	M	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	do	do	JANINOWO	WIFE: KATARZYNA ORZOLEK JANINOWO, WLOCLAWEK	N Y	TRENTON
9		JAROCKI	ANTONI	44		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	WISKI	BROTHER: STANISLAW JAROCKI WISKI, BIALA,	WIS	THORP
10		RYPEL	ANTONINA	27		F	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	KUNROW	MOTHER: ANNA SIENIOWSKA KUNROW, NOWY TARG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11	UNDER 16	RYPEL	FRANCISZEK	4		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
12	UNDER 16	RYPEL	HELENA	2		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
13		KACAFIREK	KATARZYNA	39		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	SZYNWALD	BROTHER: TOMASZ KANTOR SZYNWALD, TARNOW	ILL	CHICAGO
14	CL USC	KACAFIREK	MARJA	16		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
15	UNDER 16	KACAFIREK	FRANCISZEK	9		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
16		WARYNKIEWICZ	SOFJA	41		F	M	FARMLAB	NO	Never taught	NO	do	do	GALICIA	WIZANKOWICZE	NIECE: MARJA DEMBICKA WARSCHAU	NY	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	WARYNKIEWICZ	ADELA	7		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	COUSIN: Same as above	do	do
18	UNDER 16	WARYNKIEWICZ	ANTONI	3		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
19		KUDYBA	JOSEFA	30		F	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	POLAND	JAROCIN	MOTHER: ANIELA WOJTYLA JAROCIN, NISKO	CONN	HARTFORD
20	UNDER 16	KUDYBA	EDWARD	9		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
21		MANCZUR	FILIP	44		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	do	LASZKOW	WIFE: EWA MANCZUR LASZKOW, RADZIECHOW	PA	PHILADELPHR
22		~~SZCZUCKI~~	~~WASYL~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	RUT	GALICIA	TREMBOWLA	SISTER I.L.:MARJA SZCZUCKI SADY WELKIE, TREMPOWLA	NY	NEW YORK
23		SZCZUCKI	MIKOLAJ	49		M	M	FARMLAB	Yes	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUT	GALICIA	TREMBOWLA	WIFE: MARJA SZCZUCKI SADY WELKIE, TREMPOWLA	NY	New York
24		HABER	AGATA	36		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	POLE	POLAND	OSTRAGOWA	BROTHER I.L.:JAN ZIEMBA OSTRAGOWA DOLNA, SZCZYZOW	MASS	CHICOPEE-FALLS
25	UNDER 16	HABER	LEONORA	11		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
26		KROL	WIKTORJA	29		F	M	H'Wife	NO	Polish	NO	do	do	do	ZGOBIN	FATHER: MICHAL LIP ZGOBIN, RZESZOW	NY	TRENTON
27	UNDER 16	KROL	APOLONJA	6		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	do	do
28		ROZKLADAJ	KSENIA	17		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	do	RUT	do	WOLA GRODECKA	UNCLE: LEON ROZKLADAJ WOLA GRODECKA, TOMASZOW	MICH	HAMTRAMCK
29		CIENIEK	MICHAL	43		M	M	do	"	POLISH	"	do	POLE	do	BUKOWA	WIFE: MARJANNA CIENIEK BUKOWA, SANDOMIERZ	N J	JERSEY C.
30		PSZONAK	CZESLAWA	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	do	"	do	do	GALICIA	PRZEMYSL	BROTHER I.L.:MICHAL SLIWINSKI CHYROW, STARY SAMBOR	N Y	PERTH AMBOY

43

7/12/23 — John A. M. Richardson, Insp.

No.22; Wasyl Szczucki - did not mail.

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens 43

Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Has to prison or almshouse, or both, for care and treatment, or to any, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of [illegible] and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	20	YES	1911 20	DE-TROIT	BROTHER I.L.:ERNST BATKINS 3733 CHENE ST.DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	PINSK	BUZUNY
2	"	BR.I.L.:	YES	"	1913 20	FORD CITY	BROTHER I.L.: GEORGE SUCHOCKI 813 6th AVE.FORD CITY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	WISLOCZEK
3	"	BROTHER	"	"	1913 20	NEW YORK	BROTHER: ANDRZEJ PIECOCH 371 E 10th ST. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR.	"	"	CHODACZKOW
4	NO	FATHER	10	NO	-	-	FATHER: WASYL CZYBRINSKI 1528 PARK ST.COLUMBIA SO CAROLINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CZERNICHOWO
5	"	SISTER	20	YES	1912 22	JA-MAICA	HOME: CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEARD SOUTH AMBOY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	ALEKSIEJOWKA
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 13	MOCA-NAQUA	HUSBAND:JEDRZEJ WOLITORIS MOCANAQUA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	KACWIN
7	"	FATHER	40	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	BR.IL.:	23	YES	1910 21	TREN-TON	BROTHER I.L.: MARTIN RADOSKI 14 FERRY ST. TRENTON N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CHARUBIN
9	YES	COUSIN	25	"	1910 20	THORP WISC.	COUSIN: ALEXANDER JAROCKI R.4 BOX 94 THORP WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WISKI
10	"	HUSBAND	YES	"	1914 21	CLEVE-LAND	HUSBAND: FRANK RYPEL, 2487 PROFFESOR ST.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KUNROW
11	"	FATHER	20	"	1919 21	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	USA.OHIO CLEVELAND
12	"	"	-	"	1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	PA OLEGENY
13	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1910 14	CHI-CAGO	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK KACAFIREK 450 S.MOZART ST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	SZYWALD
14	YES	FATHER	15	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	"	"	-	YES	1914	CHICAGO	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. ILL	CHICAGO
16	"	HUSBAND	25	"	1907 22	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: A.WARYNKIEWICZ,171 4th ST. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	JAROSLAW
17	"	FATHER	-	"	1916 22	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.NY	NEW YORK
18	"	"	-	"	1920 22	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	HUSBAND	16	"	1910 14	HART-FORD	HUSBAND: JOHN J.KUDYBA,32 SHELDOUT ST.HARTFORD CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	JAROCIN
20	"	FATHER	-	"	1914	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.CONN	HARTFORD
21	YES	NEPHEW	15	"	1910 13	PHILA-DELPHIA	NEPHEW: ELJASZ MANCZUR,268 ONTARIO ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	RUDA BRODSKA
22	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	1912 14	STAM-FORD	SISTER: TEKLA SZCZUCKA, 332 ~~W.37th ST.NEW YORK NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	~~BRWN~~	"	GALICIA	TREMBOWLA
23	"	"	"	"	19	"	SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	"	1908 12	LOANS-DALL	HUSBAND: WLADISLAW HABER, 69 GROWE ST.CHICOPEE FALLS,MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	PSTRAGOWA
25	"	FATHER	-	"	1912	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.N J	LOANS DALL
26	NO	HUSBAND	25	"	1913 22	TREN-TON	HUSBAND: MICHAL KROL, 1000 PROSPECT ST. TRENTON NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	ZGLOBIEN
27	"	FATHER	-	"	1917 22	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. NJ	TRENTON
28	"	FATHER	20	NO	-	-	FATHER: STEFAN ROZKLADAJ,299 JACOBS ST. HAMTRAMCK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	WOLA-GRODECKA
29	"	COUSIN	20	YES	1912 20	LONG-ISLAND	COUSIN: JAN GILEWSKI, 67 GREEN ST. JERSEY CITY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BUKOWA
30	"	BR.I.L.:	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.:LEOPOLD WAGEMAN 745 PARKER ST. PERTH AMBOY N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	GALICIA	PRUCHNIK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(6)

I, W. L. Thompson, Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Thompson

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Form 1)

5

85

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (state whether regular surgeon, assistant surgeon, or employed by ..... as ..... on the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Med

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IN CONN.WITH LIST 5 - 18																
1		~~RZEPPA~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	15		F	S	-	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~POLE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~DEMBOGORZE~~	FATHER: ANTON RZEPPA DEMBOGORZE, PUCKI	IND	HAMMOND
2		~~RZEPPA~~	~~HEDWIG~~	18		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		IN CONN.WITH LIST 2 - 22																
3	ADMITTED	KRUPECKA	KATARCYNA	62		F	WD	H'Wife	Yes	POLISH 3/1719	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DEMBOGORZE	FATHER: ANTON RZEPPA DEMBOGORZE, PUCKI	WIS	MARINETTE
4		FELDMAN	RUCHLA	13		F	S	Student	"	do	YES	do	HEBREW	do	LODZ	SISTER: RIWKA FELDMAN LODZ, KAMIENNA NR.9	NY	NEW YORK
5		KOPYTKO	GENOWEFA	29		F	M	H'Wife	"	do 3/4659	"	do	POLE	do	BUTKOWKI	BROTHER I.L.: SZYMON KOPYTKO BUTKOWKI, BOBRKO	do	MILLVILLE
6	UNDER 16	KOPYTKO	MARIA	9		F	S	Student	"	do —	"	~~do~~ U S A do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
7		CECELSKI	JAN	29		M	S	FARMLAB	"	do 3/4659	"	do	do	do	MAK	FATHER: MICHAL CECELSKI, MAK SIERPE, BIESUN, PLOCK	MASS	SALEM
8		WALICKI	ILARJON	35		M	M	do	"	do 3/4659	"	do	WHITE RUSSIAN	PINSK	DELATYCZE	WIFE: ALEXANDRA WALICKA DELATYCZE, NOWOGRODEK	MICH	HAMTRAMCK
9		WLODARCZYK	ALEXANDER	34		M	M	do	"	do 3/1719	"	do	POLE	POLAND	DOBRE	WIFE: MARJANNA WLODARCZYK DOBRE, PULAWY, LUBLIN	do	do
10		RAKOWIECKA	JULJANNA	20		F	S	do	"	do 3-175421-1/31/668	"	do	do	do	MALINOWO	MOTHER: MARJANNA RAKOWIECKA MALINOWO STARE, CZERMIN	PA	READING
11		CHRUSZCZ	EUGENJA	18		F	S	do	"	do 3-173999-1/31/40	"	do	do	do	SKALAT	UNCLE: STEFAN CHRUSZCZ SKALAT, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	PLEASANTVILL
12		IWANIUK	DAMIAN	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	MARKOWCE	MOTHER I.L.: KSENIA MELLEK MARKOWCE, TLUMACZ, MALAPOLSKA	PA	CONEMAUGH
13		BIELAKOWSKI	MICHAL	32		M	M	FARMLAB	Yes	POLISH 3/1719	Yes	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	NIESZYN	WIFE: EMILIA BIELAKOWSKA NIESZYN, BYALISTOCK	ILL	CHICAGO
14		BUDAJ	ALEXANDER	35		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	RUT	GALICIA	ZUPANIE	SISTER: KALINA PALKO, WYCLOW, SKOLE, MALAPOLSKA	PA	PHILADELPHA
15		BUDAJ	ANASTASIA	36		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.: "	"	"
16		BUDAJ	HAFIA	13		F	S	-	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		BUDAJ	EWA	11		F	S	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KRAJEWSKA	NATALJA	31		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH 3/4659	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	NIESKIE-WIELKIE	FATHER: KASIMIERZ PIOTROWSKI BOBRY, PRZASZNYSZ.	CONN	UNION CITY
19		KRAJEWSKA	IRENA	9		F	S	Student	"	POLISH 3/1719	"	POLAND U S A	POLE	POLAND	do.	GRANDFATHER: Same as above	do	do
20		KRAJEWSKA	THERESA	8		F	S	Child	NO	Child —	NO	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
21		KRAJEWSKA	KATARZYNA	5		F	S	Child	"	Child —	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
22		KRAJEWSKA	ALFREDA	1		F	S	Child	"	Child —	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
23		GALAS	ANTONINA	29		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH 3/4659	YES	do	do	PINSK	DYLEWO	MORTHER: MARJANNA DOMIAN DYLEWO, OSTROLENKA.	PA	BEAVER-FALLS
24		GALAS	WACLAW	8		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
25		GALAS	STANISLAWA	4		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
26		GALAS	JOSEF	1		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
27		CZAPLICKA	WANDA	42		F	M	H'Wife	"	Not taught	"	do	do	POLAND	ULATOWO	FATHER: HELIODOR CHMIELEWSKI ULATOWO, PRZASZNYSZ.	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
28		NAZGIEWICZ	ANNA	56		F	WD	H'Wife	"	Not taught	"	do	do	do	do	ACQUAITANCE: TELESFOR DOMBIEWSKI ULATOWO, PRZASZNYSZ	do	do
29		KWIECIK	JAN	29		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	do	do	GALICIA	STRZELISKA	WIFE: ANIELA KWIECIK, STRZELISKA, BOBRKA	PA	MAHANOY C.
30		KLECZEK	WLADISLAW	19		M	S	do	"	do 3/4659	"	do U S A	do	do	RUDNA"ALA	BROTHER: STANISLAW KLECZEK WOLA-CICHA RZESZOW	do	JOHNSTOWN

* 4 fm. Europ 7/20/23

Ex 4, 1 First Europ 7/20/23

#1,2. GERTRUD RZEPPA & HEDWIG RZEPPA DID NOT SAIL

#12.DamianIwaniuk,#14.15.16.17.Alexander,Anastasia,Hafia,Ewa Budaj,cancelled, did not sail

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: AUGUST KAMRADT, 766 STATE LINE ST. HAMMOND IND.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	~~DEMBOGORSD~~
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	SON I.L.:	25	YES	1892 22	MARINETTE	SON I.L.: JAN ZIOLKOWSKI, 309 HOSMER ST. MARINETTE WISC.	"	"	"	Cert 1466 Agnility which may affect													X	"	MIELZYN
4	"	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: ICEK M. FELDMAN, 49 PITT ST. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BLUE	"	X	"	OSTROW
5	"	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1904 14	MILLVILLE	HUSBAND: JAN KOPYTKO, 215 GRAND ST. MILLVILLE N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	BORKE MALE
6	"	FATHER	"	"	1914	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. PA WOJSOCKET
7	NO	BROTHER	-	"	1914 21	SALEM MASS	HOME: 12 WALL ST. SALEM MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	POLAND MAK
8	"	BROTHER	20	"	1913 21	DETROIT	HOME: 8803 LEMPKIE AVE HAMTRAMCK MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	PINSK DELATYCZE
9	"	BROTHER IN LAW	YES	"	1913 20	PAWBROOK	HOME: 8456 FERRY ST. HAMTRAMCK MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	POLAND ZASTOW
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOHN RAKOWIECKI, 528 BINGAMAN ST. READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	MALINOWO-STARE
11	"	FATHER:	-	YES	1906 11	NEW YORK	FATHER: M. CHRUSZCZ, 124 -2nd ST, PLEASANTVILLE N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	"	SKALAT
12	"	BROTHER	40	"	1915 19	CONEMAUGH	BROTHER: MIKOLAJ IWANCZUK R.F.D.No.1 BOX No 11 CONEMAUGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	GALICIA MARKOWCE
13	"	COUSIN	40	"	1913 20	CHICAGO	COUSIN: KASIMIERZ POLINSKI 1352 W. ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	POLAND KNISZYN
14	"	COUSIN	YES	"	1912 20	PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN: HNAT KUDLA, 3324 N. LAWRENCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	GR.	"	"	"	GALICIA SUPOWIS
15	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" WYSLOW
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" KUPOWIS
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	HUSBAND	25 50	YES	1912 21	UNION CITY	HUSBAND: ALBIN KRAJEWSKI, 399 CITY HILL ST. UNION CITY CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	POLAND PRZABENTOW
19	"	FATHER	-	"	1914 21	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. CONN. UNION CITY
20	"	"	-	"	1916 21	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	-	"	1918 21	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	-	NO	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND WRZACHY
23	"	HUSBAND	20 50	YES	1915 21	ELISABETH	HUSBAND ANTON SALAS, 808-8th ST. BEAVER FALLS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	PINSK DYLEWO
24	"	FATHER:	-	"	1918 21	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA. PA BEAVER FALLS
25	"	"	-	"	1919 21	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ELISABETH
26	"	"	-	NO	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINSK WYDZIEJKI
27	"	COUSIN	50	YES	1906 18	TERRE VILLE	HUSBAND: ANTONI CZAPLICKE 24 BEAVER ST. NEW BRTAIN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	"	"	POLAND RAPATY
28	"	NEPHEW	-	"	1908 10	NEW BRITAIN	DAUGHTER: ANTONINA CHMIELEWSKA 24 BEAVER ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	CZESNIAK-ULATOWO
29	"	BROTHER IN LAW	-	"	1915 20	MAHANOY CITY	BROTHER L.L.: KAROL WODARCZYK 1125 EAST PAN ST. MAHANOY CITY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RED	BRWN	"	"	"	GALICIA HUSZCZA
30	"	FATHER	YES	"	1904	GAMBRIA JOHNST.	FATHER: WAWRZYNIEC KLECEK 108 BRANCH ST. JOHNSTOWN PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	"	USA. PA GAMBRIA JOHNSTOWN

(23)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

(5)

~~Affidavit of the Master (or Commanding Officer, or Mate or Second Officer)~~

I, H.A. Cunningham Master , of the S.S. George Washington , from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York Master

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 11th JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DREWNIANY	STANISLAW	32		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CWIKOW	WIFE AGNIESZKA DREWNIANY DOBROWA	ILL	CHICAGO
2		SZLAPA	JOZEF	29		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	BYGOSZCZ	WIFE: BRONISLAWA SZLAPA, BYGOSZCZ, POMMERELLEN	MICH	DETROIT
3		POLANSKI	GREGORZ	40		M	S	SHOE MAKER	"	do	"	do	do	do	ULUCZ	BROTHER JAN POLANSKI, ULUCZ MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SOKOLOWSKI	STANISLAW	30		M	M	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	do	do	KOBYLIN	WIFE: EWA SOKOLOWSKA, KOBYLIN GOUB. LOMZA	MASS	W.LYNN
5		SURGAL	JCEK	~~51~~ 50		M	M	TAILOR	"	JEWISH	"	do	HEBREW	do	RYPIN	SON: SCHMUL SURGAL, RYPIN, RYNEK No.6 GOUB. PLOCK	ILL	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	SURGAL	RAFAL	~~12~~ 13		M	S	Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: Same as above	do	do
7		ZUKOWSKI	ANDRUCH	43		M	M	FARMLAB	"	POLISH	"	do	RUTHENIAN	GALICIA	DZWINOGROD	WIFE: ORESZKA ZUKOWSKA, DZWINOGROD, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		KWAS	STANISLAW	29		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	POLE	POLAND	BRESANY	UNCLE: TADEUSZ TYMKOW, BRESANY MALOPOLSKA	N.J.	NEWARK
9		KAPANOWSKA	TEOFILA	54		F	M	H'WIFE	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER: Same as above	do	do
10	UNDER 16	KAPANOWSKA	HELENA	8		F	S	Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
11		MALYNOWSKI	FRANCISZEK	37		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	"	do	"	do	do	do	BRODNICA	BROTHER: JGNACY MALYNOWSKI, SZUCIE, GOUB. PLOCK	MICH	DETROIT
12		MALYNOWSKI	SALOMEA	30		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER IN LAW: Same as above	do	do
13	UNDER 16	MALYNOWSKI	JOZEF	9		M	S	Child	No	~~Child~~	No	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
14	UNDER 16	MALYNOWSKI	WLADISLAWA	8		F	S	Child	No	~~Child~~	No	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
15	UNDER 16	MALYNOWSKI	HELENA	6		F	S	Child	No	~~Child~~	No	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
16	UNDER 16	MALYNOWSKI	JANINA	3		F	S	Child	No	~~Child~~	No	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
17	DETAINED	MEDNIK	LIBA	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	JEWISH IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	do	WARSAW	AUNT: CHAJKA WECZERERIA WARSAW, NALEWSKI STR.33-111	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
18	UNDER 16	MEDNIK	ZAWEL	3		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDAUNT: Same as above	do	do
19	UNDER 16	MEDNIK	JUDEL	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	MEDNIK	MUCHA	-	7	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	PINSK	do	do	do	do Same as above.	do	do
21		SERWATKA	HERONIM	48		M	M	LaBORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ROMANY	WIFE: WANDA SERWATKA, ROMANY GOUB. LOMZA	PA	PITTSBURGH
22		RACHMAN	ZELMAN	39		M	M	RABBINER-BUTCHER	"	JEWISH	"	do	HEBREW	do	LOMZA	BROTHER: ZELIK RACHMAN, LOMZA RYNEK 8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		RACHMAN	SZYFRA	40		F	M	H'Wife	"	RUSSIAN	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER IN LAW: Same as above	do	do
24		RACHMAN	SONIA	9		F	S	Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	UNCLE: Same as above	do	do
25		DROBKO	TEODOR	47		M	M	LABORER	"	POLISH	"	do	RUTHENIAN	do	CZEZLER	WIFE: PELAGIA DROBKA, CZEZLER, MALOPOLSKA	PA.	DONORA
26		MARKOWSKI	BRONISLAW	31		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	do	"	do	POLE	do	GOLABIEWO	MOTHER: JULIANNA MARKOWSKA, HANOWA, POMMERELLEN	N.Y.	SHORT HELLS
27		MARKOWSKI	BRONISLAWA	28		F	M	H'Wife	"	do IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO	do	do	do	do	MOTHER IN LAW: Same as above	do	do
28		MARKOWSKI	JOZEFA	7		F	S	Child	"	~~Child~~	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
29		MARKOWSKI	JADWIGA	1		F	S	Child	"	~~Child~~ IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
30		STASIUKIEWICZ	KAJETAN	-	8	M	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do.	WILNO	BIENIEJKI	UNCLE: JOZEF STASIUKIEWICZ, BIENIEJKI, GOUB. WILNO	CENTRAL-R.J.	FALLS

IN CONNECTION WITH LIST: 7-7

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	70	YES	1912 1920	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER IN LAW: JAN MOLSKI 4403 S.CALIFORNIA AVE.CHICAGO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CWIKOW
2	"	"	30	"	1922	MICH.	HOME: 5673 JARMC STR.DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GRAY	"	"	"	DZEINA
3	YES	"	23	"	1909 1912	WALING FORD,CONN	COUSIN: MIKOLAY HARYTCHAK, 278 AVE B.,NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLUE	"	"	"	GLUCZ
4	NO	"	25	"	1909 1920	W.LYNN MASS.	COUSIN: MICHAL WLODKOWSKI, 35 CATTLER STR.,W.LYNN,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	KURYLIN
5	"	"	27	"	1886 1890	NEW-YORK	SON: MORRIS SIEGAL,2151 W. MATZ AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLACK-BROWN	"	"	"	WYPIN
7	YES	"	25	YES	1913 1921	NEW - YORK	COUSIN: DANIEL PALIWODA,71 FIRST AVE.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY-BROWN	"	GALICIA	DZWINOGROD
8	NO	"	25	"	1912 1921	NEWARK N.J.	STEPFATHER: AUGUST KAPSNOWSKI 41 PASSAIC AVE.,NEWARK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	BRZEZANY
9	"	"	43	"	"	"	HUSBAND: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	1915 1921	NEW-HAVEN	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A. CONN.	NEW HAVEN
11	"	"	YES	"	1905 1921	DETROIT MICH.	COUSIN: ANTONI KALYJANOWSKI, 1512 FERRY AVE.,DETROIT,MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	POLAND	SZUCIE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	-	"	1914 1921 1915	"	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	POLAND	BORKOW W
14	"	"	-	"	1921 1917	"	" SAME AS ABOVE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	DETROIT
15	"	"	-	"	1921 1920	"	" SAME AS ABOVE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: ALLEX MEDWIK, 948 S.2 EAST,SALT LAKE CITY UT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	RUSSIA	LAWRIN
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	PINSK	LUMNIEC
21	"	"	25	YES	1901 1911	PITTS-BURGH	BROTHER: JOSEF SERWATKA,532 JUPOLI STR.,PITTSBURGH,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ALDS	"	POLAND	ZDREBISKO
22	YES	"	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: MORRIS RICHMAN,453 POWELL STR.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN-GREY	"	POLAND	ZAREBY-KOSCIELNE
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	BROK
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	"	YES	YES	1914 1922	DONORA PA.	ACQUAINTANCE: JOZEF GLOWACKI BOX 747, DONORA, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	"	"	CZERLER
26	"	"	NO	"	1910 1921	SHORT HILLS	HOME: 175 HOBOTT AVE.,SHORT HILLS,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	DOBSZANKOW
27	"	"	70	"	" 1916	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	1921	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	SHORT HILLS
29	"	"	"	NO	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	POLAND	HANOWA
30	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	Father: KAJETAN STASIUKIEWICZ 44 ELM STR. CENTRAL FALLS,R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	BIENIEJKI

Med Cert # 1476 - Hernia inguinal Rt. Rec'd

Med Cert # 1462 Shortening Rt leg + lame + Varicose Vein Rt. leg Rec'd

Returned from Hospital 7/28-29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

XXXXX Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or mixed American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

89

I, G.E. Whitmore, *Surgeon of the* S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.E. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July, *19* 23

at New York

E Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIERNACKI	ANDRZEJ	36		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CZAMOWO	BROTHER: LUKASZ BIERNACKI CZAMOWO, WARSCHAU	MICH	DETROIT
2		PAWLOS	WOJCIECH	29		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	MINIENY	WIFE: MAGDALENA PAWLOS MINIENY, HRUBIESZOW, LUBLIN	do	do
3		HRYNCZYSZYN	WASYL	37		M	M	do	"	do 685	"	do	RUT	GALICIAN	MAJDAN	WIFE: KATARYNA HRYNCZYSZYN MAJDAN, GOLO-GORSKI, ZLOCZOW	PA	NEW KENSINGTON
4		SOBOLAK	WAWRSYNIEC	34		M	M	"do	"	do	"	do	POLE	POLAND	RAKOWA	WIFE: HAFIJA SOBOLAK RAKOWA, SANOK, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	PERTH AMBOY
5		STANKIEWICZ	WLADISLAWA	33		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	GRAJEWO	SISTER: ALEXANDRA DROZDOWSKA GUZY, SZCZUCZYN, LOMZA	PA	ERIE
6	UNDER 16	STANKIEWICZ	JOSEFA	10		F	S	Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	AUNT: Same as above	do	do
7		ZIENIEWICZ	JOSEFA	24		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	MOTHER I L.: MARJANNA ZIENIEWICZ GRAJEWO, WILCZEWO ST.53	do	do
8	UNDER 16	ZIENIEWICZ	PIOTR	5		M	S	Child	NO	Child	NO	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
9	UNDER 16	ZIENIEWICZ	ANNA	4		F	S	do	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
10	UNDER 1	ZIENIEWICZ	MARJANNA		10	F	S	Infant	"	Infant	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
11		KIELBOWICZ	FELIKSA	32		F	M	H'Wife	YES	POLISH	NO	do	do	do	ZAOLSZYNA	BROTHER: ALEXANDER SYC ZAOLSZYNA, JANOW, LUBLIN	MICH	DETROIT
12		KULPA	WINCENTY	32		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	do	YES	do	do	do	JANOW	WIFE: FRANCISZKA KULPA JANOW, LUBLIN	IND	GARY
13		SZTABA	JAN	39		M	M	FARMLAB	"	do	"	do	do	do	SOBOSZOW	WIFE: NASTASIA SZTABA SOBOSZOW, PINCZOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		DRZAZGA	KONSZANTY	38		M	M	SADDLER	"	do	"	do	do	do	CZEPIELEWO	WIFE: ZOFIA DRZAZGA CZEPIELEWO, MAKOW LOMZA	CONN	WATERBURY
15		IWANIUK	ANNA	39		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	GALICIAN	MARKOWCE	MOTHER: KSENIA MELLEK MARKOWCE, TLUMACZ.	PA	CONEMAUGH
16		IWANIUK	NYKOLA	11		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
17		NIERADKA	KASPER	37		M	M	FARMLAB	"	Polish 11-26-36	"	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SKOKA	BROTHER: JOCENTY NIERADKO GLANA, WISKO, MALAPOLSKA	N J	PASSAIC
18		LUKAWSKI	ADAM	34		M	M	LABOUR	"	do	"	do	do	do	SANDOMIERZ	WIFE: MARJA LUKAWSKI SANDOMIERZ, RADOM	MICH	DETROIT
19		PAZ	WLADISLAW	39		M	M	MASON	"	do	"	do	do	do	RZESZOW	WIFE: EMILJA PAZ, RZESZOW KOCHANOWSKIEGO 1380	"	HAMTRAMCK
20		KLUCZKA	JAN	36		M	M	FARMLAB	"	do 724	"	do	do	do	BARTYSZOW	WIFE: MARJA KLUCZKA BARTYSZOW, RYMANOW	N J	SINGAC
21		CACKOWSKI	ANTONI	58		M	M	WEAVER	"	do	"	do	do	do	SIERPE	BROTHER: MICHAL CACKOWSKI BLEDZEWO, SIERPE	N Y	NEW BRIGHTON
22		CACKOWSKI	APOLONJA	54		F	M	H'Wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	BROTHER I.L.: Same as above	do	do
23		GLOMB	PIOTR	19		M	S	ELECTRICAN	"	do	"	do	do	do	GOLOGORY	FATHER: PAWEL GLOMB GOLOGORY, ZLOCZOW, MALAP.	PA	NEW KENSINGTON
24		ADAMOWSKA	MARJANNA	26		F	M	H'Wife	"	POLISH	NO	do	do	do	JEDNOROZEC	MOTHER: TEOFILA SILLSKA JEDNOROZEC, PRZASNYSZ	CONN	ANSONIA
25	U.S.CIT.	ADAMOWSKA	STANISLAW	8		M	S	Child	NO	Child	"	do	do	do	do	GRANDMOTHER: Same as above	do	do
26	U.S.CIT.	ADAMOWSKA	JAN	6		M	S	Child	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
27	U.S.CIT.	ADAMOWSKA	STEFAN	4		M	S	do	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
28	U.S.CIT.	ADAMOWSKA	FRANCISZKK	2		M	S	do	"	Child	"	do	do	do	do	do Same as above	do	do
29		PAWLOWSKI	SEBASTJAN	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	do	do	GALICIAN	ZLOCZOW	WIFE: AGNIESZKA PAWLOWSKA GOLOGORY ZLOCZOW	N Y	BUFFALO
30		TRALA	JOSEF	29		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	POLAND	SWILCZA	WIFE: ZOFIA TRALA ZWILCZA, RZESZOW, MALAPOLSKA	do	NIAGARA FALLS

No.15, Anna Iwanluk - did not sail. No.16, Nykola Iwanluk - did not sail.

Total passengers 51

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality or people) to which alien belongs, as stated by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1913-20	HALIBURY	HOME: 4869 OHENE ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZANIOW
2	"	"	30	"	1910-21	DETROIT	HOME: 123 ST.JANE ST. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	USERC
3	"	"	25	"	1912-21	KENSINGTON	COUSIN: TEODOR FILIPIUK 1225 - 3rd A. NEW KENSINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	SZCZANKA
4	"	"	YES	"	1914-21	PERTH AMBOY	UNCLE: STEFAN ILEK, 303 BROOK AVE. PERTH AMBOY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RAKOWA
5	"	"	25	"	1910-20	ERIE PA	HUSBAND: JOSEF STANKIEWICZ 117 PARADE ERIE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"	"	BUDNE
6	"	"	-	"	1913-20	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA. PA	ERIE
7	"	"	40	"	1912-21	"	HUSBAND: ALEXANDER ZIENIEWICZ 1149 COLUMBIA ST. ERIE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	NIEDZWIECKIE
8	"	"	-	"	1918-21	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.PA	ERIE
9	"	"	-	"	1919-21	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	NO	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GRAJEWO
11	"	"	25	YES	1913-20	DETROIT	HUSBAND: WALENTY KIELBOWICZ 4666 - 33 ST.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	"	JANOW
12	"	"	165	"	1913-20	GARY IND.	BROTHER I.L.:PAWEL WOJTAN 1804 CONNST. GARY IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GR.	"	"	"
13	165	"	26	YES	1913-21	CLEVELAND	HOME: 250 E 33th ST.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"	"	STROPIESZYN
14	"	"	20	"	1911-21	WATERBURY	ACQUAINTANCE:WLADISLAW ANDRZEJOWSKI, 19 PLESEN ST.WATERBURY CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZAKLICZEWO
15	"	"	40	"	1913-19	CONEMAUGH	BROTHER I L.:MIKOLAJ IWANCZUK R.F.D.№ 1BOX 11 CONEMAUGH PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GR.	"	EAST GALICIA	MARKOWCE
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	YES	"	1907-21	PASSAIC	COUSIN: JACOB BELNARZ, 118 HOLLAND AVE.PASSAIC N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SLONY NISKO
18	"	"	38	"	1906-20	DETROIT	BROTHER I.L.:KASIMIERZ BORCZAK 1815 WILLIS ST.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	MALICE
19	"	"	27	"	1914-21	HAMTRAMCK	BROTHER I.L.:JEWGEUSZ SLEDZ 2626 WALKE AVE.HAMTRAMCK MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RSESZOW
20	"	"	YES	"	1911-22	SINGAC	BROTHER I.L.:JOHN SEREDYNSKI SINGAC N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	"	WISLOCZEK
21	"	"	25	"	1900-22	PHILADELPHIA	NIECE: HELENA ZARECKI, 58 CLEVELAND ST.NEW BRIGHTON N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GR.	BRWN	"	"	BORKOWO
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BRWN	BLUE	"	"	SIERPE
23	"	"	30	"	1910-22	NEW KENSINGT.	UNCLE: JAN WAZUR, 1113 SECOND AVE.NEW KENSINGTON, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	"	GOLOGORY
24	"	"	YES	"	1913-22	ANSONIA CONN	HUSBAND: JAN ADAMOWSKI 1531/2 JEWETTST.ANSONIA CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OPOWO
25	"	"	"	"	1915-22	"	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.NJ.	JERSEJ CITY
26	"	"	"	"	1917-22	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NEW HAVEN
27	"	"	"	"	1919-22	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	1921-22	"	" SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	CONN	ANSONIA
29	"	"	NO	"	1910-20	BUFFALO	BROTHER I.L.:WOJCIECH SMOLINSKI 545 FULTON ST.BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	GOLOGORY
30	"	"	25	"	1913-21	NIAGARA FALLS	BROTHER I.L.: PIOTR SCIRA 446-22nd ST.NIAGARA FALLS NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SWILCZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

I, [illegible] Presidential Agent, of the U.S. Vessel [illegible], now lying in the port of [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cunningham

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 19 23

at New York

C. Skury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Sailing from BREMEN, 11th JULY, 10 23. Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							8.XI.1903 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		BOUSVILLE MASS. GROSS STR. 14 BOX 213, % JOSEPH HARYK
1	CZESWINSKI	JOZEF	19		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S.A. BOSTON, MASS. 29th JUNE 1914. Through Marriage.	19 Judicot St. "
2	WLODKOWSKI	J. STEPHEN	34		M	M		do	Same as above "
3	WLODKOWSKI	MARJANNA	26		F	M		BOSTON, MASS. SEPTEMBER 1st 1918.	38 WEST WORTHINTOWN YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST 4								
4	WINKOWICH	STELLA	11		F	S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO, 1910.	wife	Father Martin 318 No Main St.
5	WINKOWICH	JOZEF	9		M	S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO. 1914.	do Mother	Same as above "
6	WINKOWICH	JOHN	7		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO, 1916.	do 4-18	Same as above "
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE [illegible] ARRIVING

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from _____, 10__, Arriving at Port of _____, 10__

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZEBERT	ZYGMUNT	18		M S	7th DECEMBER 1905 SALEM, MASS.		WEST LYNN, MASS.
2	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST No. 1 - 12							122 FAIRMOUNT AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	MAJSHURA	ANTON JOSEF	12		M S	27th FEBRUARY 1911, PHILADELPHIA, PA		179 CLIFFTON & BRODEN STREET KINGSLEY HILL, L.J., N.Y.
4	HABASINSKI	MARJANNA	18		F S	3rd JUNE 1905, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		% STANISLAW SAKISEWSKI HARBOR STR., HAMFORD, CONN.
5	LONIEWSKA	JANINA	21		F S	27th SEPTEMBER 1901, BRADFORD, CONN.		% WASYL CSYBRYNSKI, PANE STR., So. COLUMBIA, OHIO
6	IN CONNECTION WITH LIST: 6 - 5 . CYBRYNSKA	ANIELA	14		F S	27th NOVEMBER 1908, NEWARK, N.J.		% ANTONI MARCINIAK, 4854 South WOOD STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	STEGENTA	BOLESLAWA	16		F S	12th January 1907, CHICAGO, ILL.		% ANIELA AECIORA, 3712 HERMITAGE AVE., CHICA
8	CIECIRA	MARJANNA	21		F S	17th JULY 1902 CHICAGO, ILL.		% JOHN KRAWIEC, 1719 PINE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	NYCZ	LEONTINA	16		F S	30th JULY 1905, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		222 DERBY STR., SALEM, MASS.
10	POROCHNIAK	JOHN	17		M S	26th AUGUST 1905, SALEM, MASS.		
11	WHITE (BIALY)	FRANK	25		M M	16th NOVEMBER 1897 READLING, PA.		CUDDY PA., BOX 326
12	SKORUPSKI	JOSEPH	44		M M		29th MARCH 1914 HACKENSACK, N.J.	14 PAGE AVE., LINDHURST N.J.
13	SKORUPSKI	MARJANNA	37		F M		" SAME AS ABOVE "	SAME AS ABOVE "
14	SKORUPSKI	ADAM	14		M S	12th NOVEMBER 1908 LINDHURST, N.J.		SAME AS ABOVE "
15	SKORUPSKI	STANISLAWA	9		F S	25th DECEMBER 1913	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE "
16	SKORUPSKI	CZESLAWA	6		F S	30th MAY 1917	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE "
17	SKORUPSKI	LEON	3		M S	21st NOVEMBER 1919	SAME AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE "
18	SKORUPSKI	ELIZABETH	1		F S		BORN IN POLAND 3rd MAY 1922 LOBDOWO, POMERELLEN	38 WEST WORTHINTOWN YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
19	WINKOWICH	MARY	29		F M		COURT OF NAT. 868018 ST. CLAUSVILLE O.	SAME AS ABOVE
20	WINKOWICH	VIRGINIA	8		F S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO 1915		SAME AS ABOVE
21	WINKOWICH	CECILIA	5		F S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO 1918		SAME AS ABOVE
22	WINKOWICH	ANDY	4	M	F S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEFF, OHIO 1919.		
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 2. Not Used.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN JULY 11TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHMIDTMAYER	FRANZ	47		M	M		NOVEMBER 1921 GALLUP N.M County Court	TORREAU NEW MEXICO
2	SCHMIDTMAYER	MARIE	45		F	M		Through Marriage	" SAME AS ABOVE
3	GEISLER	CHRISTIAN	80		M	WD		COURT OF COUNCIL BLUFFS IO. MARCH 1876	920 AV. E. COUNCILL BLUFFS IO.
4	KUEHNLE	ERNST	49		M	M		August 1897 New York Supreme Court	2338 PUTMANN STR. NEW YORK CITY
5	KUEHNLE	FRIEDA	35		F	M		Through Marriage November 1907 New York	" SAME AS ABOVE
6	KUEHNLE	EVELYN	9		F	S	Sept 1914 Brooklyn New York		" SAME AS ABOVE
7	KUEHNLE	ALBERT	8		M	S	April 1915 do do		" SAME AS ABOVE
8	JOHNSON	LOUISE	53		F	WD		Through Marriage Sept 5th 1900 Hawarden Ia	HARWALAU IO.
9	TRUBE	PETER	72		M	WD		Sept 4th 1876 Supremem Court LITTLE VALLEY COUNTY COURT NEW YORK	100 VILLA AV. BUFFALO N.Y.
10	FISHER	REGINA	56		F	M		through marriage Sept 1900 Cleveland Oh.	BEDFORD OH.
11	FISHER	HERMANN	13		M	S	DECEMBER 7TH 1909 BEDFORD OH.		" SAME AS ABOVE
12	ANDERSON	ELLIOT	29		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CT. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 29TH 1915	402 POLLARD RD. MOUNTAIN LAKE N.J.
13	WAHL	AUGUST	39		M	S		19100 Supreme Court New York	MALBOROUGH HOTEL BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
14	NOGA	JAN	18		M	S	JUNE 16TH 1905 CHARLOTTE PA.		58 9TH STR. PASSAIC N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18	SCHWARZ	MAX	21		M	S	OCT. 11TH 1902 NEW YORK CITY.		147 E 77TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
19	DANIELS	FRED	22		M	S	JUNE 30TH 1901 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		OTSEGO MICH.
20	SEELEY	KATHERINE	55		F	M	MARCH 7TH 1868 MANSFIELD OH.		NORWALK OH.
21	SEELEY	FREDERICK	16		M	S		Through birth Cologne Germ. July 25th 1907	" SAME AS ABOVE
22	SEELEY	JOHN	10		M	S		do do do July 1st 1913	" SAME AS ABOVE
23	SEELEY	MARTHA	28		F	S	AUGUST 19TH 1894 MANSFIELD OH.		" SAME AS ABOVE
24	BAUS	WALTER	53		M	M		DISTRICT COURT PATTERSON N.J. JULY 5TH 1913	3837 BOULEVARD NORT BERGEN N.J.
25	KOTTLER	ELISABETH	18		F	S	NOVEMBER 4TH 1904 BOGGALEY PA.		B. 61 IMPERIAL PA
26	ZAPPE	FRITZ	28		M	M	JANUARY 26TH 1901 LINN KANS.		PLYMOUTH PA.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 15, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, not used.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 2-Dem.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 11TH, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEBLOCH	ANNA	27		F	M		SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. 14. 7. 1921	2435 CLIFTON PARK AV. CHICAGO ILL.
2	LEBLOCH	JAN	7		M	S	MAY 28TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL.		Same as above
3	"	RUZENA	4		F	S	NOVEMBER 16TH 1919 "		Same as above
4	LEBLOCH	JAROSLAW	--	8	M	S		through birth Oct 28th 1922 Czecho-Slovakia	Same as above
5	GALINIS	DOMININK	47		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON MASS. OCTOBER 17TH 1904	99TH STR. BOSTON MASS
6	SUCHANEK	VIKTORIA	20		F	S	APRIL 12TH 1903 NEW YORK CITY		531 E 78 STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	MARGETIN	MARIA	24		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF GREENSBURG PA. MAY 7TH 1921	B. 54 GREENSWALD PA.
8	MARGETIN	ANNA	8		F	S	AUGUST 18TH 1915 GREENSWALD PA.		Same as above
9	MARGETIN	STEFAN	6		M	S	OCTOBER 7TH 1917 "		Same as above
10	MARGETIN	LUDUNKA	4		F	S	DECEMBER 16TH 1918 "		Same as above
11	MARGETIN	JOHN	2		M	S	SEPTEMBER 15TH 1920 "		Same as above
12	MARGETIN	ELEONORA	--	5	F	S	FEBRUARY 17TH 1923 "		Same as above
13	MILLER	ROSA	25		F	S	1898 ERIE PA. March 9th		1537 LINN STR. CINCINATY OH.
14	MILLER	PAULINE	65		F	M		CITY COURT OF ERIE PA.	Same as above
15	PRITEL	LADISLAV	25		M	S	4. 3. 1898, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		UNCLE: JAKOB LASKO, 230 MUNDA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
16	WEISS	MAX	34		M	M		7.6.1921 DISTR.COURT PHILADELPHIA,PA.	3-5 LUCILE PL. PASSAIC,N.J.
17	WEISS	HELEN	26		F	M		Through Marriage Aug. 13th 1916 Philadel	Same as above
18	WEISS	SILVIA	6		F	S	10.5. 1917 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		same as above
19	WEISS	HARRY	4		M	S	28.1.1919 " "		same as above
20	JASZANY	JOHN	31		M	M		21.12.1905 DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	1177 2 ND AVE NEW KENSINGTON,PA
21	SZOTAK	MIHALY	48		M	M		15.2.1906 DSTR.COURT PITTSBURG,PA.	108 LESINGTON STR. TRENTON,N.J.
22	PETRU	JOSEFINE	46		F	WW.		7.6.1911 SUPER COURT,CHICAGO,ILL.	5025 S. ROBEY STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
23	SHEBEY	JOHN GEORGE	32		M	M	26.2.1890 BAYONNE, N.J.		23. W.40 STR. BAYONNE,N.Y
24	DWORETZKY	ISAAK	35		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA FEBRUARY 2ND 1912	PA. 353 S 3RD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	DWORETZKY	BESSIE	34		F	M		through marriage Nov 20th 1909 Philadel.	" same as above
26	DWORETZKY	LENA	8		F	S		through birth Minsk Russia 1915	" same as above
27	DWORETZKY	KOPEL	3		M	S		through birth Minsk, Russia 1919	" same as above
28	EHM	ERNEST	20		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF GARFIELD COUNTY. 28.12. 1914.	POMEROY, WASH.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOME" sailing from PIRAEUS via PATRAS, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States Insular possession or if alien of United States, state date and place of naturalization (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MANDUSHICH	JAKE, ALEX	36	✓	M	M	698 Belgrade 6/24/23	SUPERIOR CORT OF CHICAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 16 TH. 1919	HOME: 4350 S ASHLAND 6th, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	HACK	FERENCZ	15	✓	M	S	MARCH 24 TH. 1908-NEW YORK 292997		AUNT: ANNA RADOVAN 481 E 144 TH. STR.-NEW YORK ✓
3	AUGAITIS	WILLIAM	28	✓	M	S	174499 4/4/23 Kaunas Lithu	DISTRICT COURT OF E. ST. LOUIS, ILL. MAY 1919.	HOME: 418 N 5 TH. STR. E. ST. LOUIS. ILL. ✓
4	MAZERKEVICZ	JUOZAS	39	✓	M	M	276018	DISTRICT COURT OF POTTSVILLE, PA. JULY 1921	HOME: ~~N STR. 185~~ 315 Hunter Av. Mauchaung Mun. POTTSVILLE, PA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OR MOZERCAVAGE Joe

C. D. Wood Insp 10:45 am

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JULY 13TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 23

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATINI	DOMINIK	37	✓	M	M	7/4/1921	CIRCUIT COURT OF WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 14TH 1918	126 STR. 324 AV. NEW YORK CITY
2	BATINI	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	do	through marriage April 1921 Mayen Germ	" same as above do
3	BATINI	RAYNOLD	2	✓	M	S		through birth Mayen Germany March 1921	" same as above do
4	BATINI	WALTER	2	✓	M	S		" " " Coblenz Germ. April 15th 1923	" same as above do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

30

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., July 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshall	Henry	41	✓	M	M	28176		
2	Marshall	Elizabeth wf	48	✓	F	M	do	Hudson County, N.J. Jan. 27, 1916	71 Poplar Street Jersey City, N.J. ✓
3	Budlong	Eva	31	✓	F	M	Good Harbor, Mich. Oct. 17, 1892	same as above "	same as above
4	Prosser	Vivian	20	✓	F	S	28756 Osage, Iowa. Mar. 13, 1905		629 Lake Blvde. Albert Lea, Minn.
5									20 4th Street N.W. Mason City, Iowa. ✓
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A.C. Ward Trip 1058 am

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

3-1 — 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JULY 13TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. JULY , 19 23. 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	M. (MARRIED OR SINGLE.)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	FISCH	Sam[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	RUMPP	Emile T.	12		M	S	June,11,1911. Phila.Pa.	Berth Cert. #1031 Phila Pa	Ale to father 13 Marathon St.,Arlington,Mass.
4	RUMPP	Norman	9		M	S	Dec.,5,1913. " "	Berth Cert #731 Phila P.	Ale to father " Same as above " "
5	TERENZIO	Enrico	38		M	WD			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] April,17,1922. Supreme Court of New York,N.Y. 1230 Park Ave.,New York,N.Y.

Father a use when a minor. Show honorable discharge Bro. Thomas.

Naturalized through father's papers., 315 West 69th St.,NewYork,N.Y. 1894. County Court,Wayne County,Detroit, Mich.

#5. Sailed from Pier 10:57 a.m.

#1 Roy Nuse. cancelled. did not sail

#2. Sam Fisch - Cancelled, did not sail.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

99

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Bremen, July 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 20th, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONNELLY	THOMAS G.	28		M	S	NEW YORK City AUG. 10th 1895.	Re-issued for New Citizenship May 29 1923 Albert H. Lederle, U.S.	Mother Catherine 368 E.145th St., New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—864

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Line arrived July 15, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible]

100 101

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HAARS, Anne	1:20	16	19		1	To call	Uncle Wm Doxsee Eyesville	Luch	7/21	10-	✓	—	✓
2	VALASEK, Karoline	2:05	14	4		1		Hsb John Bak Box 110 Ohio	John	7/22	3:20	✓	✓	✓
3	MAJDIK, Maria	2:15	22	8		1		Sis Maria Kalinczak 21 Ebert St NYC	Joh	7/21	10:30	✓	—	✓
4	OTTENHEIMER, Hilda	1:30	10	22		1		Cousin Meyerhang 555 W. 151 St. NYC	Behl	7/20	5:00			
5	TAMBINI, Barbara	2:15	29		1	1		Husb. Jorgen, 352-45 St. Bklyn N.Y.	DeMi	7/20	3:20			
6	PORST, Lucie	2:00	26	3		1	- ----	Husb. Karl, 326 Madison St. Hoboken	Behl	7/20	3:30			
7	TORCIK, Verona	2:20	21	19		1	" Call	Father Stepan, 340 E 15 St NYC	Luch	7/21	2-	✓	✓	✓
8	RUOFF, Louise	2:20	11	14		1	" Call	Uncle Aug R 2338 Putnam Ave Bklyn NY	Behl	7/21	10:33	✓	—	✓
9	SERWATKA, Heronin	2:20	2	21		1	" Call or tel. $	Bro Joseph 532 Tuboli St Pittsburg Pa.	DeMi	7/22	3:30	✓	✓	✓
10	JUNG, Friedrich Wilhelm	2:20	0	19/21	3		" Tel. $	R/R Uncle Tom Meier 169 Rue Amsterdam	Luch	7/21	2-	✓	✓	✓
	wife Auguste							"	"	"	"			
	ch. Margarethe							"	"	"	"			
11	HANG, Karoline						tel. $	R/R Uncle Bernhard Kessler Kansas Atchison	"	"	2-	✓	✓	✓
—	WERST, Rosa													
12	ZALCIK, Berinska	2:25	22				Call	Cousin Stanley Bardonek East Islip N.Y.	"	"	"			
13	FALKENSTEIN, Christian	2:20	23	2.			" Tel. $- Call	Uncle Herman Benk 413 So Broad St Trenton N.J.	Luc	John	7/22 10:30	✓	✓	✓
14	COUZATTI, Aloise	2:25	16	22		1	" Call	Bro Julius 129 E 117 St nyc	Luch	7/21	9:30	✓	—	✓
15	HEGEBURS, Pal	2:30	19	13/14	2		" Tel. $	R/R Bro John Box " Harperville O.	"	"	9:45	✓	—	✓
	wife Rozalia							"	"	7/26	2-	✓	✓	✓
16	CHROBAK, Katarina	2:50	21	30		1	To call	"	"	"	"			
17	CASNOCHA, Emilia	2:50	21	2/3		2	" Call	Sist Mrs Antonia Spranger 532 E. 17 St. NYC	Behl	7/20	3:20			
	ch. Joseph							Sist & fath Jos C 16 & Pine St Jersey City NJ	"	7/21	11:20	✓	—	✓
18	NEDUSOWSKY, Ernestine	3:00	25	7		1	To tel. for aff.	R/R Int Husb. Julius Mayer 711 Wis. Shawano Racine	"	"	"			
19	CIHANEK Marie	2:52	8	22/23	2		" Call	Cousin Fanny Meiner 1321 Ave A, NYC	John	7/23	1:40	✓	✓	✓
	sis. Stepanka							do	Behl	7/30	3:20			
20	LEICHMAN, Elizabeth	3:00	18	16		1	to call	Sist Johanna Schulz 765 4 Ave. College N.Y. Point	"	"	"			
21	TINNESZ, Eva	3:00	17	29/30	2		" Call	Husb Peter 424 East 118 St. N.Y.C.	John	7/20	3:25			
	ch. Katha							Fath.	DeMi	7/20	"	✓	—	✓
22	MANNERT, Anna	3:04	18	17		1	To ca ll	do	"	7/19	4:-	Wants	July	6 6 6
								Uncle Joseph Handel 1326 Willoughby Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	Luch	7/31	1	Count	✓

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. LINE 7/20/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. LINE arrived July 21st, 1923, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
23	KISZILAK, Marie	3:05	8	9/10		2	Medical hold	C/R husb & fath Mikl, 1023 Arnold St Pittsburgh, Pa	Behl	7/21	10[50]	2	–	2
	son Josef							"	"	"	"			
24	CHRUSZCA, Eugenia	3:30	5	11		1	To call	C/R fath Michael 124 E 2nd St Jessup, Pa	Luick	7/21	1–	1	1	1
25	BAUER, Klara	3:45	15	21		1	" Call	Cous. Maria Spielman 321-8 Ave. West N.Y.	Behl	7/20	5[12]			
26	GANTHNER, Barbara	3:45	18	24		1	" Call	Cous. Anna Schmidt 437 Pleasant Ave N.Y.C.	Behl	7/20	4[00]			
27	KROH, Wiktorija	3:35	6	26/27		2	" Call	Husb Michael Kroh 26 Chuse St Trenton N.J.	Luick	7/21	11–	2	–	2
	ch. Apol							"	"	"	"			
28	WARYNKIEWICH, Sofia	3:30	6	16/18		3	To call	Husb Antoni 171 E. 4 Street, New York City	Behl	7/20	4[40]			
	ch Adela							Fath do	"	"	"			
	" Antoni							" do	"	"	"			
29	MARKOWSKI, Bronislaw	3:40	2	26/28/293		3	Wife & ch in hosp	K.K.W. Uncle Edward Parkowski	Luick	7/28	2[00]	16	16	16
	ch. Josefa							Short Hills New Jersey	"	"	"			
	" Jadwiga						Go Hosp 7/22-24 Ar Hosp 7/28-10 a.m.	do	"	"	"	2	3	2
30	RACHMAN, Felman	3:45	2	22/24		3	To tel. $ or call	Bro Morris Richman 453 Powell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Behl	7/20	4[35]			
	wife Szyfra							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Sonia							do	"	"	"			
31	GERRING, Luise	3:40	26	2		1	To call	Cous. Josef Weinschenk 455 So. 7 Street Newark N.J.	Behl	7/20	5[10]			
32	PYLYPIO, Marja	3:50	6	3		1	" Call	Fa. Law Rosa C 27, E. 10 St NYC	John	7/21	10[20]	1	–	1
33	PSZONAK, Czeslawa	3:55	6	30		1	" Call	Bro law Louis 10 W 47 St. Parker & Pettit Attorneys	"	"	11[15]	1	–	1
34	BRILLANT, Lieba	4:00	7	15/16		2	" Call	Moth Ida Wilner, 80 Pitt Street NYC	Behl	7/20	4[20]			
	ch. Izidor							do	"	"	"			
35	TERENZIO, Laura	4:05	32	3		1	To call	Husb. Ignazo 315 W 69 Street NYC	De Mi	7/20	4[40]			
36	STASIUKEWICZ, Kajetan	4:30	7	7/8/910		5	" Tel. $	C/R Bro John 44 Elm St Central Falls	Luick	7/21	2–	5	5	5
	wife Zusanna							"	"	"	"			
	ch. Antonea							"	"	"	"			
	" Genofeva	X						"	"	"	"			
	" Kajeta							"	"	"	"			
37	DRYSIEL, Maryanna	4:20	7	17		1	To call	Daugh Mary Kawinska 31 Bacon St Newark N.J.	De Mi	7/19	4[30]			
38	NAGY, Ference	4:25	15	16		1	" Await Sis. in hosp	Held S.I.	Luick	7/31	1			

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON US LINE 7/20/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] U.S. Line arrived [illegible], 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
								Host Kath Jacob 93 Johnson Port Richmond Johns 7/21 2[15] 3 2 3
39	SADWOSKY, Eva	4:20	7	3/4/5		3	ch in hospital	" " "
	ch. Josef							" " "
	" Helma							" " "
40	LEDERBUSCH, Anezka	4:25	8	24		1	To call	Uncle Richard Petrycki 136 v 2nd "A" N.Y.C. " " 1 v [10] 1 — 1
41	SANDRIK, Justina	4:50	19	8		1	" Call	Son-law Joseph Kucbecz 701 State Street Det Mich 7/23 930 3 2 3
42	CZAPLICKA, Wanda	5:00	5	27		1	" Call	Husb Antonia Czaplicka 24 Beaver Street Det Mich 7/23 10[30] 3 2 3
43	JUETTE, Sofia	5:05	29	3		1	" [redacted] Call	Employer Mrs Rebecca Lauk Commodore Apt Luck 7/21 11[30] 1 — 1
44	NAGY, Alsbeta Bella	6:00	9	28/29		2	To sec. address	RR Husb Jacob Nagy Box 302 Wharton N.J. " " 1- 2 2 2
45	NAZGIEWICZ, Anna	5:00	5	28		1	To call	Daugh Antonina Kulicka 24 Beaver St. Luck 7/23 [30] 3 3 3
	FOLLOWING DEL. TO E.I. - 7/21/23							Bro Mrs Mary Drotocue 333 E 97 St N.Y.C. Luck 7/21 12[50] 1 —
46	KNIXA, Ludmilla- 11 cab.	11:00	7	28		1	" Call	RR Husb Carl Hertzberg Glendo Calif " 7/6 2- 5 6 5
47	HOHNE, Margarethe- 11 cab.	11:00	3	14		1	" Tel $	Joliet Ill
48	VOELSCH, Elsa - 11 cab.	11:00	2	6		1	" Tel $ - aff.	RR Cons Paul Schoene Woodruff Hotel Luck 7/21 1- 1 —
49	TOTH, Ignatz- 11 cab.	XX	2	27		1	Dis. at pier	Admitted on Pet going to Cons Mary Bellevue 7/21 —
								Frat Aid "Committee" John 7/6
	EI 7/1/23 1[20] Captain Lt. Local dam Freight						24hr 2 To Call	(Paid per "Geo Wash" 3/3/23.)
50	Feldman Ruchla	53	1	3 Disp 7/5	1[00]		Father Meyer 93 Catt at nyc	Luck 7/6 10[15] 1 — 1
5.	Sadowski Edwin	7 —	1	" " 7/27	1[00]		OK to parents Jacob S. 93 John pl Port Richmond Beh 7/27 3[00]	
52	Markowski Bronislaw		1	Yr Hosp 7/28	11[30]		K K Wm H Husb & Bro. Wife TD #29 Luck 7/28 2[00]	

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. LINE 7/20/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived . 19 . M., from

| | | | | Weight | | | | | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. | | | | |

BOARD OF ALIENS DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived , 19 , M., from 104

					MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Landed	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date. Landed. Deported. Admitted.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Decision No. Charges.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS.		
47f	17	JOYCE Rosa		9	25	UL	Q		SMITH	7/21 42 GB				✓2m 7/21	Geo Wash	1	1 1 4
The following delivered at EI July 21, 1923 9:30 A. M.																	
	18	KINSKY Andrew		2	4	CJ	UN READ LPC		KING	7/23 106 SEB				✓2m 7/31	Geo Wash.	1	0 1 1 0 4
	19	SCHRODER Helner		2	1	GER	" " "		"			7/21 71 NC 1.40					— 1 — 4
25f	20	MAS MESIO Vera		8	7	RUS	LPC Q REF		CAYNE			7/21 78 NS 1.15					— 1 — 4
13f	22	MAIER Klara	2nd cab	8	21	GER	LPC UN16		KING			7/23 m RaC 2.15					2 3 2 4
29f	23	GUL Emmy	"	6	4/15	GER	LPC		ZARUSKY			7/21 74 GW 2.55					— 2 — 4
11f		Kremer, Edith															
60f	24	EISENSTEIN Anna	"	8	19/20	LITH	QE LPC		KING	7/23 174 NS	7/24 36 FS		Landed 8/2/23 - 11 am		July 20 22 22 2 Aug 4 2 2		
17f		Tekla				RUS											
63f	25	MOLCH MARIA	"	3	11	GER	LPC		DEVINE			7/23 9 m RaC 12.50					2 3 2 4
30m	26	GERST Ludwig	"	3	24/30"	CL ASS II			"			7/23 39 EC 11.50					4 4 4 4
40f		Emma															
65f	27	DANILEVY Anna	"	7	17/803	ED LPC			KING			7/25 5 SJ 9.55					8 8 2 4
40f		Nataly															4
25m	28	MARI Lugo	"	2	28	GER	CL AS II		DEVINE			7/23 41 GB 10.55					2 2 2 4
11f	29	SZAU Angela	"	3	24/28"		UN16 UNACC		"	7/22 1 SJ		7/6 2 EC 11.50					1 0 1 0 4
11f		ABRAMS Amer															
25m	30	FLEIT Alfons	"	11	26	E	""		FELSTEIN			7/21 78 NC 1.45					— 1 — 4
14f	31	KERN Linna	"	11	3	"	""		"			7/21 81 NC 2.00					— 1 — 4
62f	32	KARP Gustrui	"	15	1	CZ	QE		"	7/21 140 NS.			Landed 7/30/23 - 11 am		July 7 8 2 4		
14f	33	GITELMAN Gittel	"	7	19	RUS	QE LPC CL A		KING	7/22 m RaC 48 7/28 11.45			Landed 8/8/23 - 11 2m.		Aug 8 8 7 4		
12m	34	FLICK Walter F	"	15	7/10	UK	LPC QE UN 16		FELSTEIN			7/21 62 FF 3.00					— 4 — 4
37f		Annabel L															
11m		Joseph F															
18f		ACKERMAN Adelaide L							Aff								
29m	35	[illegible] Jared	"	1b	1/2	UK	LPC QE		"			7/23 37 KS 1.30					9 10 4
24f		Jean								7/23 37 KS			Paroled - 7/28/23 - 11 am				
										7/24 41 GB			3m 7/31 Stella Maris		July 6 6 4		
										11/21 34 NC			11m 8/9 Res Comm				

3rd 37 Madnick Jacob

2m 7/31 - 11½m. 2m 7/31/23 - 11½m. 1 LPC QE Admitted

DIVISION OF GENERAL [illegible] . 19 , M. . from

BOARD

P.		Name.	Cabin.	Steer.	Class.	Cause of Detention.	Date of Arr.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Detained.	Inquired.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Actions. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Ship.	Meals.
57 m	38	Gulan, Jacob	16	30	1	[illegible] 2 Yrs.	Tyrone	7/31	38	WS				48 m	8/9	Pres Roosevelt	July 11 2
18	39	Nagy, Margit	13	17	1	[illegible] Rel. 8/4/13 from Ellis Is.	Lucia	7/31	35	JJM.	8/4	33	71				Aug 9 9 8
20 m	40	Nagy, Dennis	13	16		Hung. [illegible] 1 Yr.	Lucia	7/31	35	JJM.	8/4	33	71				July — — 1 Aug 4 4 3

work

...other side.

...(5), (6), and (7) ...side.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

106

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. [illegible] Voy. [illegible] Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at New York, NY Date August 1st, 1925.

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master 120

Article No.	NAME		Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
				Released Normal Contract - NY				
18	JOHNSON,	T	2d Carp	U S A	24	New York	8/1/25	Illness in family
87	Allen,	P	A B	U S A	27	New York	8/1/25	To change rating.
467	O'CONNOR,	J	ER Stwd	U S A	30	New York	8/1/25	To join another ship.
				Failed to Join, N Y				
49	MEYER,	E	A B	U S A	24	New York	8/1/25	
617	SCHMITZ,	F	Waiter	U S A	36	New York	8/1/25	
				Changes in Ratings				
169	[illegible]AN,	J	F M	German	45	New York	7/21/25	Promoted to W. T.
196	MAIER,	J	F M	Chili	35	New York	8/1/25	Demoted to C. P.
218	[illegible],	W	C P	German	30	New York	7/21/25	Promoted to F. M.
283	PEREZ,	F	C P	Spain	22	New York	8/1/25	Promoted to F. M.
270	MEYER,	T	C P	German	21	New York	7/31/25	Demoted to Messman
404	SCHMIDT,	A	Messboy	German	23	New York	7/31/25	Promoted to C. P.
407	[illegible],	B	2d Linen	German	38	New York	7/31/25	Demoted to Asst Stwd
609	SMITH,	E	Asst Stwd	U S A	29	New York	7/31/25	Promoted to 2d Linens.
				Signed off Bremerhaven - Mutual				
075	SCHILLINGER,	J	Asst Pstry Ck	Germ	45	B'haven	8/12/25	Letter Capt Maloney
115	GERICKE	L	Asst Elect	U S A	30	B'haven	8/14/25	Hospital
				Deserted Bremerhaven				
100	SCHENK	H	Fireman	German	26	B'haven	8/14/25	Deserted
180	LIVEROS,	G	Fireman	Chili	27	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
248	JARA	H	O P	Chili	27	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
278	SILBERBACH	H	Messboy	Poland	28	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
142	[illegible]	G	Oiler	U S A	51	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
210	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
422	[illegible]	A	S H Stwd	German	40	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
540	VIEBROCK,	H	Waiter	German	38	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
555	MAYER	M	Waiter	German	28	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
603	[illegible]	V	Asst Stwd	German	44	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
618	SCHLICHTHAL	H	Asst Stwd	Germany	43	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
610	BAER	H	Asst Stwd	German	45	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
654	[illegible]	E	Asst Stwd	German	18	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
771	[illegible]ER	F	Asst Stwd	U S A	22	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
666	FIDEL	P	Musician	Swiss	41	B'haven	8/14/25	do.
				Paid off Mutual				
62	[illegible]	H	Fireman	German	61	B'haven	8/11/25	Fireman
81	[illegible]	E	Fireman	German	38	B'haven	8/11/25	do.
97	[illegible]	C	Fireman	German	54	B'haven	8/11/25	do.
				Signed on Bremerhaven				
810	SCHARF	H	Musician	German	39	B'haven	8/14/25	Authority Mr Hardy
811	ROSE,	F	Asst Pstry Ck	German	31	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 058
812	SLADJETER	H	C P	U S A	17	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 100
813	LEE,	P	C P	U S A	21	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 180
814	[illegible]	A	C P	German	34	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 344
815	DE WILL,	J	C P	German	40	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 295
816	SCHNEIDER	H	C P	German	25	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 141
817	PSCHEIDEIN	P	C P	German	34	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 116
818	MILLER	E	C P	German	42	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 118
91	[illegible]SON,	E	D B	U S A	17	B'haven	8/14/25	Not entered on.
777	ALBAT,	P	Asst Stwd	German	29	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 445.
800	DAVIES	M	Asst Stwd	German	40	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 809
804	[illegible]MAN	J	Asst Stwd	German	43	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 662
807	[illegible]	G	Asst Stwd	U S A	19	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 811
803	[illegible]	V	Asst Stwd	U S A	22	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 618
805	GARKLIN,	L	Asst Stwd	U S A	28	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 610
[illegible]	[illegible],	J	Asst Stwd	U S A	27	B'haven	8/14/25	Left in Hospital
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Stwd	German	40	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 422
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	B'haven	8/14/25	In place of 716
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Owner

Local Agents

Sheet No. [illegible]

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
s a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
ls from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

Master.

[OVER.]

(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.

on arrival at a

122

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. _____ Voy. _____ Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192_

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Capacity of Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			Released Mutual Consent - NY				
28	JOHNSON,	2	2d Carp	U S A	24	New York	6/1/25 Illness in family
89	ABEID,	F	A B	U S A	27	New York	6/1/25 To change rating.
467	O'CONNOR,	J	EM Stwd	U S A	35	New York	6/1/25 To join another ship.
			Failed to join, N Y				
49	MELLER,	E	A B	U S A	24	New York	6/1/25
617	SCHNEIDER,	F	Waiter	U S A	25	New York	6/1/25
			Changes in Ratings				
169	HINCKMAN,	J	F M	German	45	New York	7/21/25 Promoted to W. T.
198	MAHON,	J	F M	Chili	26	New York	6/1/25 Demoted to C. P.
216	ABIERET,	W	C P	German	30	New York	7/21/25 Promoted to F. M.
243	PEREZ,	P	C P	Spain	22	New York	6/1/25 Promoted to F. M.
276	MEINE,	T	C P	German	21	New York	7/21/25 Demoted to Messman
302	SCHMIDT,	A	Messboy	German	25	New York	7/21/25 Promoted to C. P.
407	DRIELING,	B	2d Linen	German	36	New York	7/21/25 Demoted to Asst Stwd
529	GEEVIE,	M	Asst Stwd	U S A	29	New York	7/21/25 Promoted to 2d Linens.
			Signed off Bremerhaven - Mutual				
693	SCHEVLINGER,	J	Ast Pastry Ck	Germ	43	B'haven	6/14/25 Letter Capt Maloney
116	GAUDER	L	Asst Elect	U S A	30	B'haven	6/14/25 Hospital
			Deserted Bremerhaven				
186	SCHENK	H	Fireman	German	36	B'haven	6/14/25 Deserted
180	LIQUEROS,	G	Fireman	Chili	27	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
244	JARA	H	C P	Chili	27	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
295	SILBERBACH	H	Messboy	Poland	28	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
142	WEBER	G	Oiler	U S A	31	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
116	GRAUER,	L	Ast Elect	U S A	30	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
424	THIERMAN	K	S H Stwd	German	40	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
600	VIEBROCK,	H	Waiter	German	38	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
603	MARTENS	M	Waiter	German	38	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
605	REIMERS	V	Asst Stwd	German	34	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
616	MORGENTHAL	H	Asst Stwd	Germany	45	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
610	HAHN	H	Asst Stwd	German	45	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
654	BIGGS	E	Asst Stwd	German	18	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
775	FISCHER	F	Asst Stwd	U S A	22	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
606	PICKEL	P	Musician	Swiss	41	B'haven	6/14/25 do.
			Paid off Bremen				
62	THIEDEMANN	H	Bireman	German	61	B'haven	6/14/25 Bireman
45	NOWIL	S	Bireman	German	38	B'haven	6/11/25 do.
67	SMITS	C	Bireman	German	34	B'haven	6/11/25 do.
			Signed on Bremerhaven				
810	SCHARF	K	Musician	German	39	B'haven	6/14/25 Authority Mr Hardy
811	KOCH,	K	Ast Pastry Ck	German	31	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 693
804	SLAUGHTER	H	C P	U S A	17	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 180
806	LEE,	F	C P	U S A	21	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 244
806	SEIBESSE,	A	C P	German	34	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 295
807	DE WALL,	J	C P	German	40	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 142
808	SCHWINGER	K	C P	German	36	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 116
809	PSCHEGGIN	F	C P	German	34	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 116
810	MULLER	E	C P	German	42	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 116
91	DONALDSON,	R	D B	U S A	17	B'haven	6/14/25 Not carried 7b.
799	ALKAAT,	F	Asst Stwd	German	29	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 423.
800	DAVIES	M	Asst Stwd	German	40	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 809
801	ZIMMERMAN	J	Asst Stwd	German	43	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 805
802	AHRENS	C	Asst Stwd	U S A	19	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 811
803	KLEINFELD	V	Asst Stwd	U S A	22	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 812
805	GAMBLIN,	L	Asst Stwd	U S A	25	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 806
804	HARMAN,	J	Asst Stwd	U S A	27	B'haven	6/14/25 Left in Hospital
	[illegible]		Asst Stwd	German	40	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 804
	[illegible]		[illegible]	German	40	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of 816
	[illegible]		[illegible]	German	44	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of [illegible]
	[illegible]		Musician	German	42	B'haven	6/14/25 In place of [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING					
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						

49	[illegible]					
50	[illegible]					
51	[illegible]					
52	[illegible]					
53	[illegible]					
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	47.50	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	47.50	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U S A	47.50	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U S A	47.50	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U S A	47.50	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U S A	47.50	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	U S A	47.50	

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Act of _____

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing.

_____ship _____

Sailing from _____

Total

Sheet No. _____

LEW

having such aliens

(12) (13)

Nationality.

Sickness.

Sheet No. 2.

upon arrival at n

122

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

1917, printed on the by me. I certify on nal changes in crew n authorities.

Master.

[over.]

see other side.

UNITED STATES SHIP OF

Act of

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prin

...mship

Sailing from

No.	NAME	RA
1		
2	[illegible]	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Act of ...

(Note.—To be made in Duplicate.)

...mship ...

Sailing from ...

No.	NAME	RATING
1		
2	Kelly A	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1129

Port of New York

July 20 1923

I, ... American ... S.S. George Washington

from port of ... New York ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 686 — Number of seamen deserted 76

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 686

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20 1923, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hob, and is expected to sail Aug 1st, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of Ney. First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ... 1.

...EW

...ing such aliens ... pon arrival at a

122

)	(12) Age.	(13) Nationality.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			None
			"
			"
			"

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Act of ... Agr

CRE...

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and ...

Steamship ... Managed ...

Sailing from New York For ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]		
2	Lally A		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

106

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Supplemental to Form 684

Crew signed on at ...

Deadweight Tonnage ...

Steamship "George Washington" Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 21

Sailing from New York For Bremerhaven, Germany Date August 1st 1920

Total crew 686

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	Cunningham H	Master	USA			
1	Van Beek T	7th Off	U S A	$ 150.00		
2	Sachs J	3rd Lt	U S A	100.00		
3	Evans O	3rd Lt	U S A	100.00		
4	Odell F	1st Rad	USA	135.00		
5	Lewellen H	2nd Rad	USA	105.00		
6	Williams C	2nd Rad	USA	105.00		
7	Bean P	3rd Rad	U S A	105.00		
8	Carlquist H	Lib.	U S A	115.00		
9	Fuselmang A	do	U S A	90.00		
10	Fowler H	do	U S A	70.00		
11	Pearson H	do	U S A	70.00		
12	Silva L	do	U S A	70.00		
13	Ward P	do	USA	70.00		
14	Tillson R	A.A.B.	U S A	70.00		
15	Kielefeld M	do	U S A	67.50		
16	De Witt W	do	U S A	67.50		
17	O'Hagan C	do	U S A	67.50		
18	Reilly J	do	U S A	67.50		
19	Lesalia P	do	U S A	67.50		
20	Chase H	do	U S A	67.50		
21	Antonichas H	do	USA	67.50		
22	Lyne A	do	USA	67.50		
23	Putnam P	Ptman	U S A	75.00		
24	Iverson O	1 Mat	USA	70.00		
25	Ward T	do do	USA	70.00		
26	Pollitorn R	Carpnt	U S A	80.00		
27	Thomas L	Mat do	U S A	70.00		
28	Filled by substitute seaman			Cancel		
29	Frith C	Steward	USA	70.00		
30	Bagnal C	A.B.	U S A	65.50		
31	Hufford J	do	U S A	65.50		
32	Fredericks H	do	U S A	65.50		
33	Cohen J	do	U S A	65.50		
34	Hermann A	do	U S A	65.50		
35	Ferras P	do	U S A	65.50		
36	Lisnoskowitz P	do	U S A	65.50		
37	Ferguson C	do	U S A	65.50		
38	Ferring T	do	U S A	65.50		
39	Belcrux R	do	U S A	65.50		
40	Wilhelmsen C	do	U S A	65.50		
41	Hess J	do	U S A	65.50		
42	Michaelsen H	do	U S A	65.50		
43	Higgins P	do	U S A	65.50		
44	Pete V	do	U S A	65.50		
45	Mellon A	do	U S A	65.50		
46	Welch D	do	U S A	65.50		
47	Mc Kinn V	do	U S A	65.50		
48	Miller S	do	U S A	65.50		
49	Johnson T	do	U S A	65.50	Failed to join	
50	Lambert G	do	USA	65.50		
51	Lear B	do	USA	65.50		
52	Eisenbergers	do	U S A	65.50		
53	Baker H	Lib.	U S A	67.50		
54	Pierce A	do	U S A	67.50		
55	Pellet A	do	U S A	67.50		
56	Lewkowsky J	do	U S A	67.50		
57	Dorian G	do	U S A	67.50		
58	Reilly C	do	U S A	67.50		
59	Mc Gibbon V	do	U S A	67.50		
60	Wilks H	do	U S A	67.50		

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers ...	...	...

...OF CREW

...y vessel having such aliens

(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
	Age.	Nationality.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			None

...where signed on.	Sickness.

...of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... reported by me. I certify on ... any additional changes in crew ... immigration authorities.

...WILLS

...

Master.

[OVER.]

...See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Act of ... Aug

CREW

...To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing ... and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Deadweight Tonnage .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew 107

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES Per Month	NEAREST RELATIVE Address	Relationship
39		AB		$60.00		
40		O.S.		$47.50		
62	Pigeon B	do	U S A	47.50		
63	Allie D	do	U S A	47.50		
64	Dreshevick A	do	U S A	47.50		
65	JOYCE J	do	U S A	47.50		
66	Ramsey B	do	U S A	47.50		
67	Scharnikow B	do	U S A	47.50		
68	Navarra J	do	U S A	47.50		
69	Mc Cormack J	do	U S A	47.50		
70	Ortier A	do	U S A	47.50		
71	Sullivan J	do	USA	47.50		
72		do		47.50		
73	Robertson H	Book Boy	USA	80.00		
74	Clark K	do	USA	80.00		
75		do		80.00		
76	Cote A	Mess Boy	USA	50.00		
77	Schueler B	do	[illegible]	50.00		
78	Pedersen H	do	[illegible]	50.00		
79	Hoffmann A	do	USA	50.00		
80	Wagner P	do	U S A	50.00		
81	Gillis R	do	U S A	50.00		
82	Mc Donald A	3rdCarpSoot lp		70.00		
83	THIEMAN H	Birdman	German	US		
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						
101						
102						
103						
104						
105						
106						
107						
108						
109						
110						
111						
112						
113						
114						
115						
116						
117						
118						
119						
120						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
Officers	Engineers, senior	Stewards .....

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

...February 5, 1917, printed on the ... not reported by me. I certify on ... any additional changes in crew ... the immigration authorities.

...WELLS

...MENCHER...

...Master.

[OVER.]

...other side.

...items (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Act of ... Apr

CREW

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to ...

Steamship ..... Managed by .....

Sailing from ..... For .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1			
2	Kelly A		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew 108

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES Now	NEAREST RELATIVE Address	Relationship
1	Hodgkins W	Chf.Engr.	USA	$ 375.00		
2	Elmore S	1st Asst	USA	250.00		
3	Fletcher J	3r.2nd	USA	185.00		
4	O'Rourke J	Jr.2nd	USA	170.00		
5	Aurray P	3rd Asst	USA	160.00		
6	Lawlagston J	3r.4th	USA	130.00		
7	Holcomb O	Int.4th	USA	130.00		
8	Quinn E	Jr.4th	USA	130.00		
9	Schmidt H	Jr.Engr	USA	120.00		
10	Johanson O	do	USA	120.00		
11	Parker R	do	USA	120.00		
12	York J	do	USA	120.00		
13	Arbuthnot C	Ch Elect	USA	125.00		
14	Miller W	1st Asst	do	100.00		
15	Coerger L	Asst	do USA	85.00		
16	Cordts M	do	USA	85.00		
17	Bruemmer P	do	USA	85.00		
18	Stillings W	Ch Rfrg	USA	125.00		
19	Mortogen W	2nd	do USA	100.00		
20	Imsbroem H	3rd	do USA	85.00		
21	Proeschl M	Machinist	Cer. lp	90.00		
22	Conrad J	do	USA	90.00		
23	Grabunas A	Ch Plumb	USA	90.00		
24	Owens K	Asst.	do USA	80.00		
25	Jonas H	Dk Engr	USA	90.00		
26	McDonald P	Storekpr	USA	70.00		
27	Danion J	Asst.	do	65.00		
28	Stahlberg E	W.T.		72.50		
29	Lurz A	do	USA	72.50		
30	Friedemann E	do	Ger. lp	72.50		
31	Enigge G	do	Ger. lp	72.50		
32	Dingeldine A	do	Ger. lp	72.50		
33	not carried	do		72.50		
34	Peterson H	Oiler	USA	72.50		
35	Riley J	do	USA	72.50		
36	Marshall C	do	USA	72.50		
37	Smith W	do	USA	72.50		
38	Reilly R	do	USA	72.50		
39	Lorens E	do	Ger. lp	72.50		
40	Krauss P	do	USA	72.50		
41	Meyer W	do	USA	72.50		
42	Weiner G	do	USA	72.50		
43	Commers D	do	USA	72.50		
44	Hardenberg E	do	USA	72.50		
45	Drebert E	do	USA	72.50		
46	Nuss L	do	USA	72.50		
47	Bridges R	do	USA	72.50		
48	Riley J	do	USA	72.50		
49	Goldman M	Lead P.M.	Ger. lp	75.00		
50	Mihalato G	do	Greece lp	75.00		
51	Bendirk J	do	Ger. lp	75.00		
52	Constantin V	do	USA	75.00		
53	Smoke G	P.M.	Ger. lp	67.50		
54	Preikneith P	do	Ger. lp	67.50		
55	Lorenz R	do	Ger. lp	67.50		
56	Schenk H	do	Ger. lp	67.50		
57	Crvekle M	do	Cuban	67.50		
58	Savaria J	do	Chile lp	67.50		
59	Shenelman H	do	Ger. lp	67.50		
60	Figueroa G	do	Chile lp	67.50		

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. ... 2.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a

122

(11)	(12)	(13)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			None

RT. 0

ge.	Age.	Nationality.

ort where signed on.	Sickness.

of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... not reported by me. I certify on ... and any additional changes in crew ... the immigration authorities.

WELLS

Master.

[OVER.]

... See other side.

... items (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... other side.

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate From a Schedule

Steamship ..... Managed by .....

Sailing from ..... For .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	Tally Ho		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

Deadweight Tonnage .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	Unger A	P.M.	Ger.	$ 67.50		
2	Feldmann A	do	Ger.	67.50		
3	Lefevre J	do	Irish	67.50		
4	Cosio H	do	Sp.	67.50		
5	Calle C	do	Sp.	67.50		
6	Wagenzug G	do	Ger.	67.50		
7	Bruning L	do	Ger.	67.50		
8	Iger A	do	Ger.	67.50		
9	Beckmann J	do	Ger.	67.50		
10	Schuster K	do	Ger.	67.50		
11	Zeno Z	do	Ger.	67.50		
12	Tunel M	do	Ger.	67.50		
13	Hergenroth R	do	Ger.	67.50		
14	Lambert W	do	Ger.	67.50		
15	Pauli G	do	Ger.	67.50		
16	Cuenca A	do	Chile	67.50		
17	Schiller J	do	Ital.	67.50		
18	Carriere F	do	Span.	67.50		
19	Lucia A	do	Ger.	67.50		
20	Hirvala J	do	Fin.	67.50		
21	Perez S	do	Span.	67.50		
22	Martinez R	do	Span.	67.50		
23	Prieto R	do	Span.	67.50		
24	Lenero J	do	Chile	67.50		
25	Andriessen A	do	Dut.	67.50		
26	Gonzalo J	do	Ger.	67.50		
27	Hachtis G	do	Chile	67.50		
28	Gonzalez L	do	Chile	67.50		
29	Selga J	do	Span.	67.50		
30	Hielmelab L	do	Span.	67.50		
31	Salcedo J	do	Spain	67.50		
32	Figueroa A	do	Arabia	67.50		
33	Ehrsam H	do	Ger.	67.50		
34	Salem I	do	Ital.	67.50		
35	Rhodalen J	do	Finland	67.50		
36	Stadler C	do	Valparaiso	67.50		
37	Ipse M	do	Span.	67.50		
38	Iceta J	do	Chile	67.50		
39	Ilias E	do	Span.	67.50		
40	Belser C	do	Ger.	67.50		
41	Arrieta C	do	Span.	67.50		
42	Figuero A	do	Chile	67.50		
43	Ortuzar M	do	Chile	67.50		
44	Calle E	do	Chile	67.50		
45	Ortuzar M	do	Span.	67.50		
46	Lemar E	do	Span.	67.50		
47	Lemis J	do	Span.	67.50		
48	Tomas B	do	Chile	67.50		
49	Cadiz M	do	Fin.	67.50		
50	Schiaffo L	do	Ital.	67.50		
51	Fastuna J	do	Span.	67.50		
52	Larrain M	do	Span.	67.50		
53	Ortuna J	do	Span.	67.50		
54	Ballalan I	do	Finl.	67.50		
55	Pitchell M	C.P.	Ger.	67.50		
56	Matias E	do	Span.	67.50		
57	Costello A	do	Chile	67.50		
58	Ehrsam H	do	Ger.	67.50		
59	Heller E	do	Ger.	67.50		
60	Ortuzar E	do	Span.	67.50		

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

44m

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

F CARD

d and vessel making such stops ... upon arrival at a

122

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
ne.	Age.	Nationality.		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				None
				"
				"
				"

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Deadweight Tonnage ..... RT.

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date ..... Voyage No. 109

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE		
					NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
221	CEIVER H	C.P.	Germ lp	$ 60.00			
28	WEINERT W	do	Germ lp	60.00			
225	Almstadt C	do	Germ lp	60.00			
224	Knoelich	do	Germ lp	60.00			
226	Meier A	do	Germ lp	60.00			
228	MANDEL H	do	Germ lp	60.00			
227	Sanchez T	do	Spain	60.00			
229	Alperfisch	do	Germ lp	60.00			
230	Schumach H	do	Germ lp	60.00			
230	Borella K	do	Germ lp	60.00			
231	Tadowski H	do	Germ lp	60.00			
232	Neuchrat M	do	Germ lp	60.00			
233	Reuss A	do	Germ lp	60.00			
234	Furstmann	do	Germ lp	60.00			
235	Manzola M	do	Germ lp	60.00			
236	Rohp W	do	Germ lp	60.00			
237	Stahn H	do	Germ lp	60.00			
238	Gustadam H	do	U S A	60.00			
239	Perez P	do	Spain lp	60.00			
240	Sanchez J	do	Spain lp	60.00			
241	Anderson A	do	U S A	60.00			
242	Voigt H	do	U S A	60.00			
243	MORENO J	do	Spain	60.00			
244	Jara V	do	Chili lp	60.00			
245	Moorweg H	do	Holland	60.00			
246	Surriand J	do	Holland lp	60.00			
247	Cuanos A	do	Ecuador lp	60.00			
248	Abendano M	do	Chili lp	60.00			
249	Ruis M	do	Chili lp	60.00			
250	Rafael R	do	Peru lp	60.00			
251	Salparo A	do	Mexico	60.00			
252	Cabrera M	do	Chili lp	60.00			
253	Gonzales P	do	Spain lp	60.00			
254	Serrard L	do	Chili	60.00			
255	Polderveeh H	do	Holland lp	60.00			
256	Soto M	do	Spain	60.00			
257	Stahler M	do	Germ lp	60.00			
258	Lamas P	do	Spain lp	60.00			
259	Pachtge M	do	Chili lp	60.00			
260	Laira D	do	U S A	60.00			
261	MORILO M	do	Ecuador	60.00			
262	Varela A	do	Spain lp	60.00			
263	Rose J	do	Spain lp	60.00			
264	Santamarto J	do	Argent lp	60.00			
265	Fiur A	do	Germ lp	60.00			
266	Emilo M	do	Spain	60.00			
267	Albanian C	do	Spain lp	60.00			
268	Moorkamp C	do	Holland lp	60.00			
269	Stamatopian S	do	Greek lp	60.00			
270	Lomas A	do	Spain lp	60.00			
271	Lomas M	do	Spain lp	60.00			
272	Chelewski A	do	Germ lp	60.00			
273	Briceno J	do	Chili lp	60.00			
274	Rosa P	do	Brazil lp	60.00			
275	Pakowlaski A	do	Russia lp	60.00			
276	Amiral M	do	Spain lp	60.00			
277	Gonsalez J	do	Spain	60.00			
278	Reina P	do	Cuba	60.00			
279	Uniliap A	do	Germ lp	60.00			
280	Rubio V	do	Chili lp	60.00			

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1			
2	Lally W		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Age.	Nationality.	Last where signed on.	Sickness.

of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... not reported by me. I certify on ... any additional changes in crew ... the immigration authorities.

WELLS

Master.

(over.)

See other side.

(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None

NOTE. To be made in triplicate [illegible]

Steamship ..... *Manage*

Sailing from ..... *For* ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY
1			
2	Lobby a		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 119

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
1						
2	Lagunda J	Cpt.	Lera Is	[illegible]		
3	Galen A	do	Iceland	[illegible]		
4	Gallegher P	do	Spain Is	[illegible]		
5	Gallery F	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Garcia T	Steer	Sagl Is	[illegible]		
7	Gilver A	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Giana J	do	U S A	[illegible]		
9	Gole J	Seaman	U S A	[illegible]		
10	Gomez F	do	U S A	[illegible]		
11	Gonzalez P	do	U S A	[illegible]		
12	Grimaldi A	do	Italy Is	[illegible]		
13	Guillen F	do	U S A	[illegible]		
14	Hanson A	do	Swed Is	[illegible]		
15	Hellmund D	do	Germ Is	[illegible]		
16	Hilvertsen H	do	Poland Is	[illegible]		
17	Petersen J	do	Nordl Is	[illegible]		
18	Pipitone P	do	Ger. Is	[illegible]		
19	Sailers W	do	Ger. Is	[illegible]		
20	Voss E	do	Ger. Is	[illegible]		
21	Zorer K	do	Germ Is	[illegible]		
22	Zmeky G	do	Italy Is	[illegible]		
23	Servetani A	do	Germ Is	[illegible]		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43	[illegible]	M	do			
44	Kirkhorn	M	do	USA	50.00	
45	Brown	E	do	USA	50.00	
46	Enoch	C Oiler	USA		50.00	
47	Stor	C	do	USA	50.00	
48	Ewal	J	do	USA	50.00	
49			do		50.00	
50	La Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	50.00	
51	Lehrmann	E	do	USA	50.00	
52	Grimm	H	[illegible]	Germ.	50.00	
53	Lorp	H	do	do	50.00	
54	Fuhrkrug	H	do	do	50.00	
55	Jensen	H	do	do	50.00	
56	Lorrmann	H	do	Holl.	50.00	
57	Fellers	H	do	Germ.	50.00	
58	Imerting	H	do	do	50.00	
59	Fatzke	A	do	do	50.00	
60	Zeisler	H	do	do	50.00	

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DT.

	Age.	Nationality.

Deadweight Tonnage ... GRT.

Steamship ..... **Managed by** ..... **Voyage No.** .....

Sailing from ..... **For** ..... **Date** 111

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE		
					NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
401	Swimm A	Ch.Stwd	U.S.A.	$ 500.00			
402	Haldorn C	Sr. 2nd	do	150.00			
403	Campbell C	2nd do	Scot.1 P	115.00			
404	Bruno C	do	U.S.A.	115.00			
405	Lund R	Asst do	do	115.00			
406	Feurut H	Printer	Germ.1P	75.00			
407	Mueller R	do	do	75.00			
408	Gelline E	Lamptnder	U.S.A.	90.00			
409	Breiting R	2nd do	Ger.1P	75.00			
410	Heilgrtsch C	Asst do	do	65.00			
411	Gilby R	Ch.N.Watch	USA	80.00			
412	Klugg C	N.Watch	Germ.1P	80.00			
413	Inkliz P	do	do	80.00			
414	Loesaker P	do	do	80.00			
415	Hiscko J	Carp.Man	Germ.1P	80.00			
416	Krause P	Cal.Opr.	USA	80.00			
417	Schiffnisk A	do	USA	80.00			
418	Loan C	Elev.Opr.	U.S.A.	80.00			
419	Morris W	do	USA	80.00			
420	Steiner P	Uk.Stwd.	USA	80.00			
421	Jagenbruck R	do	Germ.1P	80.00			
422	Teichmann W	do	do	80.00			
423	Thimmshoan K	Sm.R.Stwd	do	80.00			
424	Ottmann R	do	do	80.00			
425	Gruber H	Libr.Stwd	do	80.00			
426	Mayer H	Sec.H.Stwd	do	80.00			
427	Lovelace C	Boots	USA	80.00			
428	Terrenean C	Ch.Stwds	USA	125.00			
429	Schmidt P	Asst do	Germ.1P	65.00			
430	Rasmussen A	Asst do	USA	65.00			
431	Walk W	Asst do	Germ.1P	65.00			
432	Liefleader C	Canteen	do	65.00			
433	Lolly E	Gymnastr	USA	80.00			
434	Scott R	do	USA	80.00			
435	Celmis M	Swimmers	USA	80.00			
436	Warnick V	do	USA	80.00			
437	Cahlstrom M	do	USA	80.00			
438	[illegible] M	do	USA	80.00			
439	McCough M	do	USA	80.00			
440	Pentzerin R	do	USA	80.00			
441	Pillsen A	do	USA	80.00			
442	Pelleff K	do	USA	80.00			
443	Reidt M	do	USA	80.00			
444	Hirshbron M	do	USA	80.00			
445	Brown B	do	USA	80.00			
446	Bench C	Shelling	USA	80.00			
447	Stop G	do	USA	80.00			
448	Abel J	do	USA	80.00			
449		do		80.00			
450	La Ponte M	Al.H.Stwd.	USA	80.00			
451	Schirmann M	do	USA	80.00			
452	Krnes H	H.K.Stwd	Germ.1P	80.00			
453	Loep H	do	do	80.00			
454	Fahrions H	do	do	80.00			
455	Jacobsen M	do	do	80.00			
456	Courtenay E	do	Engl.1P	80.00			
457	Folkers H	do	Germ.1P	80.00			
458	Laurtens J	do	do	80.00			
459	Paluka A	do	do	80.00			
460	Rothold J	do	do	80.00			

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CREW

any vessel leaving such ports upon arrival at a

122

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel in which seaman served.				Date when and port where signed on.		Sickness.	Date when and port where discharged.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Name of vessel.	Official number.	Gross tonnage.	Port of registry.	Month.	Port.			
1														None
2														"
3														"
4														"
5														"
6														"
7														"
8														"
9														"
10														"
11														"
12														"
13														"
14														"
15														"
16														"
17														"
18														"
19														"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														"
25														"
26														"
27														"
28														"
29														"
30														"

February 5, 1917, printed on the
not reported by me. I certify on
d any additional changes in crew
he immigration authorities.

WELLS

Master.

[OVER.]

See other side.

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

44m

...mship ..... Manag...

Sailing from ..... For ...

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY
1	Tally o		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew 112

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1				XXX		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ. LP	$ 50.00		
3	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
4	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
5	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
6	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
7	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
8	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
9	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
10	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
11	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
12	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
13	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
14	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
15	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
16	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
17	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
18	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
19	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
20	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
21	[illegible]	do	Switzerland	50.00		
22	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
23	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
24	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
25	[illegible]	Waiter	do	50.00		
26	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00		
27	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00		
28	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00		
29	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
30	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
31	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
32	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
33	[illegible]	do	C. Slav. LP	50.00		
34	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
35	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
36	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
37	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
38	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
39	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
40	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
41	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
42	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
43	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
44	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00		
45	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
46	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
47	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
48	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
49	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
50	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
51	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
52	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
53	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		
54	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
55	[illegible]	do	do	50.00		
56	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
57	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	50.00		
58	[illegible]	do	USA	50.00		
59	[illegible]	do	Holl. LP	50.00		
60	[illegible]	do	Germ. LP	50.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CREW

...ssel having ...ness ...

...ived at ...

(11)	(12)	(13)

Age.	Nationality.

...ere signed on.

Sickness.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

...uary 5, 1917, printed on the ...ported by me. I certify on ...y additional changes in crew ...migration authorities.

...LS

...

Master.

[OVER.]

...other side.

...(5), (6), and 17) ...other side.

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 113

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DROP INFORMATION

Failure to enter English in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

CREW

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	Age.	Nationality.	Date signed on.	Sickness.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(11) (12) (13) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

...arrival at a ... 1917

...ruary 5, 1917, printed on the ...eported by me. I certify on ...y additional changes in crew ...mmigration authorities.

...LS

Master.

[OVER.]

...(2), (3), (4), and (7) ...other side.

CREW

...mship ..... Managed

Sailing from ..... For ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...ENGINEER'S (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

...ny vessel leaving [illegible] Atlantic ... upon arrival at ...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(15)
			Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Age.	Nationality.	
			None
			"
			"
			"

CREW

...y vessel having been given... upon arrival at a

...1912

(11)	(12)	(13)

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...ership ... Master

Sailing from ... For ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Steam... Managed by ... Voyage No. ...

Sailing from ... For ... Date ...

Total crew ... 115

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
641	Meyer P	Waiter	Germ lp	$ 50.00			
642	Wappert A	do	USA	50.00			
643	Banasch J	do	Russia lp	50.00			
644	Daley A	do	Germ lp	50.00			
645	Lanlan P	do	do	50.00			
646	Vathis O	do	do	50.00			
647	Cranwald L	do	do	50.00			
648	Schmiedeke P	do	do	50.00			
649	Moumerts W	do	do	50.00			
650	Isbell R	do	USA	50.00			
651	Schalhas H	do	Germ lp	50.00			
652	Karms H	do	do	50.00			
653	Boal C	do	USA	50.00			
654	Klark D	do	Germ lp	50.00			
655	Strothenk R	do	do	50.00			
656	Tonjes P	do	do	50.00			
657	Jurgsen W	do	USA	50.00			
658	Gold J	do	do	50.00			
659	Mc Carine J	do	do	50.00			
660	Posur K	do	do	50.00			
661	Johnson W	do	do	50.00			
662	Mills E	do	do	50.00			
663	Addiks P	do	Germ lp	50.00			
664	Meyer A	Chef	Swiss lp	200.00			
665	Hunziker E	Sous Chef	do	200.00			
666	Firnhaber O	ChSoudier	Germ lp	160.00			
667	Brinckmann L	Com. do	Germ.lP	125.00			
668	Troester E	do	do	120.00			
669	Schurtz H	ChR.Cook	do	140.00			
670	Bohnfrdk P	Com. do	do	100.00			
671	Becke J	Gardemange	do	140.00			
672	Michael E	Com. do	do	100.00			
673	Schmidt J	Veget.Cook	do	100.00			
674	Ehrlich G	do	do	100.00			
675	Cohen J	Entremetie	do	140.00			
676	Doerner H	Com. do.	Holl.lP	100.00			
677	Clachenke P	do	Russia lP	100.00			
678	Sunkel H	ChEntCl	Cook Ger.lP	150.00			
679	Flader H	Cook	do	125.00			
680	Stolz E	do	do	100.00			
681	Weidt H	do	do	100.00			
682	Krause H	do	do	100.00			
683	Schultz H	do	Holl.lP	100.00			
684	Brauweiler W	Crew Cook	Germ.lP	110.00			
685	Pflug E	Cook	do	80.00			
686	Richter T	do	do	80.00			
687	Peehler A	do	do	80.00			
688	Dekker A	ChBrdCl	Cook do	110.00			
689	Benke W	Cook	do	80.00			
690	Stille W	do	do	80.00			
691	Dese	GPastry	Cook do	170.00			
692	Gellerman P	Asst.do.	do	120.00			
693	Schmellinger J	do	do	120.00			
694	Herbers H	do	do	120.00			
695	Kerber R	ChBaker	Germ.lP	120.00			
696	Nessler O	Asst. do.	do	70.00			
697	Rancke A	do	do	70.00			
698	Bruner G	ViennaBaker	do	100.00			
699	Haber E	Asst.do.	do	80.00			
700	Frenzel M	ToastBaker	do	70.00			

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...(3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Age.	Nationality.	...re signed on.	Sickness.

...uary 5, 1917, printed on the ...reported by me. I certify on ... additional changes in crew ...migration authorities.

...S

...Master.

[OVER.]

None

...(5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW

NOTE.—To be given at each port where crew is changed.

Steamship ..... Managed by .....

Sailing from ..... For .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1			
2	Lally		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date .....

Total crew 116

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE	
				Month	Address	Relationship
701	Meeserer H	Ch.Butch	Germ.lP	$ 115.00		
702	Billocke H	Ref. do	do	90.00		
703	Schiller B	Asst.do.	do	80.00		
704	Schulak P	do	do	80.00		
705	Minkers H	do	do	80.00		
706	Gantzer I	Kosher Imsp.	USA	100.00		
707	Pioarsburg A	KosherCook	Polish	95.00		
708	Friedman J	De Soullion	do	50.00		
709	Semler P	ChPantryman	G.lP	100.00		
710	Legail F	Asst. do.	Fr.lP	75.00		
711	Hauptfleisch H	do	Ca.Slav lP	75.00		
712	Engel O	Ge[illegible]	[illegible]l.lP	75.00		
713	Voigt H	Ch.[illegible]	[illegible]l G.lP	100.00		
714	Hebecker A	Asst do	Germ.lP	75.00		
715	Reusser D	Asst do	USA	75.00		
716	Schoenleim P	ChPantryMan	Scl G.lP	90.00		
717	Op Den Ordt J	Asst.do	[illegible]	75.00		
718	Haendel H	Pantryman	[illegible]	90.00		
719	Sonnenschein [illegible]	Asst.do.	[illegible]	75.00		
720	Sasso A	ChSoullion	do	80.00		
721	Gedio H	Soullion	do	60.00		
722	Westerlack A	do	Danzig lP	60.00		
723	Loeffler A	do	Holl lp	60.00		
724	Brun H	do	Germ.lP	[illegible].00		
725	Rosenstein H	dog	do	60.00		
726	Kahts R	do	do	60.00		
727	Butter R	do	do	60.00		
728	Semler A	do	do	60.00		
729	Bohnecke W	do	USA	60.00		
730	Baudahn P	do	Germ.lP	60.00		
731	Hartmann M	do	do	60.00		
732	Schwittker W	do	do	60.00		
733	Heider C	do	do	60.00		
734	Walter K	do	do	60.00		
735	Huffziger H	do	do	60.00		
736	Adden J	do	do	60.00		
737	Wind F	do	do	60.00		
738	Goehlke H	do	Ger. lp	60.00		
739	Metz K	do	Germ.lP	60.00		
740	Hueseman K	do	do	60.00		
741	Greene W	do	do	60.00		
742	Heyer [illegible]	do	Germ.lP	60.00		
743	Mitt[illegible] [illegible]	do	USA	60.00		
744	Kaiser [illegible]	do	Germ.lP	60.00		
745	Tebbe J	do	do	60.00		
746	Hillerbraum F	do	do	60.00		
747	Gieberger F	do	do	60.00		
748	Bloom C	do	do	60.00		
749	Butthe B	do	do	60.00		
750	Jacobs M	do	do	60.00		
751	Hentelmann F	do	do	60.00		
752	Flemang A	do	do	60.00		
753	Colt T	do	USA	60.00		
754	Martin C	do	USA	60.00		
755	Dressler E	do	Ger. lp	60.00		
756	Friedrich J	do	Germ.lP	60.00		
757	Bottjer C	do	do	60.00		
758	Hemann V	do	do	60.00		
759	Weiss J	do	do	60.00		
760	Yaden A	do	do	60.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

CREW

[illegible] arrival at a

122

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
			Age. Nationality.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				None

[illegible] signed on. Sickness.

[illegible] February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] reported by me. I certify on [illegible] any additional changes in crew [illegible] immigration authorities.

[illegible]LLS

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] other side.

...mship ... Manag...

Sailing from ... For ...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY
1			
2	Kelly W		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

...Signed by ... Voyage No. ...

Sailing from ... For ... Date ...

Total crew ... 117

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	WAGES	NEAREST RELATIVE		
					NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION-SHIP
781	Imer A	Semilion	Swiss	1P $ 60.00			
782	Petrobel P	do	USA	30.00			
783	le Lorme -	do	Germ.1P	30.00			
784	Reinckar H	Barber	Ger.	.01			
785	Fitzgulny O	do	do	.01			
786	Weitz R	do	Ja-Oslov.	1P .01			
787	Kerley H	do	Germ.	1P .01			
788	McIntyre H	Hairdress	USA	.01			
789	Ritter J	Tailor	USA	.01			
790	Engel E	Lewsman	Russian	.01			
791	Beatty A	do	USA	.01			
792	Wiggs W	Photogr	Germ.	1P .01			
793	HERTNER J	Sailboy	USA	30.00			
794	Dunning J	do	USA	30.00			
795		do		30.00			
796		do		30.00			
797	de Cero V	Purser	USA	225.00			
798	Arnoult C	Sr.Asst.	do USA	150.00			
799	Schnell H	Jr.Asst.	do. USA	100.00			
800	Coburg C	Clerk	USA	85.00			
801	Jones R	do	USA	85.00			
802	Whitmore C	Surgeon	USA	175.00			
803	Schaffer J	Asst.do,	USA	150.00			
804	Jones C	Nurse	USA	55.00			
805	Martin J	Hosp.Att.	USA	60.00			
806	Tendler M	do.	USA	60.00			
807	Von Thun P	1st Radio	USA	125.00			
808	Martin C	2nd do	USA	125.00			
809	Merriwether C	3rd do	USA	125.00			
810	Rosenthal C	Mechanic	USA	100.00			
811	Higham E	Bag.Master	USA	100.00			
812	Brennan J	Fireman	USA	60.00			
813	Barnes D	Engs. do	USA	80.00			
814	Millford H	Stwds do	Germ 1p	80.00			
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							

F 1122

...ruary 5, 1917, printed on the ...reported by me. I certify on ...y additional changes in crew ...migration authorities.

...LS

...Master.

[OVER.]

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14) Age.	Nationality.	...s signed on.	Sickness.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

" " " "

UNITED STATES SUPERVISION OF ALIEN EMPLOYMENT

Act of [illegible] ary 5 [illegible] vered to the U[illegible]

CREW LIST [illegible] ard upon ar[illegible]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [illegible]

[illegible]mship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 118

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]tes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] of the United States.

....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

By Chas Nowell *Master.*

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

[illegible] upon arrival at a [illegible] 122

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL AS ME[illegible]

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ited States.

20th , 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

No. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Beek	Theodore	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Hollander	American	5'9"	150	None
2	Swers	James	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5'8	145	"
3	Kruge	Othellan	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7	143	"
4	Soboll	Henry	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	153	"
5	Rewedder	Henry	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
6	Millikan	George	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Mann	Fumbt	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Pollanen	Ernest	"	"	"	47	"	Finland	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Tambini	James	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Theill	John	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Clark,	Michael	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	139	"
12	Johnson	George	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	"	5'9"	142	"
13	Larsen	Ole	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	156	"
14	Groth	Charles	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Gregg	William	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Bielefeld	Max	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Nilson	Edward	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	"	5'6"	167	"
18	Hylander	Towne	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Olson	George Neils	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	139	"
20	O'Hagen	George	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Hinrichs	Herman	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'9"	145	"
22	Kelley	Kenneth	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5'6"	132	"
23	Carland	Harry	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
24	Fraser	Minot	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
25	Pepcon	Herman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
26	Shivers Schweizer	De Witt	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
27	Porthner	Albert	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
28	Poe	Frank	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
29	Riley	John	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	Coase	John	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
31	Egan	James	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"

#18-Hylander- Deserter

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 529 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to detain on board [illegible] the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the [illegible] on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration:

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—650

Line

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agent United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See back hereof.

Masters will furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... Sheet A. 1.

... upon officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. No. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Beek	Theodore	✓		Chf.Officer	June 25	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	Hollander	American	5'9"	150	None
2	Swers	James	✓		Sr.1st	16	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5'8	145	"
3	Fruge	Othellan	✓		Jr.1st	16	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'7	145	"
4	Soboll	Henry	✓		Sr.2nd	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	153	"
5	Rewodder	Henry	✓		Jr.2nd	16	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
6	Millikan	George	✓		Sr.3rd	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Mann	Frankt	✓		Jr.3rd	16	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Pollanen	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	16	"	"	"	47	"	Finland	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Tambini	James	✓		2nd Carpenter	16	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	155	"
10	Neill	John	✓		3rd "	16	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Clark.	Michael	✓		Boatswain	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
12	Johnson	George	✓		2nd Boatswain	16	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	"	5'9"	142	"
13	Larsen	Ole	✓		3rd "	16	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	156	"
14	Groth	Charles	✓		Stores	16	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Gregg	William	✓		Chf.M A A	16	"	"	"	65	"	Irish	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Bielefeld	Max	✓		M A A	16	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Nilson	Edward	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	"	5'6"	167	"
18	Nylander	Towne	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'11"	150	"
19	Olson	George Neils	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	139	"
20	O'Hagen	George	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Hinrichs	Herman	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'9"	145	"
22	Kelley	Kenneth	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5'6"	152	"
23	Carland	Harry	✓		Q.M.	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
24	Fraser	Minot	✓		"	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
25	Pepoon	Herman	✓		"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
26	Shivers Schweiss	De Witt	✓		"	16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
27	Porthner	Albert	✓		"	16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
28	Poe	Frank	✓		"	18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
29	Riley	John	✓		M A A	21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	Coase	John	✓		A B	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	137	"
31	Egan	James	✓		do.	16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

#18-Nylander- Deserter

Line: United States Shipping Board

Owners: United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* ... on back hereof.

... to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bechtel	George			A B	June 16	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	5'7"	141	None
2	Hoodnack	Edwin			"	16	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Lagos	George			"	16	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	"	5'5"	137	"
4	Huggins	Henry			"	16	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'7"	132	"
5	Williams	Arthur			"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
6	Neffet	Frank			"	16	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	136	"
7	Vernow	Charles			"	16	"	"	"	68	"	German	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Packham	James			"	16	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8"	156	"
9	Hufman	Frank			"	16	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'9"	128	"
10	Frandes	William			"	18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
11	Snowman	Albert			"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
12	Lesslie	Frank			"	16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
13	Bensen	Fred			"	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
14	Maties	Arthur			"	16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
15	Welch	David			"	16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
16	Kubilus	Charles			"	16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
17	Tait	William			"	18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
18	Bergbaum	William			"	16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
19	Gillis	Ralph			"	16	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
20	McGuni	James			"	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
21	McCormack	James			O.S.	16	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
22	Reilly	George			"	16	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
23	Pierce	Cecil			"	19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
24	Darding	William			"	19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
25	Smith	William			"	18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
26	Rychel	Michel			"	18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
27	Barret	James			"	16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
28	Clarke	Leslie			"	19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
29	Smith	William			"	18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
30	De Witt	Virgil			"	20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"

#29 - Packham - Paid Off. B'haven - Hospital.

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew to sail in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , *19* 23 *from the port of* BREMHAVEN, GERMANY

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~65 1~~	~~Staten~~	~~John Curtis~~			~~O.S.~~	~~June 16~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'9"~~	~~175~~	~~None~~
~~66 2~~	~~Nixon~~	~~William Murray~~			~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~139~~	~~"~~
~~67 3~~	~~Crosswell~~	~~William Jefferson~~			~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~142~~	~~"~~
68 4	Pierson	Ben			"	19	"	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
69 5	McDowell	Arthur			"	20	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
70 6	Pelletreat	John			"	19	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
71 7	Baker	William			D.B.	19	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"
72 8	Vosburgh	William			"	19	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
73 9	Kaiser	Harold			"	23 ~~22~~	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
74 10	Von Thun	Henry			1st Radio	16 ~~22~~	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
75 11	Martin	Walter			2nd Radio	16	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
76 12	Merewether	Louis			3rd Radio	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
77 13	Rosenthal	Charles			Mechanic	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
78 14	Whitmore	George			Surgeon	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
79 15	Schaffer	Jay			2nd Surgeon	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
80 16	Jones	Clara			Nurse	16	"	" "	"	32	F	"	"	5'7"	116	"
81 17	Martin	John			Hosp.Attendant	16	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	139	"
82 18	O'Hanlon	James			do.	22	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
83 19	Cote	Arthur			Officer's Mess	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
84 20	Schuler	Ernest			do.	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
85 21	Bossenberger	Ralph			do.	16	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
86 22	Peddersen	Harry			P.O.Mess	16	"	" "	"	32	"	German	"	5'8"	145	"
87 23	Moskowits	Ben			do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	152	"
88 24	McDonough	Harry			Sailors Mess	16	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
89 25	Michau	Emil			Baggage Master	16	"	" "	"	42	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	162	"
90 26	Brennan	John			Deck Yeoman	16	"	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5'8"	132	"
~~91 27~~	~~Pape~~	~~Heinrich~~			~~Bipdman~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5'7"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
92 28	McLaughlin	William			O.S.	23	"	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	133	"
93 29	Agard	Paul			A.B.	23	"	" "	"	27	"	Danish	"	5'9"	156	"
~~94 30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Erika~~														

#65-Staten
66 Nixon
67 Crosswell } Paid Off. B'haven
91- Pape

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 19 23, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY : 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101	1 Hodgkiss	William	✓		Chief Engr.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	American	American	5'11"	155	None
102	2 Elmore	Terrance	✓		First Asst.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	English	"	5'10"	145	"
103	3 Peterson	Oscar	✓		Sr.2nd&Asst.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	American	"	5'11"	143	"
104	4 Fletcher	Joseph	✓		Jr.2nd Asst.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
105	5 O'Rourke	Francis	✓		3rd Assistant	16	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
106	6 Livingston	James	✓		Sr.4th Asst.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	156	"
107	7 Autrey	Francis	✓		Int.4th Asst.	21	"	" "	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"	148	"
108	8 Keib	Frank	✓		Jr.4th Asst	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
109	9 Quinn	Harry	✓		Junior	16	"	" "Q	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	139	"
110	10 Johanson	Chas.	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	143	"
111	11 Schmidt	Henry	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	German	"	5'7"	139	"
112	12 Parker	Robert	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	American	"	5'9"	154	"
113	13 Arbuthnot	Charles	✓		Chief Electric	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
114	14 Keene	Windsor	✓		Asst.Elect.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
115	15 Georger	Louie	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
116	16 Cordts	Martin	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	French	"	5'6"	182	"
117	17 Bruenner	Fred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	American	"	5'7"	154	"
118	18 Stillings	Walter	✓		Chief.Refrig.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
119	19 Hogan	William	✓		2nd Refrig.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
120	20 Isakson	Harry	✓		3rd do.	16	"	" "	"	23	"	Scandinav.	"	5'9"	134	"
121	21 Condrad	Joe	✓		Machinist	16	"	" "	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'7"	159	"
122	22 Reilly	Richard	✓		"	21	"	" "	"	35	"	American	"	5'7"	142	"
*123	23 Caberunas	Adolf	✓		Chief Plumber	16 22	"	" "	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'9"	138	"
124	24 Owens	Kenneth	✓		Asst. do.	16 22	"	" "	"	23	"	American	"	5'8"	136	"
125	25 McDonald	Patrick	✓		Stores	16 22	"	" "	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'6"	148	"
126	26 Menze	Herman	✓		Deck Engr.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	German	"	5'9"	142	"
128	27 Byrnes	Dan	✓		Yeoman	16	"	" "	"	28	"	American	"	5'6"	158	"
129	28 Tiedermann	Harry	✓		W.T.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	German	"	5'8"	129	"
130	29 Knigge	Carl	✓		W.T.	16	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
131	30 Stahlberg	Edward	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	Russian	"	5'7"	141	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service, Form 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , *1923*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
132	1	Marx	Albert		W.T.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	American	5'9"	156	None
133	2	Castro	Vidal		"	16	"	" "	"	28 22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	141	"
134	3	Bunting	Laurence		"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5'7"	142	"
135	4	Petersen	Henry		Oiler	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
136	5	Rabe	Paul		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	"	5'7"	172	"
137	6	Marshall	Carl		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	Russian	"	5'6"	146	"
138	7	Trefry	Arthur		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"	150	"
139	8	Daly	Joe		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
140	9	Smith	Tom		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	Span'Amer.	"	5'6"	145	"
141	10	Ertsos	Peter		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	German	"	5'6"	149	"
142	11	Reilly	Richard		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	American	"	5'7"	154	"
143	12	Cote	Robert		"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
144	13	Lorens	Ralph		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	German	German 1st Paper	5'8"	150	"
145	14	Connors	Dan		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"	151	"
146	15	Moser	William		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	German	"	5'7"	161	"
147	16	Wesner	George		"	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
148	17	Bridges	Arthur		"	16	"	" "	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch 1st Papers	5'7"	180	"
~~149~~	18	Carroll	James		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	Irish	Irish American	5'7"	125	"
150	19	Constantan	V.		La.Hand	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Greek	American	5'7"	136	"
151	20	Goldman	M		"	16	"	" "	"	45 32	"	German	German 1st pap.	5'8"	145	"
152	21	Mihalatos	Y		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	Greek	Greek 1st Pap.	5'8"	154	"
153	22	Bendicks	Jr		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	129	"
157	23	Stucke	Carl		F.M.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	158	"
158	24	Freiknecht	P Paul		"	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	148	"
159	25	Lorenzo	R		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	125	"
160	26	Tegtmeier	H		"	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	140	"
161	27	Morgenroth	E		"	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	136	"
162	28	Hage	A		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	148	"
~~163~~	29	Sengstake	Edward		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	159	"
164	30	Cordts	H		"	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	German	5'7"	160	"

#149-Carroll. Jas. Paid Off. B'haven
163. Sengstake Deserter.

Line .....
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... United States Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples on other side.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 20th, *19* 23, *from the port of* BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
165	1	Gleeson	William	✓		F.M.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	159	None
166	2	Schenk	H	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	156	"
167	3	Jahn	Karl	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	German	5'7"	145	"
168	4	Golla	W	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	180	"
169	5	Trautman	C	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	German	5'8"	146	"
170	6	Schepelmann	H	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	148	"
171	7	Vogel	W	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	German	5'9"	150	"
172	8	Schwemmer	W	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	German	5'9"	138	"
173	9	Savarie	Jose	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Chile	Span.Amer. 1st Pap.	5'8"	136	"
174	10	Sorensen	H	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Swedish 1st Pap.	5'7"	125	"
175	11	Arbel	Antonio	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	Span.Amer.	Cuban	5'8"	134	"
176	12	Kroning	W	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	44	"	German	German	5'7"	149	"
179	13	Hofensig	G	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
180	14	Camales	Andres	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean 1st Pap.	5'7"	145	"
181	15	Piperias	A	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	Greek	Greek 1st Pap.	5'8"	161	"
182	16	Schmidt	G	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	169	"
183	17	Cordero	F	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st Pap.	5'6"	142	"
184	18	Rodigues	F	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	148	"
185	19	Lunero	John	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean 1st Pap.	5'6"	149	"
186	20	Lakes	A	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st Pap.	5'7"	159	"
187	21	Karl	Albert	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	161	"
188	22	Mulder	J	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'8"	143	"
189	23	Cretano		✓		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	Italian	Italian 1st Pap.	5'6"	156	"
190	24	Veiga	G	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st Pap.	5'7"	140	"
191	25	Perez	Serapin	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	Spanish 1st Pap.	5'6"	152	"
192	26	Prieto	EEdward Spanish	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	168	"
193	27	Martines	E	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	dol do.	5'6"	143	"
~~194~~	~~28~~	~~Gormley~~	~~J~~	~~✓~~		~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'6"~~	~~159~~	~~"~~
195	29	Hirche	J	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
196	30	Schoeker	A	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Hollander	Hollander	5'6"	143	"

194-Gormley - Paid Off. Bremerhaven

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners — United States Shipping Board
Local Agents — United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , 1923 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~197~~ 1	~~Feinberg~~	~~C~~			~~P.M.~~	~~June 16~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	Yes	27	M	Esthonian	Esthonian 1st Papers	5'10"	156	None
198 2	Schonlon	P			"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	American	American	5'3"	129	"
200 3	Dipasco	E			"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	Span.Amer	Peruvian 1st Pap.	5'7"	145	"
201 4	Reichelt	W			"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	German	German	5'9"	160	"
202 5	Villarol	A			"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean 1st Pap.	5'6"	158	"
203 6	Pizarro	Alyandro			"	16	"	" "	"	38	"	do.	do. do.	5'7"	162	"
204 7	Balbiaan	Yde			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'8"	145	"
205 8	Arao	M			"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	156	"
206 9	Colraconis	M			"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	Greek	Greek 1st Pap.	5'6"	145	"
207 10	Varquez	P			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	129	"
208 11	Bermudez	F			"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
209 12	Lopez	R			"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
210 13	Loquer	J			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
211 14	Dias	E			"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
212 15	Dagiac	G			"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
215 16	Miranda	M			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	Chile 1st Pap.	5'7"	154	"
214 17	Arteche	C			"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	136	"
215 18	Gomez	Jose			"	16	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
216 19	Cresta	Angel			"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
217 20	Fernandez	E			"	23	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
218 21	Villo	M			"	23	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
219 22	Walsh	M			O&P.	23	"	" "	"	30	"	Irish	Irish 1st Pap.	5'11"	129	"
220 23	Wustrman	E			"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	156	"
221 24	Salgado	A			"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Porto Rico	5'6"	148	"
222 25	Almstedlt				"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	128	"
223 26	Osterman				"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
224 27	Kinner				"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
225 28	Seiler	W			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
226 29	Sanches	F			"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	164	"
227 30	Dairen	D			"	16	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"

197- Feinberg- Paid Off. B'haven.

Line United States Shipping Board

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I .... *of the* .... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 20th, *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMAN

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
228	1	Zokelmann	August		C.P.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'9"	145	None
229	2	Wessels	W		"	16	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
230	3	Kieslich	C		"	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
231	4	Mamel	Richard		"	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
232	5	Weifs	Alfred		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
233	6	Gesper	Herman		"	16	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
234	7	Woschkat	M		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
235	8	Hockfisch	B		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
236	9	Raupach	H		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
237	10	Tadowski	H		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
238	11	Strodler	Carl		"	16	"	" "	"	50	"	"	German 1st pap.	5'7"	140	"
239	12	Schwerts	W		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	German	5'7"	134	"
240	13	Boehm	A		"	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
241	14	Rohr	W		"	16	"	" "	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
242	15	Lopez	M		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica 1st Pap.	5'7"	148	"
243	16	Seidte	Sie		"	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	"
244	17	Suurland	J		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'11"	185	"
245	18	Voigt	Willie		"	16	"	" "	"	23	"	American	American	5'6"	145	"
246	19	Ruiz	M		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'7"	150	"
247	20	Hoornweg	H		"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	Hollander	Holland	5'11"	136	"
248	21	Alonso	A		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador 1st Pap.	5'8"	140	"
249	22	Moreno	J		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	149	"
250	23	Ulbreidt	P		Messman	16	"	" "	"	36	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	150	"
251	24	Wilmot	O		C.P.	16	"	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5'7"	142	"
252	25	Jara	H		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean 1st Pap.	5'8"	138	"
253	26	Garsales	Fredrico		"	16	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"
254	27	Zelpda	O		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	148	"
255	28	Anderson	A.O.		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav.	American	5'8"	139	"
~~256~~	~~29~~	~~Zumbura~~	~~Dominic~~		~~"~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~5'9"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
257	30	Gustafsus	H		"	16	"	" "	"	34	"	Scandinav.	American	5'7"	136	"

256- Zumbura Paid Off B'haven

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 20th *, 1923, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
258	1	Coberr	M		C.P.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	138	None
259	2	Sanches	R		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
260	3	Peres	T		"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	138	"
261	4	Herrera	L		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	140	"
262	5	Jose	Joe		"	16	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st Pap.	5'7"	152	"
263	6	Daniel	Robert		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Porto Rico	5'5	141	"
264	7	Murillo	M		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	do.	Ecuador 1st Pap.	5'5"	139	"
265	8	Albanian	G		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	"
266	9	Beertemante	John		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Span.Amer.	Argentine 1st Pap.	5'7"	129	"
267	10	Fuentes	Max		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	do.	Chilean	5'7"	130	"
268	11	Pasenlet	A		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	do.	do.	5'7"	132	"
269	12	Mania	G		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	"
270	13	Veiss	Daniel		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	Span.Amer.	Porto Rico	5'6"	130	"
271	14	Weerkamp	G		"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	Hollander	Holland	5'9"	140	"
272	15	Virose	M		"	16	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	139	"
273	16	Frey	August		"	16	"	" "	"	44	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'5"	165	"
274	17	Chilewiki	Anton		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	do.	do. do.	5'8"	140	"
275	18	Stamatoglou	E		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Greek	Greek 1st Pap.	5'7"	146	"
276	19	Jermandes	Pietro		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	152	"
277	20	Labra	T		"	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	145	"
278	21	Vardes	A		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	142	"
279	22	Terka	W		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	151	"
280	23	Van Stroe	J		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Hollander	Holland	5'11"	148	"
281	24	Lahnstein	F		"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
282	25	Gehler			"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	156	"
283	26	Gomez	A		"	16	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	142	"
284	27	Manuels	E		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	151	"
285	28	Schwarz	F		"	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	140	"
286	29	Mullen	G		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	136	"
287	30	Richler	M		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	146	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

9

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

14-1930

..... Immigrant Inspector.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
288	1	Munoz	Vincent		C.P.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	149	None
289	2	Coyle	[illegible]		Wiper	16	"	" "	"	50	"	English	English 1st Pap.	5'6"	132	"
290	3	Plana	G		Spanish	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	American	5'7"	135	"
291	4	Dudley	J		"	16	"	" "	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"	132	"
292	5	Gardnar	Robert		Asst.Storekeep.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
295	6	Meyer	Henry		Messman	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German	5'7"	133	"
296	7	Meyer	Karl		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
297	8	Cole	Edward		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	American	American	5'8"	162	"
298	9	Manso	Giovoni		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	178	"
299	10	Utermuhl	G		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	American	American	5'8"	176	"
301	11	Mauro	Gerraro		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	142	"
302	12	Thillis	Fred		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Hollander	American	5'5"	138	"
303	13	Bandmann	Arthur		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	128	"
305	14	Palada	C		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Filipino	Filipino	5'5"	139	"
307	15	Weinmann	D		"	16	"	" "	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	142	"
308	16	Sellerbeck	H		"	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	150	"
309	17	Voyze	E		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	German	German	5'8"	162	"
310	18	Prererose	Albert		"	21	"	" "	"	24	"	Italian	Italian 1st Papers	5'6"	142	"
311	19	Patterson	Joseph		"	23	"	" "	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch 1st Pap.	5'8"	141	"
312	20	Valdo	F.		"	23	"	" "	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	201	"
313	21	Madel	Ch.		"	23	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	140	"
314	22	White	William		"	23	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5'11"	151	"
401	23	de Caro	Victor		Purser	16	"	" "	"	42	"	English	American	5'9½"	142	"
402	24	Arnoult	F.C.		2nd Purser	16	"	" "	"	30	"	American	"	5'10"	150	"
403	25	Schnell	H.C.		Asst.Purser	16	"	" "	"	30	"	German	"	5'10"	140	"
404	26	Gehrig	Clarence		Clerk	16	"	" "	"	25	"	American	"	6'0"	138	"
405	27	Jones	Robert		"	22	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
406	28	Sudman	A		Chf.Steward	16	"	" "	"	42	"	German	"	5'8"	150	"
407	29	Heidorn	Charles		Sr.2nd Stwd.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
408	30	Campbell	C.B.		2nd Steward	16	"	" "	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotch 1st Pap.	5'7"	143	"

305 Palada Paid Off B'haven

Line [illegible]

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races and peoples.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
409	1	Burne	Charles	✓		2nd Steward & Maitre de	H. June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	American	5'9"	150	None
410	2	Canel	R.	✓		Jr.2nd Stwd.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	Spanish	~~German~~ Hebrew.	5'6" ~~5'8"~~	162	"
411	3	Holldorf	H.	✓		Yeoman	16	"	" "	"	48	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'10"	152	"
412	4	Fuerst	Henry	✓		Printer	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	148	"
413	5	Muller	Jos.	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'4"	150	"
414	6	Colen	E.H.	✓		Linenkeeper	16	"	" "	"	38	"	English	American	5'10"	146	"
415	7	Prishing	Bernard	✓		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	152	"
416	8	Hellerbach	Charles	✓		do. do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	148	"
417	9	O'Day	Roland	✓		Chf.Nt.Watch.	16	"	" "	"	21	"	American	American	5'8"	156	"
418	10	Kluge	Gust	✓		Night Watch.	16	"	" "	"	48	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6" ~~5'8"~~	165	"
419	11	Schuls	Fred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	do.	do. do.	6'0"	170	"
420	12	Hansen	O.	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	30	"	Scandinav.	Danish 1st Pap.	5'7"	148	"
421	13	Hinck	Arnold	✓		Capt.Man	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	156	"
422	14	Crosier	Fred	✓		Tele.Operator	16	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5'9"	142	"
423	15	Krause	Herson	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	139	"
424	16	Dohm	C.	✓		Elev.Operator	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
426	17	Steiner	Fred	✓		Deck Steward	16	"	" "	"	38	"	German	~~German~~ American	5'7"	142	"
427	18	Seggebruch	Bud.	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	145	"
428	19	Teichmann	Willy	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	162	"
429	20	Thodebohn	Karl	✓		Smokeroom Steward	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'10"	170	"
430	21	Ottemann	Rudolf	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	164	"
431	22	Gerber	Nikalous	✓		Library Stwd.	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	142	"
432	23	Menge	Herbert	✓		Social Hall Steward	16	"	" "	"	26	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	139	"
433	24	Lovelace	C.	✓		Boots	16	"	" "	"	46	"	American	American	5'8"	148	"
434	25	Schwanke	Fred	✓		Chf.Storekeeper	16	"	" "	"	47	"	German	German 1st Pap.	6'0"	156	"
435	26	Rasmussen	Alfred	✓		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	~~German~~ American	5'8"	160	"
436	27	Walk	William	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	140	"
437	28	Smyth	Frank	✓		do.	20	"	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5'9"	142	"
438	29	Lieflander	Carl	✓		Canteenman	16	"	" "	"	42	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'5"	150	"
439	30	Lally	Edward	✓		Gym.Instruct.	16	"	" "	"	31	"	American	American	5'10"	164	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races and peoples on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1333

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , *19* 23 *, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
440	1	Scott	Elizabeth	✓	Gym.Instruct.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	F	English	American	5'8"	130	None
441	2	Grimes	Mildred	✓	Stewardess	20	"	" "	"	40	F	American	"	5'8"	132	"
442	3	Warnick	Victoria B.	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	36	F	"	"	5'8"	140	"
443	4	Oehlmann	Marian	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	34	F	German	"	5'6"	137	"
444	5	Campbell	Margaret	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	42	F	American	"	5'4"	139	"
445	6	McGough	Martha	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	26	F	French	"	5'5"	128	"
446	7	Pontmorin	Rose	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	34	F	"	"	5'8"	132	"
447	8	Heithoff	K.	✓	"	16 x23	"	" "	"	44	F	German	"	5'6"	130	"
448	9	Drake	Martha	✓	"	16 23	"	" "	"	34	F	"	"	5'6"	127	"
449	10	Brandly	Mathilde	✓	"	16 x23	"	" "	"	34	F	Austrian	"	5'5"	130	"
450	11	Kerkhoven	M Vande	✓	"	16	"	" "	"	32	F	Belgian	Belgian 1st Pap.	5'7"	128	"
451	12	Brown	Bella	✓	"	20 23	"	" "	"	30	F	American	American	5'6"	134	"
452	13	Caraway	Paul Wyatt	✓	Bellboy	20 23	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	133	"
453	14	Price	Thomas	✓	"	20	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
453	15	Caraway	Forrest	✓	"	20	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	136	"
455	16	Andrews	George B.	✓	"	20	"	" "	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
456	17	Tery	W.	✓	Asst.Steward	16	"	" "	"	44	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	132	"
457	18	Folkers	Wihelm	✓	do..	16	"	" "	"	34	M	"	do.	5'8"	149	"
458	19	Gruss	H	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	46	M	"	do.	5'6"	139	"
459	20	Loop	Hugo	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	33	M	"	do.	5'8"	140	"
460	21	Fuhrken	H.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	50	M	"	do.	5'9"	139	"
461	22	Janssen Sutherland	J.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	45	M	"	do.	5'9"	140	"
462	23	Sutherland	A	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	33	M	Scotch	Am. American	5'5"	158	"
463	24	Martens	Gustav	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	36	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	160	"
464	25	Paterhls	August	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	37	M	"	do.	5'8"	145	"
465	26	Grutzen	Hus.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	28	M	"	do.	5'9"	132	"
466	27	Heuernsen	Gert.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	35	M	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'8"	140	"
467	28	Connor	Joseph	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	33	M	Irish	American	5'6"	123	"
468	29	Flemming	J.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	40	M	Scotch	Scotch 1st Pap.	5'8"	143	"
469	30	Martin	F.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	39	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	142	"

455- Andrews- Paid Off. B'haven.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on [illegible] for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
470	1	Theeck	R.	✓	Asst.Steward	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	146	None.
471	2	Folkers	G.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do.	5'7"	147	"
472	3	Hardege	Richard	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do.	5'9"	148	"
473	4	Raesch	O.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do.	5'6"	157	"
474	5	Raap	C.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	Am. American	5'5"	142	"
475	6	Dempwolfpt	K.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	152	"
476	7	Schierock	W.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do.	5'6"	140	"
477	8	Schober	M.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Hungarian	American	5'7"	129	"
478	9	Himme	H.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'10"	125	"
479	10	Hemmerman	Frits	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do.	5'8"	149	"
480	11	Ehrman	O.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	56	"	"	American	5'6"	156	"
481	12	Knuucket	O.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	142	"
482	13	Harrison	J.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	55	"	English	English 1st Pap.	5'7"	151	"
483	14	Gotschling	P.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	43	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	142	"
484	15	Holze	M.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	50	"	"	do.	5'8"	150	"
485	16	Giese	A.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do.	5'8"	160	"
486	17	Herrmann	C.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do.	5'8"	123	"
487	18	Bohning	O.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do.	5'6"	185	"
488	19	Martiens	M.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do.	5'10"	129	"
489	20	Walter	J.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	American	5'10"	158	"
490	21	Fitter	Wm.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	162	"
491	22	Haertel	M.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do.	5'8"	170	"
492	23	Brunken	J.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	do.	5'10"	137	"
493	24	Werler	E.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do.	5'11"	148	"
494	25	Laux	Otto	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	American	5'8"	132	"
495	26	Schiffer	William	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	German 1st Pap.	6'1"	189	"
496	27	Wollens	Aug.M.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do.	5'7"	145	"
497	28	Meyer	Richard	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do.	5'4"	160	"
498	29	Link	W.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	do.	5'8"	172	"
499	30	Bargmann	A.	✓	do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	do.	5'7"	154	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... United States Lines

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] which contain rules.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 19.23, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
500	1	Schutz	Frank		Asst.Steward	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	J.Slav.	J.Slav. 1st Pap.	5'6"	139	None
501 *	2	Roche	Chris		do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Irish	American	5'8"	142	"
502	3	Bohnke	John		do.	16	"	" "	"	26	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	146	"
503	4	Schumaker	F.		do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do.			
504	5	Franz Senther	Kenther Franz		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do.	5'6"	157	"
505	6	Bauerweiss	Ulrich		do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do.	5'9"	142	"
506	7	Dardet	Fred		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5'8"	142	"
507	8	Schene	Harry		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	149	"
508	9	Heyde	A.		do.	16	"	" "	"	46	"	"	do.	5'10"	130	"
509	10	Rauhut	H.		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	do.	5'5"	157	"
510	11	Forgingnon	G.		do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	American	5'10"	136	"
511	12	Stamm	Hans H		do	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	143	"
512	13	Dunovan	Henry		do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	American	5'10"	127	"
513	14	Carstens	Chas.		do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'5"	159	"
514	15	Smith	Chas.		do.	16	"	" "	"	20	"	"	do.	5'9"	149	"
515	16	Mohwald	Moy		do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Austrian	American	5'5"	156	"
516	17	Hagens	W.		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	159	"
517	18	Morris	William		do.	20	"	" "	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	128	"
518	19	Cordes	Hermann		do.	16	"	" "	"	40	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	139	"
519	20	Viebre	Henry		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do.	5'6"	157	"
520	21	Praedee	Carl		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do.	5'10"	143	"
521	22	Simpson	C.J.		do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	Irish	American	5'8"	132	"
522	23	Resvicke	Ernst.		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	173	"
523	24	Geldert	Willy		do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	168	"
524	25	Ebbinghaus	Paul		do.	16	"	" "	"	56	"	"	do.	5'8"	193	"
525	26	Bodinson	Richard		do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	Scandinav.	American	5'4"	154	"
526	27	Gambert	Alt.		do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss 1st Pap.	5'6"	158	"
527	28	Duggan	J.		do.	16	"	" "	"	23	"	English	American	5'8"	132	"
528	29	Sacks	D.		do.	16	"	" "	"	54	"	American	do.	5'5"	156	"
529	30	Glassberger	J.		do.	16	"	" "	"	21	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'9"	158	"

514 Smith - Paid Off. B'haven.

14

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

29

* See list of races and [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 20th *, 1923, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
530	1 Aldag	Wilh.			Asst.Steward	June 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	156	None
531	2 Klundsen	Gus			do.	20	"	" "	"	38	"	"	American	5'6"	143	"
532	3 Schwars	Peter			do.	16	"	" "	"	63	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	146	"
533	4 Garlock	Robert			do.	19	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5'10"	137	"
534	5 Tendler	Montay			do.	20	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
535	6 Nolholt	George			do.	20	"	" "	"	47	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	138	"
536	7 Rohde	Gus			do.	20	"	" "	"	42	"	American	American	5'6"	139	"
537	8 Kuck	George			do.	20	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
538	9 Deits	Fred			do.	16	"	" "	"	17	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'5"	138	"
539	10 Bremecker	J.			do.	16	"	" "	"	20	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	154	"
540	11 Gervin	Edward			do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	American	American	5'9"	143	"
541	12 Stenchke	F			do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Russian	Russian 1st Pap.	5'8"	143	"
542	13 Schellhaas	Fred			do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	132	"
~~543~~	14 ~~Neubauer~~	~~Arthur~~			~~do.~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
544	15 Smith	George			do.	16	"	" "	"	46	"	Scothh	Scothch 1st Pap.	5'6"	159	"
~~545~~	16 ~~Bauman~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~American~~	~~5'7"~~	~~156~~	~~"~~
546	17 O'Hara	Ben			do.	16	"	" "	"	26	"	American	"	5'10"	139	"
547	18 Fridricks	Wilhelm			do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	German	German 1st Papers	5'6"	161	"
548	19 Seitz	Herman			do.	16	"	" "	"	19	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	148	"
549	20 Bowe	Frank			do.	16	"	" "	"	30	"	American	American	5'4"	139	"
550	21 La Morte	Michel			do.	16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
551	22 Behrman	Henry			do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	German	"	5'8"	143	"
552	23 Jacob	Carl			Bandmaster	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	German 1st Papers	5'9"	160	"
553	24 Marquard	Paul			Musician	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	175	"
554	25 Asendorf	Isory			do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	182	"
555	26 Trepeman	Roy			do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	138	"
556	27 Macker	R.			do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'10"	149	"
557	28 Kleinkahl	G.			do.	16	"	" "	"	46	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	156	"
558	29 Poelle	Albert			do.	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	132	"
559	30 Gebshandt	Wilhelm			do.	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	149	"

#543-Neubauer } Paid Off B'haven
544-Bauman }

Line .....
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 20th, *19* 23, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
560	1	Meinhenser	Wiheln	✓		Physician	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	German 1st Papr	5'8"	140	None
561	2	Krohn	Max C.	✓		2nd Cl. Chief Steward	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	American	5'6"	139	"
562	3	McGonigal	Tom	✓		Asst.do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'7"	128	"
563	4	Luchers	Ernest	✓		Cantoenman	16	"	" "	"	65	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'10"	139	"
564	5	Eberhard	Reinholdt	✓		Night Watch.	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	138	"
565	6	Grabhorn	Freidrick	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	148	"
566	7	Glesrman	Hugo	✓		Deck Steward	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	American	5'6"	149	"
567	8	Kaliske	Kirving	✓		do.	16.	"	" "	"	26	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	145	"
568	9	Gerdts	Horns	✓		Smokeroom Steward	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	139	"
569	10	Ohm	Johann	✓		Asst.Steward	16	"	" "	"	52	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	162	"
570	11	Eggert	Gustav	✓		dol	16	"	" "	"	48	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	180	"
571	12	Andres	Anton	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	162	"
572	13	Spindler	Ernest	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	American	5'5"	132	"
573	14	Groth	Julian	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'10"	141	"
574	15	Krunce	Fritz	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	132	"
575	16	Toberg	Hans	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	23	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	141	"
576	17	Illgen	Alfred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	139	"
577	18	Gronemann	Herman	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	145	"
578	19	Beneke	John	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	148	"
579	20	Lange	Leo	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'4"	159	"
580	21	Hesse	Fred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	160	"
581	22	Kretchmar	Joseph	✓		62778 Seaman's Cert Cinn. Ct.								American	5'4"	142	"
582	23	Becke	Fred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5'10"	136	"
583	24	Scholts	Willy	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	129	"
584	25	Blockers	Gus	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	140	"
585	26	Backer	John	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	"	Am. American	5'7"	147	"
586	27	Schults	William	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	German 1st Papper	5'8"	158	"
587	28	Bretzsneider	Fred	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'10"	139	"
588	29	Rolcik	William	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	140	"
589	30	Angerman	H.	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	149	"

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board
United States Lines

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present . do declare voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 19 25, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

Sheet No. 17

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
590 1	Rockner	William			Asst.Stwd.	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'11"	140	None
591 2	Auffarth	Henry			do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do.			
592 3	Geng	H			do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do.	5'6"	158	"
593 4	Guasch	F			do.	16	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	do.	5'6"	149	"
594 5	Keller	Bernhöls			do.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	German	American	5'8"	148	"
595 6	Fendt	Frans			do.	16	"	" "	"	56	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	150	"
596 7	Ahlers	John			do.	16	"	" "	"	86	"	"	do.			
597 8	Hage	Henry			do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do.	5'10"	148	"
598 9	Wickboldt	O.			do.	16	"	" "	"	52	"	"	do.	5'10"	143	"
599 10	Wark	Albert			do.	16	"	" "	"	57	"	"	do.	5'6"	150	"
600 11	Pavolik	Paul			do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do.	5'11"	140	"
601 12	Auriel	Karl			do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	do.	5'5"	153	"
602 13	Akerblom	Lloyd			do.	16	"	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	160	"
603 14	Schade	John H.			do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	German	"	5'8"	172	"
604 15	Lamp	August			do.	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	143	"
605 16	Unlanff	Gus			do.	16	"	" "	"	30	"	"	do.	5'8"	139	"
~~606 17~~	~~Kamrad~~	~~John~~			~~do.~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~5'6"~~	~~136~~	~~"~~
607 18	Gerling	John			do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do.	5'9"	145	"
608 19	Brigas	David			do.	16	"	" "	"	28	"	Russian	do.	5'11"	143	"
609 20	Holcomb	Harry Sherman			do.	20	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5'7"	132	"
610 21	Kastner	Elwood			do.	20	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
611 22	Gray	Henry			do.	16	"	" "	"	30	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	125	"
612 23	Arman	Max			3rd Cl. Chief Steward	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do.	5'8"	132	"
613 24	Mlymeker	Gael			Deck Steward	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	American	5'9"	142	"
614 25	Fushuller	Henry			Canteenman	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'2"	136	"
615 26	Koster	Henry			Night Watch	16	"	" "	"	29	"	"	do.	5'7"	142	"
616 27	Malischweski	W			Asst.Steward	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do.	5'4"	138	"
617 28	Schader	Frtz			do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	American	5'6"	139	"
618 29	Janssen	Hans			do.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
619 30	Stubbenhausen	Henry			do.	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	152	"
													do.	5'2"	142	"

#606- Kamrad Paid Off. Bhavon

17

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board
United States Lines

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , *19* 23 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

1139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
620	1	Streitor	H.		Asst.Steward	June 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	137	None
621	2	Rupter	Herman		do.	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	139	"
622	3	Meyer	Wilhelm		do.	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	143	"
623	4	Ahler	Kran		do.	16	"	" "	"	54	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	141	"
624	5	Wilhauser	Adolf		do.	16	"	" "	"	19	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	137	"
625	6	Hofmann	Joseph		do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	J.Slovak	J.Slovak	5'7"	142	"
626	7	Cordes	Henry		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	154	"
627	8	Bruns	Henry		do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'10"	136	"
628	9	Bormann	August		do.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	143	"
629	10	Pfeiffer	Ernst.		do.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	142	"
630	11	Eilers	Diedrich		do.	16	"	" "	"	26	"	"	do. do.	5'4"	132	"
631	12	Bode	Ernst.		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	129	"
632	13	Holldorf	Charles		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do. do.	6'0"	137	"
633	14	Boettcher	Herman		do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	143	"
634	15	Koeppel	Carl		do.	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	142	"
635	16	Scholven	Lorens		do.	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	155	"
636	17	Herrmann	Otto		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	156	"
637	18	Jorasch	Paul		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	145	"
638	19	Redeker	Carl		do.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	132	"
639	20	Mann	A		3rd Cl. Chief Steward	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	American	5'11"	128	"
640	21	Sander	E		Asst.Steward	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	132	"
641	22	Meyer	Frits		Night Watch.	16	"	" "	"	33	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	129	"
642	23	Weppert	A		Asst.Steward	16	"	" "	"	36	"	Swiss	American	5'4"	136	"
643	24	Barash	Joseph		do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Russian	Russian 1st Pap.	5'8"	145	"
644	25	Porst	Karl		do.	16	"	" "	"	26	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	142	"
645	26	Laudan	Fredr.		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do. do.	5'4"	132	"
646	27	Vetlike	Otto		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	134	"
647	28	Grunewalde	Max		do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	139	"
648	29	Schmiedeke	Friedrick		do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	145	"
649	30	Brommerts	William		do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	132	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* . *19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
650	1	Beigemann	M.		Asst.Steward	July 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	138	None
651	2	Samse	Otto		do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do.	5'8"	140	"
652	3	Jagau	Fred		do.	16	"	" "	"	54	"	"	do.	5'7"	145	"
653	4	Halpin	Paul, Jr.		do.	22	"	" "	"	19	"	"	do.	5'7"	146	"
654	5	Klerk	D.		do.	16 22	"	" "	"	24	"	"	do.	5'8"	156	"
655	6	Shosenk	Ernst		do.	16	"	" "	"	20	"	"	do.	5'8"	166	"
656	7	Ponges	Friedrick		do.	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	do.	5'9"	176	"
657	8	Janssen	Wilhelm		do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do.	5'8"	154	"
658	9	Grossman	Howard		do.	19 22	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5'11"	152	"
659	10	Guttman	Henry		do.	20	"	" "	"	25	"	Austrian	"	6'2"	143	"
660	11	Poser	Ernst.		do.	20	"	" "	"	29	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	135	"
661	12	Forst	Eugen		do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do.	5'5"	129	"
662	13	Bell	Gilbert		do.	20	"	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5'11"	143	"
663	14	Adelike	Frank		do.	16 22	"	" "	"	38	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'11"	142	"
664	15	Meyer	Arthur		Chief Cook	16	"	" "	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss 1st Pap.	5'8"	137	"
665	16	Hunziker	R.		Sous Cook	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	do.	5'6"	132	"
666	17	Firnhaber	Oswald		Chief Soucier	16	"	" "	"	49	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	148	"
667	18	Brinckman	L.		Comm. do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'8"	152	"
668	19	Troster	E.		do.	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do.	5'6"	145	"
669	20	Schurtz	Herman		Chief Roast Cook	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do.	5'6"	145	"
670	21	Bohinwalk	Fritz		Comm. do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do.	5'8"	155	"
671	22	Bucle	Julian		Gardenmange	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do.	5'3"	145	"
672	23	Michel	Erich		Comm. do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	"	do.	5'6"	132	"
673	24	Schmidt	John L.		Veget.Cook	16	"	" "	"	47	"	"	do.	5'11"	129	"
674	25	Ehrlich	William		do.	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	do.	5'7"	137	"
675	26	Belien	F.		Entremetier	16	"	" "	"	44	"	"	do.	5'7"	146	"
676	27	Doerner	Rudolph		Comm. do.	16	"	" "	"	29	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'9"	143	"
677	28	Clechenko	P.		do.	16	"	" "	"	38	"	Russian	Russian 1st Pap.	5'5"	132	"
678	29	Simkel	H.		Chf. 2nd Cl. Cook	16	"	" "	"	50	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	132	"
679	30	Flader	Mose		Cook	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do.	5'5"	145	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

19

Line .....

Owners ... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ... United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back [illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , *1923* , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
680	1	Stohr	Bruno	✓		Cook	June 16	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	139	None
681	2	Weidt	Henry	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	142	"
682	3	Krause	Reinhold	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	156	"
683	4	Schult	Robert	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	Hollander	Holland 1st Pap.	5'8"	143	"
684	5	Brauweiler	Willy	✓		Crew Cook	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	145	"
685	6	Pflug	Ernst.	✓		Cook	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	157	"
686	7	Richter	Theodor	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	156	"
687	8	Poehler	Albin	✓		"	16	"	" "	" Q	33	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	143	"
688	9	Dekker	A.	✓		Chief 3rd Cl. Cook	16	"	" "	"	48	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	144	"
689	10	Bonke	W.	✓		Cook	16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	134	"
690	11	Shilbe	W.	✓		"	16	"	" "	"	46	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	129	"
691	12	Dose	Gustav	✓		Pastry Cook	16	"	" "	"	52	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	145	"
692	13	Gellermann	Fustus	✓		Asst.Do.	16	"	" "	"	43	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	144	"
693	14	Schnellinger	Joseph	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	43	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	149	"
694	15	Gerlinger	Richard	✓		do.	21	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do. do.	5'11"	156	"
695	16	Korber	Roy	✓		Chief Baker	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	145	"
696	17	Nessler	Otto	✓		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	144	"
698	18	Hanke	Albert	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	148	"
699	19	Brunner	George	✓		Vienna Baker	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	187	"
700	20	Bauer	Emil	✓		Asst. Do.	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do. do.	5'2"	198	"
701	21	Frensel	M.	✓		Toast Baker	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	143	"
702	22	Messerer	Han	✓		Chf.Butcher	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	138	"
703	23	Hilleke	Henrik	✓		Refr. do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	145	"
704	24	Schultz	Bernhard	✓		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	156	"
705	25	Sluck	Frank	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	43	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	145	"
706	26	Winkens	Kirner	✓		do.	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	142	"
707	27	Pipersberg	Ababraham	✓		Kosher Cook	16	"	" "	"	42	"	Polish	Polish 1st Pap.	5'8"	132	"
708	28	Friedman	J.	✓		Kosher Scullion	16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	142	"
709	29	Semmler	Paul	✓		Chf.Pantryman	16	"	" "	"	52	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	138	"
710	30	Lequil	Francis	✓		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	44	"	French	French 1st Pap.	5'8"	149	"

#694-Gerlinger- Deserter

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

6 70

Line .....

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 20th, 19 23, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
711	1	Hauptfleisch	H.		Asst.Pantryman	June 16	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	J.Slovak	J.Slovak 1st Pap.	5'8"	140	None
712	2	Engel	Otto		Coffee Cook	16	"	" "	"	42	"	Hollander	Hollander 1st Pap.	5'6"	156	"
713	3	Voigt	Hermann		Chf.Pantryman 2nd Class	16	"	" "	"	46	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'9"	189	"
714	4	Hebecker	August		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	6'0"	189	"
715	5	Reusser	David		do.	16	"	" "	"	53	"	Swiss	American	5'4"	142	"
716	6	Schoenlin	A.		Chief Pantryman 3rd Class	16	"	" "	"	34	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	136	"
718	7	Haendel	W.		Pantryman 3rd Class	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do. do.	5'3"	145	"
719	8	Sonnenschein	Gustav		Asst. do.	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	165	"
720	9	Samse	Adolf		Chief Scullion	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	American	5'8"	132	"
721	10	Gadde	H.		Scullion	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'10"	129	"
722	11	Wessolek	Alfred		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	Danzig 1st Pap.	5'11"	138	"
723	12	Leehouts	Abram		"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	Holländer	Holland 1st Pap.	5'6"	149	"
724	13	Brunjes	Henrick		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	160	"
725	14	Rosenbaum	H.		"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	180	"
726	15	Kuhts	Emil		"	16	"	" "	"	37	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	134	"
727	16	Buttlew	Bruno		"	16	"	" "	"	39	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	156	"
728	17	Semmler	A.		"	16	"	" "	"	55	"	"	do. do.	5'4"	163	"
729	18	Tietjen	Elsa		Stewardess	22	"	" "	"	35	F	American	American	5'7"	153	"
730	19	Bundschuh	Josef		Scullion	16	"	" "	"	35	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	154	"
731	20	Hartmann	Max		"	16	"	" "	"	41	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	145	"
732	21	Schmitker	Wilh.		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	132	"
733	22	Heider	Carl		"	16	"	" "	"	44	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	132	"
734	23	Walter	Carl		"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	132	"
735	24	Huffsiger	H.		"	16	"	" "	"	32	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	122	"
736	25	Adden	John		"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	139	"
737	26	Weide	Franz		"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do. do.	5'5"	140	"
738	27	Gohlke	Herman		"	16	"	" "	"	31	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	159	"
739	28	Mets	Carl		"	16	"	" "	"	51	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	132	"
740	29	Huseman	Karl		"	16	"	" "	"	36	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	132	"
741	30	Strassner	Fredericke		"	16	"	" "	"	21	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	123	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... United States Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 113

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 20th , 1923, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
742	1	Hoyer	Hermann			Scullion	June 16	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'5"	143	None
743	2	Platz	Joe			"	16	"	" "	"	43	"	"	American	5'6"	139	"
744	3	Kniestedt	Karl			"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	German 1st Pap.	5'7"	142	"
745	4	Tebbe	John			"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	153	"
746	5	Hilebrenner	R[illegible]			"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	134	"
747	6	Geiberger	Franz			"	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	145	"
748	7	Micke	Karl			"	16	"	" "	"	35	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	149	"
749	8	Buthe	Bernhard			"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	156	"
750	9	Jacobs	W.			"	16	"	" "	"	34	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	145	"
751	10	Herndelman	Theodore			"	16	"	" "	"	24	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	132	"
752	11	Fleming	Albert			"	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	149	"
753	12	Levenson	Louie			"	16	"	" "	"	27	"	Roumanian	Am. American	5'8"	139	"
754	13	Messen	Hans			"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	Scotch	Am. American	5'7"	143	"
755	14	Pettge	Fred			"	16	"	" "	"	45	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'4"	138	"
756	15	Friedrich	F.			"	16	"	" "	"	30	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	139	"
757	16	Bottjer	Carl			"	16	"	" "	"	40	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	146	"
758	17	Hermann	Victor			"	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	do. do.	5'6"	145	"
759	18	Weiss	Josef			"	16	"	" "	"	42	"	"	do. do.	5'8"	136	"
760	19	Dadem	Arnold			"	19	"	" "	"	25	"	"	do. do.	5'7"	146	"
761	20	Laux	Z[illegible]			"	16	"	" "	"	53	"	Swiss	Swiss 1st Pap.	5'6"	148	"
762	21	Krakowski	C[illegible]			"	19	"	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5'6"	147	"
763	22	De Lorme	Th.			"	16	"	" "	"	51	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	176	"
764	23	Cantor	Isaac			Kosher, Inspect.	16	"	" "	"	56	"	Polish	American	5'8"	142	"
765	24	Reischer	Henry			Barber	16	"	" "	"	35	"	Austrian	"	5'7"	139	"
766	25	Srokol	John			"	16	"	" "	"	44	"	J.Slovak	J.Slovak	5'7"	132	"
767	26	Waits	R[illegible]			"	16	"	" "	"	44	"	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	120	"
768	27	Riege	Hugo			"	16	"	" "	"	43	"	"	do. do.	5'9"	139	"
769	28	Helar	Charlotte			Hairdresser	16	"	" "	"	34	"	American	American	5'3"	122	"
770	29	Segal	M.Harry			News Agent	16	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
771	30	Beatty	John W.			do.	16	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"

Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				June 16	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	German	German 1st Pap.	5'6"	139	None
1	Edler	Hermann	Tailer	16	"	" "	"	49	"	"	do.	5'7"	154	"
2	Wiese	William	Photographer	20	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"	149	"
3	Kirkland	Henry B.	Messman	20	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
4	Linderoth	Martin	"	20	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
5	Kaykka	Thomas	"	20	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
6	Wenner	Thomas	"	20	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Marix	George E..	"	22	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
8	Harris	William M.	"	21	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
9	Doran	Ralph J.	"	21	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
10	Woods	James	Bell Boy	19	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
11	Lord	John	do.	21	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
12	McGarry	Wilson	do.	21	"	" "	"	20	"					
13	Kates	Emory	do.	21	"									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visé at American Consulate, Germany
Date: Jul. 7. 1923.
[illegible]
(Signature of Consular Officer of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 11251

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via [illegible] (Consul)

Date: Jul. 7. 1923.

(Seal and Fee Stamp.)

(This visa is valid for six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Bona fi[illegible]

#776 Kaykka } Deserters.
777 Wenner }

673 Six hundred and seventy-three Names.
23 Twenty-three pages.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, 19 ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19__, from the port of [illegible] 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
95	1	BuCHLER	SAMUEL	MK BOY	July 10	B.Haven	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5'11"	140	None
96	2	WAGNER	FRED	O.S	do	do	do	do	28	"	German	do	5'8"	155	"
97	3	FUGELSANG	AXEL	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	Danish	do	5'8"	128	"
98	4	PETERKIN	FRED	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	American	do	5'8"	128	"
99	5	HOFFMANN	ALEX	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	German	do	5'6"	139	"
100	6	GROSSE LOHMANN	EBERHARDT	A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	"	do	German	5'11"	156	"
315	7	STEFFEN	HEINRICH	O.P.	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	6'1"	180	"
316	8	PSEOLINSKY	C	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'10"	137	"
317	9	HEIMS	THEODORE	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	German	German	5'8"	137	"
319	10	BAKER	J	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	American	American	5'7"	149	"
320	11	DUDAS	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5'8"	152	"
321	12	SCHEURER	FRITZ	Messman	do	do	do	do	32	"	German	German	5'9"	157	"
322	13	DREBERT	C	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	"	American	American	6'0"	168	"
323	14	LEMONTE	J	C.P.	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5'8"	176	"
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Six hundred sixty eight names (668)
Twenty four pages (24)

SEEN at Southampton, Eng. July 12, 1923.
No Change
Ray B Bowen
American Vice Consul

667 in crew
1 [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

24 sheets

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

D. Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FILED ..... AUG 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wou 7-28-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

	INSPECT'N TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S.									
		1			1							2
		3								1		4
					1					1		6

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		1		
UNDER 16				

	Aliens			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	2	0	3
UNDER 16	0	1	0	1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin	4		4
Steerage			
Total	5		5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yzaniki Passengers sailing from Batavia Java, May 24, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED S.L. 1		BEDER	NELLIE	25		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH ARABIC A LITTLE FRENCH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	EGYPT	CAIRO	MISS EMILIA BEDER OF AMERICAN MISSION SHARIA ABBAS CAIRO (SISTER)	TEXAS	ROSCOE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5								(Wife of Turner Diego (Dr Hudson))										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 20, 1923

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
																		Temp admission extended until Jan 20, 1926 - File 862/478								
1		ALIEN PAID HER OWN PASSAGE	YES	NO	—	—	A relative, my brotherinlaw (her sister's husband) Ibrahim Nimes, Roscoe, Texas	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No deformity	5	0	White	Chestnut		No Marks	Syria	Beyrouth
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Franklin, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Herbaut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1923,
at New York

Wm A Turner
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DJAMBI, Passengers sailing from TANDJONG PRIOK, 24th May, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
from 614 29736																	
1	TRANSIT	Willem Diederik	ter Marsch	49	6	m		yes	dutch	yes	Dutch	as No 9	Java	Batavia	Bjzn Wed. 213 Wester Singel Rotterdam	Holland	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., *May 20*, 19--

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Remains on board ship. K.J. ter Marsch Captain s.s. "Djambi" brother
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	10 days.		--	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	brown	-----	Holland	Hengelo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

150

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hereubank

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1923

at New York

Wm F Tuerck

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ ***day of*** _____, ***19***

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DJAMBI . Passengers sailing from Batavia, Java, May 24, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Evelpithis	Pierre V/L-882-535	25	6	M	M	Mechanic	yes	English French Italian Greek Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Ulyse Evelpithis (Brother) Church Sardegia 6 Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
2											No							
ADMITTED 3																		
4		Evelpithis	Anna wife	24		F	M	House keeper	Yes	English Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	"	N.Y.	New York
5																		
ADMITTED 6		Evelpithis	Mario ch	0	9			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
UNDER 16 7		Infant						Wm F Turner Insp										
8													(Dr Hudson)					
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIII

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 20, 1923

151

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	My cousin Christe Deliyannis Y.M.C.A. 215 West 23d St N.Y.	$5 but have some with cousin	No	----------		My Cousin Christe Deliyannis Secty Y.M.C.A. 23d St New York	Yes	Arza	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	very good	No deformity	5	8	White	Chestnut	Hazel	No Mark	Alexandria	Egypt
2																											
3																											
4		"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	/	"	"
5																											
6		"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	/	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Captain, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Djambi, from Batavia Java, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Veenbaak
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1923

at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

14—421

52

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DJAMBI . Passengers sailing from Batavia Java, May 24, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Bassan	Juna	52		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish Wm H Farmer Dragoman	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo		Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3															(to Hudson)			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New york, July 20, 1923

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying, temporarily, on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My son in law	$150 More than $50	No			I am going to my daughter's 3014 Walnut St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Very Good	None	5	4	White	de	Blue	None	Turkey	Adrianople
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Djambi, from Batavia Java, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Steenbank
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1923

at New York

Wm F Turner
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—[illegible]y should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or oth[illegible] and; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, [illegible] much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m[illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible]ily.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the U[illegible] States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Un[illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 154

S. S. arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2sf	1	INDER Nellie 1st cab	2	1	SYLVIA	TURNER		7/21	6	Eyl								Landed 7/3/23 - 1 Kw							
3m	2	EVELEIT Isidore "	4	1/4/6	DAY	QE	12.45 Pm. "	7/23	18	ECD	74	on	file					Landed 10/4/23 - 4.20 Pm							
2f		Anna																							
9m 0f		Mario																							
5sf	3	BALIAN Yosina Juna 2nd cab	3	1	TUR	"	"	7/23	146	SJ								Landed 8/20/23 - 3.35 Pm.							

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. — DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. — DEPORTED. — MEALS.

Officers are to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. When members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those mentioned.

COASTWISE

(Duplicate)

1

161

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "Ine Ima" sailing from Stockton, July 15th, 1921, Arriving at port of Fall River, Mass., July 16th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mosher	Raymond E.	20	-	M	S	Sept.14th.1903.Lawrence. Mass.		854New Boston Road.Fall.River
2	Bragg	Lester M	35	-	M	S	Aug.16th.1887.Little River.Kansas	Said Del	Stockton Springs Me
3							W. E. Walsh, Exam't.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Signed, [illegible]
Master

65

IMPORTANT NOTIC[illegible] taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. [illegible]bers of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible]e names of those members

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form 42)

1

(Port) ..... No Bills

..... vessel, Steam, S.

Arr 7-20-23

..... José

..... San

St

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 5

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d States.

..., 19 23, from the port of Bocas Del Toro, Panama.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

156

PORT OF New York

July 23rd, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. San Jose

from port of Bocas del Toro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail July 23rd, 19 , for Pto. Barrios, Guatamala.

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1610

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1					ps	31	Male	Canada	American	5-9		
	2					"	33	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
	3					"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-4		
	4					"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-5		
	5					"	28	"	New Fld	Gt Br	5-8		
	6					"	32	"	" "	" "	5-9		
	7					"	28	"	Norway	Norwegian	5-2		
	8					"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5-7		
	9					"	32	"	England	Gt Br	5-6		
	10					"	32	"	Ireland	Irish	5-11		
	11					"	23	"	Denmark	Dannish	5-8		
	12					"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-8		
	13					"	22	"	New Fld	Gt Br	5-7		
	14					"	30	"	Scotland	Scotch	5-11		
	15					"	20	"	Canada	Canadian	5-8		
	16					"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-10		
	17					"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
	18					"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-6		
	19					"	36	"	Canada	"	5-7		
	20	Frizzell				"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
	21	Byrne	James	2nd	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	32	"	England	"	5-5
	22	Simpson	Edgar	3rd	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	36	"	Canada	"	5-7
	23	Jackson	Willelee	Oiler		" 28	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6-1
	24	Williams	Dale	"		" 28	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-7
	25	Lucas	John	"		" 28	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-6
	26	Sullivan	Cornelius	Fireman		" 20	"	" "	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-9
	27	Purns	Peter	"		" 24	"	" "	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5-4
	28	Smith	William	"		" 24	"	" "	"	27	"	England	Gt Br	5-5
	29	Fullaro	Anthoney	Wiper		" 28	"	" "	"	18	"	Italy	American	5-5
	30	Fullaro	Nicholas	"		" 28	"	" "	"	16	"	U.S.	"	5-3

2 Sheets

Line United Fruit Co
Owners United Fruit C.S.Corp
Local Agents United Fruit Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14 814

SAN JOSE JUL 20 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, N Y

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.			Age.	Nationality.
1	F.A.MacLean	160.00	Master		American
2	R.Varney	135.00	Chief Officer	25	"
3	E.Colburn	120.00	2nd "	23	"
4	E.Waters	70.00	3rd "	28	British
5	P.Power	65.00	Carpenter	32	"
6	A.Diamond	60.00	Bosun	28	Norwegian
7	T.Bjunes	60.00	Qr Master	25	Finnish
8	S.Gustafson	60.00	" "	32	American
9	F.Crawford	60.00	" "	32	Irish
10	M.Walsh	55.00	A.B.Seaman	23	Dannish
11	W.Hoffman	55.00	" "	19	American
12	G.Wright	55.00	" "	22	British
13	C.Reid	55.00	" "	30	Scotch
14	D.Meldrum	55.00	" "	20	Canadian
15	W.Crowell	40.00	Ord "	19	American
16	J.Flemming	40.00	" "	23	"
17	W.A.Hall	135.00	Chief Radio	23	"
18	W.Paine	85.00	2nd "	36	"
19	F.Yandell	270.00	Chief Engr	27	"
20	M.Frizzell	160.00	1st Asst "	32	"
21	J.Byrne	135.00	2nd " "	36	"
22	E.Simpson	120.00	3rd " "	24	"
23	W.Jackson	65.00	Oiler	21	"
24	D.Williams	65.00	"	21	"
25	J.Lucas	65.00	"	42	"
26	C.Sullivan	60.00	Fireman	39	"
27	P.Burns	60.00	"	27	British
28	W.Smith	60.00	"	18	American
29	A.Pullaro	50.00	Wiper	16	"
30	N.Pullaro	50.00	"	36	British
31	J.A.Leckie	151.25	Chief Ref Engr	25	American
32	F.Hamill	123.25	2nd " "	29	"
33	Geo Hauter	65.00	Oiler	~~48~~	~~British~~
34	~~D.Moriarty~~	~~65.00~~	"	45	Canadian
35	R.M.Churchill	150.00	Chief Steward	29	British
36	E.Miller	115.00	" Cook	28	"
37	M.Miller	80.00	2nd "	24	"
38	P.Callender	40.00	Cook's Mate	23	"
39	J.Wray	60.00	Saloon Steward	21	"
40	J.McMorien	50.00	Messman	22	"
41	J.Richardsbn	50.00	"	19	American
42	K.Little	50.00	"	29	"
	L.Roboson	35.00	Messboy		

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp/

Local Agents United Fruit Co

16—1249

* See list of re...

NOTE.—Failure to ...

(Form 42)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M...

...migration officer by the re...
...e United States.

...0th..., 19 23, from the p...

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
1	J.A.MACLEAN	38?.00	MASTER	31	AMERICAN	146		
2	R. VARNEY	160.00	CH. OFFICER	33	DO	12		
3	E. COLBURN	135.00	2ND DO	25	DO			
4	E. WATERS	120.00	3RD DO	23	DO	15		
5	P. POWER	70.00	CARPENTER	28	BRITISH	106		
6	A. DIAMOND	65.00	BOSN	32	DO	5		
7	S. FOSTER	65.00	QUARTERMASTER	30	AMERICAN			
8	M. WALSH	60.00	DO	32	BRITISH	247		
9	D. CHAPNISK	60.00	DO	33	DO			
10	S. NELDRUM	55.00	A.B.SEAMAN	35	DO	247		
11	C. REID	55.00	DO	32	DO	307		
12	T. BJUNES	55.00	DO	28	NORWEGIAN			
13	J. OSCAR	55.00	DO	28	AMERICAN	355		
14	F. WHITTAKER	55.00	DO	20	DO	29		
15	W. CROWELL	40.00	ORD. SEAMAN	20	BRITISH	113		
16	A. CHOCL	40.00	DO	21	HUNGARIAN	403		
17	W.A.HALL	135.00	1ST RADIO	23	AMERICAN	31		
18	W. PAINE	85.00	2ND DO	23	DO			
19	F. YANDELL	270.00	CHF. ENGINEER	36	DO	92		
20	M. FRIZZELL	160.00	1ST ASST ENG	27	DO	30		
21	J. BYRNE	135.00	2ND DO	32	DO	60		
22	JAS WOHLNER	120.00	3RD DO	28	DO	11		
23	J. LUCAS	65.00	OILER	21	DO	413		
24	D. WILLIAMS	65.00	DO	21	DO			
25	E. MEINZER	65.00	DO	23	DO	25		
26	J. CASTRO	60.00	FIREMAN	28	SPANISH	91		
27	J. CRUZ	60.00	DO	30	DO			
28	J. LEBEHAN	60.00	DO	32	DO			
29	JOSE ERANDSOIO	50.00	WIPER	23	DO			
30	JOSE SUAREZ	50.00	DO	21	DO			
31	J.A.LECKIE	151.25	CHF.REF.ENG.	36	BRITISH	2807		
32	G. HUNTER	123.25	2ND DO	29	AMERICAN	25		
33	A. PULLARO	65.00	OILER	18	DO	116		
34	N. PULLARO	65.00	DO	16	DO			
35	R.M.CHURCHILL	150.00	CHF. STEWARD	45	BRITISH			
36	E. MILLER	115.00	CHF. COOK	29	DO	102		
37	M. MILLER	80.00	2ND DO	28	DO	133		
38	E. TOUSSAINT	40.00	COOKS MATE	18	F.W.IND.	14		
39	A. BRATCHER	60.00	SALOON STEWARD	21	BRITISH	1032		
40	F. GAGNES	50.00	MESSMAN	29	DO	102		
41	D. SHEARER	50.00	DO	17	DO			
42	A. FLULAA	50.00	DO	23	DO			
43	A. WILSON	35.00	MESSBOY	32	DO	118		

master.

(OVER.)

20	Frizzell	Monte	1st Asst	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	27	"		
21	Byrne	James	2nd	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	32	"		
22	Simpson	Edgar	3rd	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	36	"		
23	Jackson	Willelee	Oiler		"	28	"	"	"	"	24	"		
24	Williams	Dale		"		"	28	"	"	"	21	"		
25	Lucas	John		"		"	20	"	"	"	21	"		
26	Sullivan	Cornelius	Fireman		"	20	"	"	"	"	42	"		
27	Burns	Peter		"		"	28	"	"	"	39	"		
28	Smith	William		"		"	28	"	"	"	27	"		
29	Pullaro	Anthoney	Wiper		"	28	"	"	"	"	18	"		
30	Pullaro	Michales		"		"	28	"	"	"	16	"		

Line United Fruit Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, N. Y. July 20th, 1923, from the ports of Puerto Del Rey, P. R. (Ponce & Mayaguez)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Frizzell	Monte	1st Asst	"	"	28	"
2	Byrne	James	2nd "	"	"	28	"
3	Simpson	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	28	"
4	Jackson	Willelee	Oiler	"	"	28	"
5	Williams	Dale	"	"	"	28	"
6	Lucas	John	"	"	"	28	"
7	Sullivan	Cornelius	Fireman	"	"	28	"
8	Burns	Peter	"	"	"	28	"
9	Smith	William	"	"	"	28	"
10	Pullaro	Anthoney	Wiper	"	"	28	"
11	Pullaro	Nicholas	"	"	"	28	"
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20	Frizzell	Monte	1st Asst	"	"	28	"
21	Byrne	James	2nd "	"	"	28	"
22	Simpson	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	28	"
23	Jackson	Willelee	Oiler	"	"	28	"
24	Williams	Dale	"	"	"	28	"
25	Lucas	John	"	"	"	28	"
26	Sullivan	Cornelius	Fireman	"	"	28	"
27	Burns	Peter	"	"	"	28	"
28	Smith	William	"	"	"	28	"
29	Pullaro	Anthoney	Wiper	"	"	28	"
30	Pullaro	Nicholas	"	"	"	28	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp/

Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1920

* See list of names [illegible]

NOTE.—Fa[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

migration officer by the re
e United States.

0th, 19 23, from the p

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. A. MacLean
Master.

[OVER.]

Line United Fruit Co

No. on list	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Master	Chief Officer	2nd "	3rd "	Carpenter	Boatswain	4th Master	Tailer	Baker	Cook	A.B. Seaman	Watch	Oiler	Fireman	Coal Passer	Steward	Saloon Pantry Man	Saloon Boy	Cabin Boy	Deck Passenger	Stowaway
1	MacLean	John	June 28	Boston	" 29																				
2	Varney	Raymond	" 28	"																					
3	Colburn	Erwin	" 28	"																					
4	Waters	Ernest	" 28	"																					
5	Power	Peter	" 28	"																					
6	Diamond	Alfred	" 28	"																					
7	Bjunes	Teller	" 28	"																					
8	Gustafson	Salin	" 28	"																					
9	Crawford	Hugh	" 28	"																					
10	Walsh	Michael	" 29	"																					
11	Hoffman	William	" 28	"																					
12	Wright	George	" 28	"																					
13	Reid	Caleb	" 28	"																					
14	Holdrum	Robert	" 30	"																					
15	[illegible]	Walter	" 24	"																					
16	[illegible]	Joseph	" 28	"																					
17	Tait	William	" 28	"																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 28	"																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 28	"																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 28	"																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 28	"																					
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on list	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Yes	31	Male	Canada	American			5-9
2	"	33	"	U.S.	"			5-11
3	"	25	"	U.S.	"			5-4
4	"	23	"	U.S.	"			5-5
5	"	28	"	New Fld	Gt Br			5-8
6	"	22	"	"	"			5-9
7	"	28	"	Norway	Norwegian			5-2
8	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish			5-7
9	"	32	"	England	Gt Br			5-6
10	"	32	"	Ireland	Irish			5-11
11	"	23	"	Denmark	Dannish			5-8
12	"	19	"	U.S.	American			5-8
13	"	22	"	New Fld	Gt Br			5-7
14	"	30	"	Scotland	Scotch			5-11
15	"	20	"	Canada	Canadian			5-9
16	"	"	"	"	"			5-11
17	"	"	"	"	"			5-9
18	"	"	"	"	"			5-9
19	"	"	"	"	"			5-9
20	"	"	"	"	"			5-9
21	"	"	"	"	"			5-9
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races

NOTE.—Failure to fu[illegible] each alien. See other side

16—1320

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Sheet No. 1

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

d States.

19 23, from the port of Bocas Del Toro, Panama.

9/12/23

(2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

SAN JOSE
JUL 20 1923

[illegible] 35.00 Messboy 29

[illegible]ization papers.
[illegible]y be made upon

10 314

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who are not citizens of the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such manner, with such particulars concerning each person therein named as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer thereof, taken before a consular officer of the United States at the port of foreign departure, or, if that be impracticable, then before some other officer duly authorized to administer oaths for general purposes at such port, or, if the master or commanding officer be prevented by sickness or other cause from appearing before a consular or other officer, then before the first officer of the vessel who shall be competent to administer such oath.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1919

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

, 19 23, *from the port of* Bocas Del Toro, Panama.

SAN JOSE JUN 20 1923

No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacLean	John	Master	June 28	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	Canada	American	5-9		
2	Varney	Raymond	Chief Officer	" 29	"	" "	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
3	Colburn	Erwin	2nd "	" 28	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-4		
4	Waters	Ernest	3rd "	" 28	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-5		
5	Power	Peter	Carpenter	" 28	"	" "	"	28	"	New Fld	Gt Br	5-8		
6	Diamond	Alfred	Boatswain	" 28	"	" "	"	32	"	" "	" "	5-9		
7	Bjunes	Tellef	Qt Master	" 28	"	" "	"	28	"	Norway	Norwegian	5-2		
8	Gustafson	Salin	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	25	"	Finland	Finnish	5-7		
9	Crawford	Hugh	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	32	"	England	Gt Br	5-6		
10	Walsh	Michael	A.B. Seaman	" 29	"	" "	"	32	"	Ireland	Irish	5-11		
11	Hoffman	William	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	23	"	Denmark	Dannish	5-8		
12	Wright	George	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-8		
13	Reid	Caleb	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	22	"	New Fld	Gt Br	5-7		
14	Meldrum	Robert	" "	" 30	"	" "	"	30	"	Scotland	Scotch	5-11		
15	Crowell	Walter	Ord "	" 28	"	" "	"	20	"	Canada	Canadian	5-8		
16	Flemming	Joseph	" "	" 28	"	" "	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-10		
17	Hall	William	Chief Radio	" 28	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
18	Paine	Walter	2nd "	" 28	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-6		
19	Yandell	Fred	Chief Engr	" 28	"	" "	"	36	"	Canada	"	5-7		
20	Frizzell	Monte	1st Asst "	" 28	"	" "	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5-11		
21	Byrne	James	2nd " "	" 28	"	" "	"	32	"	England	"	5-5		
22	Simpson	Edgar	3rd " "	" 28	"	" "	"	36	"	Canada	"	5-7		
23	Jackson	Willelee	Oiler	" 28	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6-1		
24	Williams	Dale	"	" 28	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
25	Lucas	John	"	" 28	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5-6		
26	Sullivan	Cornelius	Fireman	" 28	"	" "	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
27	Burns	Peter	"	" 28	"	" "	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5-4		
28	Smith	William	"	" 28	"	" "	"	27	"	England	Gt Br	5-5		
29	Pullaro	Anthoney	Wiper	" 28	"	" "	"	18	"	Italy	American	5-5		
30	Pullaro	Nichalos	"	" 28	"	" "	"	16	"	U.S.	"	5-3		

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp

Local Agents United Fruit Co

2 Sheets

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. MacLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 20th, 1923, from the port of Bocas Del Toro Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Leckie	James	Chf Ref Engr	June 28	Boston	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	England	Gt Br	5-7		
32	Hamill	Harry	2nd " "	" 28	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	American	5-7		
33	Walter	George	Oiler	" 28	"	" "	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-9		
34	~~Wortersby~~	~~Daniel~~	"	" ~~28~~	"	" "	"	~~42~~	"	~~New Fld~~	~~Gt Br~~	~~5-5~~		Deserted.
35	Churchill	Murray	Chf Steward	" 28	"	" "	"	45	"	Canada	Canadian	5-11		
36	Miller	Elkana	" Cook	" 28	"	" "	"	29	"	B.W.I.	Gt Br	5-11		
37	Miller	Marcus	2nd "	" 28	"	" "	"	28	"	B.W.I.	Gt Br	5-8		
38	Callender	Percy	Cooks Mate	" 28	"	" "	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Gt Br	5-6		
39	Wray	Joseph	Saloon Steward	" 28	"	" "	"	23	"	B.W.I.	Gt Br	5-10		
40	McMorien	John	Messman	" 28	"	" "	"	21	"	B.W.I.	Gt Br	5-6		
41	Richardson	John	"	" 28	"	" "	"	22	"	B.W.I	Gt Br	5-9		
42	Little	Kenton	"	" 28	"	" "	"	19	"	U.S.	American	5-6		
43	Roboson	Lawson	Messboy	" 28	"	" "	"	29	"	B.WI.	"	5-11		
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line United Fruit Co

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp/

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMPORTA ... possession of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. MacLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July, 1923.

W. F. Edwards
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

No consulat

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hubbard	Lyle S	44		M	Toledo Ohio Nov 4 1900 (Born)		2611 - Robinwood Ave Toledo Ohio
2						U. S. Citizenship		
3						Inspector - July 20 1923 at Large		
4								
5								
6								
7		(1)						
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Arr 1-20-23

Saturday

Saturday

7626

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Crew			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Line .....
Owners ..... Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents ..... Bennett, Hoos & Co
16—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New-York
July 26th, 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Barfond, from port of Point au Pic, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1923, consigned to G. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at 20th Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 26th, 1923, for Point au Pic, Canada.

7-23-20 Barfond Duplicate de Lette Dep 27-985 ne/307

Form 666 First port of call in United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

(7626)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
July 25th, 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Edrfond, from port of Murray Bay, Can., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1923, consigned to G. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Red Hook Pier, and is expected to sail July 26th, 1923, for Murray Bay, Can. Canada via United States port of —

this voyage was New-York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

J. H. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by ... (2), (5), (6), and (7) ir side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Moser.	23.	Norw.	25/5-23. New-York.
A. Johanson.	19	Swedish.	5/7-23. — " —
K. Warmenes.	18.	Norw.	— " — — " —
W. Johanson	28.	Finnish.	26/5-23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Smith.	25.	Norw.			
L. Cuba	20.	— " —			
B. Trudt.	17	— " —			
G. Trudt.	58.	— " —			
A. Berg.	28	— " —			
N. Berg.	30.	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

L. Winger
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Andersen.	William			— " —	25/5-23	— " —	— " —	"	25.	"	— " —	— " —	57. 160.
20	Larsen.	Karsten.			— " —	5/7-23	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	57. 160.
21	Pedersen	Adolf.			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	58. 160.
22	Johanson.	Walter.			— " —	25/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	28.	"	— " —	Finnish	57. 160.
23														
24														
25														
29														
30														

J. W. Olding Insp.
2 2 nd cir.

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen.
Local Agents Barrett, Hospital & Co

J. W. Olding
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1923
RECORD [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New-York
July 26th, 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Barfonde
from port of Point au Pic, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20th, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at 20th Brookl., and is expected to sail July 26th, 1923, for Point au Pic, Canada, via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. on list															
18	O Berner.	Sidumun.			5-23										
19	Andersen.	William			25/5-23					25.				57.	160.
20	Larsen	Karsten.			5/7-23					21.				57.	160.
21	Pedersen	Adolf.								21.				58.	160.
22	Johanson.	Walter.			25/5-23.					28.			Finnish	57.	160.
23													John Olding Insp 22 months		
24															
25															
29															
30															

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen.
Local Agents Bennett, Hayes & Co

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Johannsson	28	Swedish	2/4 New-York
Arvid Johannsson	19	— " —	2/7 New-York
Reidar Tønnesen	18	Norwegian	2/7 — " —
Karl Anstensen	33	— " —	23/5 — " —

14—613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

K. Winger.
Master.

[OVER.]

1911

on arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

16	Andersen.	Mandius.		Donkeyman	26/7-23.	Nav-	No.	"	33.	"	— " —	Horns.	5'6"	150.
17	Gulbransen.	Neel.		Fireman	30/8-23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	40.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	170.
18	Berner.	Sidmund.		— " —	1/5-23	" —	" —	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'3"	140.
19	Andersen.	William		— " —	25/5-23	— " —	— " —	"	25.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160.
20	Larsen.	Karsten.		— " —	5/7-23	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160.
21	Pedersen	Adolf.		— " —	—/—	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160.
22	Johanson.	Walter.		— " —	25/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	28.	"	— " —	Finnish	5'7"	160.
23														
24														
25														
29														
30														

JUL 20 1923

Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen.
Local Agents Dennis & Reyelof & Co

J. H. K. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lot Number 7 of 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 1923, from the port of Pointe au Pic, Que. Canada. July 19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winger.	Kristian.			Master.	18/18-21.	Nw. castle	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	170.	
2	Fallnas.	Anders.			1. Mate.	29/11-21.	Stav.	— " —	"	33.	"	— " —	— " —	5'2"	170.	
3	Larsen.	Olaf.			2. — " —	20/6-23.	— " —	— " —	"	28.	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	150.	
4	Ramstrup.	Lauritz.			1. Engin.	28/7-21.	— " —	— " —	"	44.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	175.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.			2. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	48.	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	180.	
6	Röring.	Sverre.			3. — " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	22.	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	160.	
7	Halvorsen.	Hans.			Steward.	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	45.	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	170.	
8	Nilsen.	Nils.			Cook.	— " —	"	— " —	"	18.	"	— " —	— " —	5'2"	140.	
9	Pedersen.	Christian.			Deckboy.	5/7-23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	40.	"	— " —	Danish	5'6"	170.	
10	Berg.	Erling.			A.B. Sail.	26/5-23.	"	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	Norw.	5'8"	160.	
11	Jacobsen.	Alexander.			— " —	1/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	23.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160.	
12	Olsen.	Peltyr.			— " —	25/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	57.	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	150.	
13	Moser.	Karl.			— " —	25/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	23.	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	160.	
14	Warmenas.	Reidar.			O.S.	5/7-23.	— " —	— " —	"	18.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	140.	
15	Johanson.	Arvid			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	19.	"	— " —	Swedish	5'6"	145.	
16	Andersen.	Mandius.			Donkeyman.	26/7-21.	Stav.	No.	"	33.	"	— " —	Norw.	5'6"	150.	
17	Gulbransen.	Olaf.			Fireman	30/8-23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	40.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	170.	
18	Berner.	Edmund.			— " —	1/5-23	"	— " —	"	19.	"	— " —	— " —	5'3"	140.	
19	Andersen.	William			— " —	25/5-23	— " —	— " —	"	25.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160.	
20	Hansen.	Karsten.			— " —	5/7-23	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	160.	
21	Pedersen.	Adolf.			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	21.	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	160.	
22	Johanson.	Walter.			— " —	25/5-23.	— " —	— " —	"	28.	"	— " —	Finnish	5'7"	160.	
23																
24																
25																
29																
30																

J. H. K. Olding Insp.
2 Swedish

UNDELIVERED JUL 20 1923

Line .....
Owners Sigval Bergesen.
Local Agents Barnett Hirsch & Co

J. H. K. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P.M. Master Fuel

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bellevue*, arriving at *New-York*, *July 20th*, 1923, from the port of *Point au Pic Que - Quebec*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Winger.	Kristian.			Master.	18/18-21.	New-castle	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	170.	
2	Falbras.	Anders.			1. Mate.	29/11-21.	Stav.	—"—	"	33.	"	—"—	—"—	5'2"	170.	
3	Larsen.	Leif.			2. —"—	20/6-23.	—"—	—"—	"	28.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	150.	
4	Ramstrup.	Lauritz.			1. Engin.	28/7-21.	—"—	—"—	"	44.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	175.	
5	Olsen.	Oskar.			2. —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	48.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	180.	
6	Körvig.	Sverre.			3. —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22.	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160.	
7	Halvorsen.	Hans.			1. Steward.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	45.	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	170.	
8	Nilsen.	Nils.			Cook.	—"—	"	—"—	"	18.	"	—"—	—"—	5'2"	140.	
9	Pedersen.	Christian.			Deckboy.	5/7-23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	40.	"	—"—	Danish	5'6"	170.	
10	Berg.	Erling.			A.B. Sail.	20/5-23.	N.Y.	—"—	"	21.	"	—"—	Norw.	5'8"	160.	
11	Jacobsen.	Alexander.			—"—	1/5-23.	—"—	—"—	"	23.	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160.	
12	Olsen.	Peter.			—"—	25/5-23.	—"—	—"—	"	51.	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	130.	
13	Moser.	Karl.			—"—	25/5-23.	—"—	—"—	"	23.	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	150.	
14	Wormenæs.	Reidar.			O.S.	5/7-23.	—"—	—"—	"	18.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	140.	
15	Johanson.	Arvid			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19.	"	—"—	Swedish	5'6"	145.	
16	Andersen.	Mandius.			Donkeyman.	26/7-21.	Stav.	No.	"	33.	"	—"—	Norw.	5'6"	150.	
17	Gulbransen.	Olaf.			Fireman	30/3-23.	N.Y.	Yes.	"	40.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170.	
18	Berner.	Eidsmen.			—"—	1/5-23	—"—	—"—	"	19.	"	—"—	—"—	5'3"	140.	
19	Andersen.	William			—"—	25/5-23	—"—	—"—	"	25.	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160.	
20	Larsen.	Karsten.			—"—	5/7-23	—"—	—"—	"	21.	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160.	
21	Pedersen	Adolf.			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	21.	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160.	
22	Johanson.	Walter.			—"—	25/5-23.	—"—	—"—	"	28.	"	—"—	Finnish	5'7"	160.	
23																
24																
25																
29																
30																

J. H. W. Olding Insp
2 2 miles

JUL 20 1923

Line .....

Owners Sigval Bergesen.

Local Agents Bennett, Hopkins & Co.

J. H. W. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Winge
Master ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Surg

K. Friedman

Aug 14

Purchase Clear Removal

Date 8/16

Clerk Esq

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 7-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Boston City

Ch. Hebr. Assn &c
w Boundary

5 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	7	1	

1 man Crew

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Boston City. Passengers sailing from Bristol Eng, June 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	96	Wakefield	John	63		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Mr. Wakefield 103 Blythe Park Rd	Mass.	Braintree
TRANSIT 2	1	Wakefield	Elizabeth	61	3	F	M	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol (for.)	Bristol (Eng)	do	do
3												7/20/23		CC File 98880/428		Passed by Canadian Authorities (Non-immig.)		
4														The A. H. Richardson Insp				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1923

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Passage Paid	Yes	No		No	Geo Oram	returning	Transient	No	No	Not	No	No	No	Med #16	Good	Laborer	5	10	Dk	Lt Brn	Blue	Light complexion, Light brown hair, Blue eyes, Scar on left hand	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	"	Yes $50 — Yes	No		No	Brampton, Ont	do	—	No	No	Not	No	No	No	Med 160	Good	Laborer	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	Dark complexion, Brown hair, Brown eyes, Scar on left hand	Ireland	Belfast
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] OF THE [illegible] OF [illegible], [illegible]

I, John J. Carey, of the S.S. Boston City, from Bristol S.... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1157

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "BOSTON CITY", arriving at Philadelphia, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	John	Master	25/6/23	Bristol	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	Male	English	British	6'	168	Scar left thumb
2	White	Eldred	1st Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10½	150	Scar left arm
3	Short	Clarence	2nd Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9½	160	Nil
4	Lent	Horace	3rd Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4	150	Nil
5	Daniells	William	Carpenter	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'8	145	Nil
6	Rattle	Bert	Bos'n	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7	160	Nil
7	Blaken	Charles	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'3	147	Tattoo right arm
8	Ford	Sidney	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
9	Windows	Harry	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7½	147	Tattoo left arm
10	Lewis	Arthur	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Nil
11	Whitrow	Albert	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
12	Nicholson	Alfred	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6'0	160	Tattoo right arm
13	Birkby	George	1st Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	144	Scar left eye.
14	Machon	Ernest	2nd Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	6'0	160	Nil
15	Morris	Thomas	3rd Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
16	Larnes	John	4th Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'9	154	Nil
17	Cope	John	Donkeyman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Tattoo both shoulders
18	Kerr	William	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'8½	164	Tattoo bothhands
19	Powell	Charles	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'4½	162	Scar on wrist
20	Tarrant	Edmund	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8½	156	Tattoo both arms
21	Smith	Charles	Steward [illegible]	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4	174	Nil
22	Scott	William	Cook	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo both arms
23	Jones	Walter	M.R.S.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'3	140	Wears Glasses
24	Long	George	Cabin Boy	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	145	Nil
25	Perry	Robert	M.O.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	148	Nil
26	Winder	George	Apprentice	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
27	Murrish	William	Apprentice	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Scar right knee
28	Carey	Clara	Stewardess	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	64	Female	English	British	5'8	135	Nil
⊗	Wakefield	Elizabeth	Stewardess	25/6/23	Bristol	Yes	Yes	65	Female	English	British	5'4	138	Nil
⊗	Wakefield	John	Supernumerary	25/6/23	Bristol	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Left hand half amputated.

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

[illegible] (Master)

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of the last three, the first of whom the Masters wife is making the round voyage. They other two are in possession of duly visa'ed passports.

Line [illegible]

Owners ⊗ John + Elizabeth Wakefield

Local Agents Ordered Discharged at Belfast Ireland for Liverpool

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

See list of aliens on [illegible]

Boarding Officer

Master

EAST SIDE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "BOSTON CITY" *, arriving at* Philadelphia *, 19* *, from the port of* Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	John	Master	25/6/23	Bristol	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	Male	English	British	6'	168	Scar left
2	White	Eldred	1st Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'10½	150	Scar left
3	Short	Clawence	2nd Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9½	160	Nil
4	Leat	Horace	3rd Mate	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4	150	Nil
5	Daniells	William	Carpenter	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'8	145	Nil
6	Rattle	Bert	Bos'n	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7	160	Nil
7	Blaken	Charles	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'3	147	Tattoo ri
8	Ford	Sidney	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	145	Nil
9	Windows	Harry	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7½	147	Tattoo le
10	Lewis	Arthur	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'7	150	Nil
11	Whitrow	Albert	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8	140	Nil
12	Nicholson	Alfred	A.B.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6'0	160	Tattoo ri
13	Birchy	George	1st Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	144	Scar left
14	Machon	Ernest	2nd Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	6'0	160	Nil
15	Morris	Thomas	3rd Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8	148	Nil
16	Lerner	John	4th Engineer	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'9	154	Nil
17	Sope	John	Donkeyman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Tattoo be shoulde
18	Kerr	William	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5'8½	164	Tattoo be
19	Powell	Charles	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'4½	162	Scar on w
20	Tarrant	Edmund	Fireman	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8½	156	Tattoo be
21	Smith	Charles	Steward [illegible]	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'4	174	Nil
22	Scott	William	Cook	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo be
23	Jones	Walter	M.R.S.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'3	140	Wears Gl
24	Long	George	Cabin Boy	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	145	Nil
25	Perry	Robert	M.O.	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7	148	Nil
26	Winder	George	Apprentice	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'10	150	Nil
27	Murrish	William	Apprentice	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Scar righ
28	Carey	Clara	Stewardess	25/6/23	Bristol	No	Yes	64	Female	English	British	5'8	135	Nil
⊗	Wakefield	Elizabeth	Stewardess	25/6/23	Bristol	Yes	Yes	65	Female	English	British	5'4	130	Nil
⊗	Wakefield	John	Supernumerary	25/6/23	Bristol	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'8	150	Left hand amputated

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

[illegible] (Master)

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel with the exception of the last three, the first of whom the Masters wife is making the round voyage. They other two are in possession of duly visa'ed passports.

Line [illegible]

Owners ⊗ John & Elizabeth Wakefield

Local Agents [illegible]

Ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection

John Powell

Fireman

Date [illegible]

See list of offices on back of this sheet

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT.

I, [illegible] Master

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Act [illegible] and the rule [illegible] of which appear below.

[illegible] Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel East Side, arriving at Baltimore, June 21st, 1923, from the port of Liverpool, Eng. & Cherbourg, France

EAST SIDE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De BARR	HARRY	MASTER	6/5/23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/11	250	NONE
2	~~CROOKS~~	EDWARD	MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	" NAT.	5/10	220	"
3	JONES	CURVEN F.	2d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	6	175	"
4	HARRIS	JAMES	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
5	PETERSEN	GEORGE L	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
6	KOSERK	JOSEPH	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
7	JOHANSEN	LARS K.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	NORWEGIAN	Not cit U.S.A. NAT	5/7	160	"
8	WALSH	HUNTER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5/4	160	"
9	BRADLEY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
10	O CONNOR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	" NAT.	5/7	148	"
11	SCOTT	JAMES E.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5/6	145	"
12	~~MOORE~~ Magnuson	~~IVOR~~ John	"	7/6/23	Jacksonville Fla	"	"	35 23	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
13	CARTER	ROBERT M.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	147	"
14	NYGREN	HUGO	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	58	"	SWEDEISH	Not cit NAT	5/8	225	"
15	GREER	ROBER T.	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	" "	5/9	180	"
16	STEEL	GEORGE	2D " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5/3	140	"
17	PAGLIUGHI	JOHN A.	3D " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	~~BURNS~~	JAMES	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	Not cit " NAT.	5/7	155	"
19	ESMONDE	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Not cit "	5/11	180	"
20	PUCHACZ	~~STANISLAUS~~	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	POLISH	" "	5/11	165	"
21	THESENY	JOAN	"	6/9/23	PHILA. PA.	"	"	38	"	ROUMANIAN	Not cit " "	5/9	165	"
22	SMITH	ALONZO	COAL PASSERS	6/5/23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5/8	160	"
23	MORAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	LOCKE	JAMES H.	CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	175	"
25	MITCHELL	FRANK	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	LITTLE	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE BALTIMORE, MD.

H. R. Watts Jr. Deputy

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents Thorn & McCormack

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "East Side", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Queenstown, July 6th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JENSEN	CHRISTIAN	A.B.	6/5/23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5/6	155	NONE
2	McGRAVE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	145	"
3	GUSTAVSON	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	RUSSIAN	5/8	150	"
4	WIGH	NICHOLAS	OILER	6/9/23	PHILA. PA.	"	"	27	"	SICILAN	ITALIAN	5/8	160	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	38	"	Irish	Br.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	SMITH	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	"
7	Kontogiorgas Tom Boglogegas	THEODORE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	"	5/6	155	"
8	BICKERSTAFF	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GREEK	GREECE	5/6	160	"
9	De MAYER	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	158	"
10	De VUIYST	IVO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5/5	165	"
11	HARRIS	JOHN T	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
12	KELLY	BERNARD	COAL PASSER	6/9/23	PHILA PA.	"	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	"
13	TURRE	TOAQRLIN	CHF.COOK	6/5/23	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
14	MURRASPA	ANDRE	2D "	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	"
15	DUGGAN	GERALD	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Fred Smith	Frederick L. Rumpers.		6/27/23	Belfast	"	"	23	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	"
17								99	"	Ireland U.S.A. Nat.	U.S. Cit	5/8	150	
18	Ring	James J. Compers.		7/6/23	Queenstown	"	"				U.S. Cit.			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Belfast, Ireland.

June 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

NO. CHARGE.

No.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at DUBLIN, IRELAND.

Date July 2, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. W. Johnson.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6337

at DUBLIN, IRELAND. (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via S.S. East Side

A. W. Johnson

Vice Consul

Date 2 JUL 1923

months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No fee prescribed and none charged.

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland

Date July 6th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John S. Richardson

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2344

at Cobh (City) Ireland (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via S.S. East Side

Date 6 JUL 1923

months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

A. D. Bow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Norden", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Ludwig	Master	24/3-24	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	225#	Tat. left hand
2	Röed	Lars	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	210#	"
3	Tamroth	Peter	2nd "	16/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170#	None
4	Tanner	Hans	3rd "	24/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180#	Tat. l arm
5	Torgersen	Arnvid	1st Engineer	24/10-22	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	175#	None
6	Palm	Carl	2nd "	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200#	"
7	Johnson	Albert	3rd "	2/7-23	Emden	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155#	"
8	Konosky	Alexander	4th "	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	"
9	Hansen	Axel	Steward	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Norwe	5'4"	154#	Tat
10	Wiell													

A

M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7 ~~29~~ 21 Hektor

Form 659

170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29770

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa

August 11th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Hektor"

from port of Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd of August, 1923, consigned to Mc. Ela Brothers; is now lying at Greenwich, and is expected to sail the 11th Aug., 1923, for Marseilles, France

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ola Olsen	40	Swedish	New York Aug 2nd
Ole Bjorkfelt	34	" "	" " "
Frick Andersen	20	Norwegian	" " "
Andreas Sigurd	30	" "	" " "
Sven Jacobsen	26	Swedish	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hektor, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Marseille, France, June 26th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Ludvig	Master	24/3-21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	125lb	Tat left hand
2	Röed	Lars	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	210lb	"
3	Tamvold	Peter	2nd "	16/9-23	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170lb	None
4	Tanner	Hans	3rd "	24/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	184lb	Tat. L arm
5	Torgersen	Arnvid	1st Engineer	29/10-21	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	135lb	None
6	Palm	Carl	2nd "	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200lb	"
7	Johnson	Albert	3rd "	25/-23	Emden	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155lb	"
8	Konosky	Alexander	4th "	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	"
9	Hansen	Axel	Steward	16/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Norwe	5'8"	174	Tat "
10	Widell	Oscar	Cook											

7-23 Hektor

171

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar E. Svenson	20	Swedish	New York Aug 2nd
Georg H. Karlson	20	"	" " "
Otto Andersson	20	"	" " "
Edmund Paulsen	32	Danish	" " "
Olaf Bengson	38	Swedish	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Deserting

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Lekner	27	Norwegian	New York Aug 2nd
Jens Andersen	22	Danish	" " "
Malcolm Grace	29	Brit	~~Hartlepool January 5th~~ ~~Stockholm May 11~~
Peter Tanbosch	39	Jugoslav	" " "
Franz Stein	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1512

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stig H. Karlson	42	Swedish	Rolf Eriksen	18	Norwegian
Ass Kristoffersen	38	Norwegian	Johs. Kristiansen	20	"
Karl Engström	29	Swedish	Robert Jensen	19	"
Eduard Ederlöf	42	"	Leif Johansen	24	"
Helge Norman	23	"	Peter Hagen	39	"
Johan Thoresen	25	Norwegian	B. Olsen	26	"
Trifjof Olsen	21	"	J. Nicolayen	27	"
Sigurd Pettersen	26	"			
Karl Felsgaard	21	Danish			
Nicolay Nilsen	22	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

Ludv. Thorsen
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hektor", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Marseille, France, June 26th, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Ludwig	Master	24/3-24	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	220lbs	Tat. left hand
2	Röed	Lars	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	210lbs	"
I 3	Tamrold	Peter	2nd "	16/9-23	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170lbs	None
4	Tanner	Hans	3rd "	24/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½"	180lbs	Tat. L arm
M 5	Torgersen	Arnvid	1st Engineer	24/10-24	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	175lbs	None
6	Palm	Carl	2nd "	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200lbs	"
KTO 7	Johnsen	Albert.	3rd "	2/-23	Emden	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	155lbs	"
8	Konesky	Alexander	1st Asst. "	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	170lbs	"
9	Hansen	Axel	Steward	14/6-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	175lbs	Tat.

JUL 21 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

RECEIVED
AUG 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-~~23~~ 21 Hektor

171

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

2/8, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "H E K T O R"

from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st of June, 1923, consigned to James Elwell; is now lying at 31 st Broklyn, and is expected to sail 2/8, 19 , for Philadelphia

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alex Konesky	38	Russian	Marseille 26/6
Andro Montidenio	44	Italian	" 26/6
Romeo Bartiere	34	"	" 26/6
Mohamed Grayeb	24	African	" 26/6

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Nordstjer, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Marseille, France, June 27th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Ludvig	Master	24/3-24	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8	225	Tat Left hand
2	Röed	Lars	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	210	"
I 3	Jamvold	Peter	2nd "	16/9-23	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	170	None
M 4	Tanner	Hans	3rd "	24/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	184	Tat. 6 arms
5	Torgersen	Arnvid	1st Engineer	20/10-24	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	175	None
A 6	Palm	Carl	2nd "	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
7	Johnson	Albert	3rd "	2/-23	Emden	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
8	Konetzky	Alexander	4th "	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9	160	"
9	Hansen	Axel	Steward	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'8	176	Tat 2 arms
10	Widell	Oscar	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
11	I													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik Borlaug	31	Norwegian	Philadelphia 28/5 1923
Mondrad Solheim	30	"	" "
Mens Echoldt	36	"	" "
Johanes Johanesen	26	"	" "
Marthin Hansen	32	"	" "
Reidar Bugge	19	"	" "
Per Teisen	18	"	" "
Ascar Abrahamsen	20	"	" "
Carl Jacobsen	28	"	" "
Alf Gustavsen	20	"	" "
Gustav Almquist	20	Swedish	" "
Oscar Almquist	27	"	" "
Herman Nilsen	28	"	" "
Gustav Olsen	45	Norwegian	" "
Edvin Svendsen	34	Swedish	" "
William Lornts	23	Norwegian	" "
Anton Ottesen	22	"	" "
Marvel Haakonsen	25	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frits Linholm	19	Swedish	Eskil Bjorke	29	Swedish
Ola Olsson	40	"	Elle Bjorkfeldt	34	"
Fredrik Andresen	20	Norwegian	Knut Johanesen	18	Norwegian
Johan Andreasen	27	Norwegian	Andreas Vigsund	30	"
Ivar Sorensson	24	Swedish	Oscar Svensson	20	Swedish
Georg Karlsson	20	"	Otto Andersson	20	"
Gunnar Iversen	18	Norwegian	Johan Sjursen	17	Norwegian
Oscar Lukkasen	28	"	Edmund Paulsen	32	Danish
Olaf Bengtsson	38	Swedish	Lars Sather	27	Norwegian
Jens Andersen	22	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ludv. Thorsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothenburg, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Marseille France June 26th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Ludwig	Master	21/3-24	Hong Kong	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	225 lb	Tat left hand
2	Röed	Lars	1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	210 lb	"
3	Jamvold	Peter	2nd "	16/9-23	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	None
4	Tanner	Hans	3rd "	21/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	180 lb	Tat. L arm
5	Torgersen	Arnvid	1st Engineer	20/10-24	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	135 lb	None
6	Palm	Carl	2nd "	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	200 lb	"
7	Johnsen	Albert.	3rd "	21-23	Emden	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	185 lb	"
8	Konosky	Alexander	4th "	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	170 lb	"
9	Hansen	Axel	Steward	14/9-22	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'4"	174 lb	Tat 2 arms
10	Widell	Oscar	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130 lb	None
11	Johansen	Kjell	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	"
12	Gumeiyel	Mahomad.	Mess boy	25/6-23	Marseille	"	"	24	"	Syrian	Syrian	5'9"	190 lb	"
13	Eckhalf	Mens	A.B.	20/5-23	Philad.	Yes	"	35	"	Scandin	Norweg.	5'9"	180 lb	Tat both arms
14	Solheim	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145 lb	—
15	Bålang	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	175 lb	—
16	Johannesen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	—
17	Hansen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	—
18	Reidar	Bugge	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	175 lb	None
19	Teisen	Per	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	"
20	Abrahamsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150 lb	"
21	Malmström	Otto	"	14/9	Hamburg	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150 lb	Tat one arm
22	Nilsen	Agnar	"		Marseille	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120 lb	None
23	Thorsen	Thor	Boy	7/7	Gothenburg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	180 lb	"
24	Frankisek	Josef	Donkeyman	5/7-23	Genoa	Yes*	"	36	"	Bohemia	Czechoslovak	5'7"	170 lb	"
25	Shim	Franz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	"
26	Gustavsen	Alf	"	20/5-23	Phila.	Yes	"	21	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5'10"	175 lb	Tat arms
27	Jacobsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	"
28	Olsen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	175 lb	"
29	Svenson	Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	175 lb	"
30	Almquist	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	"

J. C. Walts
Mak.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. & W. Elwell & Co.
14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

1773

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hektor, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Marseilles, June 26th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 31	Nilson	Herman	✓ Fireman	20/5	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	28	Mal	Scand.	Swedish	6'0	200#	Tat arms
✓ 32	Almquist	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	170#	"
✓ 33	Luigi	Romeo	✓ "	26/6	Marseilles	No		34	"	White Italian	Italian	5'8"	175#	None
✓ 34	Montedomigo	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'7"	190#	"
✓ 35	Lorenty	William	✓ Trimmer	20/5	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8	165#	"
✓ 36	Ottesen	Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	170#	"
✓ 37	Haakonsen	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175#	"
✓ 38	Graic	Matulan	✓ Sailor	26/6	Marseilles	No	"	28	"	Serb.	Yugoslav	5'10	170#	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, June 26 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SIGN:

For the voyage to the United States of America.

American Consul.

Service No. 938
$ 2.00
Fee: Frs 32.80
Fee-stamp on: Original / Duplicate

J. R. Walt
Insk.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Jas. Bolton Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Keltor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Moore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Surgeon

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched K Friedman Date Aug. 14

Head removed Punched 8/16 Date Eyes

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Apr. 7-23-23

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

Ethan Allen Surgeon, U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		
Total			

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TED 1	Mazin	Victor V/2- Landis	25	M	S	Samoan	yes	Ring kind	yes	Russia	Russian	Cuba	Havana	2 years Mr Rachlin Casa Aguado Habana Cuba L Dailiardes 7/23/23.		NJ	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 21, 192[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Seaman	30 cts	No	No	No	Adamowich, Gulf Club, Cedar Point Ohio	No	Desires to become U.S. Citizen	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tatoo on left arm	Russian	Petrograd
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—427

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 12, 1913, 19, M., from [illegible] 176

No.	Entry No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date	Excl.	Reasons	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND COURT ACTION. Date	Docket No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS.
25m	1	MAZIEWCKY Victor	1	1	RUS	QB	115 DAILBADER		7/14 9			✓						July 8 8 9 4 9/15m 9/6 Esperanza Aug 31 31 31 Sept 6 5 5 WH

7626

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. [illegible]

Port of [illegible], [illegible]
[illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 27th, 1923, consigned to Tampa Inter-Ocean Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail October 3rd, 1923, for New Orleans, La.

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] 1923 — [illegible] GALVESTON

14—1013

OCT 21 1923

17	Roughton	William	2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"	
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"	
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"	
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"	
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden *	"	5'8"	
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"	
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta *	"	5'6"	
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"	
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"	
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England *	U.S.	5'10"	
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"	
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	"	"	27	M		"	5'7"	
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"	
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"	

Line ____

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
H. Bennett	31	U. S.	New Orleans, La. 9/18/23
M.J.Johnson	27	"	" " " 9/21/23
Wm. Barclay	23	"	" " " 9/16/23
M. Flax	24	"	" " " 9/16/23
Chas. Lower	24	"	" " " 9/16/23
H. E. Read	33	"	" " " 9/16/23
Dan Clark	26	"	" " " 9/21/23
Alex Agostin	36	Prus	" " " 9/16/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Roughton	William	2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"		
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"		
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"		
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'8"		
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	* "	5'8"		
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"		
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta	* "	5'6"		
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"		
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"		
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England	* U.S.	5'10"		
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"		
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"		
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"		
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"		

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents or Line C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]	32	U.S.
[illegible]	37	"
[illegible]	41	"
[illegible]	43	"
[illegible]	33	"
[illegible]	36	"
[illegible]	41	"
[illegible]	41	"
[illegible]	43	"
[illegible]	41	"
[illegible]	43	"
W.J.Kern	44	"
A.Dunlop	21	"
H.S.Fisher	27	"
H.S.Wright	30	"
M.M.Noble	26	"
A.Kristaforesen	43	Norway
H.Hesselberg	38	U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine [illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and [illegible]rate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his [illegible]hension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible]ch immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible]l but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis[illegible]al and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to [illegible]r either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such [illegible]r, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in [illegible]h the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible]e as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

[illegible] 1923

RECORD [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] from port of [illegible], [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	[illegible]	Seamen left in hospital or dead	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/5/23, 192 , consigned to Tempa Interocean Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Cotton Warehouse, and is expected to sail 10/23/23, 192 , for Kobe, Japan, via United States port of San Pedro, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Ancona	29	U.S.	(Failed to join.) New Orleans, La. 10/19/23

16—1613

[illegible] of all

[illegible] ned to

[illegible] and is

[illegible] States

[illegible] ued over.]

16	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]		2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden *	"	5'8"
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta *	"	5'6"
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England *	U.S.	5'10"
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"

Line [illegible]

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] ned to

[illegible] and is

[illegible] d States

[illegible] TINUED OVER.]

[illegible] ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Leimens	30	Belgian	New Orleans, La. 9/16/23
S.K.Ang	21	U. S.	" " " "
W.A.Collar	24	"	" " " 9/21/23
O.P.Blair	22	"	" " " 9/16/23
Adolph Larsen	30	"	" " " 9/21/23
Louis H. Chennault	22	"	" " " "
Julius Szanton	22	"	" " " 9/16/23
J.W.Reites	28	"	" " " "
A.T.Vill	31	"	" " " "
E.Lunn	30	"	" " " "
W.J.Conlin	22	"	" " " "
L.Muncaster	39	"	" " " "
P.Farparan	37	"	" " " "
C.Salazar	22	"	" " " "
P.J.Petersen	21	"	" " " "
V.Rudow	45	"	Galveston, Tex. 9/29/23
J.A.Coleman	26	"	" " " "
Robt. Buchanan	18	"	" " " 10/1/23
E.Burger	22	German	" " " 10/3/23
M.Gunning	24	U.S.	" " " 9/29/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

E. THANALLEN

(2)

DEC 19 1923

17	Ro[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"	
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"	
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"	
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'8"	
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden *	"	5'8"	
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"	
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta *	"	5'6"	
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"	
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"	
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England *	U.S.	5'10"	
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"	
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	"	"	27	M		"	5'7"	
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"	
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"	

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL SHOWING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.
Sept. 21, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. E.E.I. ALLEN
from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ----
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16, 1923, 19, consigned to Tampa Inter-Ocean S.S. Co.; is now lying at Johnson Iron Works and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1923, 19, for Port Arthur, Tex.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

ETHAN ALLEN

OCT 21 1923

10	Sl...												
11	Wiell...												
12	Brep...												
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"	
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"	
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"	
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden *	"	5'8"	
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"	
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta *	"	5'6"	
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"	
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"	
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England *	U.S.	5'10"	
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"	
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"	
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"	
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"	

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.L.Abraham		U.S.	Galveston, Texas, 2/25/23
F.E.Seminar		"	" " "
S.J.Morrow		"	" " "
Thos. Drake		"	" " "
John Keljo		"	New York, N.Y. 7/26/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Madden		U.S.	New York, N.Y. 7/26/23
J.P. Marques		"	" " " "
Jas. H. Ward		"	" " " "
A.O.Browne		"	Baltimore, Md. 8/9/23
Wm. W. Barlow		"	" " " "
J.J.Gassin		"	Galveston, Texas, 2/25/23
Chas. Eccleston		"	" " "
S. Puras	24	Filipino	" " "
J. Raye		"	" " 7/25/23
C. Coronel		U.S.	Galveston, Texas, 5/10/23
G. Van Reil		"	" " 2/25/23
K.F.Manzel		"	New York, N.Y. 7/26
Sidney Helo		"	" " " 7/24/23
F.P.Johnston		"	" " " 7/28/23
H. Swanson		"	" " " 7/25/23
J. Silva		Porto Rican	Galveston, Texas, 2/25/23

1c—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J.E.Hicks	33	U. S.	J. Hinton	28	U.S.
S. Lejeune	35	Belgium	M.J.Johnson	27	"
L.M.Seel	33	U.S.	Wm. Barclay	43	"
S.R.King	31	"	M.F.Brown	40	"
E. Karlson	23	Swede	J.W.Reites	28	"
W.A.Collar	29	U.S.	H.L.Read	33	"
H.Bennett	31	"	Dan Clark	26	"
N.A.Larson	33	Denmark	A.F.Coulin	22	"
L.H.Chennault	22	U.S.	M.S.Eriksen	28	Swede
Jos. Thompson	20	"	Geo. Serling	21	"
L. Muncaster	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1c—1613

W.H. Thompson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Roughton	William	2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"	
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"	
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"	
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"	
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden *	"	5'8"	
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"	
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta *	"	5'6"	
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"	
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"	
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England *	U.S.	5'10"	
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"	
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"	
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"	
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"	

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory
1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July, 23th. 1923, 19

I, master of the ..... (nationality) ..... S.S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Havana, Cuba

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. 21st. 1923, 19, consigned to Tampe Inter Ocean S S Co; is now lying at Arbuckle Bros Wharf, and is expected to sail Aug. 1st., 1923, for New Orleans, Lae.

via United States port of Philadelphia, Norfolk Baltimor First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro, Cal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"
18	Lover	Chas.	✓ Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"
19	Fletcher	Harry	✓ "	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"
20	Kivett	Jack	✓ "	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	✓ Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	* "	5'8"
22	Cuccia	Dominic	✓ "	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"
23	Tebore	Joseph	✓ "	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta	* "	5'6"
24	Sumners	George	✓ Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"
25	Puras	Salvador	✓ "	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	✓ Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England	* U.S.	5'10"
27	Farparan	Pablo	✓ Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"
28	Quimpo	Sam	✓ 2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"
29	Mayo	Nicolas	✓ Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"
30	Dacanay	Julio	✓ "	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"

Line .....
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 21 1923

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick J Walsh	27	U.S.	Manila, P.I. 5/24/23
Peter Zergol	45	"	Galveston, Texas 2/25/23
M. Weinberger	22	"	" "
Jeremiah Brennan	21	"	" "
Robert Petrie	37	"	" "
W C Roughton	24	"	Hong Kong, China 5/15/23
M M Mosmer	46	"	Galveston, Texas 2/25/23
J Hesselberg	36	"	" "
Jack Kivett	22	"	" "
Jos Tabone	25	"	" "
D Cuccia	24	"	Honolulu, H.I. 3/28/23
G W Sumners	22	"	Manila, P.I. 5/19/23
Sam Quimpo	26	Filipino	Honolulu, H.I. 3/28/23
M. Mayo	19	"	" "
Julio Dacanay	24	"	Havana, Cuba 7/16/23
Victor Mazieweky	25	Russian	Port Arthur Texas 3/4/23
H Wielick	44	Holland	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

H [illegible]	44	"	
A T Will	30	"	
E Lunn	28	"	
A O Suessmuth	24	"	
A Robins	28	"	
A S Erickson	27	"	
H Fisher	24	"	
G Lemme	52	"	
John Rodges	23	"	
T Madden	24	"	
J Marquez	24	"	
K Menzel	25	"	
J Rava	23	"	
S Hulo	23	"	
F Johnston	28	P.I.	
J Baird	55	U.S.	
E C Elder			

[illegible] J Carrithe

J H Sierson (failed to join after signing on)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible] 181

[illegible] marks, [illegible], or erase

[illegible] signed to [illegible] and is [illegible] United States

[illegible] [CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] lines (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

ETHAN ALLEN

OCT 9 1923

			Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"
	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'8"
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	* "	5'8"
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta	* "	5'6"
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England	* U.S.	5'10"
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	""	"	27	M		"	5'7"
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"

Line [illegible]

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ETHAN ALLEN, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Habana July 17th 23

ETHAN ALLEN

JUL 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Arthur	Chief Mate	2/25	Galveston	Yes	Yes	24	M		U.S.	5'8"			
2	~~Weldon~~	John S	2nd. "	2/25	"	"	"	32	M		"	5'10"		Left in Hospital Union Panama Canal	
3	Walsh	Patrick J	3rd. "	5/24	Manila, P.I.	"	"	27	M		"	5'9"			
4	Neubauer	Paul	Carpenter	2/25	Galveston	"	"	25	M		"	5'8"			
5	Morrow	George P	Boa'n	2/25	"	"	"	29	M		"	5'8"			
6	Weinberger	Milton	A. B.	2/25	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'8"			
7	~~Joyce~~	William P	"	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		"	5'4"		Joyce discharged at Habana	
8	Drane	Thos	"	2/25	"	"	"	20	M		"	5'7"			
9	Zergol	Peter	"	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	Trieste	Italy	5'5"			
10	Silva	Jose	"	2/25	"	"	"	28	M	Portugal	U.S.	5'2"			
11	Wielick	Henrick	"	3/3	Port Arthur	"	"	44	M	Holland	Dutch	5'6"			
12	Brennan	Jeremiah	O. S.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	21	M		U.S.	5'9"			
13	Blair	Oliver	"	2/25	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'11"			
14	Petrie	Robert	Chief Eng.	2/25	"	"	"	57	M		"	5'11"			
15	Eccleston	Chas.	1st. Asst.	2/25	"	"	"	32	M		"	5'10½"			
16	Hosmer	Marvin	3rd. Asst.	5/15	Hong Kong	"	"	46	M		"	5'5"			
17	Roughton	William	2nd. Asst.	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		"	5'8"			
18	Lover	Chas.	Oiler	2/26	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'6"			
19	Fletcher	Harry	"	2/25	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"			
20	Kivett	Jack	"	2/26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'8"			
21	Hesselberg	Joseph	Fireman	2/25	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	"	5'8"			
22	Cuccia	Dominic	"	2/25	"	"	"	25	M		"	5'6"			
23	Tebore	Joseph	"	2/25	"	"	"	27	M	Malta	"	5'6"			
24	Sumners	George	Wiper	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	21	M		"	5'10"			
25	Puras	Salvador	"	2/25	Galveston	"	"	34	M		Filipino	5'1"			
26	Van Riel	Gilbert	Steward	2/25	"	"	"	45	M	England	U.S.	5'10"			
27	Farparan	Pablo	Chf. Cook	2/25	"	"	"	37	M		Filipino	5'4½"			
28	Quimpo	Sam	2nd. Cook	6/20	Manila, P.I.	"	"	27	M		"	5'7"			
29	Mayo	Nicolas	Messboy	3/29	Honolulu	"	"	19	M		"	5'4"			
30	Dacanay	Julio	"	3/29	"	"	"	24	M		"	5'3"			

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents C. D. Mallory

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ETHAN ALLEN, arriving at New York July 21st, 1923 from the port of Habana July 17th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coronel	Claytano	Messboy	5/10	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	24	M		Filipino	5'5"			
2	Wegmann, Jr.	Alfred	Radio	2/25	Galveston	"	"	24	M		U.S.	5'10"			
3	Grassin	Julien J	Purser	2/25	"	"	"	30	M		"	5'6½"			
4	Majmoxy	Victor	AB	Relinquishing Calling 5/16	Havana	"	"	25	M		Russian	6'			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	Stanford	W. H. J	Master								US Citizen				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JULY 17 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America

Closed with Thirty three (33) Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
Consul
Date JULY 17 1923

Service No. 1994
Fee: $4

X #4 Relinquishing Calling ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection
In possession of a Visaed P. Pot.

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I, Master of the Steam Vessel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Trueblood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

181

(15)

ysical marks, mutilities, or disease

No

No matters

1923

rd of all

onsigned to

and is

United States

ed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(5), (6), and (7)

JUL 21 1923

IDAHO

JUL 21 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Idaho, arriving at New York, 192[illegible], from the port of Hull June 28, 1923 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: * Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Butler	Thomas	00[illegible]3	35 yrs	Master	26-6-23	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1½	14[illegible]-0	Scar
2	Balcomb	William Wallace	0[illegible]2	28	1st Mate					40				5.5	10.0	
3	Wallace	Vincent	0[illegible]99	9	2					25				5.6½	12.0	
4	Warner	R.	None	4	3					20				5.10	12.0	
5	Tritton	Charles	4[illegible]254	25	Bosun					42		Finnish	Finland	5 9	11.10	Tattoo marks, l/a and [illegible]
6	Fent	Charles	6[illegible]2	28	Steward					44		English	British			
7	Hyson	Dick	7[illegible]9	11	A.B.											
8	Rumble	Harold	10[illegible]0	10	A.B.											
9	[illegible]															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7.23 Idaho

Form 669

183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, August 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Idaho, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Hull via Kirkwall

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1923, consigned to Ellerman Wilson Line Dock; is now lying at T.S.S. Tortorian and is expected to sail 2 P.M. Aug 4th, 1923, for Hull Newcastle Aberdeen

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Albert Mozerley	23	British	26/6/23 Hull
S. C. Alexander	28	Do	Do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] they are all necessary

[illegible] of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1740

IDAHO JUL 21 1923

IDAHO JUL 21 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] June 28, 1923. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Thomas	00[illegible]35	[illegible]	Master	26-4-23	Boston	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 11½	12 0	Nil
2	Robertson	Peter Watkinson	00[illegible]48	28	1st Mate					40				5 10	0	
3	Wallace	Vincent	00[illegible]999	9	2					25				5.6	12.0	
4	Warner	R.	None	4	3					20				5.10	12.0	
5	Tristrom	Hans	430254	25	Bosun					42		Finnish	Finland	5 9	11.10	Tattoo marks, left arm
6	Ford	Charles	601642	28	Steward					44		English	British	5 8	11.0	Tattoo marks both arms
7	Hansen	Dirks	[illegible]4[illegible]2	11	A.B.					27		Dutch	Holland	5 7	11.0	Nil
8	Rumble	Harold	10324[illegible]0	10	Sailor					32		English	British	5 6	10.0	Woman on wife [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	A.B.					23				5 5	10.4	Nil
														5 7	10.6	

I DAHO JUL 21 1923

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. M. Walker W/T	25	British	26/6/23 discharged

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Watkinson	28	British			
N. W. Gorill W/T	23	Do			
F. Peterson	41	Do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Thomas Bull
Master.

3 Alexandra Terrace
Norwich
England

[OVER.]

(6), and (7)

IDAHO

JUN 21 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Idaho, arriving at New York, 19--, from the port of Hull June 28, 1923 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Thomas	00[illegible]	25 yrs	Master	26.4.23	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5 12½	156 0	Nil
2	Bellamy	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	1st Mate					40				5.5	10.0	
3	Wallace	Vincent	22[illegible]	1	2					25				5.6½	12.0	
4	Warner	R.	None	4	3					20				5.10	12.0	Tattoo marks,
5	Tritton	Charles	410254	25	Carpenter					42		Finnish	Finland	5 9	11.10	left arm
6	Fent	Charles	60[illegible]2	12	Bosun					44		English	British	5 8	11.0	Tattoo marks both arms
7	Hugens	Dirk	[illegible]	11	A.B					27		Dutch	Holland	5 7	11.0	Nil
8	Rumble	Harold	10[illegible]	10	Sailor					32		English	British	5.6	10.0	Woman on right forearm
9	Davies	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	A.B					23				5 5	10.4	Nil
10	Gordon	William	12[illegible]	3½	Sailor					21				5 7	10 6	"
11	Brown	Walter	22760[illegible]	2	A.B					38				5 5½	12.4	"
12	Bixter	Richard Henry	[illegible]	10						24				5 6	10 0	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	96[illegible]	29						35		Swedish	Sweden	5.7	11.0	Tattoo marks both arms
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	64501[illegible]	12						31		English	British	5.10	11.7	Nil
15	[illegible]	John Edward	476[illegible]2	21						34				5 10	14.0	"
16	[illegible]	Thomas E. E.	198[illegible]31	2 months	0.S					15				5 5	9.10	"
17	Williams	[illegible]	39[illegible]7	32 Years	1st Trimmer					56				5 10½	14.0	Nil
18	Rose	Alfred	40[illegible]5	12	2					43				5 11½	10.5	"
19	[illegible]	Tom Wilfred	61[illegible]0	6	3					26				5 11½	10.5	"
20	Baird	Robert Stirling	None	1 month	4					21				5.7	10.4	"
21	Hopkins	Albert	92[illegible]7	6 years	Storekeeper					42				5 7	10.0	"
22	Lamb	Joseph	46[illegible]7	22	Steward					44				5.4	10.2	Tattoo marks on both arms
23	Hamblin	Edwin	67[illegible]2	11						34				5.7	11.0	Tattoo marks on right arm
24	Goldrick	John M.	62[illegible]0	20	Trimmer					45				5.6	11.0	Nil
25	Gill	Fred	78[illegible]2	23						44				5.4	9.6	Tattoo marks on both arms
26	Hilton	Tom	67[illegible]0	16						41				5.3	8.0	Nil
27	Ford	Harold	10[illegible]	8						25				5 10	11.0	Nil
28	Hughes	John	42[illegible]	35						50		Irish	Ireland	5 6	11.2	I.H. on left arm Lion on left breast
29	Knight	George Ernest	1[illegible]	15						31		English	British	5.6	10.2	Nil
30	Jacobs	Percy	72[illegible]	6						24				5 7	9.0	"

Lewis & Branch

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

The [illegible] have produced evidence of [illegible] nationalities [illegible] their names and none of them [illegible] intend to be discharged in [illegible] Time will necessary for the [illegible] of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE HULL 27 JUN 1923

W. Britton master
by Clerk.

* See [illegible] page of back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Idaho*, arriving at *New York*, 19....., from the port of *Hull* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murray	James	192[illegible]	10 Years	Fireman	21.6.23	Hull	No	Yes	41	Male	English	English	5 5	10 2	Tattoo marks on right arm
2	Galyer	Hubert	167296	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	8 8	Nil
3	Bottingwood	William	192[illegible]967	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	11 7	"
4	Barnard	Laurence	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 9	9 10	"
5	Land	Bernard Scotland	[illegible]	23 Years	Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 9	10 7	"
6	Alexander	12/4/61 [illegible]	76507	10	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	9 0	"
7	Gridwood	John Wilson	158217	18	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5 6	12 7	"
8	Pitt	Charles Anthony	[illegible]	5	Asst Pantry Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 5	10 5	"
9	(Alien) Williams	Harry	~~192[illegible]~~	+	Writer to Purser	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 25	"	"	"	~~5 4~~ 5 5	~~9 5~~ 9 0	~~Nil~~
10	Brennan	Luther Wallace	192[illegible]41	3	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	9 2	Tattoo marks on right arm
11	Sunfree	[illegible]	None	5 Months	Donkey	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 8	10 2	Nil
12	Bellamy	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 Months	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 1	12 7	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUN 27 1923

Albert W. Scott

Lewis A Franck

H.M. OFFICE 27 JUN 1923 HULL

R C Robertson
Dy Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND JUN 30 1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

H. Albert Putnam
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental Visa—no change

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3294
at Dundee (City) Scotland (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date JUN 27 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3294
at [illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. Albert Putnam
Consul
Date JUN 30 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period)

Fee No. 3294
Tariff No. 14

No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B.T.S.S. Idaho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Bull
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit to accompany

List or Manifest No. 106 L. William G Wemilye Surgeon of the s.s. Mexico Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Wemilye MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-21-23

Passed
Date 8/8/23
Clerk

Cards Mailed
Date 8/21/23
Clerk

186

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				PAYMENT FROM DEPOSITS					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cfts.	P. O. Orders	Amt. of U. S. Rec'd	Amt. Refd	U. S. Acct'd	
1st CABIN	5			38		49				2	97
2nd CABIN	2	1		15		5	2	2		1	37
STEERAGE	5	8				2		5			20
TOTAL	21	9		56		56	2	7		3	154

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	25	1	0	26
UNDER 12	6	0	0	6

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	15	10	1	26
UNDER 12	3	1	1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	98	56

6 Stowaways

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP STAY	PEREZ	RAUL	32		M	M	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Ramon Tunon Muralle36, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP STAY	PEREZ	MARGARITA C	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With Husband, No.1	Cuba	Havana
3	UNDER 16	PEREZ	MERCEDITA	2		F	S	None	No	No	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With Father, No.1	Cuba	Havana
4		PEREZ	MANUEL		4	M	S	None	No	No	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With Father, No.1	Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY	VALDES	AMBROSIA	42		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Ramon Tunon Muralle36, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	MIGUEL	43		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Father: Miguel Hernandez San Ignacio50, Havana	N.Y.	New York
7		HERNANDEZ	MARGARITA F DE	36		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	With Husband, No.6	N.Y.	New York
8		CARRIONERO	ISIDORO	30				Merch-ant								Friend: Augustin Jiminez		
9	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	JOSE	25		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin: Jesus Martinez		
	TEMP. STAY DEPORTED	FIDALGO	CLEMENTE	27		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	25 Belascoa, Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY	LADO	MANUEL	26		M	S	labor-er	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother: Camillo Fidalgo 19 Belascoain, Havana	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	LAGO	MANUEL	38		M	S	Labor-er	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Santiago Fernandez Matanzas, Cuba	N.J.	Bayonne
13	TEMP. STAY	VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	29		M	S	Labor-er	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Santiago Fernandez Consejero Arango 3, Havana	Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP. STAY	ESCOBAR	FEDERICO	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Manuel Gonzalez Amargura 34, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	ESCOBAR	ANGELA S DE	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin: Onidio Freyre ORelly52, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY	ROBREDO	EMMA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	With Husband, No.14	Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY	MENA 43629 11/24	SALVADOR	33		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother: Enrique Valdes Rancheullo, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
18		GUERRERO	JOSE Y	31				Merch-ant								Cousin: Sebastian Martinez Lamparilla43, Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	TEMP. STAY	HAM	WONG	41		M	M	Merch-ant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Montreal	Father: Inocencio Guerrero		
20	TEMP. STAY	MENENDEZ	JOSE	29		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate,Havana Juan Menendez,	Canada	Montreal
21	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	MANUEL	38		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother: Campanario37Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY DEPORTED	VAZQUEZ	DANIEL	21		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Juan Menendez Campanario 37, Havana	Cuba	Havana
23	TEMP. STAY	COSTA	ANTONIO	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle: Jose Vasquez Suarez 29, A Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	ANDRES	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Rafael Costa Teneriffe63, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
25		HENRY	AGNES	33		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Father: Raul Garcia 60 Aguacate, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
26	TEMP. STAY	REY	JOSE	32		M	S	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Adelaida Elliott Linea No.164 Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana
27																Friend: Antonio Garcia 48 Anton Resio,Havana	Cuba	Havana
28		Line No.8. Isidoro Carrionero. Did not embark.																
29		Line No18. Jose y Guerrero . Did not embark.																
30																		

68

U. S. Inspector

Surgeon

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1930, *19* 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, and expects to return there, primarily in the course of business, pleasure, or travel.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana	
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana	
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana	
4	No	Father	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana	
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Savoy, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	Cuba	StaClara	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Savoy, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bld	Blue	None	Cuba	Guanabacoa	
8	[illegible]																											
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Constantino 749 P.O.Box, Donora, Penn	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Br	None	Cuba	Quivican	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Ramon Lado Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Cerras	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Venturo 13 ~~Sherret~~ 17th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Camota	
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Jose Vasquez Bayonne, New Jersey	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Cerras	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Green	None	Cuba	Camaguey	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Sta Clara	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Me.	Friend: Valentina Ajuirra 83 Bank Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Almaria	
18	[illegible]																											
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Bk	Bk	None	China	Hoychow	
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel [illegible], New York	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel S.Lucia, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel S.Lucia, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America, New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana	
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: A.J.Henry 308 W 119 St., New York	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D.W.I.	Jamaica	
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Master, of the Steamship Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1923, 19

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

John Montgomery
Deputy Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, JULY 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Llanes	Narciso Cepeda	34		M	S	Engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Marciso Calle 29 - 146 Progreso..Yuc	NY	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	Hagar	Salem	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle Letfola Hager Calle 56 - 511 Merida Yuc	NY	New York
3	TEMP. STAY	Ancona Albertos	Joaquin	30		M	S	Prof	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Leopoldo Calle 58 - 486 Merida Yuc	NY	New York
4	TEMP. STAY	Ancona Albertos	Lia	38		F	S	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother Leopoldo Calle 58 - 486 Merida Yuc	NY	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/57

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY JUL 21 1923, 1923 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
							Brother Roberto																			
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	--	Hotel Monserrat. New York	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Progreso
					1917		Cousin M Hagar																			
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes		Boston	186 Atlantic Av BrooklynNY	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Syria	Mt Lebanon
3	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	--	Hotel Monserrat. New York	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bblk	None	Mexico	Merida
4	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	--	Hotel Monserrat[New Yrok	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF 1st MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH R. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. MEXICO, from PROGRESO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of _____, 19____

at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of July, 1923.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, JULY 14th, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilkinson	Florence	35		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	G Brit	English	Mex	Mexico. DF	Mr. L.L.Winslow (Employer) American Embassy Mexico City. Mex	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Goday	Alberto	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Father. P.F.Goday Hotel Imperial.Mexico DF	NY	New York
3		Goday	Sara B	27		F	M	Hwife	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Father in law. P F Goday Hotel Imperial. Mexico DF	NY	New York
4		Posada	Francisca	36		F	M	Hwife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex	Mexico. DF	Father. Francisco Posada in law. 5 de la Cruces 59 Mexico. Mex.	NY	New York
5		Haces	Maria Araceli	18		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mex	Mexico. DF	Father. Bosendo Haces Av Uruguay 28. Mexico DF	NY	New York
6		Brierley	Annie	36		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	G Brit	English	Mex	Mexico. DF	Sister. Sarah E Newton Hab EL Salvador. Mexico DF	Eng	Stockport
7		Valencia	Alfonso	18		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Tutor→ Lic Sebastian Vera Ar Matamoros 910. Torreon. Coah. Mex.	NJ	Trenton
8		Fregoso	Ramon J.	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Guadalajara	Father → Tomas Juarez 573 - Guadalajara	Wis	Milwaukee
9		del Rio	Alyandro	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Mother - Marg H. Puebla 139 → Mexico[DF	NY	New York
10		Gordon	Hugh	60		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	Yes	G Brit	English	Mex	Mexico. DF	Residence - 3 Capuchinas 69. Mexico DF	NY	New York
11		Bavagnoli	Gaetano	41		M	S	Director Orchest	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Italian	Mex	Mexico. DF	None	Italy	Gilacco Rouce
12		Pardo Escobar	Eloy	30		M	S	Salesman	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezula	Span Amer	"	"	Cousin - G.L.Escobar Capuchinas 97. Mexico DF	NY	New York
13		Hahn	Josef	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Mex	Mexico. DF	NONE	Arg.	Rio Janeiro
14		Morton	James	38		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	Yes	G.Brit	Scotch	Canada	Dundas	TALCOTALPAN VERA CRUZ - MEXICO.	Can	Dundas.Ont
15		Pascoe	Santiago	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Wife - Gertrudis Ave Morelos 61. Mexico DF	NY	New York
16		Lezama	Luis	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mex	Mexico. DF	Mother - Carmen L Vda 3 de Guerrero - Mexico DF	NY	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 21 1923, 19 — 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	MrsWinslow	yes	yes	Nov 1922	NYC	With Employer Mrs Winslow Wickliffe, Ohio Room 3331 - 120 Bway	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	NYC	New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	U S A	San Francisco
3	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1922	NYC	With Husband Line 3	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	U S A	La Plata Md
4	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	NYC	Friend - Max Shenkmann 56 Pine Str. New York NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Grn	None	Spain	Gijon
5	Yes	Posada Francisca	yes	yes	1923	NYC	With Mrs F. Posada Line 4	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Spain	Gijon
6	Yes	Brother in law	yes	yes	Jan 1923	NYC	In Transit to England	No	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Oldham
7	Yes	Sebastian Vera	yes	no	-	--	Rider College Trenton, n.j.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Gomez Palacio
8	No	Self	yes	yes	Mar 1923	Chicago	Brother - Pablo 139 - 16th St- Milwaukee	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Tenamaxtlan Jol.
9	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Nov 1922	NYC	HOTEL McALPIN - NEW YORK - N.Y.	Yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
10	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1921	NYC	Daughter - Mrs G. Fuss 270 Park Ave. New York NY	Yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	yes				In Transit to Italy	Yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	ITALY	CREMONA
12	Yes	Self	yes	yes			510 WEST 144TH ST NEW YORK	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
13	Yes		yes	No	-	--	IN TRANSIT TO RIO JANEIRO	No	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hochst Main
14	No	Self	yes	yes	Sept 1922	NYC	In Transit to Canada	No	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Canada	Dundas
15	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	--	HOTEL AMERICA - NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Pachuca
16	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Aug 1922	NYC	723 - 7TH AVE - NEW YORK - N.Y.	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT AS TO [illegible] OF [illegible] OR [illegible]

VERA CRUZ

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER ..., of the S.S. MEXICO ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones,
MASTER

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—*Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.*

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—*See list of races printed on back of this sheet.* The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, William G. Vermilye, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, JULY 13th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALARCON	JOSE	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Mexico	Tampico	Empire Fuel & Oil Co Tampico	NY	New York
2 TEMP. STAY		DE LA FUENTE	ELOISA	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Father J M de la Fuenta Estado 13 Tampico	Pa	Phila.
3 TEMP. STAY		FEREZI	JOSE	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	G BRIT	GREEK	Mexico	Tampico	Rafael Ferezi Brother 58 Av Lerdo de Tejado Panuco, V.C.	NY	New York
4 TEMP. STAY		FEREZI	ESTELLA	20		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	G BRIT	GREEK	Mexico	Tampico	With Husband line 3	NY	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		72																

10 Total passengers 4

10 U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY JUL 21 1923, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																			
					1914		Mother. Annie N. Alarcon																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	561 W 141st Street, N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Colombia	Gobola
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6ms	Texas	Friend. Mrs. J. Morris, 7016 Torresdale St PhilaPa	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt	Bk	Bk	None	Mexico	Matamoros
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Father. Bejor Ferezi. 16 East 114th St., N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Greece	Halguides
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	With husband. Line 3.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Greece	Salonica
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, J. L. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. MEXICO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Jones
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

34—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or here from their country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MEXICO" sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, JULY 15th., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY , 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	If native of United States, state State or Territory, or if born in foreign country, state whether citizen by birth or naturalization	If naturalized, give name and court of order and date of naturalization	Address in United States
1	MORAN	JAMES L.	41		M	S White Plains, N.Y.	Jan. 26th, 1882	25 Hillside Ave., White Plains, NY
2	LONGAN	PATRICK M.	52		M	M Gloucester, Mass.	June 10th, 1871	Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.
3	MENZIES	JOSEPHINE A.	26		F	S New York, N.Y.	Jan. 16th, 1897	205 West 106th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	DEIGNAN	JOHN	24		M	S Elizabeth, N.J.	Sept. 8th, 1899	40 Third Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
5	PHILLIPS	HARRY O.	37		M	M Greene Co., Penn.	Apr. 8th, 1886	Blacksville, West Virginia.
6	GREGORY	ELIZABETH G.	66		F	W St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 17th, 1856	60 West 76th Street, New York, New York.
7	SCHLAET	DOROTHY	21		F	M Philadelphia, Penn.	Apr. 2nd, 1902	Hotel Covington, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
8	FLYNN	MARY LEE	47		F	M Plymouth, Penn.	July 4th, 1876	c/o Miller, 35 N. Grove St., East Orange, New Jersey.
9	FLYNN	PATIENCE	5		F	S Plymouth, Penn.	July 21st, 1918	With Mother, Line 8.
10	GARDNER	LOUIS E.	28		M	M Gloucester, Mass.	Sept. 9th, 1894	56 Lewis Avenue, Walpole, Mass.
11	SMITH	JEANETTE	37		F	M Worcester, Mass	Nov. 5th, 1885	341 E 29th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(1)

7.3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, July 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 1923, 1923

135

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Winslow	Aileen	29		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Feb 17th 1894		Wickliffe, Ohio
2	Winslow	L. Lamier Jr.	7		M	S	Berne, Switzerland	Sept 21st 1915		Wickliffe, Ohio
3	Winslow	Mildred V	4		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio	Sept 13th 1918		Wickliffe, Ohio
4	Winslow	Aillen D.	2	6	F	S	London, England	Jan 27th 1921		Wickliffe, Ohio
5	Bilski	Mary	24		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio	Sept 6th 1899		Wickliffe, Ohio
6	Thattell	Dorothy	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov 29th 1904		710 East 175th Str., New York, N.Y.
7	Scrivanich	Dalmazio	32		M	M			Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 1922	5920 Jefferson Str., Philadelphia, Pa]
8	Block	Harry	34		M	S			U.S.Supreme Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. May 3rd 1916	Room 714, Aeolian Hall, 42nd Str, New York, N.Y.
9	Dennis	Hazel V.	42		F	S	Williamsport, Pa	June 25th 1881		1021 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md]
10	Dennis	Olive W.	37		F	S	Thurlow, Pa	Nov 20th 1885		1021 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
11	Forrey	Claire V	34		F	S	Wawaka, Ind	July 1st 1889		241 West Buckeye Str., Clyde, Ohio
12	Little	Mae C.	39		F	M	Newton, N.J.	July 18th 1883		c/o Mrs John Costello 35 Bond Str., Brooklyn, NY
13	Horton	Frank L.	25		M	M	Jersey City, N.J.	Nov 22nd 1897		8 East Str., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Horton	Gertrude H.	25		F	M	~~Haiti,~~ ~~Port of Prince,~~	Apr 25th 1898		8 East Str Jersey City, N.J.
15	Manchester	Nena	36		F	M	Chicago, Ill	Nov 23rd 1887		49 - 5th Ave New York, N.Y.
16	Watkins	Malcolm	37		M	S	Portland, Ore	May 5th 1886		Herald Square Hotel 34th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Mesa	Albert Raul	38		M	M	Matanzas, Cuba	Aug 26th 1885	[American Parents]	60 St Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Bernard	Michel	31		M	S			U.S.District Court New York, N.Y.	29 West 119th Str., New York, N.Y.
19	James	Louise	28		F	M	Mexico City, Mex	Mar 25th 1896	[American Parents - Husband USC]	176 East 1st Street Mt Vernon, N.Y.
20	James	Albert	10	8	M	S	Mexico City, Mex	Nov 20th 1912	[American Parents]	176 East 1st Street Mt Vernon, N.Y.
21	Walsh	Delia A.	50		F	S	Brewer, Me	Apr 13th 1873		30 Hollow Str., Brewer, Me.
22	Griffith	Robert E.	29		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind	Mar 18th 1894		26 East 49th Str., New York, N.Y.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE DEPARTURE, THEREOF)

S.S. VERACRUZ sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, JULY 12th, 1923. Arriving at port of New York JUL 19 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs. Mos.	SEX	RACE	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	IF A CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION: Date and Court of Naturalization	IF A CITIZEN BY DERIVATION: Cause of Derivation	Permanent Residence
1	Tollmann	Gerard P.	58	M	M				Father Naturalized 1876	Hotel York, New York N.Y.
2	Tollmann	Catherine	54	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan 25th 1868			Hotel York, New York N.Y.
3	Ward	William A	32	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 13th 1891			51 Chestnut Str North Tarrytown, N.Y.
4	Paulsen	Alfred G.	42	M	M	Republic Co.,Kan	Sept 4th 1880			c/o Connett Burton Co 17 Battery place, New York NY
5	Paulsen	Mabelle T	43	F	M	Waterloo, Ont.,Can	July 29th 1879		Husband U.S. Citizen	c/o Connett Burton Co 17 Battery Place, New york NY
6	Paulsen	Ruth	13	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 21st 1910			c/o Connett Burton Bo 17 Battery place, New York NY
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 18TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 21, 1923

No. List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (OR A POSSESSION) OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	RANDOLPH	JOHN H	53		M	M	NORTH CAROLINA. JAN-2-1870		HOTEL ST REGIS. N.Y.
2	RANDOLPH	ADELAIDE	48		F	M	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. JUL-16-1875		HOTEL ST REGIS. N.Y.
3	ROBINS	WILLIAMS	62		M	M	TROY. N.Y. APRIL 16-1861		326 PEARL ST. N.Y.
4	ROBINS	FLORENCE	35		F	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. APRIL 27TH-1888		WITH HUSBAND # 3
5	BEC..WITH	WALTER	48		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. JUNE-24-1875		NAVARRE HOTEL. N.Y.
6	ROC..	LOGAN	36		M	M	LOUISVILLE. KY. FEB-8- 1887		HOTEL ASTOR. N.Y.
7	HERNANDE..	ARTHUR A	30		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPT-11-1892		993 E. 18TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	PRESTON	ROY	46		M	M	STOW MASS. JULY 31-1877		E. TEMPLETON. MASS. U.S.A.
9	PRESTON	MARY	41		F	M	SWANZEY. MAY 16-1883		WITH HUSBAND # 8
10	LEBLANC	EALIATE	36		M	S	CANADA. OCT-28-1886	WORCESTER. MASS. MAY 25-1916	E. TEMPLETON. MASS. U.S.A.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

Naturalization Court
Complete 3rd Floor John R. Montgomery Inspector.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

L 198

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S.S.Mexico Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1923, 19

at York

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Lot 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 18th., 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERRERA	CARLOS	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Octavio Herrera 10 Chacon, Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	TEMP. STAY	ENRIQUEZ	JOSE M	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Manuel Enriquez 84 Fernandina, Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY	BENITO	JOSE	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Carlos Benito 4 Concha, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY	RIOS	AUGUSTIN	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother: Isabel Delgado 9 Dolores, Vibora, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY	MIER	ANTOLIN	37		M	S	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister: Serafina Mier 43 Luyano, Havana	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	ROCHE	ELADIO	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin: Jose Alvarez 21 And B Sts., Vedado	Cuba	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin: Jose Alvarez 21 And B Sts., Vedado	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	TEMP. STAY	MATUTE	INES	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Husband: Aniceto Matute 19 Yulano, Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY	GILBANS	VICTORIA	33		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mary Brown 29 & Paseo Sts. Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY	WATERMAN	MARTHA	44		F	W	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Richard Baker 29 & Paseo Sts. Havana	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
11	TEMP. STAY	CONRIE	WALTER	47		M	S	Mechan-ic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Louisa Fernandez 47 Ulloa St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	MAXWELL	GEORGE	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Elamn Feliz 7 Fundicion, Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	HENRIQUEZ	ENOCH	32		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Maud Enriquez Paseo No.C. Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
14		COOMBS	ANITA S	27		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Uncle: Alfred Coombs 10 Reina, Havana	N.J.	Orange
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		

77

17 Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 [illegible] 199

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is the person a polygamist, or has he a practice or belief in or connection with the practice of polygamy? (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously entered the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Manhattan College, N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No.	No	No	Friend: John Gilbert Chapel Temple, NewHavan, Conn	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Friend: John Gilbert Chapel Temple, NewHavan, Conn	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
4	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Ramon Rios 157 W 127th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Brother: Francisco Mayato 69 Columbus Av. Bklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
6	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Juan Miranda 117 W 141st Street N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Antonio Alvarez 1200 Clark St. Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Orvieto
8	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Son: Manuel Matute Conn. 756 Kossuth St. Bridgeport	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Logrono
9	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Aunt: Josefa Beloy 831 Fulton St., Brooklyn NY	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Dema
10	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Daughter: Olive Collimore 230 West 63rd St. N.Y.C.	No	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Barbados
11	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother: (half) Charles Mc Cammack, 205W 141 St. NYC	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica
12	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Benjamin Webster 85 Spruce St. Stamford Conn	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Barbadoes
13	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Ernest Lewis 109 W 135th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica
14	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	N.J. Orange.	Husband: George Coombs 71 Oakwood St. Orange, N.J.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	Jamaica
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Permanent Certificate 9935/140
Cancelled Returned Certificate
T. O. letter April 5, 1917, Rs: S.O. 197

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S.S: Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Jones.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1923, 19

at New York

John K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ____, 19

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO., JULY 16th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMATIC																		
1		TACES	ALBERT J.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	Merida	Cousin: Samuel E. Calle 63. No.431. Merida. Yuc. - Mexico	N.Y.	New York
2		MALDONADO	OTERO EDUARDO	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother: Dolores Calle 71. No.1295. Merida	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		CELIS	EMILIO	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: Emilio. Calle 65. No.584. Merida	N.Y.	Bklyn.
4		CASTILLO	ERMILIO	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: José Calle 55. No.545	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY JUL 21 1923th, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of any immoral practice or practices?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Father: Albert. Room 215. No.80 Wall Street. N.Y.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br		U.S.A.	New Orleans
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Phila.	Friend: ~~Alfredo Asner.~~ ~~New York City, NY~~	No	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br		Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother: Rafael ~~174 B Street. Brooklyn, NY~~	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bk	Bk		Mexico	Merida
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend: ~~Jose E. Carrido~~ 173 Washington St. Bklyn.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br		Mexico	Merida
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission
G.O. letter 4/7/37, Re: G.O. 107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. MEXICO, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, WILLIAM S. PETERS, Surgeon of the U.S.A., solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S Peters jma

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". *Passengers sailing from* VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1	30657	de BIAGGI	LEONILA	30		F	M	House-wife	yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Brother: Armando Ostus Avenue Independencia 71 Mexico, D.F.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2 UNDER 16		de BIAGGI	ERNESTO	7		M	S	None	yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Mexico DF	With Mother, Line 1.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3		RAPPELT	JOHN	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend: Bruno Frost, Isobel Catolica82, Mexico D F	NY	Brooklyn
DIPLOMAT 4		MARMOLEJO	ELENA	35		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Mother: Jesusa Moralles, Mecanicos65, Mexico DF	DC	Washington
5		HEMKES	JACOB C.	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Wife: Guadalupe.Perera Madero 70, Vera Cruz.Mex.	N.Y.	New York
TEMP. STAY 6		MARTINEZ	ENRIQUETA	35		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend: Rafaela PerezTaylor Isobela Catolica.191.Mex	Spain	Barcelona
7		BAEZ	ANTONIO	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Mother: Louisa Baez. Amada 244, Patzcouro.Mex.	Pa.	Phi[illegible]
8		BAEZ	JOSEFINA	21		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Hungary	Mexico	Mexico DF	With husband.Line No.7.	Pa.	[illegible]ia.
TEMP. STAY 9		REW	THOMAS	55		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend: Thos. Phillips Calle Mina 59, Mexico DF	Spain	Barcelona
10		CHASTON	EUGENE	54		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	NewYork	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York.
11		CHASTON	DOMINICA	32		F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	New York	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

15 Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

the duty, necessity, or propriet[illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

293

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JUL 21 1923 JULY th, 1923.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (See instructions for race to which he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Brazil	No	5Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Veracruz
2	No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother, Line No.1.	No	5Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Dorotea Reinhardt 23 Martin St.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Helmstadt.
4	No	Mex.Consul Wash.DC	Yes	No				Yes		No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NYC	Friend Charles Sedano Ward Line Pier 13 New York	Yes	30dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	None	Mexico	VeraCruz
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	NYC	In Transit to Spain	Yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Barcelona
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Phila	Sister Mrs Consuelo Rocha	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	Phila	With Husband Line 7	No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Hungry	Appoly
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	NYC	In Transit to Spain	Yes	12 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Grey	Blu	None	England	Northampton
10	Yes	Mr.Hurock Russian Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	Mr. Hurock. Friend 33 West 42nd St New York	No	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blu	None	Russia	Rostoff
11	Yes	Mr Hurock Russian Opera Co	Yes	Yes	1923	NYC	With Husband Line 10	No	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Lt	Bwn	None	Russia	" "
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SUCH OTHER OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the S.S. MEXICO, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of _____, 19

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, William G. Vermilye, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 43 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New York, N.Y.

John L Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from TAMPICO. TAMPS.. MEXICO, JULY 12 th, 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IMP. STAY	ZORILLA	PEDRO G.	20		M	S	Illegally residing in the U.S. See I.N.S. file 9300/442 Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	Friend: Cassario Gomez Hotel Palacio. Tampico.Mex	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED IMP. STAY	SAAB	AMAT	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Arabic	Mexico	Tampico	Brother: Emilio Saab Hyantamiento 19. Tampico.	In Transit to	Beirut.Syria.
3		SAAB	SALINA	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arabic	Yes	French	Arabic	Mexico	Tampico	With husband. Line No.2.	In Transit to	Beirut.Syria.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens . . . . .

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY th 19, 1923.

285

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person going, or has he the means to go, to his home, if not supported by friends?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously resided in the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother: Ysmael Zorilla																			
1	Yes	Self $15 draft £1000	Yes	No			525 Lackawanna ~~St.~~ .N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barruelo
2	No	Self $7	Yes	Yes	1920	Texas	~~Brothers El Bellado. New York N.Y.~~ Rivadavia 18 Vallander ave. Brklyn NY	No	1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Syria	Beirut
3	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	With husband. Line 2.	No	1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Syria	Beirut
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I, [redacted], of the S.S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Jones
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

John Russ Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA CUBA. JULY 18TH. 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 21, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOECKENER	ANTHONY	37	✓	M	M	ERIE, PA. NOV. 26TH 1886.		2230 STATE ST. ERIE, PA.
2	WOECKENER	ALICIA	42	✓	F	M	Born a subject of Spain	HUSBAND. U. S.A. CITI ZE.	WITH HUSBAND. # 1.
3									
4	(2)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ, JULY 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY [illegible], 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mc Lane	George W	68		M	M	Darlington, Wis Feb 14th 1855		300 W 26th St New York NY
2	Isleib	Raymond	22		M	S	New Britain, Conn Mar 1st 1901		458 Maine Street New Briton, Conn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 4th O M John R Montgomery Inspector.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, JULY 12th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 17th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STUTZMAN	PETER	50		M	S Cincinnatti, Ohio, October 25, 1872.		Pullman Avenue, Cheviot Sta. Cincinnatti, Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Completed by F. W. J. Montgomery, Inspector

(1)

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G Vermilye, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this 21 St. day of July 1923., 19

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 18th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BELTRAN	JUAN	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Benigno Pendas 17 Inquisidor, Havana	Cuba	Havana
2		COSARS	ANTONIO	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N. J.	Bayonne	Friend: Gustavo Sanchez Santa Clara St. Havana	N.J.	Bayonne
3		GONZALEZ	JESUS	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Friend: Juan Campa 6 San Pedro, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4		DELVALLE	LINO	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	N.Y.	New York	Father: Modesto delValle 14 Arguelles, Cienfuegos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		RIANCHO	ESTELA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Father: Jose Riancho 118 SanFernando, Cienfuego	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		PEREIRA	ANTONIO	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	US	Florida	Friend: Gustavo Sanchez 22 Santa Clara, Havana	N.Y.	New York
7		MOREIRA	ADAM Mario	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	US	Florida	Friend: Gustavo Sanchez 22 Santa Clara, Havana	N.Y.	New York
8			Stowaway															
9		Mauri y Lopez	Oballo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Grandmother Carida Perez Espada 27 Havana Cuba	N Y	New York
10		Baros	Manuel Caetano	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Sapanish	no	Portugal	Portugues	Cuba	Havana	Boarding house Santa Clara 22 Havana	N Y	New York
11		Silva	Avalino	26		M	S	Laborer	No	Portug	No	Portugal	Portugues	Cuba	Havana	Boarding house Santa Clara 22 Havana	N Y	New York
12		Gonzales	Manuel	26		M	S	Laborer	No	Portug	No	Portugal	Portugues	Cuba	Havana	Boarding House Santa Clara 22 Havana	N Y	New York
13		Predo PEREIRA	Manuel	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Portug	No	Portugal	Portugues	Cuba	Havana	Boarding house Santa Clara 23 Havana	N Y	New York
14		Alfons	Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Boarding house Santa Clara 3 Havana	N Y	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CANCELLATION:
LINE # 8 IS BLANK
PURSER
(John Murgatroyd)
Inspector.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to reside in a State, Territory, or District of the United States, naming it.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, agreement, or letter issued, written, printed, or otherwise circulated, or by advertisement in any paper or periodical, or by any other means, inducing him to emigrate to the United States.	26 Whether any law, contract, or agreement has been made or entered into, prepaid ticket or money furnished, or promise made by any person, company, or prospective employer, or agent thereof, to bring him to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: Valentine Aguirre																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	82 Bank St., New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Almara
					1921		Bro.-in-law Manuel Brana																			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.J.	17 E 32nd St. Bayonne NJ	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
							Friend: Valentine Aguirre																			
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	82 Bank St., New York	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Lugo
					1914		Wife: Anna Valle																			
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	2949 Atlantic Av.Bklyn NY	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	With Uncle, No.4	Yes	4Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
					1923		Mother: Julia Pereira																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Fla.	513 Canal St.N.Y.C.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Mino
					1922		Cousin: Alfredo Barbosq																			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Fla.	513 Canal St.N.Y.C.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Portugal	Mino
							Brother: Jose Gonzalez																			del Tino
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	1300 Clark St.Pittsburgh	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Spain	Gongas
9	No	Self	no	no			Friend: Raimund Torres, 374 W. 91st St.,	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	blk	none	CUBA	HAVANA
10	no	no	no	no			none	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	PORTUGAL	LISBON
11	no	no	no	no			none Cruz Fernandez, 116 Cornelia St.	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	PORTUGAL	NOMINA
12	no	no	no	no			Bro. Manuel Gonçalves, P.O. Box 216,	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	none	PORTUGAL	MINA
13	no	no	no	no			Cousin Port Bar,	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	PORTUGAL	LISBON
14	no	no	no	no			Uncle Giosuè Rogelli 490 Dumbarton L.I.	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk	none	ITALY	ROME
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Haiti, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 St. day of July 1923., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S.S.MEXICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G Vermilye MD

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of , 19

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

-2-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUAREZ	DANIEL	19	M		S	Account-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Father: Ezequiel Suarez Anahuac 23. Guadalajara. Mexico.	N.Y.	New York.
2	RET. USA.	de la ROSA	JOSE	41	M		M	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend: Francisco Vila Calle Ocanfio 11. MexicoDF	N.Y.	New York.
3		CABALLERO	ARCADIO	42	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Friend: Pedro Rosello Pinos Suarez25. Mexico DF.	Ohio	Canton
4		SEDILLO	MANUEL E.	29	M		S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	SantaClara	Friend: Pedro Rosello Pinos Suarez25. Mexico. DF.	Ohio	Canton
5	DEPORTED	ACEVES	RUBEN	23	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Mother: Elena G. Aceves Akcapolzalco. Mexico. DF	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exception no. 5
H. J. Watson
Im. Insp.

7/23/1923.

#5 Fm. Insp. 7/28/23
Passenger Serv.

85

18 Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

18

212

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY th, JUL 21 1923, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (she or they) able to read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Daniel Avilla C/o Parke Davies Company. New York, New York.	Yes	2Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico.	Guadalajara
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Tampa Fla.	Friend: Francisco Yenara 45 Cherry St. New York. NY	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Spain.	Granada
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Manuel O. Sanchez 1908 Slecher St. Canton. O.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Manuel O. Sanchez 1908 Slecher St. Canton. O	Yes	6Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico DF
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr	N.Y.	Wife: Maria Aceves 108 No. St. Middletown. N.Y.	Yes	2Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico.	Nancalpan EM
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Friend's key receipt (Atlanta District June 22, 1923 - #49/678)

Med. exp. 7/30 - Psycho. neurosis - Hysteria - Which may affect -

Secret service report - Arrested for [illegible] - Released [illegible] - Deported [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I, JOHN E. JONES, MASTER, of the U.S. MAIL, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Jones.
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 21 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

213

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 14th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, JULY [illegible], 1933.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ARUNSON	ERNEST	49		M	M		Papers dated January 6th. 1897. Circuit Court. Boston. Massachusetts	25. South St., New York. N.Y
2							Cupete Hijo		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Cupete Hijo on J. L. R. Montgomery Inspector

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 18th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 21st., 1933

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. M.	M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE CITY AND STATE OF BIRTH IF KNOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAIDLAW	WILLIAM	68		M	M	TROY, PENN. APRIL 7th. 1855		ELMIRA N.Y. 531 West St
2									
3	(1)								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Expelled by Col. Hal Montgomery Inspector.

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ Arrived at _____ 19 . M. From _____

No.	Age	Name	Sex	Nationality	Color	No.	Last Permanent Residence	Cause of Detention	Destination
1	36m	2	MENA Salvador	"		13	17	SI	"		GLYN
	26m	3	COSTA Antonio	"		13		25	CUBA	"	"
	21m	4	VASQUEZ Daniel	"		13	22	"	"		"
	38m	5	PEREZ Manuel	"		13	21	"	"		"
	29m	6	VASQUEZ Manuel	"		13	13	SP	"		"
	32m	7	REY Jose	"		13		26	CUB	"	"
	31m	8	GARCIA Andres	"		13		24	"	"	"
	47m	9	ESCOBAR Federico	"		13	14/5/6"		ACC UN 16		"
	34f		Angela								
	14f		ROBLEDO Emma								
	38f	10	GILLANS Victoria	2nd		17	9	BWI	LPC		MONTGOMERY
	20m	11	CONILLA Pedro G	"		14	1	SP	"	QE	GLYN
	26m	12	DELVALLE Lino			19	4	CUB	ACC ALIEN		1230 WATSON
	26m	13	MAURLY LOPEZ Olallo			19	9	"	LPC	STOW	" "
	22m	14	DE BAROS Manuel C			19	10	POR	" "	UN READ QE	" "
	26m	15	DA SILVA Svalino			19	11	"	"	" QE	" "
	26m	16	GONCALVES Manuel			19	12	"	"	" " " "	" "
	22m	17	FERREIRA Manuel			19	13	"	"	" "	" "
	f	18	Roancho Estela			19	5	1	LPC	Un 16	2 30 Flaunce
	m	19	aceves Ruben			18	5	1	LPC	Phil	Det 7/22/23 - 2 P M "
	m	20	Alfons Rosario			19	14	1	Stowaway	FC	Det 8/4/23 - 1 20 Lafone

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry									Appeals and Final Action of Secretary			Deported		Notified
Not Examined			Detained			Admitted			Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... States.

... 123 , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 219

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) ...er to be paid ...discharged at ... of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jone...					aid Off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			
2	Van ...					"	"		"		"			
3	Harri...					"	"		"		"			
4	Rose...					"	"		"		"			
5	Vitte...					"	"	31	"	African	Holland	5-9		
6	Meye...					"	"		"					
7	Hana...					"	"	22	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
8	Heri...					"	"	23	"	African	Holland	5-8		
9	Brit...					"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Goe...					"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Hern...					"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Daas...					"	"		"		US Cit.			
13	Yang...					"	"	27	"	African	Holland	5-7		
14	Ceci...					"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Mol...					"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Koc...					"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Cra...					"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Wal...					"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
19	Cor...					"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Tho...					"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Ra...					"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
22	St...					"	"		"		US Cit.			
23	Fi...					"	"		"		"			
24	Ric...					"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5		
25	Ver...					"	"		"		US Cit.			
26	Ha...					"	"		"		"			
27	Pacquet	William				Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"			
28	de Rheims	Harry				Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Burrows	Amos				1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Schad	Walter				2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 27th, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail July 26th, 1923., 19 , for Cuba And Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Emilio Matos	"	"	
Jose Sanchez	Fireman	33	"
Luis Gomez	"	23	"
Antonio Lorenzo	"	32	"
Jose Bilboa	"	34	"
Manuel Garcia	"	36	"
Manuel Lopez	"	22	"
Jose Gomez	"	32	"
Constantine Babio	Wiper	35	"
Bonito Monterro	"	21	"
M.Garcia	"	40	U.S.
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Form 6MC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	Gomez	Francisco			
24	Constantino	Babejo			
25	Lopez	Manuel			
26	Spierman	Henry			
27	Jorgensen	Carl			
28	Raffy	Emily			
29	Garcia	Loriano			
30	Hart	Charles			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

officer by the representatives of
tates.

, 192..., from the por

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.Mexico sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexican Ports July 25,1925 voy. 290

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Joseph E Jones	Master		
Eric Ericson	1st Officer	33	U.S.
William Harrison	2nd "	40	U.S.
Dav Rosen	3rd "	29	"
Manuel Vitte	Carpenter	31	Holland
John Meyer	Boatswain	39	U.S.
Arnold Britt	Quartermaster	45	"
Manuel Hernandez	"	33	Mex
Jean Lacel	"	39	Holland
Cerilio Molina	A.B.Seaman	31	"
Martines Daal	"	27	U.S.
Letrus Goeloe	"	23	Holland
Elias Evertes	"	30	"
Juan Ficunda	"	27	"
Martyn Kock	"	25	"
Bernard Coffil	"	27	Venezuela
Donato Thode	"	26	Holland
Jesus Hais	"	26	Ven
Francisco Ignacio	"	26	Holland
Pablo Peters	Ord Seaman	38	"
Stanley Hallan	"	27	"
Fred Stockham	Purser	25	U.S.
William Buchanan	Asst Purser	21	"
R.Riestra	Wells Fargo	28	Mex
W.G.Vermilye	Surgeon	64	U.S.
William Hawkins	Sr. Radio Operator	25	"
Robert Montfort	Jr. "	21	"
Harry de Rheims	Chief Engineer	48	"
Amos A.Burrows	1st Asst "	28	"
Gregory Pervellis	2nd " "	29	Greece
James Dempey	3rd " "	31	U.S.
Mikkel Christensen	Jr. " "	30	Denmark
Frank Franklin	Jr.	34	U.S.
Charles Keyser	"	25	"
Ben Swansen	Refrig	44	Sweden
Spiro Raftopolus	" Oiler	45	Greece
Alex Sideris	" "	27	"
Antonio Pugi	Oiler	25	Spain
Kiriakos Tsoularakis	"	28	Greece
Jose Marco	"	36	Spain
Oswald Pin	"	33	Italy
Jose Sallena	"	45	Spain
Manuel Pardo	"	36	"
Andres Bousa	Water Tender	44	"
Emilio Matos	"	42	"
Jose Sanchez	"	47	"
Luis Gomez	Fireman	33	"
Antonio Lorenzo	"	23	"
Jose Bilboa	"	32	"
Manuel Garcia	"	34	"
Manuel Lopez	"	36	"
Jose Gomez	"	22	"
Constantine Babio	Wiper	32	"
Bonito Monterro	"	35	"
M.Garcia	"	21	"
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward	40	U.S.

217

27	Pacquet	William		Jr " "	" " "
28	de Rheims	Harry		Chief Engr.	" " "
29	Burrows	Amos		1st Asst "	" " "
30	Sohad	Walter		2nd " "	" " "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Paid Off	Yes	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	31
"	"	
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	4
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	3
"	"	2
"	"	
"	"	
"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	Santa Cruz	Rafael	✓
23	Gomez	Francisco	✓
24	Constantino	Babejo	✓
25	Lopez	Manuel	✓
26	Spierman	Henry	✓
27	Jorgensen	Carl	✓
28	Raffy	Emily	✓
29	Garcia	Loriano	✓
30	Hart	Charles	✓

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents .....

-2-

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Carl Jorgensen	2nd Steward	27	U.S.
Emily Raffy	Stewardess	46	France
Constantine Vlachos	Chief Cook	41	Greece
George Báros	2nd "	42	"
Juan Lorenzo	3rd "	31	Spain
Pedro Hammachea	4th "	19	"
Antonio Martino	Kit Helper	20	"
Francisco Enrique	"	24	U.S.
Joaquin Carabis	Baker	41	Greece
Domingo Vasquez	2nd Baker	30	Spain
Jose Ceraett	Butcher	45	"
E.Macas	2nd Butcher	22	"
Manuel Naraez	Pantryman	27	Mexico
Guernado William	2nd "	2 2	Holland
Carlos Hernandez	3rd	22	Ven
Castro Williams	Messboy	23	Spain
Escobai Madura	"	22	"
Octavio Keyser	Messman	25	Holland
Alexander Williams	"	21	Holland
Florentine Menden	Scullerymen	28	Spain
Antonio Delgado	"	25	Porto Rico
Loriano Garcia	2nd Class Steward	28	Spain
Charles Hart	Deck Steward	37	England
George Calas	Bath Steward	54	U.S.
Elias Alvarez	Porter	30	D.W.I.
Theodore Goetz	Barber	55	U.S.
John Cook	Waiter	52	England
Theodore Manzanilla	"	24	Mexico
Florentine Aponte	"	24	Porto Rico
Ernest Hegel	"	33	Germany
Arcadio ·ios	"	24	U.S.
Henry Carnaud	"	48	Belg
Antonio Pantoja	"	31	Mex
Archie Sellers	"	40	Eng
Eduardo Estaban	"	22	Spain
Luis Lohga	"	22	"
Lorancia Shealas	"	32	Cuba
Francisco Arana	"	23	"
William Flanders	"	18	U.S.
Luis Vila	"	25	Spain
Manuel Castro	"	26	"
Miguel Calvert	"	24	"
Francisco Lopez	"	21	"
Antonio Feschira	"	2[illegible]	"
Sevando Castanera	"	21	U.S.
Francisco Lopez	"	18	Spain
Joaquin [illegible]gra	"	25	Cuba
Estaban Conquest	"	30	Holland
Paul Sheridan	"	30	U.S.

218

21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]								
27	Pacquet	William	✓	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	de Rheims	Harry	✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Burrows	Amos	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schad	Walter	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

E VESSEL AS I

y the representatives o

..., 1923..., from the po

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) A
Paid Off	Yes	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	3
"	"	
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	4
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	3
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

10—15 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officials.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

10—1613 [OVER.]

E VESSEL AS

by the representatives o

, 1923, from the po

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Paid Off	Yes	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	3
"	"	
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	4
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	
"	"	2
"	"	2
"	"	
"	"	
"	"

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [regulating] such aliens on board upon arrival at a [port] from Cuba.

Vessel S.S. [MEXI]CO

Sheet No. 1.

219

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN (2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(6) Date of departure	(7) Race	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.	Steward	US Cit.	Havana	7-21-23		US Cit.			
2	Van Weeldren	John	Asst "	"	"	"		"			
3	Harrison	William	Asst "	"	"	"		"			
4	Rosen	Dave	Asst "	"	"	"		"			
5	Vitte	Manuel	Asst "	"	"	"	African	Holland	5-9		
6	Meyer	John	Asst "	"	"	"					
7	Hansen	Sven	Asst "	"	"	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
8	Hernandez	Manuel	Asst "	"	"	"	African	Holland	5-8		
9	Britt	Arnold	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Goeloe	Petrus	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Hernandez	Carlos	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Daas	Manuel	Asst "	"	"	"		US Cit.			
13	Yanga	Mariano	Asst "	"	"	"	African	Holland	5-7		
14	Cecilia	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Molena	Cerilio	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Kock	Martyn	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Cramberg	Herman	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Wanga	Martin	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-2		
19	Coffil	Bernard	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Thode	Donato	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Ramos	Luis	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Stockham	E. Frnl	Asst "	"	"	"	"	US Cit.			
23	Ficke	George	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Riestra	Ralph	Asst "	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5		
25	Vermilye	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	US Cit.			
26	Hawkins	Ernest W.	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Pacquet	William	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"			
28	de Rheims	Harry	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Burrows	Amos	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Schad	Walter	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

JUL 21 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible]XICO, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., July 27, 123, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 219

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Joseph E.			Captain	June 26th 1923	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			
2	Van Weeldren	John			1stOfficer	"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	Harrison	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"		"			
4	Rosen	Dave			3rd "	"	"	"	"		"		"			
5	Vitte	Manuel			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	African	Holland	5-9		
6	Meyer	John			Boatswain	"	"	"	"		"					
7	Hansen	Sven			Q master	June 27	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
8	Hernandez	Manuel			"	June 26	"	"	"	23	"	African	Holland	5-8		
9	Britt	Arnold			"	June 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Goeloe	Petrus			AbleSeaman	June 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Hernandez	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Daae	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
13	Yanga	Mariano			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	Holland	5-7		
14	Cecilia	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Molena	Cerilio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Kock	Martyn			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Cramberg	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Wanga	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Coffil	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Thode	Donato			Ord."	June 27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Ramos	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Stockham	S. Fred			Purser	June 26	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
23	Ficke	George			Asst."	"	"	"	"		"		"			
24	Riestra	Ralph			W.F.Express	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5		
25	Vermilye	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
26	Hawkins	Ernest W.			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"		"		"			
27	Pacquet	William			Jr " "	"	"	"	"		"		"			
28	de Rheims	Harry			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"		"		"			
29	Burrows	Amos			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"		"		"			
30	Schad	Walter			2nd " "	"	"	"	"		"		"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY , 1923 , *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bervelis	Gregory			3rdAsstEngr	June 26th 1923	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			
2	Franklin	Frank			Junior Engr	"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	Christiansen	Mikkel			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
4	Keyser	Charles F.			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
5	Swanson	Bernard			Refrig. Engr	"	"	"	"		"		"			
6	Sideris	Alex			" Oil.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-5		
7	Raftopolous	Spiro			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10		
8	Salleres	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
9	Marco	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Pin	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	6-1		
11	Tsoularakis	Kiriakos			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
12	Hammerstreet	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-10		
13	Fortuny	John F.			"	June 26	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
14	Sanchez	Jose			WaterTend.	June 26	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
15	Matos	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Boza	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Gomez	Luis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Lorenzo	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Tejedor	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Bilboa	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Garcia	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Santa Cruz	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Gomez	Francisco			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Constantino	Babejo			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
25	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Spierman	Henry			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
27	Jorgensen	Carl			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"		"			
28	Raffy	Emily			Stewardess	"	"	"	"		Female		"			
29	Garcia	Loriano			2ndCl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
30	Hart	Charles			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	6-0		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. L. Jones.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S. " MEXICO " , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July , 123 , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Calas	George			Bath Stwd.	June 26 1923	New York	Paid Off	Yes		Male		US Cit.			
2	Vlachos	Constantine			Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"		"		"			
3	Biros	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5-9		
4	Lorenzo	Juan			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
5	Castro	Manuel			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Silva	August			Kit.Helper	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	Portuges	5-8		
7	Hormachea	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
8	Carabis	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-8		
9	Vasquez	Domingo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
10	Ceraeatt	Jose			Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Longa	Luis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Narvaez	Manuel			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
13	Isidore	Federico			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	Dutch	6-0		
14	Estaban	Eduardo			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
15	Castanera	Severando			Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Delgado	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit			
17	Conquet	Estaban			Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Dutch	6-0		
18	Keyser	Octavio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Santiago	Guillermo			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
20	Vilar	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
21	Chavez	Isidro			Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
22	Cook	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	English	5-5		
23	Alvarez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
24	Carnaud	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-8		
25	Hegel	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	6-0		
26	Lopez	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
27	Vila	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Schorr	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"		"		US Cit.			
29	Pastrefo	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			
30	Rios	Arcadio			"	"	"	"	"		"		"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1220.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jan L Jones.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MEXICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barata	Frank			Waiter	June 26, 1923	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5-9		
2	Alcala	Leoncia			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		
3	Aponte	Florentine			"	"	"	"	"	23	"		US Cit.			
4	Lopez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
5	Suaneberg	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Danish	6-0		
6	Pantoja	Avelmo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
7	Sellars	Archie			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	6-1		
8	Alvarez	Elias			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Dutch	5-7		
9	Manzilla	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		
10	Sheridan	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	30	"		US Cit.	5-4		
11	Gonzalez	Manuel Blanco			"	June 28	"	"	"		"		"			
12	Mack	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	English	5-7		
13	Arana	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6		
14	Goetz	Theodore			Barber	June 26	"	"	"		"		US Citz			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 2 - 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul [signature] of the United States of America

Clerk with One hundred and four (104)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba (City) (County)
SEEN for the journey to the United States
Mexican pass
Consul [signature]
Date JUL 2 - 1923
Bill

Robert Montgomery
Service No. 4946 Vice Con.
Fee: Nil

No change in Crew List
[signature] JUL 18 1923
Habana, Cuba American Vice Consul

Ward Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. E Jones, of the MEXICO, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, 1923

John P Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

at New York

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examined K Friedman Aug. 8

Punished Cards removed
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Gunder

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 7-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alien Arrived
with wife & two children
S S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total	2	2	

Norway

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 3.V.1	Garrido-Benitz	José	33		M M	Fireman (ship)	Span.	4-7	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tampico	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	DEPORTED 3.V.2	Perez-Forte	Sebastian	Mercial 25		M S	Laborer	Y	"	1654	Y	"	"	"	Cousin Victorio Garcia-Tampico	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. Inspr.
7/21/23.

83

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens of a class not entitled to admission to the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1923

224

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the immigrant himself or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage $40		Yes	3 yrs. 1921	Father Frea. St.	Sailor's Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.	To resume						"Z" paper - U.S. Dist. Ct. So. Dist. of N.Y., 8/25/1921.									
2		Steerage $40		Yes	3 yrs. 1921	Eugene Emile, Frea.	do.	Treaship						Insp. Sec. 3 SR 5 - East Bdwy. (Asst.)								Spain	Pontevedra
3								" "						Do. 6563								"	Corunna
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—17560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing ~~said~~ Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Schaffer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923,
at New York, N.Y. (Ellis Island).

H. L. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible] No. 2225

Alien No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Disposition
32m	1 [illegible] Sebastian Marci	1	2	Sl	SHOW C	429
33m	2 GARCIA [illegible]EZ Jose	1	1	"	" "	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Date	Page	Sec'y	Recommended — Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted — Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Deported — Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPARTED — Date	Ship	Office	MEALS — Breakf'st	Dinner	Supper
7/24	139	EB											3Pm 7/26	23 Montana				
7/24	14	EB											3Pm 7/26	Montana				

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York July 21 1923 from the port of 2227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Solgaard	Asst Steward	7/6-23	"	"	27	"	"	"			
26	Jansen	Fireman	25/4-23	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Johannesen	Karl	25/4-23	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Sörge	Thorvald	25/4-23	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Pedersen	Ragnvald	25/4-23	"	"	19	"	"	"			
30	Ahlquist	Harald	26/6-23	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Jensen	Kristen	12/7-23	Tampico	Yes	28	"	"	"			

Lewis Ahmark.

Statement of Master that Kristen Jensen No 31 was signed on and was on crew list before same was visaed by U.S.I.S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXAMINED
JUL 21

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

226

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 26th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Montana from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1923, consigned to Brit. Mex. Pet. Co.; is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail July 26th, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jose Quintas	23	Spanish	Tampico July 4th 1923
Perez Iriaz	31	— " —	— . — — . —
Louis Rodriguez	26	— . —	. — . — — . —
Urbano Gutierrez	28	Mexican	— . — — . —
Juan Pedroso	23	Cuban	— . — — . —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. ...

229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York July 21 1923 from the port of ... 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	William	Master	3/8-22	Christiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Haussen	Elias	1st mate	30/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf	2nd "	13/5-22	Tonsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Andreas	3rd "	24/12-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Brün	Trygve	Radio Operator	4/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Nuss	Peter	Steward	25/14-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Nils	Galleyboy	26/16-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	Zakariassen	Zakarias	Off. Messboy	9/6-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Jörgensen	Johannes	Crew — —	24/12-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Lödal	Nils	Boatswain	26/6-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

JL-21-1923 - MONTANA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Fernandez	29	Mexican	Tampico, July 11th - 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristen Jensen	28	Norwegian	Tampico, July 12th - 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—12

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Berglund	25	Norwegian			
Wm Hansen	16	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Andersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MONTANA

JUL 21 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(224)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Montana", arriving at New York July 21 1923 from the port of 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	William	Master	2/8-22	Christiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Claussen	Elias	1st mate	30/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf	2nd "	13/5-22	Tonsberg	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Andreas	3rd "	24/12-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Brün	Trygve	Radio Operator	2/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Nils	Petter	Steward	25/11-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Hansen	Nils	Galleyboy	26/10-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
8	Zakariassen	Zakarias	Off. Messboy	9/6-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Jörgensen	Johannes	Crew —"—	24/12-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Lövdal	Nils	Boatswain	24/6-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Hansen	Sverre	Sailor	10/8-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	Johannesen	Frithjof	"	8/12-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Alfred	"	24/12-23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
14	Jakobsen	Sverre	"	5/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Quintas	Jose Lanzon	"	11/7-23	Tampico	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain			
16	Arias	Joaquin Perez	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Rodriguez	Amadeo Luis	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Walter	Asst. Sailor	16/11-22	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
19	Olsen	Henry	" "	25/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Bagio	Alfons	" "	16/11-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Grinaheim	Jan	1st Engineer	16/11-22	Christiania	"	"	34	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Anders	2nd "	26/6-23	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	"	"			
23	Nilsen	Alf	3rd "	22/4-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Olsen	David	4th "	22/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	Solgaard	Leif	Storekeeper	9/6-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26	Jansen	Anders	Fireman	25/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Johannesen	Karl	"	25/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Förbye	Thorvald	"	25/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Pedersen	Ragnvald	Oiler	25/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
30	Ahlquist	Harald	"	16/6-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
31	Jensen	Kristen	Cook	14/4-23	Tampico	Yes	"	28	"	"	"			

Lewis E. Marsh.

Statement of Master that Kristen Jensen (no. 31) was signed on and was on crew list before same was viséed by Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(328)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Gregorio	Urbano	Oiler	11/7-23	Tampico	No	Yes	28	Male	Mexican	Mexican			
33	Pedroso	Juan	Wiper	11/7-23	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuban			
34	Juan Fernandez	Antonio	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 5378
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Via Airport
Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 2/12/23
(Seal and Free Stamp)
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
2/12 1923

Lewis A Imanshi

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(229)

I, Master, of the S.S. Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

Lewis A Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. [illegible] BILLED .....

(2173)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cour 7-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Purchased [illegible] 8/15/23

Clerk .....

Purchased boards removed

Date 8/16/23

Clerk E. Gunacker

S/S Orient

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 1 1

Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. Immigration Service

List Oriental Trav Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Orient" Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C. , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wickenden	Ernest	25		M	S	marine	Yes	English	Yes	English	Eng	U.S.a	88 Wright St Rochester - N.Y.	came with parents from Canada.		
2		Oliviera	Jose	22		M	S	marine Fireman	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Portuguese	Portug	U.S.a	223 Spring St New York - N.Y.	" "	Virginia	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#2 Emma Smith Seal 7/24/23 Head tax paid by alien U.O

89

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 230
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. (See instructions regarding persons in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Originally	15 years ago			Yes		New York	Lives married in US continually =	Returned from Italy.			no	no	no	no		no	Good	no	above		vessel	for return trip			
2		crew		Yes	19	New York	April for Brooklyn Villa 223 Spring St. Utica	No perm. G.			no	no	no	no	NO	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	br	br		Portugal	Villa Nova
3																										
4																										
673159																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

7620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orient, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Rosario ~~and St Thomas~~ June 15th 1923 W.I.

ORIENT JUL 21 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gates	Douglas. E.	1st male	4/26/23	Norfolk Va.	Yes	Yes	22	male		U. S. A	5/10			
2	Jacobsen	Jake. L	2nd ✓	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/10			
3	Chessman	A Race	3rd ✓	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/6			
4	Van Valk	Cornelius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5/7		resht for.	
5	Snow	Henry	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5/7		" "	
6	Santos	Jose	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/7		" "	
7	Coelhos	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9		" "	
8	Salgueiro	Jose. F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7		" "	
9	Nareizo	Joas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10		" "	
10	Persson	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/7		" "	
11	Olsson	Erik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3		" "	
12	Santos	Henry	✓ U. S	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/4		" "	
X 13	Wickenden	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	ordered to Ellis Is. for inspection		25	"	English	To abandon ship at Rosario England	5/6			
14	Noonan	W. J.	✓ Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"		U. S. A	5/7			
15	Ingram	William	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6			
16	Packard	C. Laflin	✓ 2nd ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/5			
17	Irvine	John. J.	✓ 3rd ✓	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/11			
18	Reynolds	J. ASK	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	6/1			
19	Harris	William. A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/11			
20	Mendes	Manuel. F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5/10		resht for.	
X 21	Oliviera	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	ordered to Ellis Island for inspection		22	"	"	"	5/8		abandon Calling	
22	Rex	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S. A.	6/1			
23	Bolle	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lettish Russian	Russia	5/10		resht for.	
24	Camano	Emanuel	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9		" "	
25	Lucio	Andrea	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		" "	
26	Martin	Frank	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	England	5/7		" "	
27	Narveiz	Frank	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"		U. S. A.	5/8			Colored
28	Clark	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/11			"
29	Magee	John	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	5/8		resht for.	"
30	Ritchie	John	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"		U. S. A	5/7			"
	Dunnett	F.	✓ Master	"	"	"	"				Br. cit.				

Line Oriental Navigation Co - New York
Owners — Same —
Local Agents — Same —
16-1240

J. R. Watts
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Items (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Leverett, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Leverett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 of 1

2332

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orient", arriving at New York, July 21st, 1923, from the port of Rosario. June 15-16 1923. via Bahia Blanca W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Nils	Dressboy	4/28/23	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandanavian	Sweden	5'11"		restricted for	
2	Field	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5'7"		" "	
3	Sasseville	A. Reid	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.A.	5'11"			
4	Barnett	Charles	Cupenango	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5'7"			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. Rhodes
Asst.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
June 18, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 398
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Wilbert L. Bonney
(Consul)
Date June 18, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Oriental Navigation Co. - New York.
Owners — Ditto —
Local Agents — Same —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1758

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on arrival at a

233

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Edcasco, arriving at New York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Messina, Italy July 3/1923 Trieste Venice

233

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anderson	Robert		30 years	Master	May 15,23	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	Scandivian	U.S.A.	5' 9"	154	
2	Vercy	Harry E.		15 "	1st Mate	" 15,23	" "	" "	"	38	"	Italian N.	" " "	5' 4"	148	
3	Weaver	William H.Jr.		8 "	2nd "	" 11,23	Balto.	" "	"	26	"	American	" " "	5' 9"	168	
4	Schloegel	Edward S.		15 "	3rd "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	35	"	"	" " "	5'11"	215	
5	Peek	Levin J.		6 "	Radio	" 11,23	"	" "	"	25	"	"	" " "	5' 6"	135	
6	Dennis	John		12 "	Bosn	" 11,23	"	" "	"	39	"	Russian	" " "	5' 8"	175	
7	Alkene	Rudolph		6 "	A.B.	" 11,23	"	" "	"	25	"	"	1st papers	6'00"	175	
8	Glassmer	Albein		7 "	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	34	"	American	U.S.A	5' 6"	148	
9	Otterson	Harry		12 "	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	1st papers	5' 8"	180	
10	Polsteff	Semon		10 "	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	29	"	Russian	1st papers	5' 8"	170	
11	Calmes	Robert		6 "	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	22	"	French	U.S.A.	6'00"	150	
12	Larson	Leander		15 "	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	34	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5' 8"	196	
13	Sundell	Paul		1 "	O.S.	" 11,23	"	" "	"	18	"	American	" " "	5' 9"	170	
14	Duffy	George		3 months	" "	" 11,23	"	" "	"	17	"	"	" " "	5' 6"	135	
15	Tubman	Samuel E.		23 years	Ch.Eng	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	43	"	"	" " "	5' 8"	145	
16	Holtje	Frederick J.		15 "	1st Asst Eng	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	40	"	"	" " "	5' 8"	138	
17	Cody	John R.		8 "	2nd " "	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	27	"	English	" " "	5' 8"	138	
18	Paulson	Paul A.		10 "	3rd " "	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	29	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5' 8"	165	
19	Wieringer	Peter		20 "	Oiler	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland 1st papers	5'00"	185	
20	Hodecker	Herman		9 "	"	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	29	"	Switzerland	U.S.A.	5' 8"	140	
21	Belickas	Anthony		11 "	"	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	31	"	Russian	" " "	5' 6"	165	
22	Berg	Andne		1 "	Fireman	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	16	"	Scandinavian	Norway " "	5' 9"	155	
23	Serner	Gustav		9 "	"	" 11,23	"	" " "	2	29	"	" " "	Russia 1st papers	5' 6"	160	
24	Curran	William A.		8 "	"	" 12,23	"	" " "	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5' 6"	140	
25	Gillbert	Forrest E.		1 "	Wiper	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	17	"	"	" " "	5' 6"	160	
26	Watson	Harry E.		2 "	"	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	26	"	"	" " "	5' 4"	140	
27	Lewis	George		8 "	Steward	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	27	"	West Indian	" " "	5' 6"	165	Colored
28	Williams	Charles		10 "	1st cook	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	33	"	African(B)	Liberia " "	5' 4"	142	"
29	Moore	Albert L.		5 "	Messman	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	38	"	American	" " "	5' 6"	185	"
30	Munn	Harry		8 "	2nd cook	" 11,23	"	" " "	"	37	"	"	" " "	5' 8"	152	"

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

P Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Anderson, Master, of the American S.S. Bull Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Eloasco, arriving at New York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Messina, Italy July 7/1923 — Trieste Venice 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pitts	Frank		6 years	Messman	May 11,23	Balto.	Paid Off	yes	34	male	American	U.S.A.	5' 4"	140	Colored
2	Wilson	Charles		2 "	"	" 11,23	"	" "	"	20	"	"	" " "	6'00"	160	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Wm King Master

Master states presenting form 710 A. (Dept of Commerce) the U.S. Consuls at Trieste & Venice instead of form 680. — this was in error.

American Consulate No 5.

Visaed at Trieste Italy
(Sgd) Geo M Hanson Consul
June 14/1923.

also visaed at Venice
(Sgd) James B Jones
Consul

The names on form 710 A are identical with the names on form 680 above leave granted.

Wm King Master

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the aliens employed on board said vessel, and that none of them have been left behind in any foreign port or place, or have been discharged from said vessel during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

7626

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7626

July 20-21-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 27 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 27 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 7627

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
From July 21, 1923 to July 23,1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 21	S.S. France	Havre	49
	Volendam	Rotterdam	33
	Colombia	Cuba via Balt	7
22	Pluto	Nova Scotia	1
	Caracas	Curacao	6
	Charles & Vernon	Nova Scotia	1
	Madrono	Tampico	1
	Martha Parsons	New Brunswick	1
	Oscar D. Bennett	Tampico	2
	T.J. Williams	Balboa	2
	Ulua	Cuba	16
23	Danier	Rotterdam	4
	SanJuan	San Juan	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7627
July 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

FILE NO. 53541 ... AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, ... [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing thereon, (State whether sailing thereon "as such" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had extensive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1923

at ... Port

7627

[signature illegible]
Surgeon

[signature illegible]
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 (6

1

G.O. 7-21-23

	DIRECT LAND TRA	HEAD TAX DEBATABLE			In Transit	U.S. C.B.				TOTAL

		2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
UNDER 16				

		2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
UNDER 16				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

STA… LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI…

States, or … ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the in… possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular po…sions from a foreign port, a port of contine…

FIRST-CA… This (pink) sheet is for the…

Arriv… S. S. FRANCE Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 15th, 19…

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinatio… (*Intended future permanent … State.	City or to…
1		CURRY	Simone		26		F M	None	Y	French	French	French	U.S.A	New York				
2		BENNETT	David		21		M S	Student	Y	English	English	British	England	London	Friend- Govett 53 M Ararat Richemont England		N.Y	New Yo…
3																	N.S	Dubli…
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWO.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

…of or alliances with any one… the duty, necessity, or propriety of the… other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be… or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 19 23 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1921	N.York	Husband Curry 17 E 54 St. New York N.Y	Home	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France	Limoges
2	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Friend-Oscar Seidell Beech Hill Dublin New Hampshire	Y	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	Blue	-	England	Rochampton
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 19 23

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1925

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCE ". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 18th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLITOR	Edgard	39	-	M M	Banker	Y	French	Y	Belgian	French	U S A	New Orleans	Family-MOLITOR 152 Rue de la Pompe at PARIS (France)	La	NEW ORLEANS
2		KLEIN	Marie	23	-	F M	Private	Y	German	Y	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Relative-H.PETSCHAN 31 Billrothstrasse at VIENNA	N Y	NEW YORK
3		ZAJBERT	Bajle	15	-	F S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Aunt-M.WAJNGART 34 Rue Zawadzka at LODZ Poland	"	BROOKLYN
4	DIPLOMAT	CHMIEC	Sigismond	41	-	M M	Banker	Y	Polish	Y	"	Polish	France	Paris	D I P L O M A T	"	NEW YORK
5		IGLESIAS	Hipolita	27	-	M S	Valet	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Relative-Eustaquio VALLAFC-LIG(Quintanilla) Spain	Mexico	MEXICO
6		OYANGUREN	Jose	32	-	M M	Mercht	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Friend-Stifft ARNOULT 35 Rue N.Dame de Nazareth at PARIS	Nicaragua	LEON
7		ECHEVERRIA	Manuel	38	-	M M	Retired	Y	"	Y	Mexican	Span.Amer.	"	"	No parents	Mexico	MEXICO
8		LEGORRETA	Augustin	39	-	M M	Banker	Y	"	Y	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Family-Juan de LEGORETTA at Guadeloupe (MEXICO)	"	"
9		"	Maria	36	-	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Jose	11	-	M S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	-	F S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		ZORRILLA	Benito	53	-	M M	Mercht	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	S.Federal	Family-Salvador CASTILLO at MEXICO	"	"
13		"	Gertrudio	43	-	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		COHEN	Adolfo	46	-	M M	Mercht	Y	"	Y	Cuban	"	Cuba	La Havana	Relative-ALFONSO 6 Avenida de la Republica LA HAVANA	Cuba	HAVANA
15		"	Maria	31	-	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		OYANGUREN	Carmen	30	-	F M	"	Y	"	Y	Nicaraguan	"	France	Paris	Friend-Stifft ARNOULT 35 Rue N.Dame de Nazareth at PARIS	Nicaragua	LEON
17									- CLOSED AT MIDDLE SIXTEEN-								
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 31st, 1933

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Himself	X	Live in USA			Returning home - 230 Whitney Bldg, at NEW ORLEANS La.	Pleas.			Y	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	None	BELGIUM	Berchem
2	X	"	X	no	-	-	Family-KLEIN 103 E.125th St, at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	Y	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Vienna
3	X	"	X	"	-	-	Sister-M.NALEWKY 895 Bushwick Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"			Y	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Lodz
4	X	"	X	DIPLOMAT			D I P L O M A T	DIPLOMAT						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"		
5	X	"	X	no	-	-	Travel with Mr LEGORBURU 1st class passenger n° 2,6	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	Valladolid
6	X	"	X	"	-	-	I N T R A N S I T T O N I C A R A G U A				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Vitoria
7	X	"	X	"	-	-	I N T R A N S I T T O M E X I C O				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	MEXICO	Mexico
8	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Queretaro
9	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico
10	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Tampico
13	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	"
14	X	"	X	"	-	-	I N T R A N S I T T O C U B A				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	Madrid
15	X	"	X	"	-	-	-"-	-"-			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	CUBA	La Havana
16	X	"	X	"	-	-	I N T R A N S I T T O N I C A R A G U A				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	NICARAGUA	Leon
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flohr Pierre *(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "FRANCE" *from* HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Flohr
Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, 1923

at New York

W J Carnie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "PRINCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1920

at New York

W J Cayne
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen

This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. FRANCE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinat (*Intended future permanent State.	City or
1	1-4-31	BERNUREAU	France	30		M	Dress Maker	Y	French Italian	Y	French	Italian North	France	Bois Colombe	Friend- Smith 36 rue Pierre Joigneau Bois Colombe France	N.Y	New Yo
2		BOULIN	Camille	38		M	S Engineir	Y	French English	Y	-	French	U.S.A	New York	Family-Boulin Montbrison France		
3	TRANSIT	BERTIN	Michel	33		M	S [illegible]	Y	French	Y	-	-	France	Paris	Mother- Bertin Vaires S/ Marne France		
4	DIPLOMAT	BRANLIERE	Charles	40		M	M Manager	Y	-	Y	-	-	Africa	Orleansville	Family- Branliere Orleansville Algerie Afric		
5	DIPLOMAT	WOODFIL	Alice	33		F	S None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-		
6	TRANSIT	CHOMAT	Adrien	40		M	M Manufac turer	Y	-	Y	-	-	France	Strasbourg	Family- Chomat rue Erckmann Chatrian Strasbourg France	N.Y	New Yor
7	TRANSIT	COUET	Eugene	64		M	S Clergi man	Y	-	Y	-	-	Italy	Rome	160 Via del Pozzetta Rome Italy		
8		GUELBEMKIAM	Marie	46		F	W None	Y	-	Y	-	-	France	Paris	Brother-Gumush 52 Bd E. Augier Paris France		
9	TRANSIT	HEIDSIECK	Maurice	26		M	S Mercht	Y	English French	Y	-	-	-	Reims	Parents- Heidsieck 44 Rue Francois 1* Paris France	Canada	Montre
10	DIPLOMAT	LANGLOIS	Jeanne	46		F	W Maid	Y	- with	Y	diplomat #11		-	Paris	Friend- de la Boulayere 161 rue de l'Universite Paris France	D.C	Washing
11	DIPLOMAT	DE LA BOULAYE	Andre	47		M	M Manufacturer	Y	- diplomatic visa 34 Paris				-	-	Family de la Boulaye Paris France	-	-
12	DIPLOMAT	-	Marie	37		F	M None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	DIPLOMAT	-	Marie Therese	8		F	S Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	DIPLOMAT	-	Francois	5		M	S -	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	DIPLOMAT	-	Agnes	3		F	S None	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	TRANSIT	LACROIX	Eugene	48		M	S Officer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Mother- Lacroix 11bis Rue Chasseloup Paris France	New Founland	St Pierre Miquelo
17		MARIES	Blanche	28		F	M None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Friend- J.Lafont 80 Bd St Michel Paris France	N.Y	New York
18	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Louis	35		M	M Doctor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Family- Thomas 25 rue de Paris St Nazaire France	New Founland	St Pierre Miquelo
19	TRANSIT	-	Emma	40		F	M None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	TRANSIT	-	Marthe	10		F	S Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		UNBEKANDT	Marie Louise	40		F	S Maid	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	TRANSIT	VERDIER	Jean	59		M	S Clergi man	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Freidn. Mrs Nancy St Denis France	Mexico	Mexico
23		TOBLER	William	38		M	M Banker	Y	-	Y	Swiss	-	Switzerland	Gall	Le Compagnie de St Sulpice	Canada	Montreal
24		SULGER	Auguste	30		M	S Chemist	Y	English	Y	-	German	-	Bale	Family- Tobler Union des Banques Suisses St Gall Switzerland	N.Y	New York
25		HAFNER	Herman	47		M	M Mercht	Y	German Russian	Y	-	-	U.S.A	Houston	Family- Sulger Malgarre 21 Bale Switzerland	N.Y	-
26	-	GISIGER	Hans	36		M	S Business man	Y	French English	Y	-	-	-	New York	Grand Hotel Le Havre France	Texas	Houston
27	TRANSIT	GIROUD	Paul	33		M	S Banker	Y	- German	Y	-	French	France	Paris	Family- Gisiger 56 Alpenst Bienne Switzerland	N.Y	New York
28	TRANSIT	VINET	Jean Baptiste	28		M	S Clergi man	Y	French English	Y	-	English French Canadian	Italy	Rome	Family- A.Giroud Yeseux Switzerland	-	-
29	DIPLOMAT	HOWELL	Anne Sarah	57		F	S Maid	Y	French - Irish	Y	diplomatic #11	British	France	Paris	Mon .Parents	Canada	Montreal
30	TRANSIT	LESIEUR	Joseph	27		M	S Clergi man	Y	French English	Y	-	French Canadian	Italy	Rome	167 Rue de l'Universite Paris France	D.C	Washington
															No Parents	Canada	Montreal

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1923	N.York	Returning Home 6 West 49 St New York N.Y	Y	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	9	Italy	Turin
2	-	-	-	-	1923	N.York	Returning Home 461 8th Ave New York N.Y	Y	2Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	9	France	Montbrison
3	Y	-	-	-	1922	N.York	Biltmore Hotel New York City	Y	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	Paris
4	Y	-	No	no	-	-	Family- Woodfin Rutland Vert	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	4	Africa	Tunis
5	Y	-	Y	Y	1921	N.York	-	Y	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	4	U.S.A	Rutland
6	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	C/o Messrs Kidder Peabodye Co New York	Y	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	4	France	St Denis
7	Y	-	Y	Y	1922	N.York	184 East 76th Street New York city	Y	3	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	Louvaines
8	Y	-	Y	Y	1922	N.York	Family Guelbenkian 225 Fifth Ave New York City	Y	3	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	4	Turkey	Constantine
9	no	-	Y	no	IN	TRANSIT	TO CANADA																				
10	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Friend- Lefebvre de la Boulaye French Ambassy Washington D.C	Y	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	4	France	Rèems
11	Y	-	Y	Y	1915	Washin gton	French Ambassy Washington D.C	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	Louviere
12	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	1	France	Paris
13	Y	-	Y	Y	-	-	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	Compiegne
14	Y	-	Y	No	-	-	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	U.S.A	Washigton
15	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	-	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
16	Y	-	Y	Y	1898	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO ST Pierre MIQUELON																				
17	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Husband- 19 State Street New York	Y	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	2	New Foun- land	st Pierre et Miquelon
18	no	-	Y	Y	1912	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO ST PIERRE MIQUELON																		4	France	Puylamens
19	no	-	Y	Y	1916	N.York	IN TRANIT TO ST PIERRE MIQUELON																		2	-	Lamorneau
20	no	-	Y	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO ST PIERRE MIQUELON																		2	Germ ny	Shitiges
21	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO																		2	New Founland	St Pierre Miquelon
22	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																			France	Ste Marie au mines
23	Y	-	Y	Y	1920	N.York	Returning Home Great Neck Long Island 76 Beverly Road	Y	Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	Blue	-	2	-	Aveyron
24	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Pensylvania Hotel New York	Y	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	-	9	Switzerland	St Gall
25	Y	-	Y	Y	1915 1921	N.York	Wife- 2 Dolcy Bldg Houston Texas	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	9	-	Bale
26	Y	-	Y	Y	1916 1923	N.York	Commodore Hotel New York	Y	Indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	7	-	St Gall
27	Y	-	Y	Y	1917	N.York	C/o Guaranty Trust Co 140 Broadway New York	Y	6 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	9	-	Selzad
28	Y	-	Y	Y	1921	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																		4	-	Beseux
29	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	French Embassy Mr de la Boulaye Washington D.C	Y	Indfi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	2	Canada	Montreal
30	no	-	Y	Y	1921	N.York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																		1	England	Wolherhaugton
																			5	7	-	-	-	-	2	Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Name* *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S "FRANCE", *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, *19*--

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6
Passenger Branch

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S.S. "FRANCE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21st July, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALMY	Charles	58	-	M	S	CAMBRIDGE Mass. April 8th 1865		147 Brattle St at CAMBRIDGE Mass
2	DONNER	Alexandre	46	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH Pa. April 21st 1877		Kansas Cy Club at KANSAS Cy Mo
3	FRANK	Walter	41	1	M	M	NEW YORK Cy in 1882		12 East 50th St NEW YORK Cy
4	"	Eva (wf)	38	-	F	M	NEW YORK Cy in 1886		-"- -"-
5	GUTSCHE	Charles	35	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. December 18th 1887		501 Wellesley Ave PITTSBURGH
6	"	Augusta (wf)	27	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa; October 8th 1897		-"- -"-
7	GUSTIN	Aurelia (wf)	48	-	F	M	LEAVENWORTH Kansas September 11th 1874		1416 N.12th St at KANSAS Cy Mo
8	"	Albert (Son)	19	-	M	S	KANSAS Cy Mo. March 6th 1904		-"- -"-
9	"	Albert (Husb)	48	-	M	M	METCALFSUT Ill. June 29th 1875		-"- -"-
10	GURRY	Thomas	29	-	M	M	NEW YORK Cy May 7th 1894		17 E.54th St at NEW YORK Cy
11	KANE	Alfred	50	-	M	S	NEW YORK Cy July 23rd 1872		50 W.54th St at NEW YORK Cy
12	MC WHIRTER	Sarah (Mother-in-L. #14)	72	-	F	S	Mt VERNON Ill. in 1851		306 Myrtle St at ATLANTA Ga.
13	ROBINSON	James	81	-	M	M	RHODE ISLAND in 1842		50 W.45th St at NEW YORK Cy
14	SKILES	Vernon	44	-	M	M	TROY GROVE Ill. in 1879		306 Myrtle St at ATLANTA Ga
15	"	Ethel (wf)	44	-	F	M	TROY GROVE Ill. in 1879		-"- -"-
16	"	Vernon (Son)	7	-	M	S	ATLANTA Ga in 1916		-"- -"-
17	SMALL	Oscar	41	-	M	S	RYE N.Y. August 8th 1881		DUBLIN N.H.
18	Weston	Alfred	47	-	M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. January 31st 1891	Eastern District Court of Pa. March 3rd 1909	3201 Columbia Ave at PHILADELPHIA Pa
19	"	Anna (wf)	32	-	F	M			-"- -"-
20							CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LEVINSON	Alma	23	-	F	M	October 15th 1899 St Louis		4049 Salies Ave Chicago Ill.
2	LUDLAM	Julien	52	-	F	S	1870 Bighamton N.Y		1760 Harbet Ave Bass Rochs M
3	MURCHISON	John	36	-	F	M	August 13rd 1886 New Orleans La		201 North 16th Street Wilmo North Carolina
4	MUHR	Phillips	15	-	M	S	P 708636	American Parents	104 East 40th St. New York
5	NALAVKY	Minnie	40	-	F	M	P 770449-A	American by marriage May 6th 1904	Nalavky 899th Buslwich Ave Boorklyn N.Y
6	PETTIFT	Marguerite	45	-	F	W	July 23rd 1877 Ashland Wis.		1412 Mibhigan Ave Chicago I
7	PLOTZ	Harry	33	-	M	S	April 17th 1890 Paterson N.J		755 Park Ave New York City 151 E 85th
8	RAYMOND	Wayte	36	-	M	M	Norwalk Conn.		489 Park Ave New York
9	RAYMOND	Olga	30	-	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y		- -
10	SATTLER	Agnes	47	-	F	M	Aurora Indiana		30th Gorton St Cincinnati Ohi
11	-	Robert	58	-	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio		- -
12	-	Agnes	19	-	F	S	-	-	- -
13	SUPLEE	Elaine	18	-	F	S	May 24th 1905 Philadelphia Pa		615 Widener Bldg Philadelphia
14	SMITH	Jessica	43	-	F	W	December 7th 1879 Rochester N.Y		13 East 65 St New York City
15	SMITH	Emma	37	-	F	M	January 8th 1884 Hasting		Regis Hotel New York City
16	SMITH	Florence	33	-	F	W	Charleston West Virginia		1714 St Washington D.C
17	STIMSON	Julia	42	-	F	S	May 26th 1881 Worcester Mass.		1726 Munitions Bldg Washingt D.
18	STEWARD	Campbell	36	-	M	S	1886 New York City		Bar Harbor Maine
19	SENSEMAN	Clarence	67	-	M	M	July 1st 1856 Easton Pa		Fidelity Trust Philadelphia P
20	SENSEMAN	Margaretta	64	-	F	M	October 29th 1859 Lancaster Pa		- -
21	STANBURY	Charles	31	-	M	S	September 20th 1891 Franklin Pa		52 Castlewood Louisville Ky
22	TYSON	Eleanor	63	-	F	S	April 6th Rossville Maryland		Baltimore Maryland
23	WHEEBRIGHT	Mary	49	-	F	S	April 12nd 1874 Bangor Maine		00 East 77 St New York City
24	WELCH	Francis	73	-	M	M	August 1850 Boston Mass.		73 PremontStreet Boston Mass.
25	WELCH	Agnes	49	-	F	M	1874 New York City		- -
26	YOUNG	Allie	43	-	M	S	June 4th 1880 Walker [illegible]		1303 Conn. Ave Washington D.C
27	ZABRISKIE	Clarence	20	-	M	S	July 30th 1902 Hesbrount N.J		75 Larch Ave. Bogta New Jerse
28	ZENTLER	Ida	37	-	F	M	January 9th 1886 New York N.Y		Gramstan Hotel Bronx Ville N.Y
29	-	Ruth	10	-	F	S	July 13rd 1913 New York N. Y		- -
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY NINE

7/21/23 S.P.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

9

S. S. " F R A N C E " sailing from H A V R E , JULY 14th , 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , JULY 21st , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BULKLEY	Frank	30	-	M	M	NEW YORK Cy October 16th 1892	2753237	106 Morning Side Drive NEW YORK,
2	"	Louise	35	-	F	M		American by marriage	-"- -"-
3	BRADFIELD	Mary	43	-	F	S	KANAWHA W.Va. in 1880	1-20755	2400 16th St at WASHINGTON D.C.
4	BURR	Clifford	46	-	M	M	MADISON Conn. August 25th 1876	259994	138 Main St at MANCHESTER Conn.
5	BAIRD	William	63	-	M	M	SAND SPRINGS Iowa August 18th 1860	245942	1436 St James Court LOUISVILLE Ky
6	"	Candace	63	-	F	M	LOUISVILLE Ky March 21st 1860	"	-"- -"-
7	COE	Sadad	73	-	F	M	MILFORD Maine in 1850	2556042	136 Bangor Court at MILLFORD Maine
8	CRAMER	John	58	-	M	M	DES MOINES Iowa September 8th 1864	781962	3054 E.Grand Bldg at DETROIT Mich
9	"	Blanche	53	-	F	M	TOPEKA Kan. September 24th 1869	"	-"- -"-
10	CHANNELL	Edward	18	-	M	S	CHICAGO Ill September 28th 1904	2642172	406 Berry Ave. at CHICAGO Ill.
11	DAVIS	Charles	52	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. October 27th 1870	2751104	2931 Spruce St at PHILADELPHIA Pa
12	DAVIS	Samuel Andre	43	-	M	M	1-25654	Court of NEW ORLEANS La. August 1903	80 Madison Ave at NEW YORK Cy
13	DUFFIELD	Lucile	32	-	F	M	CENTERVILLE Iowa in 1891	2361714	CLARINDA Iowa
14	"	Jefferson	7	-	M	S	SUMMIT N.J. in 1916	"	-"-
15	ELLIS	Walker	30	-	M	S	NEW ORLEANS La. in 1893	647942	Parents- NEW ORLEANS La.
16	"	Caswell	65	-	M	M	ARCOLA Miss. in 1858	2670214	NEW ORLEANS La.
17	"	Nellie	59	-	F	M	NEW ORLEANS La. in 1864	25327	-"-
18	FRANK	Katharine	30	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. September 29th 1892	1496046	C/o Fidelity trust at PHILADELPHIA
19	"	Marid	6	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. in 1917	" "	-"- -"-
20	FAVORITE	William	57	-	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. September 30th 1865	2425097	Seminole Ave.at PALM BEACH Fla.
21	GARDINER	Lion	34	-	M	S	NEW YORK Cy January 9th 1889	3094464	286 N.Grove St at EAST ORANGE N.
22	HAIRE	Anna	59	-	F	S	ELIZABETHTOWN Ohio September 7th 1863	2162723	1106 Lake Shore Drive at CHICAGO
23	ROSTETTER	Maynard	27	-	M	M	JACKSVILLE December 10th 1896	3033734	125 E.84nd St at NEW YORK Cy
24	ISELIN	O'Donnell	38	-	M	M	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. October 6th 1884	2-77124	785 Park Ave at NEW YORK Cy
25	"	Orling	30	-	F	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. January 17th 1893	2-78014	"-" -"-
26	KERNOCHAN	Whitney	38	-	M	M	NEW YORK Cy December 29th 1884	2555444	EAST NORWICH N.Y.
27	KOEFLER	Sylvan	42	-	M	M	1-7-153	U.S.District Court of Penna. PHILADELPHIA January 1905	Elkins Park at MONTG County Pa.
28	KLEIN	Frederic	37	-	M	M	2506404	District Court of NEW YORK April 24th 1917	103 E.125th St at NEW YORK Cy
29	LEVINSON	Horace	28	-	M	M	CHICAGO Ill. June 30th 1895	2-47284	4049 Lake Park Ave.at CHICAGO I
30	"	Alma	1	-	F	S	CHICAGO Ill. March 17th 1922	2-19249	-"- -"-

7895 - CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "ZEELAND", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 19 23

at New York

W. J. Capps
Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , July 15th , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH 887/27 6/7/1923	Patrick	38		M	S	Butler	Y	English 2-3619	Y	British	English	England	Birmingham	Parents- George Smith Penns Yarm Erdington Brmingham England	Pa	Philadelphia
2																		
3									CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Cider 9th Jan 7/21/23 Insp

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring; permits to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	no	-	-	Employer. USC Friend- Charles David 1931 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Brimingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Pierre, of the S.S "P E L L E R E", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W J Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , JULY 14th , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOYANOFF V-265037 6/9/24	Mary	23	-	F	M	House wife	Y	French Bulgarian	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Parents-Mantcheff Debar 21 Sofia Bulgary	Pa	Elwood
2	UNDER 16	STOYANOFF	Stoyan	7	-	M	S	None	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	DEPORTED	NOGEIMIE	Salim	24	-	M	M	Mercht	Y	English French	Y	Lebanian French Ped	Syrian	France	Paris	Parents-Nogeimie Neuilly sur Seine Paris France	Mass	Pittsfield
4	DEPORTED	NOGEIMIE	Renee Juliette	22	-	F	M	Typist	y	English	Y		French	-	-	Mother-Mme Nominet 8 Rue Froment Paris France	-	-
5									CLOSED AT NUMBER : POOR									
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1-4 by W Haynie Insp 7/12/23 11 Days

8

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923

13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the voyage, temporarily as a laboring person in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$50	Y	1921 1922	Ellwood	Husband-Stoyanoff Spring Ave no 102 Ellwood Pa.	Visit	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Bulgary	Sofia
2	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Sister-Mrs Mary Petkoff 102 Ellwood Pa.	Visit	6 mo	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	3	-	-	-	-	do	do.
3	Y	-	$50	no	-	-	Brother-Michel Ellias 302 Col ombus Avenue Pittsfield Mass	Y	Indefini	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Liban	Maasser
4	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	-	Y	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	France	Le Havre
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the S.S. "[redacted]" from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, *1923*
at New York

W. J. Carnie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E A G E Doctor of , Surgeon of the S.S "F R A N C E", sailing therewith (State whether sailing with vessel, or expected to be employed by immigrant company, or other line as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W. J. Cayne
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	MAEDER	Otto	27		M	S	Watch-maker	Y	French 4.1616	Y	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Voirai-gne	Family-Marie MAEDER at VOI-RAIENE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RICHON	Charles Leon	34		M	M	Mechanic	Y	" 3614	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Sister-Marthe RICHON at VESE-NAZ France	"	"
3		THEILER	Charles	35		M	M	Painter	Y	German 2-1046048 1-1619	X	"	German	Switzerl.	Bale	Family-THEILER Maryarethenstr 109 at Bale Switzerland	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		"	Frieda	35		F	M	House-wife	Y	" 2-1046426 1-1619	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Clarence	1		F	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		GROHOTOLSKI	Francz	22		M	S	Workman	Y	Christian 3-138353 7/24/37-3619	Y	Austrian	"	Austria	Reinesdorf	Father-J.GROHOTOLSKI at REI-NESDORF 51 Post Strem	Pa.	NORTHAMPTON
7		HIRMANN	Marie	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	German 1-1614	Y	"	"	"	Kaminhdorf	Relative-G.PROTTER Post Saint Mikford AUSTRIA	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Gisella	2		F	S	none	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		HARSCH	Marie	56		F	W	House-wife	Y	German 1-5614	Y	"	"	France	Strasbourg	Friend-A.POURAILLY 19 Rue des Hallebardes at STRASBOURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		"	Eugene	28		M	S	Workman	Y	" 1-2614	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	BUDNIK	Chaim	68		M	W	Retired	NO	Hebrew	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Daughter-Fr.TAUBA 40 Rue Wie-zienna at PLOCK (Poland)	"	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	TRANSPORT	Pejsach	32 26		M	M	Butcher	Y	" 4614	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		DRIDKO	Joseph	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish 3.614	X	"	Polish	"	Slonta	Mother-Therese DRIDKO at SLON-TA (Poland)	O.	DILLONVALE
14		GOLDSTEIN	Faila	18		F	S	House-wife	Y	2-604367-505-11/7/38 "	Y	"	"	"	Chanoufz	Family-Jossef GOLDSTEIN at CHANOUFZ (Poland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		KOSINSKI	Franciszek	29		M	S	Painter	Y	" 1-1614	Y	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Mother-Antonina KOSINSKA at JANISZEWO Poland	"	AMSTERDAM
16		FULERBEITAL	Mozes	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Hebrew 2-H28084-3.9614	Y	"	Hebrew	Belgium	Anvers	No parents	"	NEW YORK
17	DIPLOMAT	MASTEL	Stanislaw	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	Polish	X	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle-Jan PASNIEWSKI at KU-LIGI (Poland)	O.	CLEVELAND
18		REICHENTORF	Hersch	18		M	S	Merchant	Y	" 3-1619	X	"	"	"	Chanoufz	Family-J.REICHENTORF at CHA-NOUFZ (Poland)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		WOLYNSKI	Feliks	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	" 3-1619	X	"	"	U S A	Bethlehem	Wife-Antonina WOLYNSKA at KOSCIENIEWO Poland	Pa.	BETHLEHEM
20		EDELENYI SRABO	Josephe MARIA	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	Hungarian 2-3640	X	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Family-KOLOSZAR Florian 10 at PAPA Hungary	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		EDELENYI	Alexander	32		F	M	"	Y	" 2-1614	Y	"	"	"	"	Family-Al.EDELENYI 4 Zimmerman at PAPA Hungary	NJ.	PERTH AMBOY
22		FOLOSER	Imrene	32		F	M	"	X	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Relative-Tost Karogne 102 Jo-nai at PAPA	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	James	-	4	M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SRABO	Ecsenezne	27		F	M	House-wife	X	Hungarian 2-1614	Y	"	"	"	Tisrasand	Family-Janos POLICZ at TISRA-SAND	Mich.	WYANDOTTE
25	UNDER 16	"	Szabbe	6		F	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		JASIL	Antoine	24		M	S	Banker	X	German 1-3419	Y	Jugoslav.	German	Switzerl.	Obervil	Family-Hans KRUMMNACKER at OBERWILL	O.	CLEVELAND
27		LIPOGRAVSCH	Antonija	24		F	M	House-wife	X	Jugoslavian 3-1614	X	"	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Bostany	Relative-Josephine SANTA C. Reich at BOSTANY	Pa.	SHARON
28		JONEZA	Katherine	24		F	M	"	X	English 4-1614	Y	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia via	Krajne	Wife-Stephan JONEZA Krajne 85 (Czecho Slovakia)	N.J.	HILLSIDE
29		KOSINIAK	Maria	27		F	M	"	X	German 2-54705 5144	Y	Polish	"	"	Kosice	Mother-Anne BORCWSKY at KOSICE	NJ.	PASSAIC
30	UNDER 16	"	Magdalena	8		F	S	Student	X	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

9

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 31st, 1945

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or aided, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	$ 45	Y	Born in USA		Brother-George. G.MEDLER Van Dams St n°1 at NEW YORK Cy	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	U S A	River Head
2	Y	"	100	Y	1912 May	Live in USA	Returning home-Wife Heffert at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Besenaz
3	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	Family-THIELER 164 Congress St at JERSEY Cy N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bornkarl
4	Y	"	$ 100	"	-	-	Fr. Med. Ghuilan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Y	"	$ 20	"	-	-	Brother-L.GROMOTOLSKI 925 Siegfried Ave at NORTHAMPTON Brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Reinesdorf
7	Y	husb	Y	"	-	-	Husband-HIRMANN 1392 Newport Ave at NORTHAMPTON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	brn	"	"	KaminAdorf
8	Y	father	$ 5	Y	"	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	Cousin Sister-L.BELLEVILLE 207 Carlton Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	Weingarten
10	Y	"	$ 30	Y	"	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Bale
11	Y	"	$ 25	"	-	-	Son-L.BUDNICK 202 W.67th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	POLAND	Plock
12	Y	"	$ 10	"	-	-	bro in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	Y	"	20	"	-	-	Brother-Jean DRIDKO at DILLONVALE Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slonta
14	Y	bro	Y	"	-	-	Friend-J.FOLCZSTEIN 970 Freeman St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Chanoufz
15	Y	"	$ 35	Y	1913	Buffalo	Brother-W.KOSINSKI 49 James St at AMSTERDAM N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"	Kowno
16	Y	"	$	no	1917	Rabbi	Grad.LEIFER 710 E.6th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brn	"	"	Friechstadt
17	Y	"	Y	Y	1914	N.York	Polish Army Veterans Assoc. of America 7146 Broadway at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Stara
18	Y	"	$ 12	no	-	-	Father-EICHENTHOFF 350 E.9th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chanoufz
19	Y	"	$ 25	Y	1912	Boston	Cousin-J.JASIWICZ 1415 E. 8th St at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koscieniewo
20	Y	"	X	no	-	-	Family-F.EDELENYI SR 349 E.54th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Y	"	25	Y	1906	N.York	Friend-L.POLCZER 396 Hall Ave at PERTH AMBOY N.J.	Y	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	Papa
22	Y	husb	"	no	-	-	husb. Simon Polczer 848	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	Y	father	"	"	-	-	" Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Y	"	50	"	-	-	Family-F.SZABO Grove St 67 at WYANDOTTE Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tisrasand
25	Y	"	$ 30	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	25	No	-	-	Father-in-law:FY.ALBERSCHEIT 10126 Madison Ave at CLEVELAND	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brn	brn	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	VBeukerek
27	Y	"	30	"	-	-	Home-653 Vater St at SHARON Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bostany
28	Y	"	$ 100	Live in USA	1922		Sister-Anna HOLUTA at HILLSIDE N.J. wife	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losice
29	Y	"	$ 32	Y	no	-	- Husband-M.LUSSINYAK 137 3rd Stat PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice
30	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	"	"	blk	"	"	Kosice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "FINLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923
at New York

W. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elliott Fiore, *of the* S.S "F R A N C E", *from* H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, *1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more sh... be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

16

I, R I O S , Georges , Surgeon of the S.S " P I L S U D S K I ", sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Rios

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W J Cooper
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SOUBIES	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Arette	Mother-Marie SOUBIES at ARETTE (France)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
2	"	"	Jeanne	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Calixte	3	✓	M	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TILLOUS	Martin	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Gerance	Family-TILLOUS Jean at GERANCE (France)	Nev.	RENO
5		USAUROU	Germain	17	✓	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lourdios	Parents-Fr. USAUROU at LOURDIOS (France)	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
6		ULPIEN	Augustine	44	✓	F	M	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	New York	Family-ULPIEN 27 Rue Decres at PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	VAN KERKEME	Leonie	32	✓	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Roubaix	Family-Van EENAEME 67 Route de Bethune at HAUBOURDIN (France)	Conn.	HARTFORD
8	UNDER 16	"	Elisa	13	✓	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	JORION	Jean	31	✓	M	M	Valet	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Family-JORION 167 rue de l'Universite at PARIS	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Marie	31	✓	F	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SCPENA	Pedro	32	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New York	Relative-Eulogio ESCORIAGO Riva 24 at SESTAO Spain	N Y	BROOKLYN
12		CATELLA	Italo	33	✓	M	M	Mason	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian Nth	France	Cambrai	Family-L.CATELLA Fontaine N. Dame at CAMBRAI (France)	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
13		"	Atilia	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Henri	2	-	M	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Alice	1	-	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LaGaNa	Rose	36	✓	F	M	Housewife	Y	Italian	Y	"	Italian North	France	New York	Mother-M.SIMONCELLI 1 rue Ch. Gurnaud at GRENOBLE (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	"	Ernest	6	-	M	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Francis	4	-	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PAVON	Augusto	34	✓	M	M	Cook	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	"	San Francisco	Mother-Maria CHILATA at ARCADE Italy	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
20		SIMONCELLI	Angele	25	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Grenoble,	Mother-M.SIMONCELLI 1 rue Ch Gurnaud at GRENOBLE (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		HOWARD	Alice	41	✓	F	S	Nun	Y	English	Y	English	English	U S A	New York	No parents	"	"
22		DROLET	Agnes	34	✓	F	S	"	Y	French	Y	Canadian	French	France	Paris	Friend-de CURVERCILLE 88 rue du Cherche midi at PARIS	Canada	QUEBEC
23		KIRICUAC	Adelaide	40	✓	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		BISANC	Albert	49	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Y	German	Y	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	No parents	Porto Rico	FAJARDO
25		FLUM	Gustave	27	✓	M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	U S A	Woodcliff	Family-H.FLUM at DIESSENHOFEN (Switzerland)	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
26		JAKUBOWITSCH	Max	20	✓	M	S	Student	Y	German	Y	Hebrew	Hebrew	Switzerl.	Bale	Parents-M.JAKUBOWITSCH 31 Colmarerstr at BALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		KOHLER	Charles	26	✓	M	S	Tourist	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Thoune	Family-E.KOHLER 16 Seefeldstrasse at THOUNE	N.J.	WESTVILLE
28		LADOR	Jean	30	-	M	M	Manufacturer	Y	French	Y	"	French	U S A	New York	Family-Adrien LADOR at ST CROIX Switzerland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MUERNER	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	S	Clerk	Y	German	Y	"	German	"	"	Father-J.MUERNER 37 Ennelding-gerweg at BALE Switzerland	"	"
30		MONTCHAL	Pierre Louis	70	✓	M	D	Professor	Y	French	Y	"	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	Brother-Ch.MONTCHAL la Graviere at HERMANEC Switzerland	Cal.	LOS ANGELES

10

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 21st, 19[illegible]

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	No	-	-	Ste Saut. Marie. Sister-M.POWEY 1558 Bush St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Rupture good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	Brn	None X	FRANCE	Arette
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	grey	" X	"	"
4	"	Aunt	"	"	-	-	Brother-TILLOUS 421 Washington St at RENO Nev.	"	4 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerance
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin-C.COUDURES 1745 La Salle Ave at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	Lourdios
6	"	"	"	Y 1922	N.York		Relative-BANCIRAU 6 W.49th St at NEW YORK Cy	Y	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" 4	"	Arpajon
7	Y	Self Ranch	"	no	--	-	Friend-A.WEINSTEIN 3 Brook St at HARTFORD Conn.	Y	6 mos.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	" X	"	Roubaix
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	" X	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Travel with Mr de la BOULAYE 1st class passenger(Diplomat)	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brn	"	" X	BELGIUM	Chercq
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" X	"	"
11	"	"	"	Y 1923	N.York		Fr.Salvador Honduras Family-Pedro SERENA 15 State St at BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	always	"	3/4 de segundo as seaman 2/6/23 - Coop Str Lous	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brn	"	" X	SPAIN	Sestao
12	"	"	"	Y 1905	"		Brother-P.CATELLA 211 17th St at WEST NEW YORK N.J.	"	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Camandona
13	"	"	"	no	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	St Jean
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Fontaine
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame
16	"	"	"	Live in USA			Husband-P.LAGANA 342 W.49th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mouvres
17	"	"	"	Born in USA			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	"	"	brn	"	ITALY	Isola
18	"	"	"	Born in USA			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York
19	"	"	"	Y 1912	San Francisco		Returning home-2011 Gilbert St at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	"	"	ITALY	Arcade
20	"	"	"	Y 1913	N.York		Brother-in-l-I.FLAGNA 342 W. 49th St at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
21	"	"	"	Live in USA			Convent-1195 Lexington Ave at NEW YORK Cy	Y	5 Years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	fair	"	"	GREAT BRITAIN	Wigan
22	"	"	"	TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	"	"	CANADA	Quebec
23	"	"	"	TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville
24	"	"	"	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Gessau
25	"	"	"	Live in USA			Returning home-868 Park Ave at MADELIA N.J.	no	always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dussenhofen
26	"	"	"	Y 1918	N.York		Uncle-J.KOMSON 1824 Clay Ave at Bronx NEW YORK Cy	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bale
27	"	"	"	no	-	-	Family-J.KOLLER Grocerer at WESTVILLE N.J.	Y	2 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" 4	"	Thoune
28	"	"	"	Y 1912	N.York		Returning home in NEW-YORK Cy	Y	Indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brn	" 9	"	St Croix
29	"	"	"	Live in US			Returning home-2082 Davidson Ave at Bronx NEW YORK Cy.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	" 9	"	Bale
30	"	"	"	Y 1912	N.York		Nephew-L.L'HOLLIER Riverside" at LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	blue	"	"	Geneve

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the S.S.* "FRANCE" *from* HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, *1923*

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "FLANDRE", [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

18

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* July, *19*23

at New York

W. J. Coyne
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. FRANCE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOURDET	Jean Baptiste	22	8	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Arette	Sister- Marie Lafayette Arette France	Cal	S.Francisco
2		BACHER	Marie	32		F	M	House wife	Y	English	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Mother- Bourdin 15 rue Gersaut Paris France	N.Dak	Fargo
3		BOUR	Francois	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Glasenberg	Mother- Bour at Glasenberg Moselle France	Pa	Pittsburg
4		BEDEL	Fernande	21		F	S	Clerk	Y		Y	-	-	-	St Die	Aunt- Masserer rue du lo* Ba taillon St Die Vosges France	-	Chatelon
5		BARILLON	Helene	25		F	M	House wife	Y		Y	-	-	Switzerl and	Geneve	Family- Barillon Geneve Switzerland	N.Y	New York
6		CHEMBERO	Jean	22		M	S	Farmer	Y		Y	-	-	France	Mendive	Family- Chembero Mendive Basses P. France	Cal	Los Angeles
7		DRUKKER	Gilberte	27		F	M	House wife	Y		Y	-	-	-	Paris	Friend- Guermier Sezanne Marne France	N.Y	New York
8		ECKERT	Germaine	22		F	S	Dress maker	Y		Y	-	-	-	Ste Marie aux mines	Family- J. Eckert rue Poincare n* 4 Ste Marie aux mines France	Ill	Chicago
9		GALLAIS	Marie Louise	37		F	S	Nun	Y	English	Y	-	-	-	Troyes	J.M. Gallais Hospice Quintin Cotesdu Nord France	N.Y	New York
10		GRATIANNE	Pierre	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Oloron	Family- Gratianne Oloron B.P France	Cal	Los Angeles
11		GROSSO	Cesar	43		M	M	Engineer	Y		Y	-	-	Switzer land	Cornol	Friend- J.B Berret Cornol Switzerland	N.Y	New York
12		-	Mathilde	38		F	M	House wife	Y		Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	UNDER 16.	-	Louis	10		M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		HANSEN	Leon	35		M	S	Butcher	Y	English	Y	-	-	France	Clichy	Mother- Hansen Clichy Seine France	Mich	Detroit
15		LEJEUNE	Renee	46		F	S	Nun	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Le Mans	Cousin- Gallais Bellon Orne France	N.Y	New York
16		LAFARGUE	Firmin	22		M	S	Farmer	Y		Y	-	-	-	Urgons	Father- Lafargue Jean Urgons Landes France	N.Y	New York
17		LEHMAN	Alice	19		F	S	Dress maker	Y	German	Y	-	-	-	Brichkein	Family- Lehmann Brichkein France	Ind	Indianapolis
18		LUGAN	Alphonse	54		M	S	Clergi man	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Paris	Family- Lugan Toulouse st. Albi France	N.Y	Camden
19		MAUGRAS	Maria	56		F	W	Retired	Y		Y	-	-	-	Bourbonne	Family- Maugras Bourbonne les Bains France	Mich	Detroit
20		MORIN	Jean	22		M	S	Student	Y		Y	-	-	-	Dijon	Parents- Morin rue de la Pre- fecture Dijon France	N.Y	New York
21		MAUNAS	Pierre	19		M	S	Farmer	Y		Y	-	-	-	Lonnes	Parents- Lonnes France	Cal	S.Francisco
22		ORON	Jacques	19		M	S		Y		Y	-	-	-	Arette	Parents- Oron Arette France		
23		OFFINALDEGUY	Pierre	23		M	S		Y		Y	-	-	-	Mendive	Parents- Offinaldeguy Mendive France	-	
24		PONSOLLE	Paul	16		M	S	Mason	Y		Y	-	-	-	Toulouse	Mother- Lacaneda Toulouse France	Ill	Chicago
25		PELLISSIER	Elene	30		F	M	House wife	Y		Y	-	-	-	Gap	Friend- Boudouard Gap Htes Alpes France	Cal	Alameda
26	UNDER 16	PELLISSIER	Lucienne	2		F	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		PEYRULOUT	Louis	33		M	S	Landry man	Y		Y	-	-	-	Pau	Family- Peyrulout Bosdarros par Pau B.P France	-	S.Francisco
28		RAYMOND	Henry	58		M	M	Mercht	Y		Y	-	-	U.S.A	Sunburg	Friend- Luches Vanneveye Drome France	Pa	Sunbury
29		RAYMOND	Eugenie	53		F	M	House wife	Y		Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		REDELSSPARGER	Louise	65		F	W	-	Y		Y	-	-	France	Ste Marie aux mines	Friend- Wermsdorff Rue Poincare Ste Marie aux mines France	Ill	Chicago

11

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily or abiding) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	80	no	-	-	Sister Marie. Father- Max Poney 155 Bush St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grn	None	France	Arette
2	no	-	Y	-	-	-	With Bush John Baeher 714 Fourth Ave Fargo North Dakota	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Paris
3	Y	-	20	-	-	-	Brother in law- Gross 836 Electric Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	-	France	Clasenberg
4	Y	-	0	-	-	-	Sister-Zimmermann 115 South front St Uniontown Pa.	Y	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Bourbonne
5	Y	-	80	-	-	-	Husband- Barillau 242 W 109th St. New York City	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Paris
6	Y	-	30	-	-	-	Aunt-Chernbero Jeany Los Angeles California	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Mendive
7	Y	-	50	-	-	-	Family- Drukker 11 Warren St New York City	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Sezanne
8	Y	-	40	Y	-	-	Cousin- Edward Lang 3544 Eleonore St Chicago Ill.	-	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn	-	-	-	-	Ste Marie aux mines
9	Y	-	Y	Y	1914	N.York	Concent 1195 Lexington ave New York City	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	9	-	St Fever
10	Y	-	60	no			Sister- Mrs Bernard Sarrail	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Oloron
11	Y	-	40	Y	1921	N.York	Friend- Stokes 7 E. 65th St New York City	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Marseille
12	Y	-	Y	Y	-		-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	Switzerland	Cornol
13	Y	-	Y	Y	-		-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	-	-	-	-	U.S.A	New York
14	Y	-	120	Y	1911	El Paso	Returning Home 2025 2nd Ave Detroit Michigan	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	9	France	Paris
15	Y	-	-	Y	1904 1922	N.York	Hopital Francais 450 W 34th Street New York City	Y	3 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
16	Y	-	40	no	-	-	Brother- Lafargue Isidore 260 W 43rd St New York city	Y	Indefinl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brn	Grn	-	-	Urgons
17	no	-	115	Y	no	-	-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Bischkein
18	Y	-	20	Y	1921	N.York	Moore Adolphe Asch 618th 28th St Indianapolis Ind	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	9	-	St Genest
19	Y	-	64	no	-	-	Moore Island Camden New Jersey	Y	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Epinal
20	Y	-	180	no	-	-	Daughter- A.Gorny 5554 Dubois Street Detroit Mich	Y	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brn	Grn	-	-	Dijon
21	Y	-	25	no	-	-	French Y.m.C.A 109 W 54th St New York City	Y	5 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	7	Republica Argentina	Buenos Ayres
22	Y	-	50	Y	no	-	-	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	France	Arette
23	Y	-	25	no	-	-	Uncle- Jean Casanet S. Francisco Cal.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Brn	Grn	-	-	Mendive
24	Y	-	50	no	-	-	Father- Oron4163 25 St S. Francisco Cal.	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	Fair	Grey	-	-	St Gauden
25	Y	-	50	no	-	-	Cousin- Chambero 241 Winsor Bled Los Angeles Cal.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Gap
26	Y	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle- Barrurbans 1736 Brigh am Street Chicago Ill.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brn	-	-	-	do
27	Y	-	100	Y	1912	S.Fran	Family-J. Pellissier 2111 San Antonio ave Alamada Cal.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	9	-	Nay
28	Y	-	100	Y	1910	Sunbury	Childrens-Victor Raymond Sunbury Pensylvania	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	Grey	-	-	-	Lyon
29	Y	-	50	no	-	-	Family-ReneRedelsperger 4717 So Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	-	Ste Marie aux Mines	Ste Marie aux Mines
30	Y	-	100	no	-	-																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

ATTACHED TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923
at New York

W. J. Carne
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BACHER	John	26	-	M	M	March 30, 1897 Binghamton N.Y	1301 London Emb. 6/13/23	714 4th Avenue Fargo N. Dakota
2	BAUMGARTNER	Jacob	41	-	M	S	288400 H.	Court of Washington D2C May 16th 1923 Passport 288400	1409 14th St at NEW YORK Cy
3	COOMBER	James	47	-	M	M	September 25th 1875 Marion Iowa	259651 H	201 19th St E Cedar Rapids Iowa
4	COOMBER	Irene (wife)	34	-	F	M	JULY 25th 1888 Cedar Radips Iowa	" "	- -
5	CUTLER	Ripley	28	-	M	S	March 25th 1895 Bangor Maine	30303 H.	Waban Massachusetts
6	COLLER	Joseph	24	-	M	M	256387 H.	American by marriage July 13rd 1920	Butler Ontario
7	DEFRESNES	Carlos	46	-	M	M	270309 H.	Court of Providence May 16th 1914	328th 4th Avenue Woonsoket R.I.
8	DAVIS	Justine	46	-	F	M	259290 H.	American by marriage February 12nd 1902	11414 Ohlmann Cleveland Ohio
9	DE PIETRO	Susy	28	-	F	M	91709 H.	Court of Colombus June 14th 1919	1368 St Clair Ave . Colombus Ohio
10	EPSTEIN	Germain	36	-	M	S	256707 H.	Court of New York April 18th 1911	74 West 120th St New York City
11	COMEZ	Joseph	29	-	M	M	31712 H.	Nat. cert. 1495105	
12	-	Mary (wife)	37	-	F	M	" "	Court of Jersey City December 16th 1920	34 Orient Avenue Jersey City N.
13	-	Manuel (da)	10	-	M	S	" "	Amarican by marriage March 1913	- -
14	-	Isidore (da.)	5	-	M	S	" "	American Parents	- -
15	JENNE	Byron	43	-	M	S	June 20th 1880 Lamb Michigan Passport No 28616	American Parents	- -
16	LIPOGLAVSCH	John	44	-	M	M	July 14th 1878 Boston Mass.	281616 H.	905 Pingrre Ave DetroitMich
17	LOOMER	Walter	30	-	M	M	March 10th 1893 New York City	287847 H.	653 Vater Street Sharon Pa.
18	MOUQVIN	Henri	26	-	M	S	November 12 1892 Hoboken New Jersey	152795 H.	652 Amsterdam Avenue New YorkC
19	MARCIMAK	Roman	49	-	M	S	July 17th 1873 New York City	19120 H.	Sparkill New Jersey
20	MAC ENERY	Ada	27	-	F	M	September 22 1899 Norfolk Virginia	2675831 H.	415 North Brookfield Street sth Bend Indiana
21	NOYES	William	25	-	M	M	April 18th, 1898 Terre Haute Indiana	285471 H.	530 Riverside New York City
22	NOYES	Sabine (wife)	26	-	F	M		254566 H	University of Chicago Illinois Department of Chemisty
23	NICOLAOU	E. Theodore	32	-	M	M	271902 H.	" " American by marriage at urbana Ill June 10th 1921	- -
24	NOVACK	Michel	47	-	M	M	263545 H.	Court of Birmingham Ala. 29th Auguste 1919	603 Garden Street San Antonia Texas
25	PEHARGOU	Henry	35	-	M	S	253371 H.	Court of Rochester N.Y. September 28th 1898	1242 Wdivision South Bend Ind.
26	RIVERS	Jeanne	43	-	F	M	273231 H.	Court of San Francisco Cal. March28th 1918 Passport no 253371	880 22Nd st San Francisco Cal.
27	RINGLE	James	31	-	M	M	September 3rd 1891 Jersey City New Jersey	American by marriage May 31st 1919 92301 16	20 court Street New HavenConn.
28	RINGLE	Magdalaine	30	-	F	M		" " American by marriage August 11st 1919	263 Harrison Ave Jersey City N.J
29	RIEGERT	Jean	70	-	M	M	280457 H.		- -
30	ROZPLOCHOWSKI	John	49	-	M	M	263566 H.	Court of St Joseph Mo December 9th 1890 Court of South Bend Ind. 1904	2222 Derwey Avenue St Joseph Missouri
							CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY	Rejoining Insp. 8 20 p m	1237 West Division Street South Bend Indiana .

30 Citizens

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	Maxwell	28	-	M	S	November 3rd 1894 Madison, Wisconsin		University of Chattanooga Ind.
2	SCHWAB	Mary	62		F	M	212387	Court of Chicago Ill. Passport no 283287	1555 MasonicAvenue San Francis Cal
3	SCHWAB	Jennie	29		F	S	May 26th 1894 Chicago Illinois 27190 37		- -
4	SPEER	William	23		M	S	December 12nd Fort Smith Arkansas		Lesser Goldman Cottoh Co Fort Smith Arkansas
5	SPACH	Michel	71		M	W	766087	Court of Yarkville Ill. August 29th 1882	Kandall Co Ill Yarkville
6	WITCHOWSKI	Lucie	28		F	M	P117647 7f	American By Marriage October 22nd 1918	1941 Barry Avenue Chicago Ill.
7	-	Amelie	4		F	S		American Parents	- -
8	-	Jean	-	10	M	S		American Parents	- -
9							CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHT 7/21/23	8 P	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

8

S.S. FRANCE sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 21st, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	VINCENT	Charles	40	-	M	M	210285 H.	Court of New York Post Office Building 1911	343 W. 55th Street New York C
2	VINCENT	Amy (wife)	41	-	F	M	" "	American by marriage	- -
3									
4							CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO	R.D. Young Insp. 8.10 P.M.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "FRANCE" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty firts day of July, 19 23

at New York

W J Cayne
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		DAVIS	Samuel	22	-	M	S	Fireman	No	-	No	English	Africa	France	Havre	No parents	N Y	NEW YORK
2									CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE									
3																L. Railador 7/24		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—9213

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 21st, 1923

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute, or a procurer, or have you been coming to the United States for any such purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously visited the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
STOWAWAY 1	No	STOWAWAY	No	Y	4 years as seaman		No parents	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black	Blk	Blk	none	AFRICA	Sierra Leone
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. FRANCE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused to be written on each manifest of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923
at New - York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W J Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		HEIGLI ✓	Marie	22	✓	F	S	House wife	Y	Hungarian 3-0720	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pikamindren	Mother- Heigli Pikamindreh Hungary	Pa	Nazareth	
2		HEIGLI	Anna	20	✓	F	S	-	Y	- 3-1653	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3		TUBA	Charles TEREZIA	28	✓	F	M	-	Y	- 3-0710	Y	-	-	-	Errebetfalna	Family- Walko Georges Potak N° 5 Errebetfalna Hungary	Ind	Writing	
4	UNDER 16	TUBA	Charles KAROL	2	✓	M	S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5		ROZSA	Michael ZSOFIA	44	✓	F	M	House wife	Y	- 3-0710	Y	-	-	-	Szekesfeher var	Balm Illrau Szekesfeher Hungary	N?J	Passaic	
6		-	Istvan	17	✓	M	S	Engineer	Y	- 3-0711	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	UNDER 16	-	Sandor	15	✓	M	S	Sailor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	UNDER 16	-	Marie	3	✓	F	S	None	no	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9		CAROTTA ✓	Antonio	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	Italian 2-910573 (505) 8-2-41	Y	Italian	Italian North	Switzerland	Linthal	Mother- Catherina Carotta Linthal Switzerland	Wash	Seattle	
10	2/24/39 ✓ 8/14/39 - ✓	-	Corsino	33	✓	M	M	-	Y	- 2-375039 - 1/28/35 M-0718	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11		RECH ✓	Efren	30	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	Y	French 4-541	Y	-	-	France 13 mo.	Ste Marie au Chene	Wife- A. Rech Seren Italy	Pa	Manow	
12		CLOSED AT NUMBER : ELEVEN																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. S. Italian, Dr. Insp. 7/13/1939

16

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 19 23

26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Length of time and where last resided in the United States.	23 Whether able to read or write.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y 50	no	-	-	Father- John Heigli Nazareth Pa. Box 252	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	BRn	Blue	None	Hungary	Pinkenhe
2	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grn	-	-	-
3	Y	-	Y 34	no	-	-	Family- Charles Tuba 425 Streiber St. Whinting Ind	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Budapes
4	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Wife -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Rose Passaic N.J 663 Mulberry St.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Szehesfe
6	Y	-	22 Y	no	-	-	Uncle -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brn	-	-	-	-
7	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	" -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	Blue	-	-	-
8	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	" -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Y	-	Y	no	-	-	" -	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Grey	-	Italy	Pedemont
10	Y	-	25 Y	no	-	-	Uncle- Nervo Bertolo Comfort St Seattle Washington	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	Grn	-	-	-
11	no	-	70	no	-	-	-	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Serbin
12							Brother in law- Amedeo Colmenes Manor Pa - Box 493	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923
at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 G

27

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New York

W J Coupe

Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FRANCE " Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 14 th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		190340/6/16/26 WALCZAK	Josef	35		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish 3/09 18	Y	Polish	Hebrew	France	Germaine	Wife-Adelina WALCZAK at PSIS-NO	Ill	SPRING VALLEY
2		WIECZOREK	Stanislaw	30		M	S	"	Y	" DISCHARGED	Y	"	Polish	"	Paris	Relative-6 Quai d'Orleans at PARIS	N/Y.	SYRACUSE
3		FRENKO	Zuzana	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Slovak 2-57585-4.8.38	Y	Czechoslovakian	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Bardoiv	Parents-Andrej MATHE at SMILNO (Czechoslovakia)	Pa.	BENTLEYVILLE
4	UNDER 16	"	Ondrej	15		M	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Josef	13		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Jan	12		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		GRACIK	Josef	26		M	S	Workman	Y	6-1-3-206 3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Jasenica	Father-Juraj GRACIK at JASE-nica	"	LYNDORA
8		HOVANEC	Juraj	25		M	M	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Mestisko	Wife-Anna HOVANEC at MESTISKO	"	BARNESBORO
9		KOLIMAR 26648	Ondrej	36		M	M	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Sl.Lehota	Wife-Maria KOLIMAR at Sl. LEHOTA Czechoslovakia	"	CURTISVILLE
10		KRAJNAK	Josef	42		M	M	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Drnava	Wife-Ilona KRAJNAK at DRNAVA Czechoslovakia	"	CANNONSBURG
11		MICIC	Martin	38		M	M	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Bela	Wife-Vincencie MICIC at BELA	N.J.	FRANKLIN
12		REVAK	Maria	22		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/10 62 Housewife	Y		Y	"	"	"	Michalany	Parents-Stefan REVAK at MICHALANY	Pa.	CHIPPEWOOK
13	23260	SEMAN	Jan	57		M	M	Workman	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Kacerkostolany	Wife-Alsbeta SEMAN at KACERKOSTOLANY	O.	CLEVELAND
14		SVANCAR 241449	Juraj	36		M	M	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Cerne	Wife-Zofie SVANCAR at CERNE	Pa.	LUDLOW
15		VYSOLAJSKY	Jan	24		M	S	"	Y	3/09 11	Y	"	"	"	Liborca	Mother-Zofie VYSOLAJSKY at LIBORCA	Ill.	CHICAGO
16		Kuzio NAT-3656-C-3599456	Nikolas	36		M	M	"	Y	11-346261-8/12/42	Y	"	"	"	Liganovce	Wife-Veronika KUSLI at LIGANOVCE	Pa.	KINGSTOWN
17		LOKMER	Josef	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	6-17850 Jugoslavian	Y	Jugoslavian	Jugoslav.	France	Montigny	Father-J.LOKMER at BREGNA Jugoslavia	W.Va	BERRY-BOURG
18		HOSS	Marya	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	3/09 11	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Starikot	Mother-Helena HOSS at STARIKOT N°20 Jugoslavia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16	"	Elizabeta	8		F	S	Scholar	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		ORBAN	Stephan	16		M	S	Farmer	Y	7-99563-4.8.38 3/09 11 Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magykomji	Parents-George ORBAN at MAGYKOMJI Hungary	O.	AKRON
ADMITTED		"	Charles	18		M	S	"	N	7-123159 9-18-39	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED		HEIFERMAN L.380/161	Salomon	25		M	M	Merchant	Y	2-480334 German	Y	"	"	France	Strusbourg 99380/961	Brother-in-law:Emil SMILOVIC at EMSIGAT Roumania AUTH. FILE 99380/961 11/28/36 (505)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		" "	Rose	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	1/09 11	Y	"	"	"	" 99380/961	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	Helen	2		F	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	" 99380/961	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" "	Rachel	1		F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		DOFF	Elisabeth	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	11-175052-2/3/38 German	Y	"	"	Hungary	Kistomas	Family-L.DOFF at KISTOMAS Hungary	Wis.	MILWAUKEE
27	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	14		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Ludwig	12		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		GILLIS	Rosie	28		F	M	House-wife	Y	5-84220-8/3/38 Russian	Y	"	"	"	Kisiang	Parents-Jacob GULYAS at KISIANG Hungary	Mich	DETROIT
30	UNDER 16	"	Julius	3		M	S	None	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

17

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 3 ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JULY 21st, 19 08

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	29	No	-	-	Cousin-N.WAJCIECHOWSKI 703 Pine St at SPRING VALLEY Ill.	Y	Per.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None	POLAND	Scepiot
2	Y	"	23	"	"	"			Under 1																	
3	Y	"	24	"	-	-	Husband-WLOZCZEK 179 Lakeview Ave. at SYRACUSE N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Goston
4	Y	"	-	X	-	-	Husband-Jan FRANKO Vasington Co at BENTLEYVILLE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Smilno
5	Y	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lardiov
6	Y	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	Y	"	43	"	-	-	Brother-in-law:J.STACKA Butler at LYNDORA Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Brother-in-law-Nikolaj Filip Co Mord at BARNESBORO Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Jasenica
9	Y	"	50	Y	1905 1907	N.York	Brother-in-law:Susie BURIN P.O.Box 67 at CURTISVILLE Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mestisko
10	Y	"	45	Y	1910 1913	"	Brother-in-law:Endy BODNAR at CANNONSBURG Pa.	"	"	"	Med. Cert.						15 b.s. deformity of left little finger									
11	Y	"	30	Y	1914 1920	"	Cousin-Stefan KUBAN at FRANKLIN N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sl.Lahot.
12	Y	"	6	no	-	-	Uncle-George SVAN P.O.Box 226 at CAIRNBROOK Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Drnaya
13	Y	"	4	Y	1903 1909	N.York	Cousin-John DAZKO 2903 Woodholl Road at CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bela
14	Y	"	25	Y	1910 1921	N.York	Cousin-Stefan STRNEVA M.C. Kean at LUDLOW Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Carpet Tacker good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Michalany
15	Y	"	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-l:A.MUTNANSKY 144 E.110th St at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	"	Kacerkos-tolany
16	Y	"	20	"	-	-	Parents-Paul MARKO P.O.Box 33 at KLAGSTOWN Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cerne
17	Y	"	25	"	-	-	Father-in-law:Johan RAYKOVIC at BERRY-BOOTH W.Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liborca
18	Y	"	1	Y	1906 1913	N.York	Husband-Fr[illegible]OSS 1466 Ave at NEW YORK Cy	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Husakio
19	Y	"	"	Born in USA			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	bregna
20	Y	"	70	no	-	-	Family-[illegible].CABAN 705 Miami St at AKRON Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Starikot
21	Y	"	Y	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	U S A
22	Y	"	0	No	-	-	Brother-in-law:J.ROSENBAUM 1520 Bronx Ave at NEW YORK Cy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New York
23	Y	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY
24	Y	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Magykomji
25	Y	"	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	80	Y	1906 1908	N.Y.rk	Family-I.DORR 310 15th St at MILWAUKEE Wis.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Y	"	"	No	4	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	Y	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE
29	Y	"	95	no	-	-	Husband-[illegible]LAS 8065 8th St at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	fair	"	"	"	HUNGARY
30	Y	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kistomas
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
																										Dec
																										Decs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND MATE

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "FINLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty First day of July, 1923
at New York

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

29

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New - York

W J Coyne

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...

This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. "FRANCE". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JULY 1ST, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 940	CONSIGNY	André	24	-	M	S	Workman	Y	4/4728 French	Y	French	French	France	Nancy	Family-CONSIGNY 79 Rue St Georges at NANCY	Canada	MONTREAL
2		DILLENSEGER	Louis	42	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	" English	Y	"	"	U S A	Clare	Mother-Cath. DILLENSEGER at BERILENBACH France	Iowa	CLARE
4	939 TRANSIT	HEITZ	Henri	19	-	M	S	"	Y	" 4/1670	Y	"	"	France	Dunkerque	Mother-D. ETIEN 68 Rue des Pêcheurs at Rosendael France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MASCNA	Emmanuel	57	-	M	M	Surgeon	X	" 4/4728	Y	"	"	"	Besançon	Family-HEITZ at Bregille BESANCON (France)	Canada	QUEBEC
6		RICHARD	Camille	28	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	" 4/1670	Y	"	"	France	Rouen	Wife-R.MASCNA 4 Rue du Fardeau at ROUEN (France)	Fla.	TAMPA
8		ROMAIN	Adrian	26	-	M	M	Workman	Y	" 4/4728	Y	"	"	"	Retaud	Parents-M.RICHARD at RETAUD (France)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	P-502/10347 - Don't know if C/ 5/3/38	VOLTZENLUGEL	Jules	55	-	M	M	Cook	Y	" 4/4728	Y	"	"	"	Maisonsgoutes	Family-ROMAIN at MAISONSGOUTTES (France)	Mich	SAGINAW
10		WANTZ	Marthe	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	" 4/1670	Y	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Family-VOLTZENLUGEL 50 Rue de Selestat at STRASBOURG	Cal.	SAN FRANCIS
11		WEISS	Sylvestre	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	German 1/4609	Y	French	French	France	Brrilenbach	Mother-V. WANTZ at BRRILENBACH (France)	Iowa	CLARE
12	798732 E-213 3/12/32	"	Arthur	50	-	M	M	Workman	Y	French 4/4728	Y	"	"	"	Rixheim	Family-WEISS at RIXHEIM (France)	N.J.	WATERTOWN
			Marie	26	-	F	M	Housewife	Y	" 4/1670	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BABULA	Maciej	34	-	M	M	Workman	Y	Polish 3/1719	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Majdanie	Macily Babula Rue de l'usine Auby Nord France	N/Y	Bayonne
	UNDER 16	"	Edward	3	-	M	S	None	No	- —	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.		CUKIER	Israel	27	-	M	S	Baker	Y	Polish 3/4659	Y	"	"	France	Strasbourg	Mother- R. Cukier	N.J	Rockaway Beach
16		GOGULSKI	Antoni	43	-	M	M	Minor	Y	7-144946 3/1719	Y	"	"	"	St Etienne	Cousin- Pelka St Etienne France	Ohio	Cleveland
17		"	Josepha	43	-	F	M	House wife	Y	French Pol 3/4659	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	15	-	F	S	Student	Y	7-179569 - 8-2-41 " 3/1719	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Wladyslawa	12	F					5-49084 1938								
20	UNDER 16	"	Helena	8	-	F	S	"	Y	" —	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Stanislaw	5	-	M	S	"	Y	" —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Eugenia	-	6	F	S	None	no	" —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		GIEMZA	Stanislaw	19	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		JASIENIEK	Marcin	51	-	M	S	"	Y	3/4659								
25		MALINOWSKY	Stanislaw	52	-	M	M	Minor	Y	" 3/1719	Y	"	"	"	St Clair	Father-J. Siemza RaiskoPoland	Ill	Chicago
26		NIEMIEC	Louis	26	-	M	S	Joiner	Y	" 3/4659	Y	"	"	France	Attely	Family- Munina Jaroslaw Poland	"	"
27		SZYMCZYK SCIERNIK	Piotr	20	-	M	S	Farmer	Y	" 3/1719	Y	"	"	"	St Etienne	Wife- Malinouska M. Gutelnich Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		PETRYK	Antoni	18	-	M	M	Worker	Y	3-116186-3 3/4659 Polish Russian 3/1719	Y	"	"	"	Paris	Mother-Niemiec Marie Gronkaf Poland	N.Y	Wallington
29		PAIER	Stanislaw	44	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	Polish 3/4659	Y	"	"	"	Montigny	Mother- C. Scymerik Mikluso-witna Poland	Ill	Chicago
30		SKWAREK	Marie	16	-	F	S	Dress Maker	Y	Polish 3/1719	Y	6b2157	"	France	Soissons	Non Parents	Pa	Wilkes Barre
		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY												U.S.A	New York	Family- M. Parco rue Mule-Carbary 4 Poznan Poland	N.Y	New York
														Czechosl ovakia	Kurima	Father- J. Skwarek Kurima Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Youngstown

Ex 19 3 First Insp 7/2 3/23

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 19 23 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also country to which destined in leaving friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	70	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grn	None	France	Nancy
2	Y	"	50	Y	1923	Clare Iowa	Friend-Banoneren Clare Iowa	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Breiluha
3	Y	"	50	no	-	-	Freind- Mrs Salazar 185 Wash St New York	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerqu
4	Y	"	70	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Besançon
5	Y	"	65	Y	1893 1915	Vince nnes	Brother- Mesgana Tampa Fa.	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
6	Y	"	300	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Balaton wood None 259 w 98 nyc	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Retand
7	Y	2-	70	no	-	-	Brother- Adrian Frank 459 8th 13th st. Saginaw Mich.	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meisengo
8	no	-	500	Y	1913 1922	S. Francisco	Friend-Max Harder 36 Ewar Place S.Francisco Cal.	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbour
9	no	-		Y	"	"	" "	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	"	60	no	-	-	Friend- G. Georgee, Clare Iowa	Y	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Breitenb
11	Y	"	100	no	-	-	Brother in-law- Nico Lucian 310 Hamilton st. Watertown N.Y	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grn	"	"	"	Riocheim
12	Y	3	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	Y	"	-	no	-	-	Cousin-John Milowice 163 West 24th st, Bayonne New Jersey	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grn	"	"	Austria Majdan
14	Y	"	-	no	-	-	" "	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Y	"	45	no	-	-	Cousin-B. Erlichmann 147 Beach 77 st. Rockaway New Jersey York	no	-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Dobcesow
16	Y	"	125	no	-	-	Brother in-law - V. Mudy 6500 Gertrude Ave Cleveland O	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Turbia
17	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne
21	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Y	"	Y	no	-	-	" "	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Y	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin-Piotr Baczyhudek 1750 W. Ohio St. Chicago Illinois	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Raisko
24	Y	"	63	no	-	-	Friend-Dechbon Jan 2217 Thwn Ave Chicago Illinois	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Mounine
25	Y	"	15	no	-	-	Brother- Malipsky Brooklyn 152-28 st N.Y	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grn	"	"	Poland	Wierbica
26	Y	"	12	no	-	-	Friend-John Lojas 154 Maple ave Wallingtown, New Jersey	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gronkord
27	Y	"	33 35	no	-	-	Brother in law- G. Papouroh 1500 U Clqrk St Chicago Ill	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Miklusoy
28	Y	"	20	no	-	-	Mother- Petrick A. 3rd Roose velt st. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Milno
29	Y	"	40	Y	1909 1920	N.York	Returning Home Wladislaw Stanicki Polish Consulat N.Y	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cichawa
30	Y	"	25	Y	1911	N.Y	Uncle- Theodre Harzego Younsgtown Ohio	no	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dubois

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "FRANCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. " F R A N C E ", from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of July, 1923

at New - York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Fr. Line C.

sailing from [illegible] 1916, 10, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1916, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGCAVILI	Antonio	26	✓	M	S	Philippine Islands June 17 1896	P 368 Issued at Washington D.C.	185 Washington St Brooklyn N
2	DRUS	Andrea	35	✓	M	S		American Passport N* 71889 ✓	Harco ILL
3	FULOP	Julia Pap	33	✓	F	M	248575 H	Pittsburgh 1915 American Passport N* 248575	701 State St. Milwaukee WISC
4	-	Fraun	13	✓	M	S	✓	Travelling with Mother	-
5	-	Lucien	9	✓	M	S	✓	-	-
6	-	Elizabeth	6	✓	F	S	✓	-	-
7	-	Mary	5	✓	F	S	✓	-	-
8	GEA	Ciacomo	27	✓	M	M	87422 H.	-	-
9	KOVACIC TONKOVIC	Joannes	19	✓	M	S	Allegheny PA July 27th 1903	Court of Camp Stumpheyr VA 8-6-1918	Brachburn PA Box 207
10	KASANGIAN	Margrich	30	✓	F	M	Consulate General 754 Beirut Syria	Legation Belgrade 474.	Allegheny Pennsylvania
11	MAR.INJACK	Anthony	39	✓	M	M		Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 26 1918 N*1080148	Rto Box 398 Frezno CALIF.
12	PAPAFACLIS	Vasile	31	✓	M	M	68453 H.	American Passport N* 127138 ✓ H	P.O. Box 213 Livingston ILL
13	-	Dhikea	28	✓	F	M	do	Tampa FLA Nov.20 1918	Park St. Tarpon Springs FLA
14	RUATTO	Mike	42	✓	M	M	67245 H.	-	-
15	ROSSINI	Paul	30	✓	M	M	Embassy Rome Italy 3730 Chiefs	Court of Houghton MICH. November 1st 1904	Braeburn PA Box 207
16	RASSMUSEN	H. Rudolf	34	✓	M	S	Coming from American S/S "BAYON CHICO" from Port of Pensacola FLA.	Court of Pittsburgh PA 9-5-1918 Cert # 1521747	715 Av. 18 Pick St. St Louis M
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN.							American by naturalisation Nov.14 1922 at Mobile ALA	Hotel in New-York and 107 Chu St Mobile ALA
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jcannisson 7/21/23 S.V.P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

S.S. [illegible] Sailed [illegible], 192 , 7 1 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	KUZIO, Nikolas	10:00	2	16		1	To tel. $	R.R. Father-in-law Paul Marko, Box 33, Kingston, Pa. Lild P.O.	John	7/23	1-	✓	1	—
✓ 2	BABULA, Maciej	10:30	1	13/14		2	" Call	"	Demi	7/23	2 30	✓	2	—
	son Edward													
✓ 3	ETIEN, Adrenne	11:00	1	3		1	To call	Cath. Welfare Society		"	"	—		
✓ 4	GOGULSKI, Antoni	11:00	1	16/22		6	" Await ch in hosp.	R.R.W. Cars. Valanti Marsly 6500 Gertrude Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	John	7/23	12 05			
	wife Josefa								Quick	7/28	12 45	✓ 30	✓ 30	30
	ch. Antonia							do	"	"	"	"		
	" Helena							do	"	"	"	"		
	" Stanislaw							do	"	"	"	"		
	" Eugenia							do	"	"	"	"		
✓ 5	Gogulski Wadislawa							do.	"	"	"	"		
✓ 6	Cirak Marta	2 12	1	1		8/2	3 20	Dr. Hosp 7/28 11 30 R.R.W. Cars. With T.D. #4 Uncle George Cirak, Box 226, Carnbrook, Pa.	Quick	7/28	12 35	—	1	—
									Demi	8/2	4-			

SS FRANCE FRANCE LINE 7/24/26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
d States.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. N [illegible]

arrived July 25th 1923, 19, M., from July Trieste

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Bill of Sp.
Inf 1	VA[illegible] Leonie	2n cal	2	7/8	LPC								7/23	79	EC 83	25							
18f	Alisa					TIFF																	
10m 2	[illegible] Chaim	"	3	11/12	LPC																		
6m	[illegible] Leisse					"																	
4m 3	[illegible] Joseph	"	2	1/2	[illegible] UN REAC LPC	"							7/23	183	JJ	345							
1 Inf	Jeanne																						
8m	Calixte												7/24	51	EC	930							
24m 4	[illegible] Salim	"	4	3/4	SYR QS LPC																		
22f	Renee				FR	CAYNE							7/23	39	ECB								
28m 5	DAVIS Samuel		5	1	AFR LPC STOW QE	1010 LAILEAIRE																	
26m 6	[illegible] Salomon		2	22/25	RUM "	1022TUFARCLO							7/23	161	LJJ								
21f	Rose																						
2f	Helen												7/23	122	SCB	230							
1/2f	Rachel				FR																		
16m 7	ORBAY Stephan		2	20/21	RUM UN 16 SP 18	"	"																
15m	Charles												7/25	35	LJJ								
46m 8	ROMAIN Adrian																						
15f 9	[illegible] Haile		1	7	FR LPC LD	1050 FISCH							7/28	154	SB	1235							
3½m 10	Babula Maciej		2	3	POL UN 16 LPC	WOOD																	
3m	Edward		1	13/14	2 LPC								7/24	64	EC	1015							
													7/23	109	HC	1250							
													Von	141	E9								

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and [illegible]
LLET Maurice	24	French	Havre July 13rd 1923
Alfred	22	Swiss	-"-
Gustave	33	French	-"-
Jean	34	-	-"-

[CONTINUED OVER]

July 16 1818 8/1 Suffren Leg 22 -

July 8, 9, 9 3rd 8/1 Suffren Leg

July 16 16 18

Required un

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
1	R
2	V
3	R
4	
5	C
6	
7	
8	

FRA

Erase one

Room 19-U.S.Cargo office
for inspection - Crew
Yves Lesilleur
Jean Bapt Leparc W/C
Raymond Landry W/C
Marcel Josse W/C
Raymond Renaud W/C
Charles Gratt W/C
Alexandre Tujon W/C
Jean Kerlaek W/C
Severin Corbard W/C
Eugene Le Bouy W/C
Jean Guiavarc'h W/C
Work to Manifest

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

YORK on JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE;

Mod. 2286 R. d P. (4-22)

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.8	160	None
				38				5.6	156	
				29				5.5	155	
				30				5.6	156	
				26				5.5	156	
				19				5.4	146	
				37				5.6	160	
				40				5.6	162	
				41				5.5	155	
								5.6	160	

21
7-23 France

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 25th, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA FAYETTE", from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 579 — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 572

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1923, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail July 25th, 1923, for HAVRE via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
LAUMAILLET Maurice	24	French	Havre July 13rd 1923
BADOUD Alfred	22	Swiss	-"-
GARD Gustave	33	French	-"-
RESSE Jean	34	"	-"-
			-"-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Required un

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
1	R
2	V
3	R
4	
5	C
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

FR A

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Room 19-US Cargo office
For inspection - Crew
Yves Lesilleur
Jean Bap Lepare 21 yo
Raymond Landry 21 yo
Marcel Josse 21 yo
Raymond Dorso 21 yo
Charles Grall 21 yo
Alexandre Bijon 21 yo
Jean Kerlock 21 yo
Yvonne Pichard 21 yo
[illegible] 21 yo
[illegible] 21 yo
[illegible] 21 yo

34

7

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Y O R K on JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of L E H A V R E.

Mod. 2286. R. d P. (4-22)

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.8	160	None
				38				5.6	156	
				29				5.5	155	
				30				5.6	156	
				28				5.5	156	
r				19				5.4	146	
				37				5.6	160	
r				40				5.6	162	
rme				41				5.5	155	
twain				29				5.6	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MAMADOU	Tarsore	25	French African	Havre July 13rd 1923
IBRAHIM	Sock	24	-	-
SAMBA	Fiale	26	-	-
BITZBERGER	Armand	32	French	-
FREY	Charles	30	-	-

DESERTING ~~[illegible]~~. CONTINUED

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WEISS	Jean	34	French	Havre July 13rd 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
KOCZOROWISKI	Sigis.	32	Polish	DRUAUX	Gaston	25	French
TANGUY	Mathurin	32	French	[illegible]			
LOUIS	Salomon	24	Haitian				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
LEPORT	Francois	25	French	Havre July 13rd 1923	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Required un

Vessel

FRA

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L E I E 19 JULY 1923 , 192 3, from the port of L E H A V R E ;

	(1) No. on list	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.8	160	None
	2					38				5.6	156	
	3					29				5.5	155	
	4					30				5.5	156	
	5					28				5.5	156	
	6					19				5.4	146	
	7					37				5.6	160	
	8					40				5.6	162	
	9					41				5.5	155	
	10					29				5.6	160	
	11					36				5.4	158	
	12					33				5.2	156	
	13					56				5.5	158	
	14					33				5.6	158	
	15					36				5.5	156	
	16	BOURDOULANS	Fernand			24				5.3	148	
	17	SIRVENTON	Admémard			24				5.5	152	
	18	KERGALL	Marcel			27				5.2	146	
	19	RIOU	Albert			32				5.3	148	
	20	QUERE	Guennel			38				5.4	146	
	21	JUHEL	JEHEN-Marie			45				5.5	147	
	22	LE BOUETTE	Yves			38				5.4	152	
	23	LE BOUETTE	Ernest			27				5.6	160	
	24	FURET	Henri			48				5.5	156	
	25	LE CALVEZ	LUCIEN			38				5.6	160	
	26	COSTDIR	François			22				5.3	146	
	27	CHAUVIN	Jean-Marie			40				5.4	148	
	28	HELLEQUIN	Ernest			32				5.6	149	
	29	BESCON	Guillaume			35				5.4	148	
	30	Kerloch	Joseph			34				5.5	152	

Erase and

Room 19 - U.S. Cargo office
for inspection = Crew
Yves Lecilleur
Jean Bap Leparc U.S.C.
Raymond Landry U.S.C.
Marcel Josse U.S.C.
Raymond Denise U.S.C.
Charles Crall U.S.C.
Alexandre Bizon U.S.C.
Jean Kerloch U.S.C.
Francois Cochard U.S.C.
Eugene Le Chat U.S.C.
Jean Guillou U.S.C.
Pierre Le Bastard U.S.C.

34

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
2nd mate
(Title)
14—1374

Closed at Number : (Art) (30) DeWILLIAMS
Closed at number twenty (20) 30 Sheets
Total 674

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required up

Vessel

FRANCE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

35

To Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Sections 16 and 18 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

Your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

Line.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14-40

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

YORK on JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE;

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.8	I60	None
2							38				5.6	I56	
3							29				5.5	I55	
4							30				5.6	I56	
5							28				5.5	I56	
6							19				5.4	I46	
7							37				5.6	I60	
8							40				5.6	I62	
9	FEUTREN	Joseph					41			Master of Arms	5.5	I55	
10	DURAND	François					29			2nd Boastwain	5.6	I60	
11	TILY	Yves					36			d°	5.4	I58	
12	QUEMAR	François					33			d°	5.2	I56	
13	DURAND	Auguste					56			Carpenter	5.5	I58	
14	LE TEVENEZ	Alexandre					33			d°	5.6	I58	
15	LOUAIS	Jacques					36			Seaman	5.5	I56	
16	BOURDOULANS	Fernand					24				5.3	I48	
17	SIRVENTON	Admémard					24				5.5	I52	
18	KERGALL	Marcel					27				5.2	I46	
19	RIOU	Albert					32				5.3	I48	
20	QUERE	Guennel					28				5.4	I46	
21	JUHEL	JEHEN-Marie					45				5.5	I47	
22	LE BOUETTE	Yves					38				5.4	I52	
23	LE BOUETTE	Ernest					27				5.6	I60	
24	FURET	Henri					48				5.5	I56	
25	LE CALVEZ	LUCIEN					38				5.6	I60	
26	COSFDIR	François					22				5.3	I46	
27	CHAUVIN	Jean-Marie					40				5.4	I48	
28	HELLEQUIN	Ernest					32				5.5	I49	
29	BESCON	Guillaume					35				5.4	I48	
30	Kerloch	Joseph					34				5.5	I52	

Closed at Number: Chart (30) Williams

Closed at number thirty (30) 30 Sheets Total 674

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK on JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCH	Louis	Master	7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	51	M.	French	French	5.8	160	None
2	VOGEL	Williams	Captain					38				5.6	156	
3	RIBOUR	Pierre	Lieutenant					29				5.5	155	
4	LE MARCHAND	Yvon	d°					30				5.6	156	
5	GALOCHE	Louis	d°					28				5.5	156	
6	ANGOT	André	Asst.Officer					19				5.4	146	
7	BALCOU	Philippe	Boatswain					37				5.6	160	
8	FLEMIN	Joseph	Carpenter					40				5.6	162	
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	Mast.of Arms					41				5.5	155	
10	DURAND	François	2nd Boastwain					29				5.6	160	
11	TILY	Yves	d°					36				5.4	158	
12	QUEMAR	François	d°					33				5.2	156	
13	DURAND	Auguste	Carpenter					56				5.5	158	
14	LE TEVENEZ	Alexandre	d°					33				5.6	158	
15	LOUAIS	Jacques	Seaman					36				5.5	156	
16	BOURDOULANS	Fernand						24				5.3	148	
17	SIRVENTON	Admémard						24				5.5	152	
18	KERGALL	Marcel						27				5.2	146	
19	RIOU	Albert						32				5.3	148	
20	QUERE	Guennel						38				5.4	146	
21	JUHEL	JEHEN-Marie						45				5.5	147	
22	LE BOUETTE	Yves						38				5.4	152	
23	LE BOUETTE	Ernest						27				5.6	160	
24	FURET	Henri						48				5.5	156	
25	LE CALVEZ	LUCIEN						38				5.6	160	
26	COSFDIR	François						22				5.3	146	
27	CHAUVIN	Jean-Marie						40				5.4	148	
28	HELLEQUIN	Ernest						32				5.5	149	
29	BESCON	Guillaume						35				5.4	148	
30	Kerlooh	Joseph						34				5.5	152	

Closed at Number: Thirty (30) D'GUILLAUME

Closed at number thirty (30) 30 sheets total 67

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " F R A N C E " , arriving at N E W - Y O R K on July 21th , 192 3, from the port of LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GEOFFROY	Emile	Seaman	7/12/23	Havre	No	Yes	28	M.	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	GREGOIRE	Adrien						32				5.4	152	
3	HENRY	Lucien						38				5.5	156	
4	GRAVIOU	Joseph						20				5.4	144	
5	GRIGRARD	François						28				5.5	150	
6	LE CHEVANTON	Yves						43				5.5	160	
7	KERAMBRUN	Joseph						26				5.5	152	
8	LE FLEM	Emile						24				5.3	148	
9	PRIGENT	François						30				5.4	150	
10	GOUASDOUE	François						29				5.4	158	
11	FLOCH	Jacques						24				5.4	154	
12	LE BARAZER	Jean-Louis						46				5.5	168	
13	BRUSQ	Joseph						29				5.6	160	
14	GUILLOU	Felix						36				5.6	156	
15	JACQ	Alexis						24				5.5	156	
16	URVOY A	Albert						19				5.6	146	
17	JOUBIN J	Joseph						48				5.4	144	
18	DOUAIS	Albert						27				5.3	142	
19	BIEZ	Joseph						29				5.4	144	
20	LE GAL	Francisque						30				5.5	148	
21	HUBEL	Jean-Marie						39				5.6	156	
22	Ravard	François						34				5.5	155	
23	LE MEUR	Pierre						35				5.6	152	
24	SIMON	Yves						35				5.4	154	
25	CHARLES	Marc						33				5.5	156	
26	LE BLOUCH	Joseph						16				4.8	130	
27	DENIS	Yves						17				4.4	133	
28	VIEILLARD	Edouard						17				4.6	135	
29	HELLEQUIN	Yves						15				4.4	128	
30	GRAVIOU	Ernest						14				4.3	126	

Closed at Number : thirty (30) O. WILLIAMS

Closed at Number thirty (30).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING SECOND OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jogel William T[illegible] of the Vessel "Rauu", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jogs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Carpe
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " D R A N C E " , arriving at NEW-YORK , JULY 21st , 1923 , from the port of H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMAY	Paul	Chief Engineer	7/13/23	Havre	No	Y	38	M	French	French	5.7	152	None
2	BUCAS	Auguste	Asst " "					48				5.7	155	
3	KERDONCUFF	François	Engineer					35				5.4	159	
4	GHOULAND	Marcel	"					32				5.6	153	
5	MICHEL	Leon	"					34				5.5	156	
6	LEBARON	Albert	"					33				5.6	154	
7	BETROM	Ferdinand	"					39				5.3	158	
8	CRARIAB	Jean	"					25				5.9	160	
9	DILLARD	Paul	"					30				5.4	153	
10	MARTAIL	Armand	"					27				5.5	157	
11	ROUX	Robert	"					26				5.8	154	
12	MONTIES	Marc	"					31				5/5	155	
13	BEVARLOT	Jean	"					30				5.6	157	
14	Le Floch	Pierre	Asst "					41				5.8	158	
15	CLAREC	Pierre	" "					40				5.3	160	
16	CLERO	Jean	" "					20				5.4	156	
17	LECOINTRE	Georges	" "					22				5.7	153	
18	BESSON	Philibert	" "					25				5.6	157	
19	DESCHAMPS	Henri	Oiler					41				5.7	155	
20	LEMONNIER	Gaspard	"					44				5.6	154	
21	FELE	Jean	"					20				5.7	153	
22	SEGALEN	Jean	"					31				5.5	159	
23	LEBAS	Charles	"					43				5.4	155	
24	FARIDE	Louis	"					32				5.7	154	
25	CORLEC	Pierre	"					24				5.4	157	
26	MARQUER	François	"					27				5.6	154	
27	GROSSET	Joseph	"					39				5.8	159	
28	SOUBET	Moise	"					47				5.4	155	
29	GOURGAND	Marie	"					29				5.6	153	
30	KERRIEN	François	"					37				5.4	155	

Closed at number : thirty (30)

O. WILLIAMS

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer, of the Lined "Iowa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
(Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Cooper
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW : 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 21st, 1926, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 B 4 P. (4-26)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOIGN	Auguste	Oiler	7/13/23	Havre	No	Y	49	M	French	French	5.2	154	None
2	SEHAN	Alexis						44				5.5	156	
3	MEGRET	Edmond						24				5.3	154	
X 4	~~JeANNIC~~	Vincent						42				5.4	157	
5	DUPRAY	André						29				5.6	154	
6	~~CONTRE~~	Joseph						31				5.5	159	
7	CALLAREC	Theophile						32				5.3	152	
8	LE MARREC	Yves						33				5.7	158	
9	~~LUCOZE~~	Jules						19				5.3	155	
10	ARGENTIN	Raoul						32				5.3	150	
11	KERJOLIS	Jean						26				5.4	158	
X 12	~~DEBRIS~~	Félix						33				5.6	155	
13	GUEGUINER	Louis						28				5.5	159	
14	DERRIEN	Ladislas						35				5.6	154	
15	CLOAREC	Jean	1st Fireman					34				5.6	161	
16	CLOAREC	Francois						33				5.7	153	
17	CLOAREC	Yves						41				5.5	157	
18	LE BARS	Michel						32				5.8	155	
19	THOMAS	Louis						43				5.4	154	
20	LE FESSANT	Jean						47				5.8	159	
21	LE MOAL	Francois						31				5.5	153	
22	DEVID	Jean Marie						35				5.7	156	
23	KALVAY	Francois						40				5 4	158	
24	LE PHILIPPE	Joseph						36				5.6	155	
25	GEFFROY	Francois						48				5.8	156	
26	POUDOULLEC	Auguste						30				5.4	157	
27	LE CLERC	Gabriel						36				5.3	153	
28	HUET	Paul						35				5.6	154	
29	L'HEREEC	Louis						35				5.8	156	
30	~~ESSCOND~~	Jean						24				5.5	161	

Closed at number : ~~thirty~~ (30) twenty-eight

Closed at number twenty-eight (28)

H. O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE ", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JULY 24, 1923, *from the port of* HAVRE

Models 2504

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	~~BRIX-MT~~ ✓	Jean	~~1st Fireman~~	~~7/13/23~~	~~Havre~~	~~No~~	Y	~~27~~	M	French	~~French~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	None
	2	ANDRE ✓	Jean	"					22				5.7	158	
	3	L HEVEDER ✓	Joseph	Fireman					47				5.5	159	
	4	Carlo ✓	Henri						24				5.4	155	
	5	SOYER ✓	Jean						29				5.6	152	
	6	BOUESNARD ✓	Auguste						32				5.4	158	
	7	LE RU ✓	Yves						24				5.7	159	
	8	GAUTARD ✓	Yves						43				5.4	~~155~~	
	9	SOULIMAN ✓	Pierre						34				5.5	158	
	10	~~LEGER~~ ✓	~~Henri~~						30				5.7	157	
	11	L HOSTIS ✓	Gonery						23				5.6	153	
	12	Carnell ✓	Jean						26				5.4	155	
	13	HUON ✓	Edouard						43				5.6	152	
	14	SPAGNOL ✓	Yves						30				5.3	157	
	15	GOUILLARD ✓	Pierre						51				5.6	159	
	16	LE GALL ✓	Mandez						26				5.3	156	
	17	~~BELAIN~~ ✓	~~Jean~~						26				5.7	154	
	18	LOGIOU ✓	Hyacinthe						30				5.5	157	
	19	ROCH ✓	Yves						28				5.6	~~159~~	
	20	~~BENOIST~~ ✓	~~Louis~~						28				5.4	154	
	21	~~LE BRAS~~ ✓	~~Jean~~						24				5.8	158	
	22	LE MORVAN ✓	Yves						29				5.5	156	
	23	OLLIVIER ✓	Yves						28				5.3	158	
	24	LE HOUEROU ✓	Yves						32				5.8	155	
	25	LE HOLLAND ✓	Jean						42				5.4	157	
X	26	~~AVE~~ ✓	~~Ernest~~						35				~~5.7~~	~~158~~	
	27	SAVIAN ✓	Pierre						24				5.3	157	
X	28	~~LE SAOUT~~ ✓	~~Jean~~						~~43~~				~~5.5~~	~~153~~	
X	29	~~LE BIGOUX~~ ✓	~~Marius~~						~~37~~				~~5.4~~	~~152~~	
	30	~~LE LAN~~ ✓	~~Jean~~						44				5.8	~~155~~	

Closed at number : ~~twenty four~~ (25)
~~Closed at number twenty five~~ (25)

HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I Nigel Williams 1st Officer, of the Vessel "Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

N J Carpue
Immigrant Inspector

Nigel Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , JULY 21st 1923 , *from the port of* HAVRE

Imp. C. Budy Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LEMOINE	Jean	Fireman	7/15/23	Havre	No	Y	27	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
	2	ROUSSEL	Alfred						32				5.4	152	
	3	VITARD	Auguste						22				5.6	159	
	4	LE BLOCH	Yves						39				5.5	153	
	5	LE GUERREC	Pierre						35				5.7	155	
	6	LE ROY	Michel						25				5.4	158	
	7	PENNEGUEAR	Adolphe						30				5.6	160	
	8	KERVAREC	Jean						44				5.5	153	
	9	MOREAU	Pierre						27				5.6	161	
	10	SIMON	Yves						28				5.4	158	
	11	MAMADOU	Bary						23		African		5.8	161	
	12	RIOU	Yves						46		French		5.4	155	
	13	GUYOMARD	Francois						30				5.7	154	
	14	HEDE	Marie						30				5.8	153	
	15	COATEUR	Jean						32				5.5	156	
	16	HUON	Eugene						24				5.8	155	
	17	CHARLOT	Joseph						26				5.4	157	
	18	LE BIHAN	Auguste						32				5.8	153	
	19	M'BARE N' DAOUR	Pierre						29		African		5.9	159	
	20	LE LOUARN	Francois						24		French		5.4	153	
	21	GOMEZ	Adolphe						36		African		5.6	155	
	22	DEMBA	Abdoulaye						28				5.8	156	
	23	GUYOMARD	Yves						25		French		5.4	152	
	24	DINIGUER	Edouard						29				5.5	155	
	25	LE MAURIEC	Eugene						30				5.5	157	
	26	ALAIN	Camara						29		African		5.4	155	
	27	NICOLAS	Francois						18		French		5.6	153	
	28	MAZEAS	Jean						33				5.5	155	
	29	LE DUC	Pierre						24				5.5	157	
	30	CROUGH	Rene						24				5.7	154	

Closed at number : Twenty three (23) — Closed at number twenty three (23)

ROBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I Vogel Williams 1st Officer, of the Vessel "Frank" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

W Kayne
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officera further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FRANCE " , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , JULY 1st 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE

Model 2504

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IBRAHIMA	Diagne	Fireman	7/15/24	Havre	No	Y	25	M	African	French	5.8	155	None
2	SAMA	Diadi						31				5.6	154	
3	VAUTIER	Henri						28		French		5.6	158	
4	PELLEC	Yves						31				5.4	155	
5	LE GACUYAT	Yves						40				5.7	158	
6	LE GROUX	Eugène						40				5.9	154	
7	ROULAUX	Auguste						24				5.3	155	
8	BOYE	Gandeja						26		African		5.7	159	
9	BOHU	Francois						29		French		5.4	157	
10	ROUDOT	Pierre						39				5.5	154	
11	PABOUIER	Marcel						26				5.8	155	
12	LAROULETTE	Jean						26				5.7	159	
13	MORDELLES	Francois						32				5.5	155	
14	LE PEUCH	Eugène						30				5.6	158	
15	URH UER	Edouard						36				5.7	155	
16	LANCE	Pierre						31				5.6	153	
17	PERRET	Emile						28				5.8	156	
18	CORE	Santra						29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	152	
19	CUDENNEC	Isidore						25		French	French	5.5	157	
20	LASALLE	Joseph						28				5.7	158	
21	KERLEC	Joseph						33				5.4	152	
22	LAGUE	Dumba						24		African		5.8	156	
23	SADO	N'Daye						27		"		5.8	160	
24	DELCUT	Francois						31		French		5.4	157	
25	GUYCHARD	Henri						31				5.7	156	
26	GELBERT	Joseph						26				5.4	157	
27	LECLAIR	Pierre						34				5.7	154	
28	RIOU	Jean						37				5.5	158	
29	ARTAS	Frederic						29				5.8	154	
30	LERICHARD	Georges						25				5.8	156	

Closed at number : nineteen (19)
Closed at numbe nineteen (19)

ROBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

17

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I Vogel Williams 1st officer, of the vessel "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W. F. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel " FRANCE ", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 21st 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Model 2504

Imp. G. Rudy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	NICOLAS	Jean	Fireman	7/15/23	Havre	No	Y	27	M	French	French	5.7	153	None
	2	MONTREER	Louis						26				5.4	155	
	3	CAPARELLO	Yves						29				5.8	159	
	4	BOURBIGOU	Jean						34				5.5	160	
	5	ROGERS	Jean						25				5.8	158	
X	6	[illegible]	Ernest						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	7	[illegible]	Guy						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	8	YAYA	Zora						25		African		[illegible]	[illegible]	
	9	IBRAHIM	Seck						23				5.7	159	
	10	M'GARI	Diavara						26				5.7	156	
	11	QUERE	Jean						30				[illegible]	[illegible]	
	12	LE GOFF	Louis						28		French		5.4	155	
	13	M.M.DOU	Tarnore						24				5.6	152	
	14	DIARE	Seke						27		African		5.8	162	
	15	MAHE	Adolphe						25				5.9	158	
	16	EDOUARD	Emile						29		French		5.6	156	
	17	ABI	Adahuat						32				5.5	158	
	18	BIRLE	Sinton						29		African		5.3	157	
X	19	TOURE	Diale						26				5.8	154	
	20	YOUSSOUF	M'Doye						23				5.7	156	
	21	MOUSSA	Coutbaly						26				5.9	159	
	22	LEOLERE	Dorfeuille						28				5.7	155	
	23	DE MAREN	Adolphe						26		Spaniard	Haitian	5.4	153	
	24	MAHOUD	Ben Tubrok						30		French	French	5.8	156	
X	25	MAMADOU	Oumar						25		African		5.6	160	
	26	MAHOUD	Abrahim						38				5.9	164	
	27	DENRY	Lucien						27				5.6	160	
	28	DOUNY	Ahmed						31		French		5.3	155	
	29	BELIGNY	Eustache						26		African		5.9	160	
	30	ALOI	Quentin						25		French		5'8	155	
									35				5	153	

Closed at number : twenty (20)

H. O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Form 500

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Foyel William 1st Officer of the Lurel "Peace" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Foyel

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 21st 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Imp. G. Budy Paris

Modèle 2804

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~LEPRINCE~~	Ahmed	Fireman	7/13/23	Havre	No	Y	21	M	African	French	5.6	155	None
2	~~POLIPONTE~~	Juan												
3	PODEVIN	François						26		French		5.6	157	
4	TERRIC	Theophile						23				5.6	153	
5	CAURO	Paul						28				5.6	156	
6	~~LE BILOU~~	Diabi						34				5.4	159	
7	LE BERRE	Jean						27		African		5.8	154	
8	PEDEL	Hervé						25		French		5.5	158	
9	MORDELLES	Yves						26				5.7	155	
10	TREMINTIN	Emmanuel						26				5.4	157	
11	LATY	Dang						29				5.6	154	
12	LEDIGU	Wenoro						27		African		5.8	159	
13	ROBLI	Goulad						25				5.4	156	
14	GALON	Celestin						34				5.8	159	
15	PAQUET	Louis						29		French		5.4	156	
16	ABARBON	Augustin						24				5.5	155	
17	[illegible]	Amed						33		Haitian	Spa.Amer.	5.8	157	
18	[illegible]	Mohamed						36		African	French	5.5	160	
19	CARLO	Pierre	Stoker					24				5.8	157	
20	LE RU	Yves						30		French		5.5	158	
21	CHAUVEL	Jean						22				5.7	155	
22	GALLOCH	Arthur						19				5.6	158	
23	TOUTEAT	Victor						25				5.5	156	
24	DUBERT	Pierre						18				5.6	152	
25	LECONTE	Henri						19				5.8	157	
26	DAULT	Georges						23				5.4	156	
27	CORDIC	Toussaint						21				5.5	159	
28	DORVADIC	Henri						19				5.7	155	
29	LE QUELEC	Guillaume						28				5.4	157	
30	[illegible]	Thomas						31				5.5	154	
								19				5.7	154	

Closed at number: twenty (20)

HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I Voyel Williams 1st Officer of the Vessel "Nauru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W Carpe
Immigrant Inspector

Voyel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUBOC ✓	Auguste	Stoker	7/13/23	Havre	No	Y	19	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	KABAOCO ✓	Tamore						24		African		5.8	156	
3	OMAR ✓	Diop						28				5.4	158	
4	~~LEBLEU~~ ✓	~~Marie~~						25				~~5.7~~	~~159~~	
5	DANIEL ✓	Hyaminthe						18		French		5.5	155	
6	~~LEBLEU~~ ✓	~~Nicolas~~						24		African		~~5.9~~	~~165~~	
7	~~ALLI~~ ✓	Diallo						23				~~5.4~~	~~157~~	
8	~~MAMADI~~ ✓	Doubou						28				~~5.9~~	~~159~~	
9	BOUBOU ✓	Dembele						21				5.5	157	
10	~~NI DAMBION~~ ✓	~~Kounda~~						32				~~5.7~~	~~160~~	
11	SILOU ✓	Justin						38		Span.Amer.		5.6	155	
12	BOULANGER ✓	Adrien						21		French		5.8	156	
13	DREEN ✓	Andre						21				5.4	153	
14	KALILOU ✓	Cisse						24		African		5.7	159	
15	ROUREAU ✓	Gabriel						25		French		5.5	153	
16	DECHAMPS ✓	Théophile						40				5.2	156	
17	~~LE THOMAS~~ ✓	~~Jean~~						19				~~5.6~~	~~155~~	
18	OGOR ✓	Guillaume						27				5.4	157	
19	LE ROY ✓	Francois						18				5.7	155	
20	LE MERRER ✓	Jean						18				5.3	151	
21	SERIGNAC ✓	Eugene						23				5.7	156	
22	SAMBA ✓	Mao						25		African		5.8	158	
23	SAMBA ✓	Valy						35				5.3	157	
24	ABDOULLEY ✓	Diallo						25				5.7	159	
25	LE COADOU ✓	Louis						25		French		5.4	155	
26	DEMBA ✓	Conon						23		African		5.6	158	
27	BAMODI ✓	Diop						24				5.6	154	
28	MAMADOU ✓	Ba						26				5.8	157	
29	MAMADOU ✓	Keita						45				5.5	159	
30	RAGUIN ✓	Pierre						24		French		5.7	156	

Closed at number: Twenty seven (27)

Closed at number twenty seven (27)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF ITS MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vogel "Vaunce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1923

W J Coupe
Immigrant Inspector

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~ABOULKHIM~~	Remy	Steward	7,12,23	Havre	No	Y	24	M	French	French	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	None
2	COLREL	Louis						23				5.4	158	
3	DIMBOLT	Jean						26				5.6	153	
4	FUCHS	Joseph						27				5.5	157	
5	GUENTS	Joseph						25				5.3	154	
6	GELARD	Eugene						23				5.6	158	
7	LE ROHELLEC	Henri						22				5.4	153	
8	BLOCH	Andre						26				5.7	156	
9	M.M.DOU	Cire						24	African			5.9	158	
10	DIAN	Diakhetl						26				5.7	154	
~~11~~	~~SILI~~	~~Sandeje~~						~~28~~				~~5.5~~	~~156~~	
12	M'DENDE	Gueye						26				5.8	154	
13	M.G.OROU	Guillaume						24	French			5.4	155	
14	GUILLOU	Jean						28				5.2	157	
15	C.MUZET	Henri						23				5.7	155	
16	BITZBERGER	Adolphe						27				5.4	156	
17	HELLO	Arsene						25				5.5	153	
18	LE MEIN	Joseph						32				5.4	157	
~~19~~	~~RUBSION~~	~~Pierre~~						~~28~~				5.7	156	
20	BOULAKAR	Victor						26	African			5.8	158	
~~21~~	~~MARINO~~	~~Tiburs~~						~~23~~				~~5.6~~	~~156~~	
~~22~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~Albert~~						~~26~~	French			~~5.4~~	~~157~~	
~~23~~	~~HIRAIN~~	~~Emile~~						~~23~~				~~527~~	~~155~~	
~~24~~	~~LEMON~~	~~Georges~~						~~26~~				5.4	152	
25	FODIE	Keita						23	African			5.8	157	
26	GOMIS	Jean						27				5.7	155	
~~27~~	~~FAYE~~	~~M'Baye~~						~~32~~				~~5.8~~	~~157~~	
~~28~~	~~FOULENT~~	~~Armand~~						~~26~~	French			~~5.4~~	~~152~~	
29	SAMBA	Diawara						23	African			5.7	159	
30	DEMBA	Turaora						25				5.4	157	

Closed at number : twenty four. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lyle Williams 1st Officer, of the Vessel "Vanca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Voges
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "FRANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, JULY 21st, 192 3, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DeSVAILONS	Alix	Stoker	7/13/23	Havre	No	Y	23	M	French	French	5?7	155	None
2	KaMaRa	Fode						25		African		5.5	157	
3	DEVE	Benoni						28		French		5.7	159	
4	MEHE	Theodore						27				5.4	156	
5	PREVOST	Antoine						23				5.7	155	
6	VERNET	Marcel						27				5.8	154	
7	PARMENTIER	Marceau						29				5.8	158	
8	MORQUETTE	Marcel						24				5.6	155	
9	ARNAL	Joseph						25				5.3	157	
10	LE MOAL	Adrien						31				5.5	158	
11	ALI	Djama						27		African		5.8	159	
12	LEVAN	Stephan						25		French		5.6	156	
13	STEPHANO	Michel						21				5.4	157	
14	LAHRA	Gair						26		African		5.7	158	
15	DOUBAL	Sylvain						28		French		5.5	154	
16	LE GOZ	Edouard						26				5.7	153	
17	DORET	Maurice						28				5.4	155	
18	SALOU	Jean						24				5.6	157	
19	HASSAN	Hassim						27		African		5.5	158	
20	VERLINDEN	Raoul						28		French		5.3	154	
21	BEN	Mohamed						26		African		5.6	158	
22	GAYE	Lafo						29				5.8	163	
23	HERZOG	Joseph						25		French		5.4	154	
24	PAUHS	Ernest						26				5.6	153	
25	MAU	Victor						25				5.5	15?	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17 California Insp

Closed at number six (6)

HERBERT D. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Royal Williams 1st Offr. of the Vessel "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Royal
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

N. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 July, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

1 49

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DANTEC ✓	Charles	Purser	7/13/23	Havre	no	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	QUILLERY ✓	Robert	2nd -					25				5.3	152	
3	DUCAU ✓	Guillaume	-					33				5.6	154	
4	MACE ✓	Georges	Doctor					51				5.6	156	
5	KERISIT ✓	J.Marie	Wireless					33				5.4	153	
6	GAREC ✓	Ange	-					33				5.4	156	
7	SAUVAGE ✓	Henri	-					27				5.6	153	
8	MORETTE ✓	Maurice	Purveyor					42				5.4	157	
9	FAY ✓	Lucien	2nd -					25				5.5	149	
10	GALLOIS ✓	Rene	Chief Clerk					24				5.6	153	
11	NOUET ✓	Andre	Clerk					20				5.5	153	
12	JACQUOT ✓	Hubert	-					19				5,2	149	
13	LELOIR ✓	Maurice	-					38				5.2	157	
14	MARCHERON ✓	Marcel	-					19				5.4	155	
15	GIGUET ✓	Gaston	Steward					31				5.6	156	
16	LEGRAS ✓	Andre	Bagg-Master					25				5.3	154	
17	TABARY ✓	Louis	Interpreter					30				5.5	155	
18	MAILLARD ✓	Gabriel	Typist					20				5.4	153	
19	LANGLOIS ✓	Georges	Wireless					34				5.5	153	
20	CHABOUSSANT ✓	Francois	Printer					65				5.5	156	
21	DOURLENS ✓	Louis	-					23				5.4	153	
22	LANDRIEU ✓	Raymond	-					20				5.2	149	
23	LEER ✓	Jean	Chief Cook					47				5.6	157	
24	LEARD ✓	Yves	2nd -					33				5.4	153	
25	PENTECOTE ✓	Louis	Cook					46				4.9	154	
26	ISRAC ✓	Mederic	-					28				5.4	156	
27	MIADONNET ✓	Alexandre	-					27				5.3	154	
28	RIVOAL ✓	Gustave	-					31				5.4	155	
29	DURET ✓	Fernand	-					27				5.5	153	
30	GRENIER ✓	Claudius	-					39				5.4	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty (30)

#15 by M Chapman except Steward

Closed at number thirty (30)

HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Offr, of the Vessel "Prairie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

W J Carpel
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

50

Mod. 2256 R. d P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FLEM	Francois	Cook	7/14/23	HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.5	154	none
2	FAUCHER	Emile	-					33				5.4	153	
3	POUPON	Emile	-					20				5.2	152	
4	BOUDEIS	Paul	-					23				5.4	153	
5	GOUJON	Marcel	-					22				5.3	149	
6	HERPE	Marcel	-					18				5.2	152	
7	GAULIER	Marius	-					45				5.4	154	
~~8~~	~~FOUCHET~~	~~Henri~~	~~-~~					~~33~~				~~5.22~~	~~152~~	
9	GENIAUX	Fernand	Asst Cook					34				5.4	154	
10	LESILLEUR	Yves	-					23				5.3	153	
11	LEPARC	J.Bapriste	-					17				5.1	149	
12	FOURNOUT	Robert	-					19				5.3	149	
13	LANDRY	Raymond	-					19				5.1	151	
14	PETIT	Rene	-					22				5.2	152	
15	JOSSE	Marcel	-					17				5.4	148	
16	DENISE	Raymond	-					17				5,1	150	
17	BOURDET	Leopold	-					17				4.8	148	
18	COCHART	Francois	-					19				5.8	153	
~~19~~	~~MOAN~~	~~Jean~~	~~-~~					~~17~~				~~5.1~~	~~151~~	
20	GRALL	Charles	-					22				5.3	152	
21	ORENGO	Delphin	-					23				5.2	153	
~~22~~	~~RAUCOL~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-~~					~~24~~				~~5.4~~	~~149~~	
~~23~~	~~JOIGNANT~~	~~Reymond~~	~~-~~					~~19~~				~~5.1~~	~~150~~	
~~24~~	~~MOULIN~~	~~Pierre~~	~~-~~					~~20~~				~~5.8~~	~~152~~	
25	BIJON	Alexandre	Cook					48				4.9	149	
~~26~~	~~PERCHENO~~	~~Robert~~	~~-~~					~~35~~		~~Belgian~~		~~5.5~~	~~154~~	
27	LVOVIC	Jacob	-					56	Lithuanian	Lithuanian		5.4	153	
28	HIS	Albert	Butcher					40	French	French		5.7	207	
29	BOTTIAU	Fernand	-					35				5.4	153	
30	CORVAISIER	Pierre	-					17				5.2	149	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty

+1.10-17:20:25:28-30 ugly Temperament Closed at number thirty (30) O. FILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents Except 7/10 to 7/20/25/28/29/30 Seamen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel Wilhelm 1st Officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 192 3, from the port of HAVRE

51

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	POUPON	Louis	Butcher	7/13/23	Havre	no	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.4	149	None
2	GOUALLIER	Edmond	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
3	~~CARONNET~~	~~Charles~~												
4	CHANTIN	Philibert	-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	"
5	BAUGAIN	Henri	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
6	ROYER	Julien	-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
7	LEDUN	Charles	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
8	~~HERUBEL~~	Pierre	-											
9	~~SAINT AUBIN~~	André	-											
10	DESMARES	Francois	-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.9	152	"
11	LELARGUES	Lucien	-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	"
12	CHOIN	André	-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	"
13	LE NAOUR	Yves	-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
14	PERIOU	Louis	-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
15	KERLOCH	Jan	Store Kepper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
16	AUDREN	Isodore	-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
17	JUDREN	Paul	-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	199	"
18	STERCKMANN	Jules	Joiner	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
19	CHAPPUIS	Jules	-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.9	152	"
20	ALLAIN	John	Landryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4.8	151	"
21	LE LOUARN	Francois	Asst Doctor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4.9	150	"
22	COADOU	Marie	-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
23	RIBAUT	Marcel	-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	RIOU	Louis	Barmann	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
25	DANGER	Andre	Asst -	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	4.9	151	"
26	LECOMTE	Alfred	-	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
27	LEGENDRE	Emile	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	DUMESTRE	Gaston	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	555	153	"
29	LOUEDIN	Roger	-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	PICHARD	Macaire	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
								24	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
								18	"	"	"	5.1	149	"
								58	"	"	"	5.1	133	"

* 1-10:12-16.20 - 1-26.29-30 by M Cayne Insp. CLOSED AT NUMBER: 2 Li

Owners

Local Agents

Nos. of races on back hereof. 26/29/30 Closed at myrule this 15 day of WILLIAM D. HELLINGER

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William A. [illegible] of the Steel Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2986 R. & P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAUME	Theophile	Asst Doctor	7/15/23	Havre	no	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	LALANE	Susanne	Manucure					36	F			5.4	151	
3	HOUYVET	Juliette	Stewardess					34				4.9	150	
4	CRETTY	Emma	-					52				4.8	148	
5	NICOL	Adelaide	-					56				5.1	150	
6	THIBAULT	Marie	-					52				5.3	149	
7	MARCHAND	Marie	-					36				5.5	156	
8	AUERY	Marguerite	-					39				4.7	149	
9	MONCUS	Marie	-					30				4.9	149	
10	MOUTHON	Valentine	-					29				5.5	155	
11	MOREAU	Policienne	-					25				5.4	150	
12	GATZ	Jean	Ch.Steward					48	M			5.7	199	
13	MENGUY	Yves	2nd -					26				5.4	150	
14	BARBEREAU	Rene	-					38				4.9	150	
15	DOUCAS	Aristide	-					50		Greek	Greek	5.5	156	
16	GODEAU	Jean	Asst -					42		French	French	5.2	154	
17	BRIGAUD	Louis	"					39				5.5	152	
18	BENOIST	Maurice	-					28				5.5	154	
19	PEN	Marcel	-					27				5.3	157	
20	RICORDEAU	Louis	-					41				5.1	208	
21	SILLIAU	Rene	Pantryman					34				5.4	154	
22	TICOS	Jean	-					30				5.6	154	
23	HENRY	Francisque	Steward					35				5.3	152	
24	HENRY	Joseph						33				5.4	154	
25	BOULANGER	Jules						32				5.5	155	
26	HERUBEL	Edouard						41				5.3	153	
27	REBOURS	Joseph						41				5.5	154	
28	AUVRAY	Andre						31				5.3	153	
29	OLLIVIER	Felix						30				5.2	150	
30	REBIN	Leon						43				5.3	153	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty (30)

O. WILLIAMS

#3: Boy W/ Supervisor Closed at number thirty (30).
Except 3/7/ Permission

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vad' France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Coyne

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

53

Mod. 2266.R. d P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAOUEN	Pierre	Steward	7/13/23	Havre	no	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	LEVALLOIS	Auguste						27				5.3	153	
3	RIVOAL	Robert						27				5.4	154	
4	AMIEUX	Constant						46				5.4	155	
5	CANTAIS	Andre						42				5.3	153	
6	BRIAND	Victor						44				5.2	152	
7	TARIN	Henri						36				5.4	153	
8	ALLAIN	Philippe						31				5.3	155	
9	GODEC	Joseph						25				5.1	154	
10	MEVEU	Georges						32				5.4	153	
11	BERTHELOT	Jacques						33				5.5½	155	
12	NOUVEL	Jean						33				5.5	152	
13	DAVID	Hyacinthe						43				5.3	152	
14	BESNARD	Maurice						41				5.4	156	
15	OISEAU	Rene						48				5.4	154	
16	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean						44				5.5	155	
17	LENNE	Auguste						39				5.2	153	
~~18~~	~~HEMON~~	~~Theodore~~						39				5.33	154	
~~19~~	~~BERANGER~~	~~Edouard~~						26				5.7	152	
20	UZIARD	Restitut						42				5.3	152	
21	HENRY	Auguste						35				5.4	140	
22	GOHEBEL	Henri						49				5.4	152	
23	LE MEUR	Pierre						39				5.3	154	
24	LE DRU	Yves						41				5.5	155	
25	GUILLOU	Jean Marie						44				5.3	150	
26	CHOQUER	Herve						32				5.4	152	
27	FOSSEY	Desire						34		British	British	5.2	153	
28	TARTIVEL	Joseph						34		French	French	5.3	153	
29	GLEYO	Georges						26				5.4	154	
30	GLEYO	J.Baptiste						30				5.3	152	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty

Except #1 & 2 Engineers Closed at number: Thirty (30)

H. ROBERTS O. WILLIAMS

28

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Required by

Vessel

Sheet No. 18

	(1) No. on list	
	1	F
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	

[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Voged William 1st Offr. of the Vessel "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Voged
Master, First or Second Officer

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

Med 2286 F, 4 P, (5-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROPERS	Francois	Steward	7/13/23	Havre	no	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.4	154	Nom
2	BRIAND	Francois						33				5.3	152	
3	ROUAULT	Louis						34				5.2	153	
4	HENRY	Jean						47				5.4	153	
5	LASCAUX	Hneri						45				5.5	155	
6	DEJEANS	Jean						35				5.3	152	
7	LEROUX	Frederic						33				5.5	151	
8	HAZARD	Louis						62				5.6	156	
9	FREROT	Mathurin						51				5.1	150	
10	LAMBARD	Joseph						44				5.4	154	
11	VERDIER	Constant						34				5.1	151	
12	LOUBATIER	Auguste						45				5.2	153	
13	BORDEAUX	Albert						27				5.3	154	
14	FRIGENT	Jean						34				5.4	160	
15	LACROIX	Jacques						36				5.1	152	
16	LEROY	Albert						39				5.4	155	
17	SEHIER	Maurice						33				5.4	154	
18	GOULET	Gaston						22				5.3	151	
19	ANDRE	Louis						28				5.3	154	
20	LETELLIER	Lucien						32				5.4	155	
21	JANVIER	Joseph						28				5.1	140	
22	PERROT	Jean						35				5.4	153	
23	LEFEBVRE	Victor						35				5.3	152	
24	MARIE	Robert						33				5.3	155	
~~25~~	~~BRUEL~~	~~Jean~~						~~27~~				~~5.5~~	~~153~~	Did not join
26	APERT	Leon						51				5.3	154	
27	AVENEL	Andre						35				5.4	151	
28	CAUSSIN	Remi						39				5.5	155	
29	LEMIERE	Hubert						31				5.3	153	
~~30~~	~~LANGLOIS~~	~~Henri~~						~~32~~	British	British	~~5.3~~	~~152~~	

#2 by W. Payne Jr.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: thirty (30)

Closed at number thirty (30) HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Except 2/15/W Jeremiah D.

Continued on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st officer of the Vessel "Pioneer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W Kayne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE — 55

Mod 2986 P. & P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOUYVET	Francois	Steward	7/10/23	Havre	no	Yes	64	M	French	French	5.3	152	None
2	PILARD	Joseph						35				5.3	153	
3	DELAHAYE	Aime						42				5.3	154	
4	LE MARREC	Pierre						46				5.4	155	
5	LENORMAND	Robert						29				5.5	155	
6	LE MEUR	Joseph						31				5.3	152	
7	GERVAIS	Jules						44				5.2	153	
8	ROGER	Louis						42				5.4	155	
9	DELCOMBEL	Leonard						44				5.3	152	
10	KLEINJANS	Henri						41			Belgian	5.5	153	
11	LE SOLLEUZ	Christian						28			French	5.3	153	
12	PREVOST	Georges						23				5.2	152	
13	DERRIEN	Jean						43				5.3	152	
~~14~~	~~MAGON~~	~~Desire~~						~~50~~				~~5.2~~	~~150~~	
15	GATARD	Paul						41				5.3	153	
16	LE CALVEZ	Agnge						25				5.3	152	
~~17~~	~~SPAGNOL~~	~~Leon~~						~~37~~				~~5.4~~	~~152~~	
~~18~~	~~RABEC~~	~~Francois~~						~~48~~				~~5.1~~	~~153~~	
~~19~~	~~DYLI~~	~~Leon~~						~~32~~				~~5.4~~	~~154~~	
20	ANSQUER	Guillaume						28				4.9	153	
21	BAUDE	Jean						65				5.4	153	
22	GOULVEN	Jean						31				5.3	154	
23	FRAVAL	Francis						20				5.22	150	
24	LE PIVERT	Mori						26				5.4	154	
~~25~~	~~LE CORNOU~~	~~Victor~~						~~20~~				~~5.2~~	~~151~~	
26	BRIENS	Louis						25				5.5	155	
27	RIOU	Francois						31				5.2	153	
~~28~~	~~RAJAUD~~	~~Henri~~						~~23~~				~~5.1~~	~~150~~	
29	TATARD	Jean						25				5.33	152	
30	AUBRY	Louis						30				5.4	154	

#22 Cpt W. Wagner discharged

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty (30)

Except #22 Jean Closed at number thirty (30)

I. [illegible] O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See instructions on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Ital "Rana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1925

W. Kaupel
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, July 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

56

Mod. 2286 R. d P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~JAFFRENOU~~	~~Claude~~	~~Steward~~	~~7/15/23~~	~~Havre~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~5.4~~	~~133~~	None
2	AUBERVILLE	Georges						22				5.3	152	
3	L'HOSTIS	Charles						27				5.2	154	
4	LE ROY	Charles						26				5.3	153	
5	NAZE	Jules						31				5.3	155	
6	LEDISCORD	Joseph						52				5.5	155	
7	VALOGNES	Eugene						39				5.4	153	
8	SANSON	Henri						26				5.3	152	
9	RAVILY	Francis						25				5.2	150	
10	DAUNY	Pierre						20				5.4	153	
11	COUSIN	Francois						34				5.3	152	
~~12~~	~~CORRE~~	~~Jean~~						~~34~~				~~5.4~~	~~153~~	
13	DELAPORTE	Mathurin						31				5.3	154	
14	COASDOUE	Aine						25				5.5	155	
15	GEST	Eugene						36				5.4	152	
16	BIBAUD	Louis						22				5.3	153	
17	GEFFROY	Jean						48				5.4	154	
~~18~~	~~LERIOU~~	~~Jean~~						~~38~~				~~5.3~~	~~152~~	
19	FREROT	Raymond						25				544	153	
~~20~~	~~PROTAT~~	~~Frederic~~						~~41~~				~~5.2~~	~~149~~	
21	CARRE	Louis						37				5.4	153	
22	PIERRE	Joseph						20				5.3	153	
23	PULLUARD	Francis						28				5.2	151	
24	REDON	Jean						29				5.3	153	
25	HERAULT	Clovis						19				4.8	150	
26	TAILLY	Pierre						20				5.3	153	
27	AUVRAY	Maurice						25				522	151	
28	LOHOU	Jules						29				5.3	152	
29	MALLET	Eugene						23				499	152	
30	HELARY	Edouard						23				5.3	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : thirty (30)

ROBERT O. WILLIAMS

Except #25 / 26 Closed at number thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#25 28 W Coyne Inspt

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel Wilhelm 1st Officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W. J. Kenyon
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

57

Mod. 2286.R. & P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOURDREN	Joseph	Steward	7/13/23	Havre	no	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.3	153	None
2	PERDRIEL	Paul						21				5.4	154	
3	NICOLLE	Alphonse						30				5.5	155	
4	HUBER	Georges						18				5.3	153	
5	LEROUX	Maurice						18				554	149	
6	BIHAN	Jean						26				5.3	152	
7	CHATTE	Louis						32				5.4	154	
8	CROHEMORE	Leon						19				5.3	152	
9	VERNETTI	Gaston						30				5.5	153	
10	HEBERT	Georges						28				5.5	156	
11	ALONSIUS	Louis						19			Belgian	5.4	153	
12	LARRIVEN	Jean						23			French	5.2	158	
13	COURCHAY	Marceau						29				5.6	154	
14	HELBERT	Lucien						26				5.1	151	
15	LEBRUN	Georges						20				5.4	154	
16	LE PERRON	Yves						23				5.3	154	
17	LAURENT	Rene						33				5.5	155	
18	ROLLE	Michel						30				5.4	154	
19	BARON	Charles						25				5.3	152	
~~20~~	~~CECIRE~~	~~Rene~~						~~31~~				~~5.4~~	~~155~~	
~~21~~	~~DENIEL~~	~~Robert~~						~~27~~				~~5.5~~	~~156~~	
22	ROUAULT	Victor						20				4.9	152	
23	CHOLET	Marcel						25				5.2	152	
24	LE SAUX	Arthur						19				5.1	150	
25	FOUACHE	Andre						23				5.2	153	
26	MICHEL	Louis						24				5.3	152	
27	DUCHAUSSOY	Felix						23				5.3	152	
28	LEVACHER	Edouard						21				5.3	149	
29	LEGRIS	Maurice						32				5.4	154	
30	MOCAER	Jean						23				5.5	155	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty (30)

HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, 1923

W Harper
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 192 3, from the port of HAVRE

58

Mod. 2286.R. d P. (6-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MINOU	Eugene	Steward	7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	FLEURY	Andre						27				5.8	154	
3	FLEURET	Henri						18				5.4	153	
4	LE VOAS	Yves						22				5.3	152	
5	DUVAL	Raymond						19				5.2	152	
6	LE MOAN	Jean						24				5.3	153	
7	GALAY	Maurice						24				5.5	156	
8	MEVEL	Yves						18				5.3	153	
9	LE THOMAS	Pierre						19				5.2	153	
10	LORENT	Emile						18		Belgian		5.3	152	
11	KERIMEL	Andre						19		French		5.5	153	
12	TRANSCOITZ	Yves						30				5.3	152	
13	AYOUL	Henri						31				5.5	155	
14	DONNET	Andre						23				5.3	152	
15	CARINEAU	Robert						19				5.4	154	
16	NOEL	Clement						22				5.3	154	
17	LASCLER	Aleice						30				5.5	155	
18	TAILLY	Gustave						17				5.3	152	
19	RIX	John						25				5.5	153	
20	STEVENS	Guillaume						30				5.8	154	
21	SALIOT	Rene						27				5.4	154	
22	CORBELET	Charles						33				5.5	155	
23	LEROY	Rene						22				5.3	154	
24	BERNARDS	Francois						18				5.5	154	
25	SEMEL	Auguste						23				5.3	152	
26	BOISSEAU	Francois						35				5.5	154	
27	COATTRIEUX	Guillaume						25				5.3	152	
28	CARPENTIER	Marcel						19				4.9	150	
29	FOUACHE	Rene						22				5.1	150	
30	BLOCH	Gabriel						24				5.4	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER 30

HERBERT C. WILLIAMS

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vessel "Brave", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

W J Carpenter

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * FRANCE *, arriving at NEW-YORK on JULY 21 st 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

Form 6 Body Parts

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BIEZ	Léon	Seaman	7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	16	M.	French	French	4.6	126	None
	2			Closed at number one											
	3			Closed at Number : One.											
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

HERBERT O. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Vogel William 1st Officer, of the Yeni Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Casper
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

60

Mod. 2286-R. d P. (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANSON	Rene	Steward	7/15/23	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	152	None
2	~~LOUVEL~~	~~Marcel~~						23				4.9	152	
3	DUMOULIN	Jean						42				5.1	153	
4	~~DAME~~	~~Roger~~						24				5.6	158	
5	BOUCHER	Robert						33				5.4	154	
6	DUTOT	Jean						26				5.3	152	
7	DUMESNIL	Leon						37				5.4	153	
8	AUFFRET	Emile						22				5.3	152	
9	GUILLOUF	Victor						33				5.5	155	
10	~~BROUSET~~	~~Lucien~~						23				5.3	158	
11	LAUMAILLER	Maurice						25				5.5	153	
12	JOUBIN	Leon						17				4.9	150	
13	~~BOHAUER~~	~~Leon~~						17				5.1	149	
14	VAILLANT	Maurice						17				5.2	148	
15	FAMERY	Georges						18				5.3	151	
16	GAUTRON	Lucien						18				5.1	150	
17	FRAVAL	Louis						18				5.3	152	
18	~~EBBIS~~	~~Walter~~						17	~~British~~	~~British~~		4.9	147	
19	L'HEVEDER	Yves						17	French	French		4.9	145	
20	MARTINEZ	Andre						17				4.8	138	
21	LEVILLAIN	Jean						17				5.0	137	
22	LE JULIEN	Emile						15				5.1	137	
23	LOISEL	Roger						18				5.2	148	
24	LEMAREC	Edouard						14				4.7	135	
25	~~CAMSON~~	~~Louis~~						18				5.1	150	
26	FEAT	Lucien						18				4.9	149	
27	PIQUENOT	Robert						16				5.3	148	
28	PALICOT	Emile						16				5.1	139	
29	RINAUD	Pierre						22				5.3	153	
30	CANTAIS	Andre						38				5.3	140	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : 60

Closed at number sixty (60)

J. WILLIAMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Steel Traveler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

W. Keyser
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

61

Mod. 2286 R. & P. (5-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASTING ✓	Jean	Steward	7/13/23	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	488	149	None
2	PLATEAU ✓	Charles	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.1	150	-
3	VANDOEUVRE ✓	Achille	Musician	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5.4	155	-
4	MALGDAN ✓	Marcel	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	533	154	-
5	LEFEBVRE ✓	Georges	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.4	154	-
6	CHOTTEAU ✓	Pal	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	156	-
7	LECHANTRE ✓	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.4	154	-
8	GUILLAUME ✓	Felix	Tourism Agent	-	-	-	-	33	-	S	-	5.6	154	-
9	MAGNIER ✓	Henri	Post Master	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5.5	155	-
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number nine (9)
Closed at number nine (9)
Alfred D. WILLIAMS

of the United States of America.
Consul
Department of State.
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
Date
American Consulate at HAVRE, France

Date July 13. 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul in charge of the United States of America.

American Consulate
, France.

No. 926

SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Plymouth, England

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 23
HAVRE, FRANCE

Consul in charge

Date July 13. 1923

Fee N° 926
$ 2.00
Frs 34.20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LACHERAY	Emile	Coal Pacer	7/14/23	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	MOUSSA	Sibile						24		African		5.3	153	
3	HELLIEN	Rene						32		French		5.4	155	
4	MARICO	Omar						26		African		5.3	152	
5	BAKARY	Sakro						25		〃		5.5	155	
6	LE FORT	Francois						32		French		5.2	153	
7	CALIPO	Jules						22				5.3	154	
8	CALIPO	Louis						23				5.4	155	
9	THOMAS	Jean						26				5.5	155	
10	CONCAN	Joseph						33				5.1	150	
11	FROSTIN	Charles						25				5.5	153	
12	BRACHET	Louis						24				5.4	155	
13	BERTHELOT	Etienne						25				5.3	152	
14	LULU	Michel						26				5.4	156	
15	LE ROUX	Jean						27				5.6	157	
16	LOOPEN	Philigone						29				5.2	154	
17	BIGOT	Jean						32				5.3	153	
18	M'WEMBA	Antoine						26				5.4	154	
19	MAZE	Francois						27				5.5	155	
20	LETELLIER	Victor						34				5.4	153	
21	DELABARRE	Raymond						28				5.5	155	
22	LE BIBEAUX	Yves						33				5.6	157	
23	LAMANDE	Theophile						23				5.4	152	
24	FREY	Charles						28				5.5	154	
25	WEISSE	Jean						24				5.3	150	
26	FABARA	So						24		African		5.5	155	
27	CITERIN	Mathurin						33		French		5.4	153	
28	CLOAREC	Lucien						25				5.5	156	
29	LEPPLAPONNE	Pierre						33				5.4	153	
30	ABGUILHERME	Rene						36				5.2	153	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W Kemper
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1925, from the port of HAVRE

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIANT	Theophile	Coal Pacer	7/14/23	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	SELOU	Alexis						29				5.4	154	
3	BERTHO	Lou Louis						25				5.5	155	
4	CAMPION	Maurice						27				5.4	154	
5	BALLA	Grevou						32		African		5.3	155	
6	GIRARD	Armand						32		French		5.4	155	
7	DIALO	Samba						27		African		5.6	149	
8	IBRAHIMA	N'Diagne						35				5.5	155	
9	TSIMBOLY	Botorala						36				5.4	154	
10	SOULILA	Coulibaly						26				5.3	153	
11	WERBECK	Fernand						35		French		5.5	155	
12	DELMOR	Jules	Engineer					26				5.7	158	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number Twelve

27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st Offier, of the Vessel "France", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivistons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vogel
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Cahyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ADDITIONAL LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 192 3 from the port of HAVRE

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIDAULT	Maurice	Clerk	7/14/23	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.3	153	None
2	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer					16				5.2	149	
3	VOLLET	Jean	Cook					23				5.4	155	
4	L'HER	Louis	Asst Cook					19				5.3	152	
5	BUSSIERE	Jean	Cook					23				5.4	154	
6	CAILLOU	Victor	-					24				5.5	155	
7	D'HAL	Gaston	Asst Cook					32				5.3	153	
8	LEFEBVRE	Raymond	-					25				5.3	154	
9	CUVIER	Louis	-					33				5.4	153	
10	BERTRAND	Paul	-					19				5.5	156	
11	BIGLER	Jean	-					18				5.3	154	
12	SAVOYE	Leon	Cook					23				5.4	156	
13	LE COZ	Jean	Pastry Cook					19				5.3	152	
14	MEVEL	Jean	Baker					23				5.6	156	
15	GOHEL	Pierre	-					33				5.3	154	
16	GRANGIER	Joseph	-					25				5.5	156	
17	HUBER	Nicolas	Asst Chief Steward					62				5.3	153	
18	MERECHAL	Marcel	Steward					32				4.9	153	
19	ARNOULD	Edouard	-					32				5.5	155	
20	JUSTIN	Constantin	-					24				5.3	154	
21	LE MARREC	J.Marie	-					54				4.9	153	
22	DANIEL	Robert	-					34				5.4	156	
23	GOSSELIN	Maurice	-					35				5.5	154	
24	SIMON	Jean	-					31				5.4	153	
25	GUEGOU	Francisque	-					24				5.3	150	
26	GELIN	Ulysse	-					32				5.5	155	
27	FREMONT	Armand	-					22				5.3	154	
28	BADOUD	Alfred	-					18				5.4	155	
29	GRIM	Raymond	-					20				5.3	149	
30	ABIOJET	Herve	Seaman					33				5.4	155	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel Wallerius, Master of the Steel Traveler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vog
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival out who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1923, from the port of HAVRE

65

Mod 2286 F. & P. (4-23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE FORSONNEY	Pierre	Enginier	7/14/23	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	SILLOU	Francois	Oiler					33				5.4	156	
3	RESS	Jean	-					42				5.5	156	
4	DELAHAYE	Maurice	-					35				5.4	154	
5	TOUCOU	Niepa	Fireman					51		African		5.3	153	
6	LE QUERE	Jean	-					23		French		5.4	155	
7	BRIAND	Arthur	-					35				5.4	153	
8	ROUZES	Louis	-					33				5.5	156	
9	AVE	Menba	-					25				5.3	150	
10	CAVELIER	Edmond	-					35				5.5	155	
11	FOULIARD	Louis	-					40				5.6	153	
12	LUCAS	Yves	-					29				5.4	151	
13	BARDICAU	Theodore	-					33				5.3	153	
14	RICHARD	Edouard	-					36				4.9	154	
15	DAMBA	Rene	-					33				5.3	154	
16	SCHUBACH	Emile	-					35				5.4	155	
17	HOHIVILLER	Leon	-					33				5.6	155	
18	GUILLOU	Francois	-					35				5.2	150	
19	GUIBRO	Gui	-					32		African		4.9	152	
20	LE SQUEREN	Jacques	-					36		French		5.2	154	
21	MARTIN	Meriadec	-					32				5.7	149	
22	GARLAN	Arthur	-					23				5.4	150	
23	STEPHAN	Joseph	-					25				5.5	154	
24	LE GOFF	Vincent	-					30				5.4	152	
25	BOUBOU	Dianda	-					34		African		5.3	156	
26	LE BOUCHER	Eugene	-					23		French		5.5	156	
27	ALLARD	Hyacinthe	-					25				5.3	152	
28	LE BORGNE	Louis L	-					33				5.4	153	
29	ONANDI	Sarone	Coal Pacer					32		African		5.3	152	
30	MATINAB	Georges	-					23		French		5.3	149	

CLOSE AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vogel William 1st officer of the Vessel "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923

Vogel

Master, First or Second Officer

W Kaupe

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 192_, from the port of _____

Mod 2286 F 4 P (4-22)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMOUR	Paul	Lieutnant	14/7/23	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.8	156	None
2	LE BESQ	Michel	Seaman					29				5.4	153	
3	MELLOT	Hyacinthe						33				5.7	156	
4	CORITON	Louis						25				5.5	154	
5	BONNEAU	Rene						23				5.6	155	
6	MASSON	Alexandre						26				5.8	158	
7	MICHAUX	Robert	Asst Engineer					22				5.5	153	
8	GARD	Gustave	Oiler					26				5.4	158	
9	ANDRE	Jean	1st fireman					29				5.8	161	
10	GUILLOU	Jean	Fireman					26				5.4	155	
11	FRANCHIMARD	Manes						28				5.6	153	
12	RUBINEL	Maures						24				5.4	156	
13	RAQUIL	Francois						26				5.6	154	
14	MAMADOU	Toure						23		African		5.7	158	
15	LE CAM	Adolphe						27		French		5.6	155	
16	GUEGUEN	Rene						25				5.3	156	
17	LE BALCHE	Yves						27				5.6	158	
18	PERON	Francois						32				5.4	155	
19	DIANGO	Soumare						26		African		5.7	156	
20	LE MORVAN	Yves						24		French		5.8	153	
21	BANDIOUGOU	Tribidi						25		African		5.6	158	
22	AUPAIX	Desire						28		French		5.4	157	
23	PENERSTIN	Joseph						25				5.3	154	
24	CALLAREC	Eugene						27				5.5	156	
25	GUIHENEUF	Louis						26				5.8	155	
26	KERLEAU	Charles						27				5.4	157	
27	GRIFFITS	Agnan	Coalman					24				5.6	156	
28	LE BRET	Edmond						27				5.5	153	
29	LEJEUNE	Rene						31				5.8	156	
30	MALANDAIN	Adrien						27				5.5	154	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

30 Sheets
Total 679

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, [illegible] First of the [illegible] "Texas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1923

W J Coyle
Immigrant Inspector

30

Texas
In addition to
Crew list viseed
7/19/23
L B Lewis
Vice Consul
Havre

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 14 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

7-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	BRANCH GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	4				2	18	3					27
2nd CABIN	56				7	18				✓		80
STEERAGE	48	6				34				12		100
TOTAL	108	6			9	70	3			17		213

Citizens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	11	9	13	33
UNDER 16	2	3	11	16

Aliens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	4	31	18	53
UNDER 16	0	✓	17	17

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	18	27
2nd Cabin	68	18	86
Steerage	465	235	700
Total			

10 men Gen'l Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

List of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 12th, 19 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		WILSON.	Margaret.	19		f	s	Maid.	yes	English	yes	England	English.	England	Southampton.	The Rev.Mother, The Convent Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21, *19* 23.

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Employer.	yes	no	-	-	Employer:Mrs.E.H.Keyes, 99, Joralemon St,Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	3 Mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Au-burn	Fair	Blue	none	England	Southsea.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19* 23.

at New-York.

J Thurnover

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1ST CLASS	VASCONES	MERCEDES	45		F	W	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN.	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND, MRS. DIAZ, 10 RUE BOSSANO IN TRANSIT TO PARIS, FRANCE.	GUAYAQUIL.	ECUADOR.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/21/23

31

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23. 70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON, MR. N. VASCONES, ECUADOR CONSULATE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. KROL, ... Master, of the "VOLENDAM" ....., from ROTTERDAM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

J Jaworski

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT BY SURGEON

I, F. N. Pike, surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

F. N. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hartendorf	Constantijn	2		m s	R.C. Priest	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: Mr. J.T.H. Hartendorf		in transit to D.W.I.
2	DIPLOMAT	Daalder Jr.	Jan	2		m s	Consul General	do	do	do	do	do	Haïti	Port a Prince	Steiger 6, Rotterdam, Holland. Parents/Parents: Mr. & Mrs. J. Daalders Sr. Vijverhofstraat 87, Rotterdam, Holland.		in transit to Haïti.
3	DIPLOMAT	do	Lilly E.	2		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Holland	English	Haïti.	do	Parents in law: do		in transit to Haïti.
4	DIPLOMAT	Stark	Hilda	19		f s	none	yes	do	yes	Haiti	do	do	do	friends: do		in transit to Haiti.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4.90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers

Status of Aliens of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is prima or abidance or health, the fare cost and transport of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Curaçao	1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to D.W.I. Curaçao, Willemstad	in transit - -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo	bro	none		Holland	Rotterdam
t au Prince	2	Yes	do		yes	yes	1918/18 all over later on every year 1 month	in transit to Port a Prin-	in transit - -		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blo	ble	do		South-Africa	Pretoria
ort a Prin e.	3	do	h sband	do	do	yes	19 & later 3 times in transit.	in transit to Haïti Port a Prin e.	in transit - -		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	bro	ble	do		W.I.	Haïti, Port a Prin
do	4	do	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blo	blue	do		W.I.	do
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W. F. O. L., Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. O. L.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible] P. [illegible], surgeon of the "VOLENDAM" [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or descriptions, 3 inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kort	Paul	22		m s	ro**ffee-yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	friend: Mr. A. van Aalst,	N.Y.	New York
2		Ast	Ida.	50		m m	merchant reprod tion- te hni- yes	do	do	do	do	Germany	Frankfort a/Main	Cuf Keizersgracht, Amsterdam, Holland. wife: Mrs. M. Ast, 59 I H[illegible] Cal. Berlin Leboldstrasse, Frankfort a/Main, Germany.		
3		[redacted]														
4		Tenterden	Allard G.	45		m wid	merchant	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	mother: Mrs. A.J. Tenterden, Col. Denver Van Merlenstraat, The Hague, Holland.		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

1 - 3 Gehringer Hilda. Cancelled, did not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—830

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

(To accompany case of Short Form Manifest)

Note 1.—Every alien entering possession of vessel or place they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such aliens to the United States, please.

FOR CENSUS PURPOSES ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23. 74

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Persons of certain races in United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or emigrate elsewhere, or remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if white or Negro), or slave (if Negro), or nationality (if not white or Negro), as the case may be.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self		yes	yes	1920— various times between 1921	New York, N.Y.	father: Mr. F.E. Nort, 90 Front street, New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bla	bro	none	✓	France	Le Havre ✓
2	yes	do	do	no	—	—	—	friend: Mr. G.A. Friess, 1225 Cabillo Ave., Berlin	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	none	✓	Germany	Berlin. ✓
3																												
4	no	self	do	do	1921	Denver,	c/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Col. New York, N.Y.		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	blo	blue	do	✓	Holland	Belmond. ✓
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] belonging thereto, and [illegible] do solemnly swear that the within is a true and perfect manifest of all the aliens taken on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19* 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ruse might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New-York July 21, 19 23.

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Antony	Cornelius W.	52		m	m		District Court of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 20th 1900.-	919 Beech Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.-
2	Sargent	Kathrine A.	39		f	w	Mount Desert, Maine, November 5th 1883		8 W. 24th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	McAlpin	Geraldine R.	23		f	s	Jarry Town, N.Y. June 23rd 1900		Morris Plaine, N.J.
4	Walsh	John I.	61		m	s	Middleport, Pa. July 1862.		2022 S. 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Quinn	Mary A.	41		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. January 1882.		5639 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W Jankowska Insp
10 AM.

5 Quinn

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 500

Section of Act of June 21, 1906

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], JULY 11th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stark	Hilda	19		f	s	St Croix 3/4	by Parentage,	in transit to B.W.I. Port a Prince, c/o Mr. P. Stark. Haiti.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 - 1 Stark Hilda, transferred to Manifest 3 Line 4.

Purser.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON JULY 11TH , 1923. Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21 , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLT	HELEN	28		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. FEBR. 4TH 1895		CYNWYD, MONTG. CO. PENNA.
2	LEUENBERGER	EMIL	64		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1890.	ST. HELENA NAPAW, CALIFORNIA.
3	WOYTHALER	ERICH	44		M	M		U.S. PASSPORT 257637	31 WATER STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	LEUENBERGER	MARIE CAROLINE	63		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1890	ST. HELENA NAPAW, CALIFORNIA.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. [illegible] Service
[illegible]

Form 2. For use by United States citizens and subjects of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON.	Nondas.M.	58		f	m	Jan 11th, Detroit, Mich.	1865		Pasadena, Cal.
2	CONE.	Frederick.	44		m	s	Aug 27th, Baltimore, Md.	1878		Baltimore Md. 1701 Eutaw Place, Marborough, Apts.
3	HOTCHKISS.	Charles.	61		m	m	Dec 2nd, New York. N.Y.	1861		34 Nassau St, N.Y. City.
4	KEYES.	Elizabeth.	27		f	m	Dec 17th, do do	1895		99 Joralemon St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	do	Mary.	5		f	s	May 25th, Cooperstone. N.Y.	1918		do do do
6	do	Marjorie.	3		f	s	Feb 8th, New York. N.Y.	1920		do do do
7	MORLEY.	Evelyn.	46		f	w			May 5th, 1913 B Y M A R R I A G E.	849 Mason Street, San Francisco, CAL.
8	REILLY.	Marion.	43		f	s	July 16th, Altoona, Pa.	1879		2015 Delancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	HOLT.	William.	46		m	m	Dec 16th, Philadelphia, Pa	1876		Cynwyd, Penna.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Rijnkoosh. Dropped 10 PM.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON JULY 11TH, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEYLER	VICTOR AUGUSTE	22		M	S	MECANICIAN.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NOISY-LE-SEC	FATHER, MR. A. WEYLER, 87 RUE DE BREMENT, NOISY-LE-SEC, FRANCE.	NY	JAMAICA
2		-DO-	AUGUSTE JEAN	19		M	S	JEWELLER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
3		ZUZELSKI	WALENTY	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	FRANCE	MAXEVILLE	FATHER, MR. FRANZ ZUZELSKI, LIPOWITZ, POLAND.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
4		FAURE	MARIE LOUISE	23		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CREST	FATHER, MR. L. FAURE, CREST, DROME FRANCE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		HORST	MARIA	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	FATHER, MR. G. BRINKS, GABILERSIR, 6, DENHAAG, HOLLAND.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
6		BERSCHINGER	ROBERT	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	-DO-	DAMPREMY	FATHER, MR. R. BERTSCHINGER, KILCHBERG, SWITZERLAND.	NY	Richmond Hill L.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V/S. 117-232

P-1142930-5/4/37-

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1923. 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (for statistical purposes only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any trial has previously applied under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Blanche SISTER, MRS. VAN BLARIUM, 428 FULTON STR. JAMAICA, N.Y.	YES	SIX MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	NOISY-LE-SEC
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—		SISTER -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	-DO-	BROWN	GREY-BLUE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. DOMENIC SCHWERCZENSKY, 450 POPLAR STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	-DO-	POLAND	LIPOWE
4	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			EMPLOYER, MAID TO MRS. HOLT. GYNWYD, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	UNKNOWN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	-DO-	FRANCE	CREST.
5	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	—		AUNT, MRS. C. HORST, 1915 CENTRAL AVE, DUBUQUE, IOWA.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	-DO-	DUTCH INDIES	BATAVIA
6	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND, MR. MIER, 1624 ATFIELD AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.	YES	3 -DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	-DO-	SWITZERL.	KILCHBERG
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

J Ghukowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ST OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must ...

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], July [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Grask	Agnes	33		f	s	clerk	yes	German 1/5 18 ✓	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	acq'd Reiter, Holzweg 15, Oberwinter.	N-Y	New York
3		Grünbaum	Alma	24		f	s	do	do	do 1/5 18	do	do	do	do	Königsberg	father A. Grünbaum, Hindenburgstr. 81, Königsberg	N-J	Jersey Cy
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, company, or agent to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Race or people. Country.	33 Race or people. City or town.
1																										
2	no	Hospital	no	no			St. Francis Hospital, E. 142 str. New York Cy.																			
3	no	br.i.l.	25	no		Delhi	br.i.l: S. Leana, 114 Brightstr Jersey Cy N-J.	deceided	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld.	grey	none	Poland ✓	Zilken. ✓
4								do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do'	brn	do	do ✓	Thorn. ✓
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

N Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NONIMM	van der Burgh.	Walter	62		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada.	Mac Leod.	brother: A.v.d.Burgh, Abbenbroeke, Holland.	Alb.	Mac Leod
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

84

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or has he been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		no																					
2								in transit to Canada.			no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	brn	none	2	Holland	Zuid-Beierland.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from [illegible], JULY 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SCHOOL TRANSIT	Franco y Franco	Tulio	29		m	s	lawyer	yes	French	yes	Dominica	Spanish American.	Holland	Amsterdam.	Consul of the Republic of Dominica, Amsterdam.	D.R.	Santiago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alt/Jgr 7/21/33 -NR

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23.

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, or both.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expectation or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country to reside permanently or temporarily.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1913 in transit.		father: A. Franco Bido, Procurer General, Santiago R.D.	in transit		to Dominica.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblk.brn		none	✓	Dominica	Santiago. ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

J Shurtleff

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 3 - 20 - 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	356067	Alting de Cloux	Anna	39		f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Sister, Mrs J.Borel, Eschdornestr.2C, The Hague.	N.Y.	Jamaica,L.I.
2	3/29/28	Henselmann	Fritz	24		m	s	gas lerdo	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Zuffenhausen	Father, J.F.Henselmann, Simersfeld, Germ.	Mich.	Detroit
3		Henselmann	Jakob	24		m	s	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	TRANSF 3/3/38	Frank	Ernst	35		m	m	manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	Cz.Slov.	Cattbus	Wife, C.Frank, Parzellenstr. 2, Cattbus,	N.Y.	New York
5		Kohler	Mathilda	42		f	wd.	cook	do	do	do	do	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Doubrafka	brother, J.Horacek, Kleinstr. 7, Teplitz,	Mich.	Detroit
6	174537 5/17/38	Stilirova	Malada	19		f	s	house.wrk	yes	English	yes	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	do	Pilsen	mother, Mrs. K.Stilirova, Borska 40, Pilsen	Ill.	Chicago
7		Nebesky	Zdenek	20		m	s	clerk	do	Bohemian	do	do	Bohemian	do	Prague	father, J. Nebesky, Planerska, Prague, I.	Ill.	do
8		Nosek	Adolf	27		m	s	Farmer	do	Czech	do	do	Czech.	U.S.A.	MasonCity, Iowa.	father, J.Nosek, Cecelovice 45, Cz.Slov.	do	do
9	3 6377	Rousalt 8/17/38 671	Mary	30		f	m	actress	do	German	do	do	German	U.S.A.	New York	cousin, A.Brenner, 7 Auerspergg bergasse Vienna V. Austria.	N.Y.	New York City
10		Hodky	Jaroslav	25		m	s	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Czech.	Cz.Slov.	Nachedan	father, J.Hodky, 103 Nachedan, Cz.Slov.	do	do
11		Fort	Charles	32		m	m	clerk	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	do	do	Renkov		Par.i.l. Cenek Remicek, Renkov.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	8035 7713 1/25/32	Fort	Johanna	19		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	parents do	do	do
13		Brabec	Jan	25		m	s	teacher	do	English	do	do	do	do	Prague	father: J.Brabec, Stifterova 14, Bubeis.	do	Columbus
14		Boegman	Johan A.	41		m	m	merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	brother i.l.A.G.Verbeek, Westerdijk, Zaandam.	N.Y.	New York
15		Boegman	Wilhelmina	39		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		Hennig	Johann	76		m	wd.	none	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Baer	son: E.Höhne Bismarckstr. 156 Baer.	Mich.	Detroit
17		Kraffle	Emma	52		f	wd.	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	Knaffle	Johannes	9		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		Knaffle	Trude	22		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20		[illegible]																
21		Adolph	Joachim	23		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	mother: A.Adolph, Ainbeck a/ Starnbergersee.	N.Y.	New York
22		Belica	Pavel	35		m	m	butcher	do	Slovakian	do	Cz.Slov.	Slovakian	Cz.Slov.	Likier	wife: Pavlova Belica, Likier 16;	Ohio	Port Clinton
23		Hesselschwerdt	Anna	22		f	s	none	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe.	father: A.Hesselschwerdt, Karlsruhe, Adolfstr. 21.	Mich.	Detroit
24	TRANSF	Pelger	Edward K.A.	31		m	m	merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	son: G.Pelger, Prinzenstr. 35 The Hague.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSF	Pelger	Anna C	56		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	37/18	[illegible]ek	Friedrich	44		m	s	chem. engineer	do	German	do	Russia	German	Germany	Coethen Anhalt.	sister: E.Q[illegible]ek, Friedrichstr. 34, Coethen Anhalt.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Wolff	Ida	41		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Danzig	do	Danzig	Danzig	Uncle: F.Wolff, Führstr. 22, Br[illegible]hlweg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Rosenarth	Julie	55		f	m	house.	English			Cz. Slov.	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	father: F.Kaufman, [illegible]Pavla, Slovakia; Russia.	N.Y.	New York
29		Mosh	Karl	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brünen	father: L.Mosh, Brünen	do	Germany
30		Hennig	Wilhelm	17		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kulmsee Westpr.	Rhein Hafen. father: K.Hennig, Mörsterstr. 14 Kulmsee Westpr.	do	do

3 - 20 Gehringer Hilda, Cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens 33

Aliens 14

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—321

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1923.

88

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Race (if person can understand, or, if child, race of parents, as stated by them).	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	29 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$ 45	no			Wired $5 Acq. Mrs. Lenz, 143rd Str. 139 Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	None	Dutch East Indies	Batavia
2	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle, J.Hanselmann, Artistam Str. 1920 Detroit, Mich.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	grey	do	Germany	Simerwald
3	do	do	do	no			do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	self	$400	Moravia 1910-1912		Pittsfield, Mass.	business-rel. Sterzelbach Sons & Co, 250 5th Ave. New-York-City.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	do	Cattrus
5	yes	broth.	$ 25	no			brother, V.J.Horsak, 1125 Washington Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	Cz.Slov.	Zbiskartel
6	no	self	$ 68	do			sister, Mrs. E. Pechousek, 2805, So.Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ills.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	grey	do	do	Pilsen
7	no	do	$ 100	do	no		Friend, V. Vanek, 2324 So. Central Park, Ave, Chicago, Ills.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blk	blk	do	do	Prague
8	no	do	$ 100	do	yes	1913/1923 Mason City, Ia.	sister, Mrs.A. Socek, 5128 So. Washtenaw Ave, Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blk	brown	do	do	Ceceslovice
9	no	self	$ 30	do	yes	1914-1923 New-York, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs.M.Rudelstorfer 425 W. 21sth Str. New-York City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Vienna
10	no	do	$ 30	no			brother, P.Hodek, 424 E. 72 Str. New York City	no	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Cz.Slov.	Napajedan
11	no	do	$ 30	more yes	1917-1923 Cleveland, O.		brother, J.Fort, 3109 Scranton Road Cleveland, Ohio	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Renkov
12	no	husb.	$ 62	do	no		br.i.l. do	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sarkov
13	no	self	$ 62	do	no		uncle: J.Mracek, New Prague Minn.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	bld	blue	do	do	Budweis
14	no	do	$ 30	do	yes	1914-1923 New York.	home: 30- W. 96th street, New York N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam
15	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	daughter	$ 25	no			daughter: G.Stiefke, 6653 Mc.Clelland A. Detroit Mich,	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	blue	do	Germany	Pchaillgo
17	do	sister	no	yes	1896-1899 Detroit Mich.		sister: do do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	grey	do	Poland	Lautenburg
18	do	aunt	no	no			aunt do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	do	do	Germany	Baer;
19	do	do	$ 15	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	grey	do	Poland	Lautenburg
20	no	self	$ 30	no			[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	no	self	no	no			aug: A.Niemkowski, 206 Broad-way Jersey, New York.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	mole right cheek	Germany	Dresden
22	no	do	$ 5	yes	1913-1921 Port Clinton Ohio.		br.i.l; Steve Kocka, 225 Linden str. Port Clinton Ohio.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Likier
23	yes	uncle	$ 25	no			uncle: E.F.Lang, 671 Townsend Ave., Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Germany	Karlsruhe
24	no	self	$ 5	more	yes		friends: [illegible] J.B.Stetson Cy, Philadelphia Pa.	yes	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	grey	blue	near neck	Holland	The Hague
25	no	husband	do	no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	none	do	do
26	yes	cousin	$ 25	no			cousin: Ph.Lutz, Lenox Aven. 1067, Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	blue	do	Poland	Leonberg
27	no	br.i.l.	$ 25	yes	1907-1923 Buffalo N-Y		mother: C.Wolff, 3445 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland Ohio	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brn	do	do	do	Strasberg
28	no	self	$ 30	Moravia	1907-1909 New York N Y		Friend: 511 West 15 str. New York N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	grey	brn	do	Poland	Leobschutz
29	no	male	do	no			male: C.Lang, 96 Butternut str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	bld	brn	do	Germany	Brünn
30	no	self	$ 5	no			friend: K.Lang,	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	brn	grey	do	Germany	Kaiserslautern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F R O L Master, of the "V O L E N D A M" , from R O T T E R D A M , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

W Jantzovich

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. F. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

Jno Jukowski

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 19, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Willemse	Tryntje	40		f	m	house.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father, P. Hoyck, Javastr. 60 II. Amsterdam.	Chio	Youngstown
2	UNDER 16	Willemse	Leonard	9		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do	do	do
3		Bas	Willem F.	57		m	m	baker	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	father i.l. H.Kuiper, Weezen-straat 2C, den Helder	N.J.	Paterson
4	TRANSIT 752	van Hasselt	Rachel	32		f	m	[illegible] woman	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	brother, M.v.Hasselt, de Clercqstr. 124, Amsterdam.	Ills.	Chicago
5		Rippers	Juliana	28		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	father, P. Hoyck, Javastr. 60 II. Amsterdam.	Chio	Youngstown
6		Gieseker	Lilly	21		f	s	Cook	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Aix la Chapelle	parents, H.Giesker, Bergrisch Gl. 33a. Aix la Chapelle.	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Aimer	August	19		m	s	locksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roding	father, M. Aimer, Gamauer str. 157, Roding,	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Aimer	Andreas	20		m	s	watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Ernstrathe	Josef	51		m	m	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munster	brother, B. Ernstrathe, Herten Westph.	Mo.	St. Louis
10		Ernstrathe	Gertrud	55		f	m	house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	br.i.l. do	do	do
11		Ernstrathe	Paul 3671	20		m	s	14-1662 9-12-38 composi-tor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
12		Ernstrathe	Wilhelmina	18		f	s	commerc. employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Ernstrathe	Hedwig	15		f	s	16-15814 7-22-40 hone	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		Heller	Louise	19		f	s	short-hand clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Killer	Viktoria	21		f	s	cl 3-105179	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karlsruhe	father, M. Heller, Kaiser-strasse 18, Karlsruhe	Mich.	Detroit
16		Leuterbach	Erwin	23		m	s	locksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cologne	Grandpa, P. Killer, Korne-liusstr. Cologne. No. [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Lipper	Josef	22		m	s	8-43890 Locksm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	br.i.l. A. Böhm, Prinzenal-lee 5, Berlin, Lichtenberg.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Lipper	Aigusta	22		f	m	8-195767 7-18-40 house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Essen	Daughter, G.Lipper, c/o Hen-gemann, Kriegsinvalid e.Velbert.	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Lipper	Anne	13		f	s	8-195766 7-11-40 None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Cafeleir	Josef	32		m	m	Mech. 6-9405-0 Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
21		Siems	Otto	24		m	s	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Meyer o.R.	father, J. Cafeleir, Landwer-str. 33, Meyer on Rhine.	Grosse	Pointe
22		Neu[illegible]	Franz	30		m	m	8-112615 8/10/38 carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bremen	father, C.Siems, Place [illegible], Fiche,	N.Y.	New York
23		Re[illegible]	Marie	21		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	Parents, C. Noack, Weisdorf Ober Silesia	Ills.	Chicago
24		Burkhardt	Anna	17		f	s	14-23869 4-16-38 servant	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Haarlem	father, J. Re[illegible], Hohestrasse Heilbronn, Germ.	Pa.	Bethlehem
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amsterdam	Friend, Mrs. G. Falther, Nieuwezijds Kolk 82, Amsterdam	Minn.	Minneapolis
26		Hildebrandt	Carl	52		m	m	merch.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Chmielewska	Veronika	23		f	s	domestic	Polish	do	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dorchester	wife: E.Hildebrandt, Dandelstr 32, Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York
28		Sabor	Bohumil	50		m	m	tailor	do	Czech.	do	Cz. Slov.	Czech.	Cz. Slov.	Filsen	father, F. Chmielewska, Dorch-ester, per. Dandelstr.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Meiger	Martha	52		f	m	11-286102 2-4-41 house.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, F. Meiger, Dalker Str. 14, Prague, Cz. Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	Sabor	Bohuslav	9		m	s	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

35

Rykunovski Josef 38 M

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23. 90

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	$40	yes	1913-1920	Husband, W.J. Willemse 367 Youngstown O. Lincoln Ave, Youngstown, Ohio.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Holland	Zaandam
2	do	father	do	do	born in U.S.A.	Father do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio
3	no	self	57	no	1909-1923	Son i.l. J.Visker, 93 Remsen Paterson, N.J. Str. Astoria, L.I.N.Y.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	gray	do	do	Holland	Helder
4	no	self	70	no		brother, H.van Hasselt, 5225 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ills.		yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Groningen
5	yes	husband	53	no		Husband, Mr. W. Rienens, 367 Lincoln Ave, Youngstown, O.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blnd.	greyish brown	do	do	Amsterdam
6	yes	uncle	$10	no		Uncle, G. Gieseker, Dutton Ave 13[illegible], San Leandro, Cal.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Hannover
7	yes	uncle		no		Uncle, M. Aumer, Buffalo, N.Y. 257 Eaglestr.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Roding
8	yes	do	$10	no		do do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	broth.-in-law	25	no		brother, Christ Nathe, Wisconsin Ave 3517, St. Louis, Mo.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	mixed	grey	do	do	Marienfeld
10	yes	br.i.l.	25	no		br.i.l. do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Munster
11	yes	Uncle	25	no		Uncle do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blck	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	25	no		do do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blnd	brown	do	do	do
13	yes	do	25	no		do do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$5	no		Uncle, F. Heiler, 659 Michigan Ave, Detroit Mich.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey-blue	do	do	Karlsruhe
15	yes	aunt	50	no		Aunt, A. Prinz, 103 N. Natt. Str. Philadelphia		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Cologne
16	yes	br.i.l.	25	no		br.i.l. J.G.Schulz, 5016 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Mich.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	scar left middle finger.	do	Rixdorf
17	yes	br.i.l.	money	no		br.i.l. K.Weske, 2613 Charlevoix Str. Detroit, Mich.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	Poland	Simon Kr. Thorn
18	yes	broth.	30	no		broth. do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	do	do	Lautenburg
19	yes	uncle	do	no		Uncle do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	grey	do	Germany	Buer
20	yes	nephew	$5	no		Nephew, H. Hillenbrand, 437 St.Clair Ave, Grosse Pointe, Mich.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brom	brown	do	do	Speyer
21	no	self	100	no		business-rel. Krauth Nachod & Kuehne, New-York City.		do	2 mos	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brom	blue	do	do	Plauen, Floha
22	no	self	60	no		cousin, F. Jaeich, 270 W. 27 Str. Chicago, Ills.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	brown	do	do	Neisdorf
23	no	self	no	no		Asst. Mrs. Snyder, c/o The Steel Company of Bethlehem, Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	brown	do	do	Steinbeis
24	yes	uncle	$25	no		Uncle, A. v.d.Wall, 3525 23rd Ave. No. Minneapolis Minn.		no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brown	do	do	Heinheim
25	~~yes~~	~~friend~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~Friend, J.Hellmuth, Palm Park Los Angeles, Cal.~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~blond~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stuttgart~~
26	no	self	125	no	1919	friend: Mitarm & Haas, Hudson Str. New York City	3-4 yrs.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Gimmersloh
27	yes	broth.in-law	150	no		broth.i.l. P.Jordis, 3020 25 W. street, Detroit, Mich.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Zu no.
28	no	self	100	no	1913	Cousin, J. Pacho sek, 2805 Cor. Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ills.		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	brown	do	Cz.Slov.	Prag a
29	no	husband	do	do	no	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blk	do	do	Poland	Pilsen
30	no	father	do	do	born in U.S.A.	do		do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	no hone	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.

2 - 25 Kroepsch Hans, Cancelled, did not sail.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM" ..., from ROTTERDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

J. Schurbosh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Service
Form 430

Instructions: Each United States citizen (or citizen of insular possession of the United States) arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of a part of the insular possessions of the United States, or from a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

91

S.S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM-BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON JULY 11TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOBOTA	FRANK	53	M	S			SUPERIOR - LOS ANGELES COURT OF .MARCH 17TH 1917	364.NO.AVE. 22ND LOS ANGELES.CAL.
2	MAURER	THOMAS	49	M	S		NEW RICHMOND.OHIO. AUG. 3RD 1874		ELEN GROVE.WHEELING.W.VA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. H. Sobota Sept 7/21/23 - 1 P.M.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

92

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM JULY 11 TH 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 24 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cooper	John	39		m	m		Common Pleas Court, Passaic cy, Paterson N.J. May 1/th 1916.	575 Highland Ave. Clifton, N.J.
2	Cooper	Agnes	42		f	m		do	do
3	Cooper	Sadie	15		f	s		do	do
4	~~Maurer~~	~~Thomas~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New Richmond, Ohio. 1874.~~		~~Wheeling, W.Va.~~
5	Schoonbeek	Elisabeth	34		f	m			
6	Schoonbeek	Henry	8		m	s	Albany, N.Y., April 24th 1915	Supreme Court Albany, N.Y. March 6th 1916.	30 Maperide Ave, Albany, N/Y.
7	Schoonbeek	Willemyne E.	5		f	s	do March 8th 1918.		do
8	Krasna	Anna	38		f	W.	WIDOW.		do
9	Randa	Helen	19		f	s	Chicago, Ills. Nov. 30th 1903.	Citizen by marriage	1808 So. Fiskstr. Chicago, Ills.
10	Fort	Jan	35		m	m			do
11	Stasek	Frank	63		m	wd.		District Court o f Cuyahogu Cy. Cleveland, O.	3409 Scranton Rd. Cleveland, O.
12	Hiemstra	Martin	53		m	s		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. March 30th 1895.	12684 Miles Ave. Cleveland, O.
13	Rosenbarth	Anton	18		m	s	February 12th, 1905. New York N-Y.	Circuit Crt. of Gr. Rapids. April 3rd. 1896.	1228 Muskegon Aven. Gr. Rapids Mich.
14	Lang	Carl	46		m	m			511 W. 157 str. New - York N-Y.
15	Lang	Pauline	46		f	m		County Crt. of Syracuse N-Y. July 30th 1901	706 Butternudstr. Syracuse N-Y.
16	Lang	Clara	21		f	s	Syracuse N-Y	by marriage	do
17	Lang	Florence	19		f	s		by father	do
18								do	do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 only

1 - 4 Maurer Thomas, transferred to Manifest number 2.

R. Barow
Purser.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Number of alien to be discharged.

LM 1[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	189959/6/16/26									3-2611								
2		Paulsen	Cornelis	22		m	s	motor-man	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	N.Y.	N.Y.City	Albert Paulsen, Ommoordschestr. 42, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
3		Kremer	Emil	36		m	m	steward	yes	3-5611 do	yes	Germany	German	N.J.	Hoboken	Felicie Kremer, Fischerdeich 2 Bremen.	N.J.	Hoboken.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H.A. Birkhard, 2nd Lt, 7-23-23

38

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 21, 1923. 91

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin a husband, wife, father, or mother already in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been (not merely casually but for some substantial period) a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States (see sections 2 and 3 of the Immigration Act of 1917).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 June 26																				
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 June 19	N.Y.City friend: Miss A.Ruella 309 W 28 Str. N.Y.City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
3					1923 all my	friend: R.Siedenburg, Hoboken N.J. 324 River Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Crefeld
						steward on U.S. ships																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Registered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of JULY, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—180

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

List 32.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JULY 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ROZIN	BENZION	20		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JAFFA	JABSE ROZIN. VIZNA POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-23B 80-505

Birthark, Insp. 7-23-23

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23. 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	50.-	NO			BROTHER I.L. ISADOR MOGOLEFSKY 1871 SUTTER AVE BROOKLYN ny	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BRO	CURED FAVUS	POLAND	VIZNA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing via Rotterdam, do solemnly swear that I have held the office of Surgeon for twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST 4. 7/21

HOLLAND AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, JULY 11TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BACA	JOSEF	30		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV.	POLAKOVCE	WIFE, BACA ANNA, POLAKOVCE, L.P.KURIMA, KOSICKA ZUPA.	PA.	MC.KEES ROCKS
2		BRUDNAK	MICHAL	39		M	WD.	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MIROSOV	FATHER, BRUDNAK JAN, NISNY ORLICH, KOSICKA ZUPA, MIROSOV.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3		IVANCO	ANDREY	29		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BREZOVKA	WIFE, IVANCO ANNA, BREZOVKA 5 L.P.KURIMA, KOSICKA ZUPA.	N.J.	BAYONE
4		KMETKA	JAN	34		M	M	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	WIFE, MARIE KMETKA, BADIN 141, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
5		KOKSAL	FRANTISEK	33		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	KOSTOMLATY	MOTHER, KAMENIEKOVA ANNA, KOSTOMLATY, L.P.HORNI BERKOVICI	WISC.	PHILIPS
6		BRUNNER	ONDREY	39		M	M	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	WIFE, ULISA BRUNNER, BADIN 213, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
7		HUDEC	ONDREJ	29		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, ONDREJ HUDEC, BADIN, 109, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	DO.	DO.
8		DO.	ANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	MARTIN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	ONDREJ	1		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11		POVYSIL	ANTON	23		M	S	MASON	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	BOHEM.	JUG.SL.	DARUVAR	BRO.I.L. ALEKS GACESA, DOLJ. DARUVAR, JUGO SLAVIA.	ILLS.	GRANITE CY.
12		NEMEC	JAN	36		M	M	SHOEM.	YES	KROATIJAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROVISCE	WIFE, BARA NEMEC, ROVISCE. JUGO SLAVIA.	PA.	ISABELLA
13		POLAK	JAN	35		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	VLACHOVO	WIFE, POLAK ZUZANNA VLACHOVO 31, L.P. NIZNA SLANA, GEMERSKA ZUPA.	OHIO.	COALRIDGE
14		LESTAK JAROTA	JURAJ	22		M	S	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	FATHER, LESTAK JAROTA JURAJ, BADIN 144, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
15		SZABO	PAL	39		M	M	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	DO.	MAGYAR.	DO.	LISINCE	ACQ. CZAKO JANOSNE, LISINCE, L.P.HUCIN, GEMERSKA ZUPA.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
16		DO.	MARIE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17	UNDER 16	DO.	STEFAN	13		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
18		MACINA	STEFAN	42		M	M	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	LIBORCA	WIFE, MACINA ANNA, LEBORCA 14 L.P.NEMSOVA, POVAZSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	PULLMAN
19		TRSKA	STEFAN	26		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NEMSOVA	WIFE, TRSKA ANNA, 114 NEMSOVA POVAZSKA ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
20		PROSNANSKY	JOSEF	46		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WOFE, PROSNANSKY KATERINA, 76 NEMSOVA, POVAZSKA ZUPA.	DO.	ROSELAND
21		FILKOR	JAN	42		M	M	SHOEM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	WIFE, FILKOR ANNA, BADIN 3, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA
22		KULHANY	PAVEL	31		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	RAKYTOVCE	WIFE, KULHANY MARIE, 27 RAKYTOVCE, L.P.BADIN, ZVOLENSKA Z.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
23		VENTURINI	VIKTORIA	40		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CERVENA SKALA	SISTER, CIMAN ANNA, CERVENA SKALA, GEMERSKA, ZUPA.	PA.	MCNESSEN
24	UNDER 16	DO.	LUDWIG	15		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	PA.	DO.
25		DEDINSKY	JAN	36		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TORDOSIN	WIFE, ANNA DEDINSKY, TORDOSIN, ORAVSKA ZUPA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
26		URSINY	ANDREJ	24		M	S	MINER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BADIN	MOTHER, URSINY ZUZANNA, BADIN 97, ZVOLENSKA ZUPA.	PA.	NEW KENSINGTON
27		JANCO	ANDREY	34		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NIZNA SLANA	WIFE, JANCO ZIZANNA, NIZNA S SLANA 41, GEMERSKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		RUDOLF	JOSEF	26		M	S	CROCERY CLERK	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	BOHEM.	DO.	PILSEN	FATHER, ANT. RUDOLF, 87 TUCHLOVICI, CZ.SLOVAKIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
29		HRUBJAK	MARIE	22		M	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	SLOVAK	DO.	NAMESTOVO	FATHER, HRUBJAK JAN, 74 NAMESTOVO, POVAZSKA ZUPA.	IND.	IND.HARBOR
30		BAKALA	IRENA	18		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SAPESOV	FATHER, BAKALA ANTON, TAPESOV L.P.LORCA, POVAZSKA ZUPA.	IND.	HAMMOND

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 19 23.

98

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued to him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BRO.I.L.	30	YES	1909/1912	BRADDOCK PA.	BRO.I.L. BJALOBOK JAN, 531 ALLEN AVE. MC.KEES ROCKS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POLAKOVCE
2	NO	SELF	25	YES	1910/1914	CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER, BRUDNAK GEORGE, 4959 SO. HOME AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NISNY MIRO/SOW
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			BRO.I.L. IVANCO MITRO, 12 NEW STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BREZOVKA
4	NO	SELF	40	NO			GODFATHER, ONDREY BRUNER 4443 CARROLL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BADIN
5	YES	UNCLE	30	NO			UNCLE, RAINES JOSEPH, R. 2, BOX 185, PHILLIPS WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	STRASKOW
6	NO	SELF	35	NO			FATHER, BRUNNER ONDREJ, 4443 CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BADIN
7	NO	SELF	150	NO			BRO.I.L. ANDREW LESTAK, 960 W. 18TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
8	NO	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	NO	FATHER	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	YES	BROTHER	40	NO			BROTHER, FRANJO POVYSIL, 2005 L. STREET, GRANITE CITY ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	JUG.SLAV.	VRBANJA
12	YES	BROTHER	38	NO			BROTHER, ANTON NEMEC, HIL COKE, ISABELLA PA. HOUSE 133.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	DOMANIN
TO UNIONTOWN PA. 13	YES	BRO.I.L.	25	NO			BRO.I.L. HAJDUK GEORGE, COAL RIDGE OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	KOCOVCE
14	NO	SELF	30	YES	1905/1909	SENECA N.Y.	FRIEND, MORAVCIK PAVEL, 4437 CORCIL AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	BADIN
15	NO	SELF	25	YES	1911/1921	CANONSBURG PA.	SISTER, SZABO KATALIN, 366 THOMAS STREET, PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	LEVART
16	NO	HUSBAND	.	NO			SISTER I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	LISINCE
17	NO	FATHER	.	NO			AUNT DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
18	NO	SELF	60	YES	1913/1919	PULLMAN ILLS.	COUSIN, PAVLACKA ANDRAS, 249 W.108TH STREET, PULLMAN ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	LIBORCA
19	NO	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN, CHMELINA JAN, 10637 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NEMSOVA
20	NO	SELF	53	YES	1913/1920	PULLMAN ILLS.	COUSIN, HORVAT ONDREJ, 148 E. 110TH STREET, ROSELAND ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DEFORMED LEFT FOREFINGER	DO.	DO.
21	NO	SELF	25	YES	1906/1907	LAKAWANNA N.Y.	BRO.I.L. MORAVCIK JURAJ, 113 BETHLEHEM AVE. LACKAWANNA N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD CONTR.LEFT RINGFINGER	DO.	BADIN
22	YES	SELF	60	NO			BRO.I.L. MARTINEC JURAJ, 4443 CARROLL AVE, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.	DO.	BADIN
23	NO	SELF	74	NO			BRO.I.L. KOMORA JOHN, 241 LINDEN AVE. MONESSEN PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	POHORELA
24	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	JELSAVA
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER, THOMAS DEDINSKY, 2080 SEAVIEW AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	TORDOSIN
26	NO	SELF	45	NO			UNCLE, URSINY MARTIN, 1316 4TH AVENUE, NEW KENSINGTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	NEMCE
27	NO	SELF	8	NO			UNCLE, DEVKO JOHN, 1582 WINCHESTER AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GOCOVO
28	NO	SELF	60	NO			BRO.I.L. JAMES FORMANEK, 2317 SO. SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	TUCHLOVICE
29	YES	UNCLE	28	NO			UNCLE, SKULIGA MARTIN, 4020 ELM STREET, INDIANA HARBOR IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	NAMESTOVO
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, BAKALA AUGUST, 462 MORTON AVE. HAMMOND IND.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	TAPESOV ORAVA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, W. VAN L. Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Van L.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

N. Kurowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New-York.

Authorized

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VOLENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11TH, 19 25.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PIOS	WIKTORJA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER, ANNA CZUPRINOWICZ, POPKOWICE, POW. JANOW. LUBELSKA	W. VA.	CLARKSBURGH
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	ANTONI	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	Claims to be U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR. MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	RAJMOND	4		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	HENRYK	2		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5		LEWOCZKO	PIOTR	29		M	M	FARMH.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DO.	WOLKO MAZOWIECKA	WIFE, MATRONA LEWOCZKO, WOLKA MAZOWIECKA, KR. ROWA RUSKA, GAL.	PA.	SCRANTON
6		DACKAVSKI	JAN	31		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	BORN IN E. GAL.	DO.	E. GAL.	KUJDANIEC	WIFE, MARTA DACKOWSKA, KUJDANICE, POLAND.	N. J.	NEWARK
7		DOROSINSKI	FRANCISEK	36		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	POLAND	DO.	POLAND	GORKI	WIFE, JADWIGA DOROSINSKI, DORF GORKI, KR. SANDDOMIERZ.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		TERESZKO	PAWEL	46		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STRZELISKA	BROTHER, JAN TERESZKO, STRZELISKA NOWE, POW. BOBRKO.	N.Y.	HERKIMER
9		MODZELEWSKI	WLADYSLAWA †	16		F	S	HOUSEG.	NO	TO FATHER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	LADY BOROWE	AUNT, JULJANA MODZELEWSKA, LADY BOROWE, POW. LOMZYNSKI.	CONN.	BRANFORD
10	ADMITTED	LABAJ	JOACHIM	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NYCZKOW	WIFE, PAROSKA LABAJ, NYCZKOW POCZTA SALINA, POW. LISKO.	N.Y.	ELISABETH PORT.
11		KROCHMALNY	STEFAN	36		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	E. GAL. POLAND	LASZKI KROLEWSKI	WIFE, PELAGJA KROCHMALNA, LASZKI KROLEWSKI, PW. MALE, EGAL.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12	ADMITTED	PIESZCZANICKI	DAWID	52		M	M	WEAVER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	E. GAL. POLAND	BIALYSTOK	BRO. I. L. ROZYCKI JACOB, BIALYSTOK, KUPIECKA 11.	N.J.	PATERSON
13		DO.	MASZA wife	43		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	MEJER son	14		M	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO.	MASJA son	11		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
16		KUDLIK	MARJA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	Polish	DO.	LESZCZYN	MOTHER, ANNA MAKSYMOWICZ, LESZCZYN, POCZTA STRZELISKA POW. BOBRKA, MALOP.	N.J.	BABYLON
17		IWASZKIEWICZUS	MARCIONA	23		F	S	FARMH.	YES	LITHUANIA	YES	BORN IN E. GAL.	LITHUAN. LITH.	E. GAL. LITH.	SUDVARISKES	FATHER MIKLOS IWASZKIEWICZUS SUDVARISKES, LITHUANIA.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except nos. 14 & 17 Britain, Disp, 7-23-23
14 July 31/23 Tufarolo Insp.

41

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Vol. 21

Sixty, or a unit of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923. 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in polygamy, or a member of a polygamist organization, or do you advocate polygamy? Answer yes or no.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	5	YES	1914/1921 W.VA.	CLARKSBURGH	HUSBAND, STANLY PIOS, 531 CAROLINA STREET, CLARKSBURGH W.VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	POPKOWICE
2	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	CLARKSBURGH W.VA.
3	YES	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	YES	DO.		YES	DO.		DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912/1921 SCRANTON PA.		BRO. I.L. PAWLO CZERNIAK, 702 FOSTER STREET, SCRANTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND E.GAL.	WOLKA MAZOWIECKA
6	NO	SELF	40	YES	1910/1921 NEWARK N.J.		BRO. I.L. HOLUTOWICH JAN, 149 FLEMING AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	KUJDANICE
7	YES	COUSIN	NO	YES	1912/1920 DETROIT MICH.		COUSIN, STEFAN SABINIA, 2295 TROMBLY ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	RYTWIANY
8	NO	SELF	50	YES	1910/1921 HERKIMER N.Y.		COUSIN, STEFAN HUZAR, 317 KING STREET, HERKIMER N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	DO.	STRZELISKA
9	NO	FATHER	20	NO			FATHER, GEORGE MODZELEWSKI, 51 BRODLEY STR. BRANFORD CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DEF. 3 FINGERS LEFT HAND BY ~~WAR WOUND.~~	DO.	LADY BOROWE
10	NO	SELF	45	YES	1913/1920 ELISABETH N.J.		BROTHER, JAN LABAJ, 148 SO. PARK STR. ELISABETHPORT N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	GREY	NONE	DO.	ZAWADKO
11	NO	SELF	35	YES	1913/1920 YONKERS N.Y.		BRO. I.L. PHILIP GROSZECKI, 303 HUDSON AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	ROZWARZANY
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, NATHAN ROSENBLUM, 230 18TH AVE. PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	E.GAL. POLAND	BIALYSTOK
13	YES	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	11	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	BIELSK
14	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
15	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
16	NO	SELF	2	NO	YES	1914/1919 BABYLON N.J.	SISTER, HEREN LAVROW, BOX 45 BABYLON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
17	YES	BRO.I.L.		NO			BRO.I.L. JOSEPH JANUSZEWSKI 31 WHIPPLE STREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	LITHUANIA	PIVASINNU
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 1539 defective vision, affect.

Cert. 1537 Hernia, Required Treating affect.

Cert. 1538 undersized.

From Hon. 7/31/23 Med. Cert. 1894 Hydraulic R.I. Stupid

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MASTER'S AGENT

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting for the master, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Cazapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. PIKE, Surgeon of the "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1111

T. W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at New-York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual lists shall be bound together in numerical order. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURGHARDT	HARRY	29		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	ACQ. A.MINNAS, PUNTSTRAAT 38A ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	66917 11-14-33	PASCOTTO	LUIGI	45		M	M	FLOOR MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	DO.	THE HAGUE	WIFE, RACELLA PASCOTTO, FANNA, ITALY.	MICH.	DETROIT
X 3		BAAS	MARIA	21		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	ROTTERDAM	FATHER, HERMAN BITTER, 268 MAURITSSTRAAT, ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
X 4	UNDER 16	DO.	NEELTJE	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
ADMITTED 5		BOEHLE	ANNA	55		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	AMERSFOORT	ACQ. FR. PYPERS, HUYGENSLAAN 25, AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
6		BAJINSKI	FRANCISZEK	40		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOBNYJALOWO	WIFE, MARJANNA BAGINSKI, DOBNYJALOWO, KR.KOLMO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NAHSDENTEUFEL	JOSEPH	28		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN	BROTHER, JACOB HASDENTEUFEL, 6 PRINZ HEINRICHSTR., NEUNKIRCHEN.	KENT.	LOUISVILLE
8		DO.	MARGARETHA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO.I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	JOSEPH	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	MARGARETHA	1		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11		WAYBOER	JOHANN	36		M	S	SHIP'S ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER, M.A.WAYBOER, 12 III BELLAMY PLEIN, AMSTERDAM.	N.J.	KEYPORT
12		BRAUN	USHER	22		M	M	EMBROIDERER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY BORN IN POLAND.	HEBREW	DO.	AMSTERDAM	WIFE, B.BRAUN, RUYSCH STR.73 AMSTERDAM. HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 13		BOESINGER	CLARA	53		F	WD.	HOSPIT. NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER, MAX SCHILLING, KAHLBERG, NEAR DANZIG.	MICH.	DETROIT
14		ROST	FRIEDA	20		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	VEIZESAU	MOTHER, PAULINE HOFFMANN, VEIZESAU, GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
15		KOESTER	ELSA	21		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GOEPPINGEN	MOTHER, MARIE KOESTER, 47 ULRICH STR. 47, GOEPPINGEN.	DO.	DO.
16		FRANZ	HERMAN	21		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GERNBERG	MOTHER, MARIE FRANZ, GERNBERG WUERTTEMBURG. GERMANY.	DO.	DO.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers 150
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

102

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came, after visiting friends or relatives in the United States, or otherwise.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (or she) read (or understand) some language or dialect, (especially by calling for test, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	10 cts	NO			FRIEND, ELISABETH ZIMECKER, 638 SPRINGDALE AVE. NEW YORK E. ORANGE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA
2	YES	SELF	30	NO			FRIEND, LOUIS MARALDO, 466 W. COLUMBIA STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	ITALY	FANNA
3	NO	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND, HUGO BAAS, 317 BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN, A. LINDEMANN, 3349 WALLACE STREET, CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE
6	NO	BRO. I.L.	2	YES	1911/1920	NEW YORK.	BROTHER, STANISLAW BAJINSKI, 332 E. 18TH STREET, NEW YORK	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	POLAND	BIECZKI
7	YES	SISTER I.L.	MORE	NO			SISTER I.L. METZINGER HELENE ST. E. R.R. NO. 2, LOUISVILLE	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	NEUNKIRCHEN
8	YES	SISTER		NO			SISTER DO. KENTUCKY	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO-	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	YES	AUNT	15	NO			AUNT DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
10	YES	DO.		NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913/1914	NEW YORK	FRIEND, CHR. KOSTERS, 72 BROADWAY, KEYPORT N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	1	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
12	NO	BRO. I.L.	25	NO			BRO. I.L. F. TESTILER, 1530 SEABURRY PLACE, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	POLAND	LODZ
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, SCHILLING ALBERT, 1238 ARTILARY AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	SHORT SIGHTED	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DEF. TOP RIGHT FORE FINGER.	DO.	DIRSCHAU
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE, ALBERT WINKELE, 35 COLUMBIA AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	STRUMA	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	VEIZESAU
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER, EUGEN KOESTER, 11761 BARLOW AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONE.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	GOEPPINGEN
16	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			AUNT, ROSE KAWPATZKY, 5305 SAMINOLE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	GERNBERG
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert - 1536 - abdominal tumor oth phys. & diag. 7 mos

Med. Cert - 1540 - Def. Vision etc which in appeal

Med. Cert - 1535 - Def. Vision are very slight and curable

Med. Cert - 1537 - Simple Goiter

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KEOL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Keol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

at New York.

N Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest of Passengers, Citizens and Subjects of the United States or of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Members of crew to be discharged.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S.S. "VOLENDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 21, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	John A.	20		m	s	Stonington Conn. Novb. 18 1902		Westerly R.I.
2	Taylor	Charles	18		m	s	Newark N.J. Sept. 27 1904		Newark N.J. 648 Parker Str.
3	McAnany	Richard	22		m	s	N.York City July 12 1901		New-York City 67 Adrian Ave.
4	Dewilde	Gerrit	35		m	m		Court of Jersey City, Febr, 28 1923.	Hoboken N.J. 313 Hudson Str.
5	Adelaar	William	36		m	s		Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. May 17 1923.	Brooklyn 223 Park Place.
6	Abrams	Morris	19		m	s	New-York City, Sept. 19 1903		Brooklyn, 92 Cook Str.
7	Naue	William K.	39		m	m		Supreme Court of N.Y.City, May 12 1921.	New-York City 261 W 45 Str.
8	Rudman	Charles	19		m	s		father is U.S.Citizen	Bronx N.Y. 246E Tremont Ave.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States making at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. VOLENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 11TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York, July 21, 1923.

101

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NIX	PRESTON	23		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN, NOVEMBER 14TH 1899		
2	SYPEK	WLADYSLAW	21		M	S	CHICOPEE MASS, JULY 19TH 1902. H 375 676		HOME, 309 W. 111TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3	SALOMON	GEORGE	34		M	M	LANSFORD PA. JULY 29TH 1888.		FATHER, JOSEPH SZCZEPEK, 72 ORCHARD STREET, CHICOPEE MASS.
4	DO.	JULIA	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1910, NEW CASTLE PA.	SALOMON JOHN, 5 BELL AVE. NEW CASTLE PA.
5	DO.	GEORGE	9		M	S	NEW CASTLE PA, SEPTEMBER 30TH 1913.		DO. DO,
6	DO.	JOE	5		M	S	DO. , MARCH 18TH 1918		UNCLE DO.
7	DO.	ANNA	3		F	S	DO. , MAY 16TH 1920		DO. DO.
8	DO.	JOHN	1		M	S	DO. , JUNE 10TH 1923		DO. DO.
9	RUJAK	V.237141 MICHAL 3-23-37	24		M	M	POTTSTOWN PA. SEPTEMBER 13TH 1899. H 287534		DO. DO.
10	LIPUSCHEG	ANNA	33		F	M			RUJAK MIKE, POTTSTOWN LANDING PA. BOX 174
11	DO.	GERTRUDE	14		F	S	~~YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.~~ Luxenberg JANUARY 2ND 1909	WASHINGTON PASSPORT 233826. NOVEMBER 28TH 1922.	HUSBAND, LIPUSCHEG ROBERT 365 WOOD STREET, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
12	DO.	CARL	6		M	S	DO. JULY 17TH 1917		FATHER DO.
13	DO.	KATHIE	5		F	S	DO. OCTOBER 9TH 1918		DO. DO.
14	DO.	ELISE	3		F	S	DO. FEBRUARY 28TH 1920		DO. DO.
15	PRINCE	HERBERT	36		M	M			DO. DO.
16	DO.	LENA	29		F	M		SUPREME COURT, MONROE COUNTY NEW YORK. JULY 27TH 1920. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOME, 3 1/2 5TH STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
17	SZELEP	STEPHAN	18		M	S	NELLIE PA, 25TH AUGUST 1904 H 249795		DO. DO.
18	KRAFCIK	ANNA	20		F	S	OLIVER PA. MAY 24TH 1902 Hug 34186	TA	JOHN FUCKER, N.J. SCHENECTADY N.J. 103 4TH AVENUE. ACQUAINTANCE
19	VRING	JOHN	33		M	M			FATHER, KRAFCIK STEVE, BOX 677 UNIONTOWN PA.
20	DO.	JOHANNA	33		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT, COUNTY OF LING WASH. APRIL 20TH 1920. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOME, 4711 31ST AVE. SEATTLE WASH.
21	DO.	LOUISA	8		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. MARCH 13TH 1915.		DO. DO.
22	DO.	JOHANNA	6		F	S	DO. NOVEMBER 6TH 1916		DO. DO,
23	DO.	ELISABETH	4		F	S	SEATTLE WAS. FEBRUARY 11TH 1919		DO. DO.
24	IEPEREN VAN	CORNELIS	59		M	M			DO. DO.
25	SANDEN V.D.	MARINUS	50		M	M		CIRCIUT COURT OF ANTAGONIE COUNTY, APPLETON WISC. SEPTEMBER 18TH 1911.	WIFE, C. VAN IEPEREN, KAUKANA WISC.
26	CZARNECKA	HELENA	23		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. NOVEMBER 25TH 1900 H 27613 Hug Insp 7/21/23	CIRCIUT COURT OF ANTAGONIE COUNTY, APPLETON WISC. NOVEMBER 20TH 1910. 1458	WIFE, GEERTRUI V.D.SANDEN, ST.JOHNS TREET 125, KIMBERLEY WISC
27									FATHER, W.CZARNECKA, 934 ESTON AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible] 1913

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Accompanied by Parent — Under one year old or under	Accompanied by Parent — Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 BELICA, Pawl- 11 cab.-	9:00	3	22		1	To tel. $	R.R. Breslaw pres. Rocka 225 Linden St Cleveland O.	Dinie	7/23	10	✓	1	—
✓	2 JANCO, Andri	9:50	4	27		1	" tel. $	R.R. Uncle John Demko 1582 Rochester Ave Cleveland O.	John	7/23	1.40	✓	1	—
✓	3 BAAS, Maria daughter Neeltje	10:20	1	3/4	1	1	To call	Hust + Father Hoboken N.J. 408 Clark St. Com	Dinie	7/23	1-	✓	2	—
✓	4 MODZELEWSKI, Wladyslawa	10:10	3	9		1	" Call	Father George M. 51 Bradley St. Bradford Pa	Dinie	7/24	9.25	✓	✓	✓
✓	5 PIESZCZANICKI, Dawid	10:30	3	12/13/15	3		Son in hospital	Held P.D.						
	wife Masza								Luck	7/31	3-	✓	24	27 24
	ch. Masza								"	"	"			
✓	6 Iwaszkiewicz Marcinia	3 17	1				Dr. Hosp 7/25 11.30	Bro Lau J Yamsizfski Providence RI Whitehall St.	Luck	7/28	1.15	✓	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll # 1172.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document filmed out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect (Black lines to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7627	✓					pp 107 thru 108 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C Tucker Date: March 4, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Date	Det. Excl. Page.	Det. Excl. Sec'y	Forwarding. Date	Forwarding. Page.	Forwarding. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Adult	Child
[illegible]	1	[illegible] Joachim	3	10	COL 19 LIC	1000 BREMEN							7/24	65	KS	1.20						✓	1	1	
[illegible]	2	[illegible] Clara	1	13	GEM " "	" "							7/23	104	RQC	1.40						✓	1		
[illegible]	3	[illegible] Anna	1	5	" " "	"							7/23	99	RQC	1.30						✓	1		
[illegible]	4	[illegible] Wiktorja	3	1/4	COL " "	1000 BREMEN							7/25	170	EC	11.00						✓	8	8	5
5m		Antonio			CUSE " "														Detd. YSB						
6m		Raymond																							
7m		Henryk																							
8m	5	[illegible] Pal	4	15/17	" "	1000 BREMEN							7/24	76	SB								3	6	3
9m		[illegible]aire																							
10m		Stefan																							
14m	6	Pieszczewicki, Hyjer	3	14	[illegible]	[illegible]							7/21	52	Lor	30									
13m	7	Pieszczewicki, Sewich	3	12/15	"	[illegible]							7/21	52	Lor	35									
11f		[illegible] Pieszcz-																							
11f		ch Pieszcz																							

H. Meyer 21 "
P. Beyerling 18 "

				30				5'7" 88.-
				29				5'7" 84.-
				28				5'7" 85.-
				27				5'3" 65.-
				30				5'5" 63.-
				25				5'9" 74.-
				31				5'6" 76
				20				5'10" 73.-
Off.				18				5'4" 60
Sailor				35				5'7" 77.-
Chief-Engineer				43				5'5" 85

Applied with Boyle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1012

Form 089

7-23

Form 089

107

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 28, 1923

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality) S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 Number of seamen deserted 27

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21 1923, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail July 28, 1923, for ROTTERDAM. First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Th. Holtackers	35	HOLLAND	Rotterdam July 6 1923.
T.J. Smit	22	"	" " "
K. Terwiel	15	"	" " "
H. Meyer	21	"	" " "
P. Beyerling	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 23
RECORD DIVISION

22	v. Kleef	Cornelis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'6"	84.-
23	de Jager	Nicolaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	64.-
24	Boon	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7"	65.-
25	v. Pomeren	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'3"	65.-
26	Woudenberg	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'6"	68.-
27	v. Gelder	Maarten	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'9"	74.-
28	Op der heyde	Gerardus	✓	Off.	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'6"	76
29	Lieuwen	Jacob	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'10"	75.-
30	van Son	Any	✓	Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'4"	60
									43				5'5"	85

Lane
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Prins	16	HOLLAND	Rotterdam July 6 1923.
K. Vlnd	31	"	" " " "
A.H. Snel	34	"	" " " "
J.van Gelder	19	"	" " " "
A. Dorr	44	"	" " " "

Deserting Seamen (Continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Leen	38	HOLLAND	Rotterdam July 6 1923.
J. Blok	31	"	" " " "
J.Schweitzer	29	"	" " " "
P.v.d. Adel	38	"	" " " "
E.v.d. Vliet	22	"	" " " "
P. Stobbelaar	35	"	" " " "
L.v.d. Heuvel	16	"	" " " "
F.J. Willemse	22	"	" " " "
A.L. Pistor	21	"	" " " "
A. Stettner	20	Germany	" " " "
J.A. Haarselhorst	18	Holland	" " " "
W. Muller	22	Switzerland	" " " "
T.G. Goedkoop	15	Holland	" " " "
A.M.v.d.Poel	17	"	" " " "
M.M. Helms	16	"	" " " "
J.A. Zaal	17	"	" " " "
C.G. Aben	25	"	" " " "

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'9 84.-
20	Hopman	Klaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'7½ 80.-
21	Vrolyk	Pieter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'7½ 84.-
22	v. Kleef	Cornelis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7½ 85.-
23	de Jager	Nicolaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'3½ 66.-
24	Boon	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'5½ 65.-
25	v. Pameren	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'9½ 74.-
26	Woudenberg	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'6½ 76
27	v. Gelder	Maarten	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'10½ 73.-
28	Op der heyde	Gerardus	✓	Off.	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'4½ 60
29	Zieumen	Jacob	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	55	•	•	•	5'7½ 77.-
30	van Son	Ary	✓	Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5'5½ 85

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

14—1213

• See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 532

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 28, 1923

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S. S. "VOLENDAM"

from port of ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 — Number of seamen deserted 27

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 240

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1923, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. Brooklyn. N.Y., and is expected to sail July 26, 1923, for ROTTERDAM via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

19	Keesman	Nicolaas L.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'6" 84.-
20	Hopman	Klaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'7" 80.-
21	Vrolyk	Pieter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'7" 64.-
22	v. Kleef	Cornelis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'7" 85.-
23	de Jager	Nicolaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'3" 65.-
24	Boon	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'6" 65.-
25	v. Pomeren	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'9" 74.-
26	Woudenberg	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'6" 76
27	v. Gelder	Maarten	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'10" 73.-
28	Op der heyde	Gerardus	✓	Oss.	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'4" 60
29	Zieuwen	Jacob	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'7" 77.-
30	van Son	Ary	✓	Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5'5" 85

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Taylor	18	U.S.A.	New York. June 23 1923.
John.E.Murphy	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
R.Mc. Anany	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
W. Naue	39	U.S.A.	" " " "
C. Paulson	22	HOLLAND	" " " "
W. Adelaar	36	U.S.A.	" " " "
M. Abrams	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
Ch. Rudman	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
G. de Wilde	35	U.S.A.	" " " "
E. Kremer	36	Germany	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Diamant	25	U.S.A.	M. Heertje	21	U.S.A.
A. Sewetnick	21	"	L. Kistler	33	"
J. Felstiner	22	"	J. Vaye	23	"
H. Laskemann	35	"	Ch. Rudderham	23	"
A. Reggis	42	"	C. Haleben	26	"
A. Wiehle	41	"			
S. Lemare	26	"			
W. Adelaar	36	"			
F. Lenormand	24	"			
J. Beeltjes	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Stobbelaar	Petrus	✓	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'9"	73.-		
19	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	6'-	84.-		
20	Hopman	Klaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'7"	60.-		
21	Vrolyk	Pieter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5'7"	64.-		
22	v. Kleef	Cornelis	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	65.-		
23	de Jager	Nicolaas	✓	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5'3"	65.-		
24	Boon	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'5"	65.-		
25	v. Zomeren	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'9"	74.-		
26	Woudenberg	Willem	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5'6"	76		
27	v. Golfer	Maarten	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'10"	78.-		
28	Op der heyde	Gerardus	✓	Opp.	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'4"	60		
29	Zimmer	Jacob	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	55	•	•	•	5'9"	77.-		
30	van Son	Jan	✓	Chief-Engineer	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5'5"	85		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STATENDAM, arriving at New-York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam.-

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													U.S.	
1	Krol	Watse	Captain	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	90	
2	vanBeek	Cornelis	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
3	Koorn	Simon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	86	
4	Muyrok	Bernardus L.J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
5	Sinoo	A. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'6"	71	
6	Sagiere	Gerard A.M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.	
7	v.d. Hoort	Aart H.G	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
8	Ruiter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6' -	80	
9	Vermeulen	Leonfort	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
10	V. Poepolo	Cornelis J.	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
11	Good	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	92.-	
12	Golshop	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
13	Spanjer	Cees	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
14	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
15	Stortm	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
16	Boukelaar	Hubertus W.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
17	Duquet	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	
18	Stobbelaar	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
19	Kooman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	84.-	
20	Hayman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
21	Vrolyk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
22	v. Kleef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
23	de Jager	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
24	Boon	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
25	v. Pameren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
26	Woudenberg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
27	v. Gelder	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
28	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	Off.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	60	
29	Leeuwen	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
30	van Son	Ary	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	85	

Oostkamp with Boy

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLTURNIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] to which appear below.

W. Krol
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2. Roll # 1172.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing or out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defects (state nature of defect)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume 7627	✓					#107 thru 108 overlapping.

Inspected by: Julia C. Tucker Date: March 4, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Edward Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

PLES

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New-York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Toenig	Pieter P.	2nd Engineer	4-8-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	85.-	
2	Smit	Hermanus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	86	
3	v. Scholt	Willem	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	80	
4	Klokkers	Herman G.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
5	Bouman	Jan	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
6	Robben	Adrianus	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	68	
7	v. Marten	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	711	
8	Ruigrok	Jacs.J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
9	Kroon	Karel	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Brussing	Hendrik	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
11	de Vos	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
12	Laurier	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Scheuldermann	Hendrik	Electrician	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70	
14	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
15	Tromp	Jacob	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
16	Koolewyn	Gerardus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	v. Alewyn	Hendrik	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	87.-	
18	Huyston	Johan W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
19	Grip	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
20	Loen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
21	de Haan	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
22	v. Lindt	Cornelis D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
23	Jaspont	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
24	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis K.	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
25	Schweitzer	Johannes L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
26	Schoendhammer	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
27	Overdyk	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
28	Vipser	Andreas K.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	Kleinjan	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
30	Blok	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

2 - 12 Laurier Herman, Electrician, Signed off

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" , *arriving at* New-York , July 21 , *1923* , *from the port of* Rotterdam 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d. Ploeg	Johannes C.	Trimmer	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
2	de Wit	Zeegert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
3	Garlier	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
4	v.d. Adel	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
5	v.d. Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
6	Bontenbal	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
7	Burki	Johannes P.J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
8	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	95	
9	v. Klaveren	Arie	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	82	
10	v.d. Werve	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	60	
11	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	American		5'8"	80	
12	Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch		5'7"	84	
13	v.d. Wal	Matthys J.P.	Mess.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
14	v.d. Pool	Johannes	Mess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	v. Overbeeke	George W.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
16	de Winter	Jacob L.	Mess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
17	Brus	Isaac P.	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
18	Steggerda	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
19	Tjenstra	Cornelis	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
20	Kieffer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
21	de Vries	Evert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	82	
22	Bouwens	Herman	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
23	v.d. Boer	Cornelis	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	120.-	
24	Poly	Frans	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
25	Winkelhorst	Pieter K.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
26	v. Oyen	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
27	Schroder	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
28	Glansdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
29	Elvers	Gevert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
30	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	

W. Jankowski Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* New-York , July 21 , 1923 , *from the port of* Rotterdam. . 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g	
1	Doesburg	Wouter	Steward	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	6'-	70.-	
2	Kind	Dirk	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'8"	77	
3	v. Bodegraven	Theunis	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'4"	58.-	
4	de Regt	Johan P.	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'10"	69.-	
5	Koolwyn	Gerrit	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'8"	73.-	
6	den Uyl	Antoon	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	6'1"	78.-	
7	v.d. Ven	Bastiaan	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'6"	64.-	
8	v.Selder	Jacob	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'8"	71.-	
9	Bergman	Johannes	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'8"	72.-	
10	Schakel	Richard L.	•	•	•	•	8	24	•	•	•	5'11"	84.-	
11	v. Vliet	Thomas	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	5'4"	68.-	
12	Jillebo	Lutjes	•	••	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'8"	62.-	
13	Boerdam	Jan P.	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	60.-	
14	v. Wageningen	Carl G.A.	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5'10"	70.-	
15	Kolsbakker	Theodorus T.	•	•	•	•	•	35	••	•	•	5'6"	60.-	
16	Rudoch	Bruno	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	German	German	5'4"	51.-	
17	Alofs	Herman	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79	
18	Lang	Louis L.	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	64.-	
19	Slykhuis	Hendrik	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'9"	66.-	
20	v. Rossum	Gerrit C.	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'6"	74.-	
21	Kerkhoff	Johannes B.C.	•	•	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'9"	78	
22	Philipp	Louis	•	•	•	•	•	41	•	Austrian	Austrian	5'4"	67.-	
23	Visser	Pieter J.	•	•	•	•	•	47	•	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
24	Hoenveld	Johannes C.P.	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'5"	74.-	
25	v.d. Wiel	Johannes P.J.	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'4"	58.-	
26	v.d. Abeele	Martinus	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5'8"	84.-	
27	Weber	Matheus L.	•	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5'8"	60.-	
28	v. Markesteyn	Petrus J.	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'10"	66	
29	Eikenbroek	Hendrikus M.J.	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	5'10"	75.-	
30	Vooten	Ludovicus P.	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	6'-	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF RECORD OF VESSEL

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENTAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will not be employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", *arriving at* New-York, July 21, 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam.- 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christiaanse	Johannes P.	Steward	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	77.-	
2	de Jong	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
3	Schaap	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
4	Beugelink	Sybertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
5	Wind	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
6	Snoek	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
7	v.d. Berg	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	88.-	
8	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
9	Westers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	Rutteman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
11	de Rack	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
12	Apeink	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
13	Reinhard	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
14	Romeyn	Hugo H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
15	Feitsma	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
16	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	53	
17	v.d. Eng	Gerardus H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Steen	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	Bruinsma	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
20	v.d. Munnik	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
21	Zuydedorp	Nolcendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
22	Willemse	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
23	van Aken	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	48.-	
24	Hoogenboom v. Tetterode	Jacobus L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
25	Pistoor	August L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
26	Vis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	73.-	
27	v.d. Pool	Adrianus M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	69.-	
28	Matze	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
29	Lodre	Jacob C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
30	Snel	Antonius H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71	

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, V. AROL, Master of the "VOLETIAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19—1500

184 T 2000 5-22-1861

6-

FORM 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" *, arriving at* New-York *,* July 21 *, 1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schaar	Adriaan L.	Steward	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Rozema	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
3	Lucacevich	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
4	Smit	Teunis J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
5	Duerings	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72/-	
6	Stettner 06-340	August	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5'5"	57.-	
7	Beeren	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	
8	Smit	B. Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
9	de Haas	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
10	Smit	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
11	Haarselhorst	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
12	Sterenburg	Berend	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
13	Helms	Matthys M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
14	Roukens	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	57	
15	Koorenhof	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	45.-	
16	Prins	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
17	Terviel	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
18	Geelkoop	Theunis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
19	Korpel	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	59.-	
20	Hoving	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57	
21	Wilmont	Adrianus J.P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
22	Wagenmaker	Cornelis M.	Busboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
23	Kramer	Daniel	Hospitalservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
24	Taylor	Charles	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	American		5'11"	79	
25	Muyleby	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
26	Mc Annoy	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
27	Hano	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
28	v.d.Linden	Willem	"	"	"	No.	"	25	"	DUTCH	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
29	Sauer	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
30	Heislair	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	

N.Y. 06-340
N.Y. Reg. 61076
N 575/117
E.I. Reg. 43909
VL 569/117

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. (889) 5-20 68561.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, *of the* "VOLENDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New-York , July 21 , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewitsky	Arnold	Steward	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	27	male	Polish	Polish	5'4"	60	
2	de Keyzer	Coenradus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
3	Houtbraken	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
4	Horsbach	Cornelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	female	"	"	5'5"	66	
5	Bovenlander	Elisebeth	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
6	van Gelderen	Karel M.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	23	male	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
7	Lichteringe	Cornelis	Musician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
8	v.d.Groenekan	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
9	Rodriques	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
10	de Haay	David	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
11	van Havenaat	Lambertus A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
12	Dietrich	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
13	Sluyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
14	Aben	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
15	Klein	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
16	Trieben	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
17	Hoogenboom v.Tetteroode	Johannes K.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
18	Meyer	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
19	van Tol	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
20	Jetzko	Karel W.F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
21	Brouwer	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
22	Muller	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swissy	5'7"	62.-	
23	v.d.Werf	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
24	Risberg	Conrad R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	Ermers	Anthonius A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
26	Meyer	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'-	72.-	
~~27~~	~~de Visser~~	~~Jacobus~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Signed off
28	Spierdyk	Jacob C.	Cook's mate	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	59.-	
29	Lans	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
30	Louws	Louis A.P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	

NAT. 2270-C-323/916

7 - 27 de Visser Jacobus, Cook's mate. Signed off.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

184 T. 2000 5-22 (2650).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K P O L, Master, of the "V O L E N D A M", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Recording, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" *, arriving at* New-York , July 21 , *19* 23 *from the port of* Rotterdam. 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolff	Petrus J.	Cook's mate	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	59.-	
2	Krul	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
3	Verhoef	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
4	Vermeul	Johannes L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
5	Brocat	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
6	Killenius	Willem	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
7	Vader	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
8	Mersman	Jan K.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
9	Baaren	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
10	van Strien	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
11	Rozenboom	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
12	Scholte	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
13	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
14	Klokamp	Jacobus J.J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	
15	Pontinga	Klaas K.	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
16	van Os	Arnoldus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
17	Wiersma	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
18	v.d.Vliet	Ewoud	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
19	van Beeuwen	Theodorus J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
20	de Waard	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
21	v.d.Heuvel	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
22	Zaal	Jacobus A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
23	Bakker	Dirk	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
24	Sinke	Jan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	79	
25	Stahl	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	77	
26	van Krimpen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
27	Beyerling	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
28	Kremer	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
29	Bdcius	Lodewyk H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
30	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	60	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. (Rev.) 5-20-1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, [illegible] of the "VOLENDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM" , *arriving at* New-York , July 21 , *1923, from the port of* Rotterdam. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Send	Pieter H.	Steward	6-7-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67	
2	v.d.Berghe	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
3	de Rycke	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
4	Paulsen	Cornelis	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	76	Measles
5	Adelaar	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.C.	"	5'7"	79	
6	Abrams	Harris	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
7	Rudman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	78	
8	de Wilde	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
9	Admiraal	Francisca	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	46	female	"	"	5'8"	77	
10	Hofman	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	80	Tonsilitis
11	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
12	Jongejan	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
13	Abbring Hingst	Janna	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	60	
14	Jeutschma	Rudolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	male	German	German	5'8"	76	
15	Smit	Hendrikus J.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77	
16	Bruin	Hendrik	Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
17	Ditmarsch	Hendrikus J.C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	59	
18	~~R. Brookhuizen~~	Adrianus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	~~R. Step~~	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	R. van Vlies	Eduard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	R. Korving	Jacob	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	R. van Spyk	Hendrik	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: July 10th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lyman B Rendall
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton
23
Lyman B Rendall
American Vice Consul.
954

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Rotterdam, July 10th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

9 - 18 R. Broekhuizen Adrianus, Sailor Signed off. " "
9 - 19 R. Step Jan, Fireman " "
9 - 20 R. van Vlies Eduard, Trimmer, " "
9 - 21 R. Korving Jacob, O.S. " "
9 - 22 R. van Spyk Hendrik, Boilerboy " "

R Barrow
Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2400. 8-22 32851.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

J. Jansonius

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New-York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iken	Cornelis	Steward	10-7-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	60	
2	Kremer	Emil	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	German	German	5'5"	67	L Wrist
3	Dorr	Abram L.	"	"	"	No	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70	
4	Polderman	Daniel P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
5	Meerman	Jacobus A.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	66	
6	Krobsch	Albert	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'9"	75	
7	R. Hynen	Albertus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland			Signed off
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Marcus	Mathys Johannes	Electrician	10-7-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75	Aboard
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1a - 7 R. Hynen Albertus, Sailor Signed off.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: July 10th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton
American Vice Consul,
Seal 954

Rotterdam, July 10th 1923.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

R Baron
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. N. 22. (1924).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL, Master, of the "VOLENDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R A Miller, Surgeon of the S S Sylvania, Sailing Herwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Hamiller. MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 St day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 7-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Date 8/15/23
Frank S. Yourkevich.

Sylvania

	3			2								5
				2	3			1	1			23
	16											
TOTAL	19			4	3			1	1			28

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE			None	
UNDER 16				

	1st CABIN	2d CABIN	STEERAGE	
	3	0	22	5
	0	0	1	1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	22	3	25
Total	25	3	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia. Passengers sailing from Corinto Nicaragua, July 4th 1923, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonilla ✓	Dolores Lola	34	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Managua	None	NY	New York
2		Dextre ✓	Victor R	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Peru	Do	"	"	None	NY	New York
3		Dextre ✓	Celia	25	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	Peru	Do	"	"	None	NY	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	45																	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, July 21st, 19 23

120

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for labor, with or without a contract, or in any capacity, for any corporation or company in the United States? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Mayo Hospital Rochester Minn Consul of Nicaragua	No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nicaragua	Managua
2	"	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Do	No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima
3	"	Husband	Yes	No	--	----	Do	No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	0	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua	Managua
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Hunter Master, of the S S Columbia, from San Francisco Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A R Hunter

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Miller, Surgeon of the Steamer Colombia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Miller, MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 St day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia, Passengers sailing from Republic of Salvador, 2nd July 1928, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	117289	Miliani	Jose	34	m	m		merch	yes	Ital.& Span	yes	Italy	N.Italy	Salvadr	San Salvadr	Leon Delporte, San Salvdr	In transit to Italy	
TRANSIT 2	✓	Miliani	Louisa	32	f	m		domest	"	Italian Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" " " "	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Steerage Booking Dept. 8.15 P.M.

46

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LM - 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, July 21 1923, 191 1:22

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	---	---	Hotel	In transit								good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Italy	Poggio, Isd. of Elba
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	----	---		Do N Y C								Good	No	5	0	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	"	Island of Elba
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Hunter Master, of the Steamer Colombia, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hunter

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 (Eight) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15(Fifteen) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Assiller. M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. R. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia . Passengers sailing from Cristobal Panama C Z , July 9th 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arthur	Reginald	25		M	S	Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Briton	Negro	Panama	Colon	None	Ny	New York
2		Altman	Felix	30		M	M	Cooper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Clara Altman, 13 St	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Altman	Olwen	4		F	S	---	No		No	"	"	"	"	Mrs Leopold Bullin Panama City R P	"	"
4		Bullin	Leopold	39		M	M	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	TRANSIT	Bradley	Ernest R.	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	Yes	" (Canada)	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal
6		Bodden	Samuel	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs S Bodden - wife, Colon R P		
7	TRANSIT	Cator	Edward	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	"	"		Mr Charles Meleda Colon		
8		Grant	Alonzo	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Briton	"	"	"	Mrs A Grant Colon	NY	New York
9		Gazette	Eugene	19		M	S	Machinist	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	G Gazette (Brother) Colon	NY	New York
10		Garvey	William	39		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Garvey Colon	Canada	Montreal
11		Harding	Hugh Mortimer	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Harding (Mother) Colon	NY	New Yoek
12		Morning	Samuel	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			
13		Moore	Martin Luthur	36		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	G Gazette Colon	NY	New York
14		Ponce	Juan Richard	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Spanish American	Chili	Valparaiso	Mr J Ponce (Father) Valparaiso	NY	New York
15	Stopped at Cristobal for Group	Barret,	Charles	36		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britton	Negro	Panama	Panama City	Mrs Barret (Wife) Panama City, Panama.	Canada	Montreal
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 13

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 19 23

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Frederick Seward, 554 Gerard Ave, Bronx, N Y	No	Future	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	2	Black	Black	None	B W I	St Lucia, Soufriere
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Altman, 221 W 140th St N Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	-----	5	7	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St Peters, Barbados
3	Yes	Father	Yes 50	No	--	-----	do do do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	-----	5	7	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Barbados
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	--	-----	Miss Amelia, 71 Yates Ave, Brooklyn, N Y	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	4	6	Balck	Black	None	Grand Bahama	Freeport Grand Bahama
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	-----b	None Marion residence, 8 St Andrews Terrace, Yonkers, N Y	No	Remain Canada	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	6	Black	Black	None	West Indies	St Paul de Loanda (2)
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Mrs S Bodden, (~~Wife~~) Country, 225 West Hanover, ~~N Y City~~, N J	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	8	Black	Black	None	B W I	Tunapuna, Jamaica
7	Yes	do	Yes 295	No	--	----	Mrs A Ward, Friend, 67 W 137th Street N Y City	No	do 4 or 5 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	10	Black	Black	None	B W I (1)	Jamaica Trelawny, Jamaica
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Mr James Yard, Long Island, N Y	No	do Return 120 Market St Jamaica	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	6	Black	Black	None	Panama	Colon
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Mr Gazette, 476 Lenox Ave. NY	No	do Visit Cousin	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	5	Black	black	None	Barbados	St Joseph St Medael
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Mr Garvey (Bro) 117 W 142 St NY	No	do Sister Grazzene	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	8	Black	Black	None	do	St George St Jame, Jamaica
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Ernest G Brown, 827 Lenox Ave	No	do Stenotic City, NJ	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	9	Black	Black	None	B W I	Jamaica
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Miss F Boyce 2918 E 83 St, Cleveland	No	do Sister	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	6	Black	Black	None	B W I	Port Antonio Jamaica
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	--	----	Mr W M Horn 2878 5th Ave NY, Bro.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	----	5	10	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St Michael St Medael
14	Yes	do	65	Yes	No	--	----	None E E Smalldon, 146 E 7th St, N Y C	Yes	2 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	-----	5	9	Black	Black	None	do	St John
15	Yes	do	110	Yes	No	--	----	Miss James Brown, —, Cousin	No	Future Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	-----	5	5	White	Black	None	Chile	Santiago.
16																			5	7	Black	Black	Black None	Jaimmica	St Kamouth St Medael
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

I, A R Hunter, of the S S [illegible], from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hunter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Miller, MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July, *19* 23

at New York NY

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port by vessel from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBIA", Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, July, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goring	Arthur McDonald	26	1	M	M	Iron worker	yes	English 5-0694	yes	British	Black	Panama	3rd November Guapacali	3rd. November St Guachapali.R.P. (brother) Ormie Goring	N.Y	New York
2		Boyce	Gabriel Seon	33	9	M	M	Black-Smith	yes	" 3-1664	"	West Indian	Brown	"	23 street Chorillo.	(wife) Carlota Boyce 23 st. Chorrillo, R.P	N.Y	" "
3		Brown	Alfred Astor	23	10	M	S	Tailor	yes	" 5-3601	"	" "	Black	"	3rd November Guachapali.	(mother) Mrs Louisa Brown 3rd November St. Guachapali.	N.Y	" "
4		Lyle	George Affred	47	7	M	M	Carpenter 3-10582	yes	" 5-5661	"	Panamanian	"	La Boca	Canal Zone	(wife) Lillian Lyle La Boca, Canal Zone.	N.Y	" "
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		48																

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Aliens, or persons of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PENALTY, $1,000 AND ONE YEAR.

Arriving at Port of New York NY , July 21st , 19 23 126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was procured by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prince or chieftain or nation, or tribe, or race, represented by custody of the child?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of a ticket, order, or agreement, or under promise, or in expectation of employment, either directly or indirectly, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	(wife) Mrs.Leotta Goring 106 W 143 St. New York.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
2	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	(sister) Mrs.Hortence Welch 305 St Marks' Ave.Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Br.	Blk	Blk	none	"	St. Lucy.
3	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	(sister) Agnes King 622a President St.Brooklyn,N.Y	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Jamaica	St.Andrews.
4	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	(niece) Mrs May Langford 9 West 133rd Street, N.Y	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Demerara	Georgetown
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41-412

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R-R Stmt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Miller, Surgeon of the Steamer Scandia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

H Miller MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23

at New York NY

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Colombia . Passengers sailing from La Libertad, Republic of Salvador, 2nd July 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sibrean	Margarita	32	w	f	s	domest	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Sp. Am.	Salvadr	San Salvadr	Visitancia Sibrean, San S.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY , July 31st 1923 , 191 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to labor (if not, specify any mental or physical defect).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for what length of time, and whether supported by himself or by others.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	---	---	brother, Angel Lopez, Consulate of Salvador, New York.	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brn	brn	none	Salvador	Chalatenango
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, A. R. Hunter, Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 23
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from La Libertad Salvador, July 2nd, 19 25. Arriving at Port of New York Ny July 21st, 19 25

Manifest No. 129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farmer	William	31	/	M	S	Sifton Texas March 8th 1892		Windham N H
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Korking Insp. 8 20 pm

A. R. Hunter
Master

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colombia sailing from Cristobal C Z, July 9, 19 23 Arriving at Port of New York NY July 21st, 19 23

Number 130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lula	George	19	✓	M	S	New York City Sept 25th 1904 (Consular Passenger)		92 Second Ave NY
2	Savage	Herbert R	21	✓	M	S	~~Lowell Mass. March 3 1902~~ New York City	Nat Cert 93 9936 - 9/17/18 St of Ariz Co of Cochise	~~Seamans Institute~~ 25 Battery Pl NY NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

Thos King Dup 8 20 Aug

A R Hunter
Master

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBIA arrived July 1, 1923, 192, M., from Balboa, Panama Canal Zone.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over 16 and under 50	Number of Aliens: Over 50 and under 60	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	SIBREAN, Margarita	12:55	2	1		1	To call	Cal. bro. Angel Lopez 57 Pineapple St Brklyn NY	John	7/21	2.20			
2	BARRET, Charles	1:25	5	15		1	" Await Can. insp.	Held I.S.	John	7/23	1.40	✓	2	2	2	✓

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible] E. E. arrived July 24, 1923, at 10, M., from [illegible]

No.	Name of Alien	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Detained	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector
					POM TD 7/23/23 140 E. M.	
56m	1 PARRET Charles	6	15	BWI	UN READ	JOHNSON

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Date — Final	Deportable	Temporarily	Admitted	Date
7/24/23				

DEPARTMENTAL AND COURT ACTION

Date	Record No.	Orders

DEPORTED

Date	Ship	Class	Page	Line
July 8 23				

REMARKS

[illegible]

Stock No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. s.s. "PLUTO" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., July 22nd, 1921, *from the port of* Walton, N.S. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mellerhaug	Otto			Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor			1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf			2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simensen	Severin			1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Meland	Knud			2. engineer	6.20.23	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Moxheim	Sivert			Steward	7.25.22	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tatoos on right arm
7	Amundsen	Ingvald			Cook	11.17.22	Konigsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	" " bohh "
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars			Donkeyman	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	" " " "
9	Kristiansen	Johan			Sailer	6.18.23	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
									"	25				5		"
									"	1				40		"
									"					54		"
									"					38		"
									"					55		"
									"					56		"
									"					54		"
									"					30		"
									"					55		"
									"					53		"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-22-23 Pluto

Form 969

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York

July, 25th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "PLUTO" from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 22nd, 1923, consigned to Rock Plaster Co. (J. F. Whitney & Co.); is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail July, 25th, 1923 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. s.s. "PLUTO" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., July, 22nd ....., 1923, *from the port of* Walton, N.S. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mellerhaug	Otto			Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor			1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf			2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simensen	Severin			1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Meland	Knud			2. engineer	6.20.23	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Moxheim	Sivert			Steward	7.25.22	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tatoos on right arm
7	Amundsen	Ingvald			Cook	11.17.22	Konigsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	" " bohh "
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars			Donkeyman	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	" " " "
9	Kristiansen	Johan			Sailer	6.18.23	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
								"	"	25					5	"
								"	"	1					40	"
								"	"						54	"
								"	"						38	"
								"	"						55	"
								"	"						56	"
								"	"						54	"
								"	"						50	"
								"	"						55	"
								"	"						53	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-22 Pluto

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York

July, 25th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "PLUTO" from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July, 22nd, 1923, consigned to Rock Plaster Co. (J. F. Whitney & Co.), is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail July, 25th, 1923 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Numbers (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. s.s. "PLUTO" ....., *arriving at* New York ....., July, 22nd ....., 1923, *from the port of* Walton, N.S. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mollerhaug	Otto			Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor			1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf			2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simensen	Severin			1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Meland	Knud			2. engineer	6.20.23	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Moxheim	Sivert			Steward	7.25.22	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tatoos on right arm
7	Amundsen	Ingvald			Cook	11.17.22	Konigsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	" " bohh "
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars			Donkeyman	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	" " " "
9	Kristiansen	Johan			Sailer	6.18.23	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"			e
10	Walters	Norman														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owner ...
Local ...

Page 2.

DES...

Name.	Age.		

R OF VESSEL REG...
PRIOR TO DEPAR...ned on.

S. DEPARTMENT...
IMMIGRATION S...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knud Meland	39	Norwegian	20.6.23. New York
Konrad Knudsen	18	"	18.6.23 " "
Gunnar Knudsen	23	"	23.6.23 " "
Johan Kristiansen	21	"	18.6.23 " "
Axel Zimler	27	Danish	3.7.23 " "
Kristian Svendsen	22	Norwegian	" " " "
Fridtjov Karlsen	22	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hilmar Helum	38	Norwegian			
Olav Oevrebee	19	"			
Egil Hellesee	22	"			
Ole Bahl	26	"			
Anton Ystebee	25	"			
Karl Gundersen	22	"			
Ernst Leef	22	Swedish			
Frank Everett	23	U.S.A.			

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. s.s. "PLUTO" ..... *arriving at* New York ....., July 22nd, 1921, *from the port of* Walton, N.S. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mellerhaug	Otto			Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor			1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf			2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simensen	Severin			1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Meland	Knud			2. engineer	6.20.23	New York	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
6	Moxheim	Sivert			Steward	7.25.22	Haugesund	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tatoos on right arm
7	Amundsen	Ingvald			Cook	11.17.22	Konigsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	163	" " bohh "
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars			Donkeyman	7.25.22	Haugesund	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	" " " "
9	Kristiansen	Johan			Sailer	6.18.23	New York	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
10	Walters	Norman			"	5.22.23	St. John	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'5"	135	"
11	Knudsen	Konrad			"	6.18.23	New York	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'5"	140	"
12	Økland	Magnus			"	4.16.23	Haugesund	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
13	Heggem	Johan			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
14	Knudsen	Gunnar			"	6.22.23	New York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
15	Hansen	Fridtjov			Fireman	7.3.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
16	Svensen	Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
17	Zimler	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'2"	160	"
18	Karlsen	Fridtjov			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	155	"
19	Steen	Sverre			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. 8-10 Bridge Street.

14 1860

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Mellerhaug, Master, of the Norw. S/S Pluto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mellerhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923

H. E. Lauritsen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS C A R A C A S, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing" "arriving" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 23

at the New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched DE Aug 9
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date 7/22/23
Clerk E. Thomas

Corr 7-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: S. S.	U. S. Coast Guard	Same Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D.P. MAY	U.S.A. Sec. 6			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	16	1			11	8					36
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	16	1			11	8					36

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	0	0	1
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11	0	0	11
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Citizens PR

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	30	0	0	30
UNDER 16	15	0	0	15

Aliens PR

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

Ellis Island

5 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	8	36
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	26	8	36

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	3	60	64
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	3	60	64

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JULY 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	INURRIGARRO	ENRIQUE	65		M	M	Minister	Y	English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	P R	San Juan	Rev. G. A. Riggs, Rio Piedras, P.R.	NY	New York
2	EXEMPT	INURRIGARRO	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
3		TORRADO	MANUEL	43		M	S	Commercial	Y	Spanish	Y	"	Spanish	"	"	Manuel Mourino, San Juan	Cuba	Havana
4	EXEMPT	RODRIQUEZ	REGINA	32		F	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Sto Domingan	Sp Amer	"	"	Dolores Jiminez, San Juan	NY	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/22/42 — 10 days

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, 19 23

136

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920 1923	PR	Rev. Charles Detweiler, 25 E 26 St, N.Y.City	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1920 1923	PR	do	N	"	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	England	Birminghan
3	N	Self	Y	Y	1920	PR	Ezequiel Reyes, 356 W 59 St N Y City	N	In transit for Cuba		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	San Pedro de Corvaso
4	Y	Self	Y	Y	life	PR	355 Fulton St, Brooklyn	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	PR	San Juan
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master, of the Aer 22 C A R A C A S, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS. C A R A C A S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACAS. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., JULY 14th, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VLIEG	ROSA MARIA	52		F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Dutch	Af Black	D W I	Curacao	L E Vlieg, Curacao	NY	New York
2 TRANSIT		JOSH	ELI	29		M	S	Driller	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Petrolia	John Josh, Petrolia, Ont.	Ont	Petrolia
3 TRANSIT		JOSH	ELOSS	33		M	S	Driller	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4 TRANSIT		DIPALO	VICTOR	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	British	Italian E	Venezuela	Maracaibo	J. Dipalo, Calgary, Canada	Canada	Calgary
5 TRANSIT		PARDO	ROBERTO	22		M	S	Accountant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	"	Rafael Pardo, Maracaibo	Ven	Maracaibo
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JULY 22nd, 1925

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prima or disclosure, or attempt to procure, or procurement by fraud or misrepresentation, or by bribery, or by conspiracy, of the issuance of the immigration visa? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			Brother - J M Vlieg, 27 Front St, Brooklyn, NY	Y	8 mos Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Pto Cab llo
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	In transit for Canada	N	1 day	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	Petrolia
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	do	N	1 day	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
4	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	In transit for Canada	N	3 wks	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Naples
5	Y	"	Y	N			No	N	1/2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Caracas
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] bound for [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, E. H. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS. CARACAS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

E. H. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title or designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS Passengers sailing from PTO CABELLO, VEN., JULY 15th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BELLOSO	ONOFRE	31		M	S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	U S	New York	Clodomino Belloso - Maracaibo	N Y	New York
2		AZPURUA	FERNANDO	17		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	Fernando Capriles -Pto Cabello	NY	New York
3 TRANSIT		BLUMENTHAL	MAURICE	36		M	S	Geologist	Y	"	Y	Swiss	Swiss	"	Maracaibo	Caribbean Pet.Co.-Caracas	Switzerland	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd, 19 25

140

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1919 1923	NY	Permanent resident 601 W 191 St, NYCity	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo	
2	Y	"	Y	N				Y	4-5 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Pto Cabello	
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania, NYCity	N	1 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Coire	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Hibbard, Master, of the Amer SS CARACAS, from Puerto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Hibbard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS C A R A C A S, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1922

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN., JULY 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIQUEZ	ROSARIO	50		F	W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Maiquetia	German Rodriques, Valencia, Ven.	NY	New York
2		GOMEZ	EFIGENIA	23		F	S	Servant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Caracas	Manuela Gomez, c/o C Franklin Caracas, Ven.	NY	"
3		OSUNA	JOSE	50		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	"	U S	Phila	Numa P Osuna, Caracas	Pa	Phila
4		OGARRIO	RODOLFO	34		M	S	Engineer	Y	"	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Dr Jose Santiago Rodriques Caracas	Mexico	Tampico
5		BELARDI	HUMBERTO	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Carlos Belardi, Caracas	NY	New York
6		SOLA Y VILA	PABLO	26		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	do	NY	"
7		BERROTERAN	MERCEDES	30		F	S	Companion	Y		Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	"	Fernando Carabano, Caracas	Ven	Caracas
8		SALAZAR	VICENTA	48		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9		PADUA	CLARA	26		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10		CARABANO	FRANCISCO	57		M	M	Retired	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11		CARABANO	ISABEL	52		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		FRAREY	ELISIE	28		F	S	Missionary	Y	English	Y	British	English	"	"	Rev. Gerard Baily, Caracas	N Y	Rochester
13		POUBERT	TIBURCIO	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	"	Luis Caldera, Caracas	N Y	New York
14		SANDOVAL	DANIEL	38		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	Chilean	"	"	Maracaibo	Standard Oil Co., Maracaibo	N Y	New York
15		SANDOVAL	LOLA	35		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Emilia de Vivas-Caracas	N Y	"
16		HANDS	JOSEFINA	44		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	"	"	Caracas	Federico Hands - Caracas	Ven	Caracas
17		SCHWARCK	CLARA	25		F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Juan Schwarck, Caracas	"	"
18	VL-246-896	ROSS	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	"	Maracaibo	J Gilbert - Maracaibo, Ven	NY	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1923

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (intransit) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			Mrs. Calito Lamela 58 Middagh St, Brooklyn, NY	Y	1 year	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	African	Black	"	"	"	Vega
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921 1923	NY & Phila	Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	3 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	La Vela
4	Y	"	Y	Y	1923	N O	Hotel Comodore, New York City	N	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Mexico	Tucuyo
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	N Y	123 W 115 St, N.Y.City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Juares
6	Y	"	Y	N			do	N	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Spain	Caracas
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	30 W 85 St, N.Y.City	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	African	Blk	"	"	Venezuela	Caracas
8	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Barcelona
9	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	See note	No	5	8	Dk	Gr	Blk	"	"	Caracas
11	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	N Y	do	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Blk	"	"	"
12	Y	"	Y	Y	1916 1919	N Y	Miss S A Duncan, 161 East Ave Rochester, N.Y.	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Br	"	England	Sheffield
13	Y	"	Y	Y	1917 1919	N Y	141 W 108 St, N.Y.City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Maracaibo
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1920	N Y	Hotel Nassau, N.Y.City	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Chili	Santiago
15	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	N Y	do	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk	"	Venezla	Obatera
16	Y	"	Y	N			Jose H Lopez, 300 W 116 St, NYCity	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Blk	"	Venezuela	Valencia
17	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
18	Y	"	Y	N		Aunt	Miss J Macdonald-Guggenheim House, Port Washington, L.I.	Y	3 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
19																									
20		Note - #10 has cancer on lower lip - Going to United States for Radium Treatment.																							
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Ptokhorn, Master, of the Amer SS C A R A C A S, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Ptokhorn

Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF OFFICERS)

S. S. CARACAS sailing from LA GUAIRA, VZ. JULY 11, 1928. Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 22nd, 1928.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	If native of United States, give State or Possession of birth; if naturalized, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEISS	JAMES	27		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 15, 1896		605 E 164 St., New York City.
2	SYMINGTON	ROBERT	69		M	W	Balmaclellan, Scotland	March 25, 1854	45th District Court of San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas. Mar.5, 1902	3605 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis Mo.
3	SYMINGTON	EDITH	45		F	S	San Antonio, Tex.	June 27, 1878		do
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S.S. CARACAS sailing from [illegible], D.F.I., JULY 14th 1925, Arriving at port of New York JULY 22nd, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	JOHN	25	✓	M	S	Alcord, Tex.	Oct. 10, 1897	25 South Street, New York City.
2	PATTON	ROBERT L	40	✓	M	S	Petersburg, Tenn.	Nov. 12, 1882	Petersburg, Tenn. RD#6
3	HARVEY	GERALD	32	✓	M	M	Tuppers Plains, Ohio.	Aug. 28, 1890	Deer Park, Texas
4	CALLAHAN	JOHN	38	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 10, 1885	15 String Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	SILVER	BENJAMIN	42	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 14, 1881	286 Fort Washington Ave, N Y City
6									
7	(5)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-8116

Form 1. For vessels having U.S. citizens and aliens of foreign nationality on board, bound coastwise from one port to another in the United States, and such vessels arriving at a port of said coastwise possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another coastwise possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 145

S. S. CARACAS sailing from San Juan P.R., July 17, 1935, Arriving at port of New York July 22, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARENMANN	CARLOTA	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R.	May 26, 1897		85 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BERDEJO	TEODORO	56		M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Nov. 9, 1867		235 E 99 St, NYCity
3	BRILLAS	CARMEN	45		F	M	Maguabo, P.R.	July 16, 1878		71 W 118 St, NYCity
4	BRILLAS	EDA	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 16, 1907		do
5	BRILLAS	CARMEN	4	6	F	S	Bayamon, P.R.	July 16, 1919		do
6	CALDERON	CLEMENTE	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Dec. 10, 1905		1986 Second Ave, NYCity
7	CONCEPCION	PETRA	25		F	M	Bayamon, P.R.	June 19, 1898		1274 Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY
8	CRUZ	[illegible] Petra	7	7	F	S	Bayamon, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1916		do
9	CRUZ	[illegible]	34		F	W	San Juan, P.R.	Jan. 24, 1890		29 Front St, Brooklyn, NY
10	MENDIZ	LEONOR	6	5	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 20, 1916		do
11	MENDIZ	MARIA		10	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	July 15, 1922		do
12	DE ARCE	EMILIO	55		M	M	Maguabo, P.R.	March 30, 1890		434 W 51 St, NYCity
13	DELGADO	TULA	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R.	March 6, 1900		29 Front St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	DIAZ	AURELIA	52		F	M	San Juan, P.R.	June 20, 1897		231 E 99 St, NYCity
15	DIAZ	GLORIA	2	11	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	July 25, 1920		do
16	EHRHORN	ANNA	15		F	S	Lebanon, Pa.	Sept. 1, 1907		Hotel Walton, Lebanon, Pa.
17	ESCALERA	MARIA	45		F	M	Caguas, P.R.	April 9, 1880		1 President St, Brooklyn, NY
18	FELIX	PEPIN	35		M	M	Vigues, P.R.	Jan. 24, 1890		216 W 140 St, NYCity
19	GARCIA	FEDERICO	28		M	M	Carolina, P.R.	Dec. 22, 1895		300 E 96 St, NYCity
20	GARCIA	MARIA	43		F	W	Anasco, P.R.	Dec. 12, 1881		5207 N 42 St Tampa, Florida
21	GARCIA	MARGARITA	14		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Feb. 23, 1909		do
22	GONZALEZ	JUANA	47		F	W	Caguas, P.R.	Sept. 22, 1876		1 President St, Brooklyn, NY
23	VILAR	MERCEDES	6	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Sept. 25, 1916		do
24	GOLDBERG	JOE	26		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 26, 1896		57 Suffolk St, NYCity
25	GONZALEZ	JUAN	18		M	S	Loiza, P.R.	May 6, 1905		1980 Second Ave, NYCity
26	HARVEY	LIONEL	21		M	S	St. Croix, V.I.	Dec. 24, 1908		1831 Third Ave, NYCity
27	HERNANDEZ	RAMON	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 3, 1901		54 Union St, Brooklyn, NY
28	JIMINEZ	LUCIANO	39		M	M	Carolina, P.R.	Dec. 15, 1884		235 E 99 St, NYCity
29	KLINE	ARTHUR	22		M	M	Newark, N.J.	Nov. 5, 1900		227 W 115 St, NYCity
30	LOPEZ	EULOGIO	19		M	S	Cayey, P.R.	May 30, 1904		332 E 77 Stm NYCity

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S.S. CARACAS sailing from San Juan, P.R. July 17, 1933. Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. July 22nd, 1933

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which filed naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MARTIN	MINTER	72	✓	M	M	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 10, 1851	Halifax, Va.
2	MATTEI	PEDRO	27	✓	M	S	Yauco, P.R.	Apr. 18, 1896	1548 Fifth Ave, NYCity
3	NOA	RAFAEL	20	✓	M	S	Santurce, P.R.	Oct. 16, 1905	268 W 12 St, NYCity
4	OZORES	EDUARDO	37	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1886	~~172 W 106 St, NYCity~~ 601 W 172
5	PAGAN	PROVIDENCIA	36	✓	F	S	Morovis, P.R.	Nov. 2, 1897	92 Nassau St, Eklyn, N.Y.
6	RIVERA	JOSEFA	10	✓	F	S	Bayamon, P.R.	Aug. 27, 1915	do
7	PROBST	SOPHIA	48	✓	F	S	Alpina, Mich.	May 2, 1875	Hatford, Wisc.
8	REILLY	WILLIAM A	34	✓	M	M	Phila, Pa.	March 4, 1889	437 E Wildey St, Phila, Pa.
9	REILLY	IDA	33	✓	F	M	Smyrna, Del.	Sept. 17, 1889	do
10	RIVERA	ALBERTO	28	✓	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Dec. 4, 1893	428-5-17 260 ~~E~~ 22 St, NYCity
11	~~RODRIQUEZ~~	~~REGINA~~	55	✓	F	M	Isabela, P.R.	Sept. 10, 1890	Remanifest on alien manifest Brooklyn Sept 385 Furman St, Brooklyn, NY
12	ROBERTS	CHARLOTTE	47	✓	F	M	Whately, Mass.	Oct. 24, 1875	~~Whately, Mass.~~
13	ROBERTS	HELEN	16	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	May 13, 1907	1138 Tenaya St Philadelphia do
14	ROBERTS	DONALD	5	9	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 29, 1917	do
15	ROSSELLO	JUAN	30	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Sept. 20, 1893	399 Irving Ave, Eklyn, NY
16	ROSSELLO	FLORENCE	24	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 17, 1899	do
17	ROSSELLO	JUAN		6	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 21, 1923	do
18	SALDANA	SIXTO	40	✓	M	S	Loiza, P.R.	June 25, 1883	201/c 77 St & 3rd Ave, NYCity
19	SOUFFRONT	ARTURO	19	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 27, 1903	310 E 65 St, NYCity
20	SOUFFRONT	LUIS	15	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	March 1, 1908	do
21	STEPHENS	JOHN W	36	✓	M	S	St. Croix, V.I.	March 2, 1897	170 Jay St, Brooklyn, NY
22	STRAWBRIDGE?	ALICE	16	✓	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J.	Oct. 14, 1906	Lavallette, N.J.
23	TIZOL	ANDREA	31	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Nov. 19, 1891	1890 Second Ave, NYCity
24	TORRES	MANUEL	20	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R.	January 6, 1905	209 Adams St, Brooklyn, NY
25	VANDER	CHARLES	23	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y.	June 6, 1900	404 E 141 St, NYCity
26	WALL	MARIAH	42	✓	M	M	Providence, R.I.	Apr. 23, 1881	Hope Fruit Co., Wall Bldg. Providence, ~~Rhode~~ RI ✓
27	WALL	ANNE	51	✓	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn	Jan. 17, 1892	Charlestown Breach, R.I.
28	WALL	MARIAH	9	✓	M	S	Pueblo Viejo, P.R.	Nov. 24, 1913	do
29	WALL	ROGER	8	✓	M	S	Pueblo Viejo, P.R.	Jan. 8, 1916	do
30	WALL	MARY ANNE		2	F	S	Pueblo, Viejo, P.R.	May 3, 1923	do

(24)

Ex. 11 [illegible] 1950. 179

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARACAS sailing from St. John, P.Q. July 27, 1926. Arriving at port of New York, July 29, 1926

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR ITS INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U.S. CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PINEAU	MONSERRATE	35		F	M	Moncoilla, P.R.	Sept. 8, 1889	c/o B A Wall, Wall Bldg., Providence, R.I.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sailing flight - 9:00 A.M.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Waiting

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

U. S. Vessel PCE 9 arrived Cristobal, 19, M., from [illegible]

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Destination	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Int.-Exam.	Rejections	Admitted	DISPOSITION OF CASE: Date	Retained No.	Officers	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS:		
26m	1	SOLAY VILA Pablo	6	6	SP	QE J	1100 RANGER	1/24 16/24 EB										

3 Fm 7/7 Caracas [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER SS CARACAS, arriving at New York, JULY 22, 19 23, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. La Guayra, Ven., 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HICHBORN	HARRY	✓		Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	SANTRY	EDWARD	✓		1st Mate	June 29	N Y	To be paid off in N Y		54		Irish	U S	5/7	165	
3	HUTTON	CLARENCE	✓		2nd "					22		U S	U S	5/10	165	
4	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	✓		Purser					28		U S	U S	5/10	150	
5	HOMISTON	EZRA	✓		Surgeon					64		U S	U S	5/5	160	
6	MARTYN	CHARLES	✓		Carp.					27		Af Black	Dutch	5/7	140	
7	DE GROOT	FRED	✓		Bos'n.					45		"	Dutch	5/10	165	
8	MARCHENA	GEORGE	✓		Q. M.					29		"	Dutch	5/7	160	
9	VISSER	FRED	✓		"					46		"				

149

1-23 Caracas

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 22, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CARACAS

from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1923, consigned to Elias, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, E.R., and is expected to sail July 26, 1923, for West Indian & Venezuelan ports

via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed.

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHICAGO, ILL.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 0 1923
RECORD DIVISION

...ons (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...erse side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. SS CARACAS, arriving at New York, JULY 22, 19 23, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. La Guayra, Ven., 7/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HICHBORN	HARRY	✓		Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	SANTRY	EDWARD	✓		1st Mate	June 29	N Y	To be paid off in N Y		54		Irish	U S	5/7	165	
3	HUTTON	CLARENCE	✓		2nd "					22		U S	U S	5/10	165	
4	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	✓		Purser					28		U S	U S	5/10	150	
5	HOMISTON	EZRA	✓		Surgeon					64		U S	U S	5/5	160	
6	MARTYN	CHARLES	✓		Carp.					27		Af Black	Dutch	5/7	140	
7	DE GROOT	FRED	✓		Bos'n.					45		"	Dutch	5/10	165	
8	MARCHENA	GEORGE	✓		O. M.					29		"	Dutch	5/7	160	
9	VISSER	FRED	✓		"					46		"	Dutch	5/7	140	
10	SNYDER	ANDREW	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	5/	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Bayne	24	U S	New York, June 29, 1923.
William Schimmel	16	U S	do
George Webber	16	U S	do
Donald Hart	18	U S	do
Juan Franco	17	U S	do
William F Swaine	40	U S	do
Saturino Galleja	36	Spanish	do
Soloman Pieteras	29	Dutch	do
Guillermo Paula	20	Dutch	do
Enrique Jeens	51	Dutch	do
Simon Pinedo	20	Dutch	do
Jose Melfor	35	Dutch	do
Antoinno Weal	31	U S	do
Marvin Pinedo	25	U S	do
Dover Senior	30	Dutch	do
Eugene Cipriano	29	Dutch	do
John Hudson	27	Dutch	do
Ernest Nelson	25	Mexican	do
Luis Streek	18	Dutch	do
Juan Martis	19	Dutch	Curacao, July 8, 1923.
Francisco Laurens	27	Dutch	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan G Vergne	24	U S	John Profet	24	Dutch
Howard Pearse	16	U S	Henry Luscombe	21	British
Henry Henman	16	U S	Otto Duvale	54	Dutch
Lorin Scoville	25	British	Alden Johnson	20	Dutch
Antonio Seis	24	Spanish	Isaa Richards	27	Briti
Felipe Ramos	26	Venezuelan	Martin Davis	20	U S
Henry Heyer	26	Dutch	Pedro Kootevelt	41	Dutch
Rafael Matta	18	US	Frits Van Epe	20	Dutch
Antonio Marques	27	Dutch	F H Christiansen	28	US
Jose Martis	19	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

W H Hutton
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. SS CARACAS, arriving at New York, JULY 22, 19 23, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. La Guayra, Ven., 7/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HICHBORN	HARRY	✓		Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	SANTRY	EDWARD	✓		1st Mate	June 29	N Y	To be paid off in N Y		54		Irish	U S	5/7	165	
3	HUTTON	CLARENCE	✓		2nd "					22		U S	U S	5/10	165	
4	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	✓		Purser					28		U S	U S	5/10	150	
5	HOMISTON	EZRA	✓		Surgeon					64		U S	U S	5/5	160	
6	MARTYN	CHARLES	✓		Carp.					27		Af Black	Dutch	5/7	140	
7	DE GROOT	FRED	✓		Doc'n					45		"	Dutch	5/10	165	
8	MARCHENA	GEORGE	✓		Q. M.					29		"	Dutch	5/7	160	
9	VISSER	FRED	✓		"					46		"	Dutch	5/7	140	
10	SNYDER	ANDREW	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	6/	156	
11	BECKMANN	LEON	✓		Sailor					48		"	U S	5/9	165	
12	LISSIER	JUAN	✓		"					39		"	Dutch	5/8	165	
13	SILLIE	RAFAEL	✓		"					44		"	Ven.	5/8	165	
14	LEITO	LUIS	✓		"					39		"	Dutch	5/10	160	
15	HELLBURG	FRED	✓		"					33		"	U S	5/8	165	
16	NICOLAS	RUPERTO	✓		"					27		"	Dutch	5/5	140	
17	PARDO	GUILLERMO	✓		W. B.					29		"	Dutch	5/10	155	
18	SANTIAGO	LUIS	✓		"					31		"	U S	5/7	145	
19	DE WINDT	GUILLERMO	✓		"					27		"	Dutch	5/6	143	
20	DURAN	RICARDO	✓		"					22		"	Dutch	5/6	140	
21	RAVEN	FRANCISCO	✓		Mess Boy				N	39		"	Dutch	5/7	150	
22	RAYNE	JAMES	✓		Sr. Radio				Y	24		U S	U S	5/9	160	
23	MURDEN	ROBERT	✓		Jr. Radio					25		"	U S	5/7	140	
24	SCHIMMEL	WILLIAM	✓		Cadet					16		"	U S	5/11	150	
25	WEBBER	GEORGE	✓		"					16		"	U S	5/6	130	
26	HART	DONALD	✓		"					18		"	U S	5/7	145	
27	NELSON	GEORGE	✓		3rd Mate	July 8	Curacao			33		Scand.	U S	5/10	155	
28	Franco	Rafael	✓		Wkaney	July 17.	Attka	"		13	M	Af Blk	US ✓	5/3	125	Shows birth cert.
29																
30																

Last name added after visé was granted - Short King Insp.

Line RED D LINE

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except as noted) of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S S CARACAS, arriving at New York, July 22, 1923, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLUMENBERG	FRED	✓		Chief Eng	June 29	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	34	M	U S	U S	5/8	155	None
2	SWAINE	WILLIAM T	✓		1st Asst					40		English	U S	5/9	160	
3	BURKE	JAMES	✓		2nd "					35		U S	U S	5/8	150	
4	WICKMAN	MILTON	✓		3rd "					21		U S	U S	5/6	140	
5	ROJER	ANTON	✓		Oiler					42		Dutch	Dutch	5/8	165	
6	GALLEJA	SATURINO	✓		"					36		Spanish	Spanish	5/8	160	
7	RODRIQUEZ	FRED	✓		"					25		Af Black	~~Dutch~~ US	5/11	165	
8	TORRES	SANTIAGO	✓		Fireman					26		"	Colombian	5/9	155	
9	LIEBER	JACOB	✓		"					35		"	Dutch	5/9	155	
10	LA CRUZ	FRANS	✓		"					40		"	"	6/	170	
11	MARTINEZ	IGNACIO	✓		"					28		"	"	5/6	140	
12	MARTINEZ	IPIFIANO	✓		"				N	37		"	U S	5/10	165	
13	SANTIAGO	BENITO	✓		"				Y	27		"	U S	5/7	150	
14	CASTRO	MANUEL	✓		"					39		Mexican	Mexican	5/8	155	
15	PIETERSZ	SOLOMAN	✓		"					39		Dutch	Dutch	5/7	130	
16	PAULA	GUILLERMO	✓		"					29		Af Black	"	5/7	150	
17	MANSO	VICTOR	✓		Coal Passer					26		Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	
18	CLARET	PETER	✓		"					33		Af Black	Dutch	5/11	165	
19	SUAREZ	JOSE	✓		"					25		"	U S	5/4	130	
20	HERNANDEZ	FLORENTINO	✓		"					31		"	Venezuela	5/7	150	
21	VILLAMAR	ROBERTO	✓		"					22		"	Ecquador	5/5	135	
22	DIAZ	PEDRO	✓		"					22		"	U S	5/8	150	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V/L-923-317

Thos. King Insp.

Line RED D LINE

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Chas Dalliff & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, , of the
, do declare that the , comprising is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARIA ST CARAIBES, arriving at Tampa Fla. JULY 12, 1945, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 152

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODS	JAMES	✓		Ch. Std.											
2	JOENS	ENRIQUE	✓		Ch. Std.	June 29	New York	To be paid off in N Y	Y	47	M	U S	U S	5/8	170	None
3	MC LEOD	F[illegible]	✓		2nd Std.					31	M	Af Black	Dutch	5/8	140	
4	JACKSON	DAVID	✓		Stdess					55	F	English	U S	5/8	145	
5	PIPER	THOMAS	✓		Ch Ck					39	M	Af Black	U S	5/7	175	
6	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		2nd Ck					25		"	British	5/10	160	
7	WICKHAM	[illegible]S	✓		Baker					39		"	U S	5/9	175	
8	SPENCER	EMANUEL	✓		Butcher				N	37		"	British	5/8	150	
9	LEYTOE	PETER	✓		Pantry Man				Y	20		"	Dutch	5/9	150	
10	ESCOBAR	PETER	✓		Porter					46		"	U S	5/8	150	
11	SANTIAGO	RUDOLF	✓		Mess Man					42		"	U S	5/7	155	
12	RUIZ	PABLO	✓		Deck Std					27		"	U S	5/6	125	
13	PINEDO	SIMON	✓		Waiter					48		"	Dutch	5/8	135	
14	BOYE	FRANK	✓		"					28		"	Dutch	5/7	135	
15	MELFOR	JOSE	✓		"					34		"	Dutch	5/8	135	
16	WAAL	ANTOINNE	✓		"					35		"	Dutch	5/11	155	
17	SENIOR	DOVER	✓		"					31		"	U S	5/7	145	
18	CIPRIANO	EUGENE	✓		"					30		"	Dutch	5/7	140	
19	HUDSON	JOHN	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	5/7	135	
20	STREEK	LUIS	✓		"					27		"	Dutch	5/7	145	
21	PINEDO	MARTIN	✓		"					18		"	Dutch	5/10	150	
22	HUERTA	JOHN	✓		"					35		"	U S	5/8	150	
23	NELSON	ERNEST	✓		"					30	Spanish	Spanish		5/4	125	
24	PATTERSON	SOMOND	✓							25	Mexican	Mexican		5/6	129	
25	MARTIS	JOSE	✓		3rd Ck	July 8	Curacao		N	18	Af Black	British		5/9	128	
26	LAURENS	FRANCISCO	✓		Pantry Boy				Y	19	"	Dutch		5/9	135	
27					2nd Mess Man				Y	27	"	Dutch		5/7	135	
28					Thos Kirig Susp.											
29																
30																

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co

Local Agents [illegible] Bartlett Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, A G Stebbins, Master of the Amer S Caracas do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vised from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 17 an[illegible] of Immigration Rule to which answer refers.

A G Stebbins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1923

Thos E Kurtz
Immigrant Inspector.

3

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date July 14, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leo Meisle
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
No. 99

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ward Line S.S. New York

Leo Meisle
Vice Consul
Date July 14/23

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires four months from the date granted the passport upon authorities to be used by the bearer.)

Service No. 669
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

I, A. F. Hoblum, Master, of the Canvas Queen, do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

3

American Consulate of Curacao, West Indies.

Date July 14, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Curacao, West Indies. No. 99
(City) (Country)

GREEN

For the journey to the United States via Saint Jean, P.Q. New York

Vice Consul

Date July 14/23

Seal and Fee Stamp

(This validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from date hereof, provided the passport herein mentioned is valid for that period.)

Service No. 669
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...n arrival at a

British, arriving at New York July 22, 1923, from the port of Country Harbor, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James Henry Remby	W. F. Remby	Master	18/4/23	La. Have	No	Yes	64	Male	English White	British	5-8	190	None	None
2	Lewis Croft	Emerson Croft	Mate	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Martin Croft	Hibbard Croft	Cook & Steward	25/4/23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"
4	Millage Croft	Aubrey Croft	Sailor	7/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"
5	Samuel Corkum	Fred Corkum	"	10/5/23	La. Have	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"
6	Melvin Morash	Melvin Morash	"	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"
7															"
8															"

CHARLES

Form 599 — 22 — Charles + Vernon

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Aug 24 1923

I, master of the M Schr (Nationality) S.S. Charles + Vernon from port of Country Harbor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival six — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date six

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22 1923 and consigned to J. F. W. Bowlby & Co.; is now lying at City Island and is expected to sail Aug 24 1923 for Lunenburg N.S. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON ...]

...(6), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1923
RECORD [illegible]

LOCAL OFFICE.....
16—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's Name: Elma Britain, arriving at New York, April 25, 1923, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James Henry Remby	W. J. Remby	Master	18/4/23	La. Have	No	Yes	64	Male	English White	British	5-8	190	None	None
2	Lewis Croft	Emerson Croft	Mate	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Martin Croft	Hibbard Croft	Cook & Steward	25/4/23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"
4	Millage Croft	Aubrey Croft	Sailor	7/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"
5	Samuel Corkum	Fred Corkum	"	10/5/23	La. Have	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"
6	Melvin L. Morath	Melvin Morath	"	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"
7															"
8															"
9															"
10															"

CHARLES

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Remby
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "Elsie Porter", arriving at New York, February 22, 1923, from the port of La Have, Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James Henry Remby	W. J. Remby	Master	18/4/23	La Have	No	Yes	64	Male	English White	British	5-8	190	None	None
2	Lewis Croft	Emerson Croft	Mate	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	"
3	Martin Croft	Hibbard Croft	Cook & Steward	25/4/23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	"
4	Millage Croft	Aubrey Croft	Sailor	7/5/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	152	"	"
5	Lemuel Corkum	Fred Corkum	"	10/5/23	La Have	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	"
6	Melvin L. Morath	Melvin Morath	"	25/4/23	Bridgewater N.S.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"
7															"
8															"
9															"
10															"
11															"
12															"
13															"
14															"
15															"
16															"
17															"
18															"
19															"
20															"
21															"
22															"
23															"
24															"
25															"
26															"
27															"
28															"
29															"
30															"

CHARLES [illegible] VT

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923

H E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MADRONO, arriving at New York, July 22, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckman	Selmon	✓		Master	8/8-22	Norway	No	Yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norw.an	5'10"		None
2	Gunnestad	Hjalmar	✓		1st mate	14/1-22	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		"
3	Andersen	Atle	✓		2nd "	8/8-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
4	Halhjem	Hans	✓		3rd "	6/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		"
5	Nilsen	Bjarne	✓		Wireless	5/4-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		"
6	Johansen	Nils	✓		Carpenter	22/9-22	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"		"
7		Oliver	✓		Boatswain	6/4-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
8					A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		"
9	Ma						"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		"
10	Kruß												"	5'8"		"
11	Laux															
12	Nils															
13	John															
14	Edv															
15	Eft															
16	Jø:															
17	O'															
18																
19																
20																
21																

22

7-25

Form 689

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line ..... Sinclair Navigation

Owners ..... Wilh. Wilhelmsen Tønsberg Norway

Local Agents ..... Sinclair Navigation Co.

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July the 28th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Madrono, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1923 consigned to Sinclair Navigation Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail at noon July 28, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nilsen Arthur	25	Norwegian	17/3-23 Norway
Caceres Luis	29	Chilean	20/6-23 Tampico

[CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE.]

nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAIPONO, arriving at New York, July 22, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico 7/18=23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckman	Salmon	✓		Master	8/8-22	Norway	No	Yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norw.an	5'10"		None
2	Gunnestad	Hjalmar	✓		1st mate	14/1-22	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		"
3	Andersen	Atle	✓		2nd "	8/8-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
4	Halhjem	Hans	✓		3rd "	6/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		"
5	Nilsen	Bjarne	✓		Wireless	5/4-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		"
6	Johansen	Nils	✓		Carpenter	22/9-22	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"		"
7	Drescher	Oliver	✓		Boatswain	6/4-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
8	Andersen	Elias	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		"
9	Madsen	Finn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Madsen Finn	23	Norwegian	6/4-22 Norway
Cordoba Juan	25	Chilean	19/4-23 New Orleans

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eriksen Erik	25	Norwegian			
Hansen Arthur	30	"			
Olsen Johan Albert	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1012

S. Beckman
Master.

6

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1.56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MONROMO, *arriving at* New York, July 12, 1923, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico 7/14=3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beckman	Sahmon	✓		Master	8/8-22	Norway	No	Yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norw.an	5'10"		None
2	Gunnestad	Hjalmar	✓		1st mate	14/1-22	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		"
3	Andersen	Atle	✓		2nd "	8/8-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
4	Halhjem	Hans	✓		3rd "	6/4-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		"
5	Nilsen	Bjarne	✓		Wireless	5/4-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"		"
6	Johansen	Nils	✓		Carpenter	22/9-22	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"		"
7	Drescher	Oliver	✓		Boatswain	6/4-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		"
8	Andersen	Elias	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		"
9	Madsen	Finn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"		"
10	Knudsen	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		"
11	Lauritsen	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		"
12	Nilsen	Nils Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		"
13	Johannessen	Mathias	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'3"		"
14	Edvardsen	Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		"
15	Eftang	Rickard	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"		"
16	Jørgensen	Einar	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		"
17	Olsen	Nils	✓		2nd cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"		"
18	Clausen	Samuel	✓		Mess.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		"
19	Andersen	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		"
20	Christoffersen	Anders	✓		Chief Eng.	10/1-23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"		"
21	Kristensen	Gulbrand	✓		2nd "	27/4-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		"
22	Skrikstad	Jørgen	✓		3rd "	17/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		"
23	Johansen	Knut	✓		4th "	6/4-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		"
24	Danielsen	Arthur	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"		"
25	Isaksen	Langaard	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		"
26	Johansen	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		"
27	Olsen	Haakon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		"
28	Henriksen	Asbjørn	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		"
29	Mathisen	Trygve	✓		"	17/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		"
30	Nilsen	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		"
31	Cordoba	Juan	✓		Wiper	19/4-23	U.S.A. N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5'7"		"
32	Caceres	Luis	✓		"	20/6-23	Tampico	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"		"

Line Sinclair Navigation Co

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen Tønsberg Norway

Local Agents Sinclair Navigation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

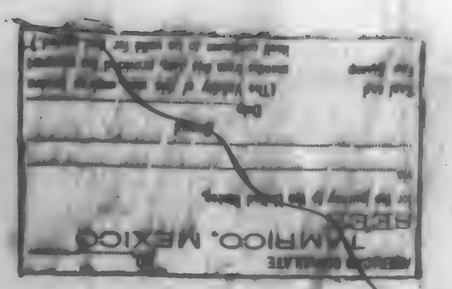
I, S. Beckman master of the S.S. Andrews do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place having no consular office, on the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Title 10 which appear below.

S. Beckman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1923

W. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32
Pass. 1



American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/13 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Steam vessel Martha Parsons, arriving at Eastport Island July 21, 1923, from the port of St John N.B.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	Finck	Stanley B	Master	6/5/23	St John	No	Yes	40	male	English white	Canadian	5.8	150		
2	Finck	Harriet B	stewardess	12/7/22	"	no	"	35	female	"	"	5 3	105		
3	Nims	John A	Mate	2/6/23	"	no	"	44	male	"	"	5.7	155		
4	Marsters	James V	Boson	"	"	no	"	56	male	"	"	5.10	155		
5	Harris	William M	Cook	"	"	no	"	52		"	"	5.5	120		
6	Bent	Gordon	A.B.	6/7/23	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146		
7	Harris	George	A.B.	12/7/22	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		
8	[illegible]						"	54	"	"	"	5.7	145		

MARTHA PARSONS
JUL 23 1923

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Roy Dunbar	27	Canad			
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Finck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the period of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AUG 25 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents: J. H. Whitney & Co

7-22-23 - Martha Parsons

Form 639

157

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 24 1923

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Br Schr (Nationality) S.S. "Martha Parsons" from port of St. John, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival eight. Number of seamen deserted one.
Number of seamen discharged none. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date eight.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21/23, 192, consigned to J.H. WHITNEY & CO. : is now lying at Eastport Island, and is expected to sail Aug 7 23, 192 for St. John, N.B. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arch Warrick	54	Canad	St. John July 17/23

Sheet No. _____ 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Martha Parsons, arriving at Eastport July 21, 1925, from the port of St John N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finck	Stanley S.	Master	6/5/25	St John	No	Yes	40	male	English white	Canadian	5.8	150	
2	Finck	Harriet B.	stewardess	12/7/25	"	no	"	35	female	"	"	5 3	105	
3	Vino	John A	Mate	2/5/25	"	no	"	44	male	"	"	5.9	158	
4	Marsters	James V	Boon	"	"	no	"	36	male	"	"	5 10	155	
5	Warne	William M	Cook	"	"	no	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	120	
6	Bent	Gardon	A. B.	6/7/25	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Warne	George	A. B.	12/7/25	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Warnick	Arch	A B	12/7/25	"	no	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	146	
9														

MARTHA JUL 23 1925

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(5), (6), and (7) to

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Martha Parsons, arriving at Eastport July 21, 1925, from the port of St John NB

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Finck	Stanley S	Master	16/5/25	St John	No	Yes	40	male	English white	Canadian	5.8	150		
2	Finck	Harriet B	stewardess	12/7/25	"	no	"	33	female	"	"	5.5	103		
3	Nims	John A	Mate	21/5/25	"	no	"	44	male	"		5.7	154		
4	Marsters	James V	Boson	"	"	no	"	26	male	"	"	5.10	155		
5	Harris	William M	Cook	"	"	no	"	52		"	"	5.5	120		
6	Bent	Gordon	A.B.	6/7/25	"	no	"	21	"	"		5.7	140		
7	Harris	George	A.B.	12/7/25	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		
8	Warnick	Arch	A.B.	12/7/25	"	no	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	140		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MARTHA PARSONS

JUL 27 1925

Line

Owners Jas. S. Crowe

Local Agents or Consignees F. H. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCAR D. BENNETT
JUL 27 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley J. Jones, of the Dollar Steamship Line, do solemnly declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stanley J. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923

H. E. Kennamer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], July [illegible], 1923, from the port of TAMPICO, July [illegible], 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten	William	Master	7/8/23	Jacksonville	Discharged Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
2	Ward	Charles	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Sorensen	Viggs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'7	160	
4	Meynardie	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	146	
5	Fisher	Carroll	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155	
6	Mercier	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	148	
7	Drummond	Allan	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	Moriarty	John	A'Mster.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	146	
* 9	Westberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	6'1	190	

OSCAR D. B. JUL 22 1923

T/ LIAMS JUL 24 1923

P.M. 7 o'clock

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

159

7-23-22 Oscar D. Bennett

Form 656

Ind Cons 6/19/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 24th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "OSCAR D. BENNETT" from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd., 1923, consigned to Pan Am. Pet. & Trans Co.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail July 24th., 1923, for Tampico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OSCAR D. [illegible]", arriving at New York, July 29, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico, July 21-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten	William	Master	7/8/23	Jacksonville	Discharged Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
2	Ward	Charles	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Sorensen	Viggs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'7	160	
4	Meynardie	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	146	
5	Fisher	Carroll	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155	
6	Mercier	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	148	
7	Drummond	Allan	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	Moriarty	John	A'Mster.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	146	

Foreign

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Viggs Sorensen	34	American	July 8th. 1923 Jacksonville
William Meynardie	33	"	" " " "
H. Hadgissotirou	4[illegible]	"	" " " "
Niclos Abram	42	Greek	" " " "
Walter Schlett	20	American	" " " "
Thomas Bishop	31	"	" " " "
Laurie Bennett	22	"	" " " "
Alexander Wilson	29	British	" " " "
George Beadle	28	"	" " " "
Henri Sajrand	39	French	" " " "
Robert Marshall	23	American	" " " "
Walter Atkinson	21	"	" " " "
Bert Dailey	32	British	" " " "
Gregory Fleming	21	"	" " " "
Carroll Fisher	23	American	" " " "
James Walsh	23	"	Tampico July 21, 1923
Philip Roden	19	"	July 8th. 1923 Jacksonville
Harry Mercier	21	"	" " " "

16—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. B. Jackobsen	27	American	H. Minesult	18	American
A. Swartz	21	"			
Willie Conners	24	British	M. Olivares	21	Mexican
G. Saree	29	Greek			
G. Voutas	44	"	C. Alealo	23	Spanish
P. Solis	44	Chileano			
A. Lambardo	33	Argentino			
H. B. Schwartz	21	Amerucan			
A. Silva	24	Portugese			
A. Gonzalez	22	Cuban			
E. B. Davis	43	American			
M. Barras	28	Portugese			
J. Barbza	42	American			
P. Gonzalez	27	Spanish			
J. Gonzalez	20	"			
C. Perez	25	Portugese			
A. H. Smedin	29	American			
J. Farrell	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1810

W. E Van Etten
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], July [illegible], 1923, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Etten	William	Master	7/8/23	Jacksonville	Discharged Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
2	Ward	Charles	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Sorensen	Viggs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	"	5'7	160	
4	Meynardie	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6	146	
5	Fisher	Carroll	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155	
6	Mercier	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	148	
7	Drummond	Allan	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
8	Moriarty	John	Q'Mster.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	146	
* 9	Westberg	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	6'1	190	
* 10	Conners	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	B. W. I.	British	5'7	150	
* 11	Hurlston	Ashbert	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	
* 12	Abram	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	143	
13	Hadgissotiriou	Haralambos	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	5'2	135	
14	McMahon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	156	
15	Donahue	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	146	
16	Sampson	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	146	
17	Roden	Philip	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	165	
18	Schlett	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	156	
19	Indstrom	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	"	5'10	190	
20	Brewer	Harvey	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'0	205	
21	Whitehead	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146	
22	Bishpp	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	156	
* 23	Guzman	Pablo	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	145	
24	Miller	Willaim	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'6	145	
* 25	Clarke	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	148	
26	Bennett	Laurie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	160	
27	Evans	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140	
28	Kisby	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2	160	
* 29	Jdmenos	Esteban	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'7	148	
30	Gaffney	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'7	146	

Line — Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners — Ditto.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OSCAR D. BENNETT
JUL 25 1923

T/ LIAMS JUL 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31						Discharged								
1	Newall	John	Wiper	7/8/23	Jax.	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	American	5'6	142	
32														
2	Beddere	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	138	
* 33														
3	Wilson	Alexander	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Colored	British	5'10	160	
* 34														
4	Beadle	George	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	156	
* 35														
5	Sajrand	Henri	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	French	5'6	146	
* 36														
6	Dailey	Bert	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'10	160	
* 37														
7	Fleming	Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	150	
38														
8	Marshall	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'7	142	
39														
9	Atkinson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	150	
4 10														
10	Hughes	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6	148	
11	Walsh	James	Wky.	7/14/23	Tampico	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	136	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.M. Turner Dnsp

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 111
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey by the United States
via Egypt
Vice Consul
Date 7/14/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date previous this passport itself continues in be valid for that period.)

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
July 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Van Etten, Pres't & Gen. Mgr. of the Steamer Peter H. Kenny do depose that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] on board of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have acted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3, rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Van Etten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923

Wm. H. Gurbin
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
21
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York 7/24/23

Vessel SS T.J WILLIAMS, arriving at Balboa, C.Z. July 24th, 1923, from the port of San Pedro Calif. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carroll	William	✓		Ch Mate	May 31-23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	English	American	5 11	210	
2	Sorenson	Hans	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	American	5 7	150	
3	Smith	John	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5 11	170	
4	Swart	Harry	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5 7	140	
5	Horst	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 11	180	
6	Fjaran	Ole	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Norwegian	5 9	140	
7	Olsen	Therleif	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan	Norwegn	5 6	135	
8	Hackett	Fred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English Scan-	Irish	5 6	140	
9										30	"	Scan	Danish	5 5	130	
10																
11																
12																
13	Sc															
14	Shi															
15	Dyl															
16	Lyt															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																

T/1 CIAMS JUL 23 1923

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 AUG 2 PM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-24-22 J.J. Williams. 162

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 25, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. T.J.Williams

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1923, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 25, 1923, for San Pedro California via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS T.J WILLIAMS, arriving at Balboa, C.Z. July 22 1923, from the port of San Pedro Calif. 7/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carroll	William	✓		Ch Mate	May 31-23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	English	American	5 11	210	
2	Sorensen	Hans	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	American	5 7	150	
3	Smith	John	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5 11	170	
4	Swart	Harry	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5 7	140	
5	Horst	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 11	180	
6	Fjaran	Ole	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Norwegian	5 9	140	
7	Olsen	Thorleif	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	Norwegn	5 6	135	
8	Hackett	Fred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English Scan-	Irish	5 6	140	
9	Hansen	Amil	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Danish	5 5	130	

T/ CLAIMED

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Y.V.D.Horst	29	Holland 1st P.	New York May 31 1923
Ole A Fjaran	30	Norway 1st P.	" " " " "
Jule T Olsen	20	Norway	" " " " "
Frederich A Hackett	24	Ireland	" " " " "
Hans Hansen	30	Denmark 1st P.	" " " " "
C Erickson	35	Sweden 1st P.	" " " " "
Andres Caresa	31	Cuba	" " " " "
Jose R Martinez	44	Spain 1st P.	" " " " "
Andres Montana	28	Spain 1st.P.	" " " " "
Manuel Garcia	36	Spain 1st.P.	" " " " "
W Forsland	40	Sweden 1st P.	" " " " "
Jose Viscaya	18	Spain	" " " " "
Thomas Saint	26	B.W.I. 1st P.	" " " " "
Eli Boulden	24	B.W.I. 1st P.	" " " " "
A Bennett	20	B.W.I.	" " " " "
T Anthony	21	B.W.I.	" " " " "

16—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.V.A.Horst	29	Holland 1st P.	Thomas Saint	26	B.W.I.
Ole Fjaran	30	Norway 1st P.	Jos Holder	25	B.W.I.
J Mc Laughlin	22	Ireland	A Skeets	19	B.W.I.
R Witt	37	Germany	Theo Whitehall	22	B.W.I.
F Sameo	26	Honolulu			
C Erickson	35	Sweden 1st P			
Andres Carrerco	31	Cuba			
Jose Viscaya	18	Spain			
W Forsland	40	Sweden 1st P.			
Thos Radigan	26	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B.Wahle
Master.

16—1911

[OVER.]

(2), (5), (6), and (7) reverse side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS T.J. WILSON, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 22 1923, from the port of San Pedro Calif. 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carroll	William	✓		Ch Mate	May 31-23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	50	Male	English	American	5 11	210	
2	Sorensen	Hans	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	American	5 7	150	
3	Smith	John	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	American	5 11	170	
4	Swart	Harry	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	American	5 7	140	
5	Horst	John	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 11	160	
6	Fjaran	Ole	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Norwegian	5 9	140	
7	Olsen	Thorleif	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan	Norwegn	5 6	135	
8	Hackett	Fred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English Scan-	Irish	5 6	140	
9	Hansen	Amil	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	Danish	5 5	130	
10	Lindstrom	Herbert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5 9	155	
11	Lorentzen	Gustav	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norwegn	5 7	140	
12	Bailey	John	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5 10	155	
13	Scheiblein	Edgar	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	American	5 10	150	
14	Shields	Karl	✓		O.S.	June 23-23	San Pedro	"	"	18	"	English	American	6 00	145	
15	Dygert	Newton	✓		Radio	May 31-23	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English	American	5 4	130	
16	Lyons	Jules	✓		Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	American	5 8	145	
17	Book	Earnest	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5 9	135	
18	Davis	Claude	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5 9	140	
19	O'Connor	Arthur	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	6 2	170	
20	Erickson	Carl	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scan	Sweden	5 8	140	
21	Carsen	Andrew	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuban	5 7	155	
22	Martinez	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5 6	150	
23	Ruggiero	Nelsen	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian Spain	Italian	5 4	135	
24	Montainet	Andrew	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	
25	Carsin	Manuel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
26	Forslond	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan	Sweden	5 8	145	
27	Chrissovitsianos	Stevens	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5 11	160	
28	Vincacy	Lero	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	135	
20	Andersen	Benjamin	✓		Wiper	June 1-23	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5 6	145	
30	Hall	Wayne	✓		Ch Steward	May 31-23	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5 9	170	

T/1 LIAMS JUL 27 1923

A Line: Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners: "
Local Agents: West India Oil Co.

Coasting from San Pedro and stops to land man ashore to have tooth pulled
No change in crew
Wm Sturmer Jr

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, P.F. Holtgren, Master of the SS T.J. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present trouble. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel SS T.J. HILLIS *, arriving at* Balboa C.Z. *,* July 22 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* San Pedro California.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Broenidge	Sidney	✓		Ch Cook	May 31-23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	African	American	5 8	165	
2	Baist	Thomas	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5 9	140	
3	Boulden	Eli	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5 8	135	
4	Black	Ralph	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5 6	135	
5	Anthoney	Wm	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5 6	125	
6	Bennett	Antonio	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5 11	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Balboa C.Z.
7-14-23
Seen -
W.S. Dawson
Insp.

Line ....
Owners Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
"
Local Agents or Owners West India Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.F. Hultgren, Master, of the SS T.J. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hultgren
(Master, Mate, or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

165

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cor 7-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: P. O. Aft.	Res. of U.S.			C. D.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
ITALIAN	2	1		45	7	49	1				17	122
[illegible]												
[illegible]												
TOTAL	2	1		45	7	49	1				17	122

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	24	0	0	24
UNDER 16	7	0	0	7

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	33	0	0	33
UNDER 16	17	0	0	17

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	73	49	122
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	73	49	122

2 Italy Citizens not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—421

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" , Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., July 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		O'Dwyer ✓	William ✓	36	✓ M	S		Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.	New York	Deported from Cristobal, C.Z.- July 15th, 1923 Left on shore by S.S.Carrillo- from New York Brother-Thomas 2080- 8th Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, , 19 23. 166

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1899-1923		Brother-Thomas	Deported from Cristobal, C.Z.-July 15th,1923- Seaman left on shore by S.S.Carrillo- from New York																		
1	Yes	U.F.Co-	--	Yes		New York	2080- 8th Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Watford
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. C. Walker, master, of the S.S. Ultonia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas C. Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. T. Bussey, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. T. Bussey

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 07

at Ny

E Hunt

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 14TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Berger	Ernest	33		M S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend - Mr. A. Acosta, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose
TRANSIT DIPLOMAT		Lyon	Arthur	49		M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend - John M. Keith, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose
3		Quesada	Manuel	40		M M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Costa Rican	Span.Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend - Arturo Volir, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose
4		Ramirez	Ramon	25		M S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend - John M. Keith, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 22ND, 1923., *19* 168

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business - Richmond Levering Co. 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	LB	Grey	None	Switzerland	Zurich
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	3.F. Calif.	Business - Brown Bros. Co., 59 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	DB	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business - M.A.Bonilla, Consul of Costa Rica, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Costa Rica	Alajuela
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend~~ To study - Nat'l Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	LB	Blakk	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker (Christ.); (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Nelson, from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E Walker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 20

at New York

E O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

14—6975

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt F Bussey, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt F Bussey

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 15TH, , 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	5&1	Dugand	Rafael	39		M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Wife - Mrs. E. Dugand, Barranquilla, Col.	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	2/13	Layne	Calvert	35		M W	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.I.	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Friend - Geo. Walbeaver, Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y. Canal Zone	New York Cristobal
3	UNDER 16	Layne	Enid	9		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.I.	Canal Zone	Cristobal	do		
TRANSIT		Rohde	Guillermo	33		M S	Exportes	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend - P. Avosmeno, Guayaquil, Ecuador	Spain	Sevilla
TRANSIT		Uzcategui	Elicio	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend- Francisca Erroben, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Ecuador	Guayaquil
TRANSIT		Uzcategui	Erculia	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	do	Ecuador	Guayaquil
TRANSIT		Zabala	Julio	20		M S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span. Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	do	Ecuador	Guayaquil
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22ND, 1923., *19* 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Business - Colombia Steamship Co., 17 Battery Pl.N.Y.C	Yes	2 mo.	No	NO	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Rio Hacha
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Freind - Dr.Jos.Sanhouse, 12 W. 137th St.,NYC.	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Negro			None	B.W.I.	St.Vincent
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt - Mrs. F.Sobers, 203 W. 144th St., N.YC.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Negro			None	Canal Zone	Cristobal
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Calif.	Diplomat - In transit to Spain	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law Mrs.O.Rohde, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	Ecuador	Riobamba
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Sister.	No	2mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	Rep.Panama	Panama
7	No	Employer	Yes	No			Going with employer Mr. Uzcategui	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuador	Quito.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T E Arthur Commanding, of the S S Arthur, from London Entered Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Thomas E. Dalkey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1922

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Walter J. Hussey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, (State whether Surgeon making Certificate is employed by or assigned thereto as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter J. Hussey

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

at Ellis Island

E. Finn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 19TH, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 10	Scott	Leon	1		M	W	None	No	No	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Father- Mr. L.A.Scott, Vedado 21, Havana, Cuba	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

With mother 5-30

Infant

Father apply Imp 2.40 P.M 7/22/23

64

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23RD, 19 23 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Parents	Yes	No			In transit to NovaScotia with Mother	Yes	5 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba ✓	Havana ✓
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T E Walker (master), of the S S Ulua, from Limon, Costa Rica do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E. Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

C. Clancy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIVA", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 19TH, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez	Amable	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife - Mrs. A.T.Hernandez, Apadaca 3, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Howard	x Kathleen	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Dr.P.Johnson, Obispo 30, Havana, Cuba	France	Paris
3	TEMP. STAY	Jiménez	Amparo	51		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Husband - Mr. R.Jiminez, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
4	TEMP. STAY	Jiménez	Emilio	31		M	S	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Father - Mr. E.Jiminez, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
5	TEMP. STAY	Johnson	Emilia	23		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband - Dr. T.Johnson, Obispo 30, Havana, Cuba	France	Paris
6	UNDER 16	Johnson	Alina	2	10	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father - as above	France	Paris
7	UNDER 16	Johnson	E.Helena		10	F	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father - as above	France	Paris
8	TEMP. STAY	Johnson	Sarah	17	7	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother - Dr. T.Johnsnn as above	France	Paris.
9	TEMP. STAY	Macias	Domingo	43		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin - Mr. E.Eusenat, Cariner 23,Vibora,Havana	France	Paris
10	TEMP. STAY	Macias	Maria wf	40		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin - as above	France	Paris
11	TEMP. STAY	Macias	Miguel son	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin - as above	Cuba	Havana
12	TEMP. STAY	Macias	Maria d	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cousin - as above	France	Paris
13	TEMP. STAY	Maderos	Agustin	45		M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr.C.A.Saladuga Obispo, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP. STAY	Maderos	Maria wf	40		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Hagana	Friend - as above	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Mina	Juan	63		M	M	Prop.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Friend - Mr.F.Gomez, 107 Cespados St., Sagua,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
16	TEMP. STAY	Mina	Ernestina	53		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Friend - as above	Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY	Mina	Juan A.	28		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Friend - Mr.Enrique Roit, 110 Calle Rivalta,Sagu,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
18	TEMP. STAY	Narganes	Federico	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro-in-law - Mr.E.Monte, Santiago de la Vegas, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	Narganes	Rolanda	38		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother - as above	Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY	Oates	John	26		M	S	Com. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend - A.S.We ller, Obispo 107, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
21		Pelaez	Arturo	29		M	M	Druggist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro-in-law Mr. A.Bustillo, Reina 120, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY	Pelaez	Rosa B.	23		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother- as above	Cuba	Havana
23	UNDER 16	Pelaez	Arturo		14	M	S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle @ as above	Cuba	Havana
24		Pielago	Ramon	50		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Pielago&Linares Co. 72 Ygnacio St.,Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
25		Pombo	Maria wife	40		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Mr.Fontonez, Obapia, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
26		Ramirez	Mario	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother - Mrs. A.Echevarrie, Tegadillo,11, Havana,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
27		Reguera	Alvira	60		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Son - Mr.A.Reguera, Calle 19, 421 Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana
28		Reguera	Alberto	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother - as above	Cuba	Havana
29		Reguera	Jeannette	26		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Cuba	Havana	Bro-in-law - as above	Cuba	Havana
30		Scott	Leona	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Husband - Mr.L.A.Scott, Vedado 21,Havana, Cuba	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New-York _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. F. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

at _____ E. Hemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

173

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croat
Cu
Greek.
Ho
...an.
...ntenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

I, Capt. F. J. Kinney, Surgeon of the U.S. Relief, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Capt. F. J. Kinney

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

E. C. Kemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croat
Cr
Greek.
He
[illegible]ean.
[illegible]ontenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27TH, 1923, *19* 23 — 174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or whatever) or intelligent [illegible] care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend - Ramon Pielago, Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Pinar de Rio
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1923	N.Y.	Intransit to Europe Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Bl	None	England	Hampshire
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend - Mr.F.Tabrado, 44 Whitehall, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguey
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend - as above	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguey
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In transit to Europe Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Camaguey
6	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
7	No	Mother	Yes	No	19		do	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fr	Br	Bl	None	France	Paris
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	do	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In transit to France Friend - Mr.P.Tabrado, 44 Whitehall, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
11	No	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	3kwks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend - Mr.L.Perana, %Perana & Collado, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Melon
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Porto Rico	San Juan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	No - Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Pamplona
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Sagua
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	do	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Sagua
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	No - Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	do	Yes	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	%British Consul, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Green	None	England	Leeds
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother - Enrique Pelarz, 76 W.85th St', N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Parants	Yes	No			Uncle do	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	No. - Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Santander
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend - Mr.L.Fernandez, 7 Wall St. (with employer)	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs.A.Echevarrie, Ocean Port, N.J' N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	No - Hotel Marie Antoinette,	Yes	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Blk	None	Cuba	Sta.Clara
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	do	Yes	5 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father- Mr.Jno.Carick, 621 Quincy St., Brklyn,NY.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In trnasit to Nova Scotia,	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	None	NovaScotia	Lunenburg.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Walker (Master), of the S.S. Wise, from Limon Cristobal Havana do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E. Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 23

at Key West

C. Deans
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. F. J. Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. Alba, (state whether Surgeon "of the Port of ..." or employed by vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt F J Hussey

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 19 07

at NY

E Hagey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1		Aguilera	Catalina	46		F Wd	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Son-in-Law-Dr T.Johnson Obipo 30, Havana	France	Paris
TEMP. STAY 2		Arango	Jose	21		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father-Mr F.Arango 357-25th St,Vedado,Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 3		Armas	Felix	53		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife-Mrs L.A.Armas Conception 128,Vibora,Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 4		Armas	Julian	20		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother-Mrs L.A.Armas Conception 128,Vibora,Habana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 5		Armas	Agueda	17		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	do	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 6		Aurioles	Diego	40		M M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother in Law-Mrs L.Falcon 30 Banos St.Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 7		Aurioles F.	Otilia	28		F M	Hswife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mother -as Above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Aurioles	Gabriel	6		M S	None	No	Child	No	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Grandmother -as Above	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 9		Caballero	Federico	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother-Mr Francisco Caballer Villuendas 39, Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 10		Caballero	Amirica	36		F M	Hswife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Caballero	Carmen	13		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 12		Caballero	Rafael	11		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Caballero	Jose	10		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle -as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Caballero	Javier	9		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle -as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Caballero	Louides	5		F S	None	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16		Caballero	Federico	2	9	M S	None	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle -as above	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 17		Calderon	Sarah	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Employed by above family (Caballero)	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 18		Cameron	Gertrude	29		F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Baragua	Friend-H.J.Dignum Santa Clara,Cuba	Mass	Boston
TEMP. STAY 19		Caturla	Othon	42		M M	Phisician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Brother-Gaston Reinedos, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 20		Caturla	Sarah	37		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Mother-Maria Leiglie Reinedos	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 21		Caturla	Sarah	12		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Grandmother -as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 22		Caturla	Olga	11		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Grandmother- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 23		Caturla	Othon	9		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Grandmother- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 24		Caturla	Maria	5		F S	None	No	Child	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Reinedios	Grandmother- as above	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 25		Diaz	Jose	30		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguay	Wife- C.M.Diaz Camaguay	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 26		Fernandez	Andrea	37		F S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Mr A.Peleaz 13 Entre ,8 Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 27		Fernandez	Evaristo	23		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Friend-Mr F.Gomez 107 Caspedes,Sagua,Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 28		Gonzalez	Jose	25		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend-Mr P.Fantony Obapia St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY 29		Gonzalez	Guillermina	21		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle- as above	Cuba	Havana
UNDER 16 30		Gonzalez	Guillermina	10		F S	None	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle- as above	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, 1923 176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How (in prison or absconders, or intending for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N/Y	Hotel Plaza In transit to Paris	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Camaguay
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend-Mrs A. Echevarrie Oceanport, N.J.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend- Mr M. Garcia 90 Wall St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Cuba	Santa Clara
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	do	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N/Y	No Friend- Hotel -Bellclaire, N.Y.C?	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Spain	Granada
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Pleasure- Hotel Colombus New York City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N/Y	do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	Fahher	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fr	Br	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Sagua
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Traveling with Husband (American Citizen)	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N/Y	Hotel Endicott New York City (no friends)	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	nO	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Reinedios
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N/y	do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	do
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N/Y	do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y	do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Red	Bl	None	Cuba	Reinedios
23	Yes	Fahher	Yes	Yes	1920	N/Y	Do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	do
24	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N/Y	do	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend-Mr H. Clover 5630 s Michigan, Elvd, Chicago	Yes	2 MO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Santiago
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Traveling Laid with Mr Arturo Pelaez & Family 76 W 85th St.,	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Spain	Lugo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y	No-Hotel America, N.Y.C	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Sagua
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N/Y	Father in Law-Mr C. Fernandez 7 Wall St., NYC	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	B	None	Cuba	Havana
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N/Y	Father- as above	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
30	No	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather-, as above	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Havana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T E Walker (master), of the S.S. Vera, from Limon, Costa Rica, Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E Walker

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

at Key West

E Akerman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 30TH, 1923. Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 22, 1923

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, JUNE 30TH, 1923.		
1	Biggart	Florence	30		F	S	New York City - May 3, 1893		62 E. 190th St., N.Y.C.
2	Brown	Alice	60		F	S		Father's papers - 1882 Some N.Y.Court	470 3rd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Brown	Edith	62		F	S		Dist.Court of U.S., Bklyn - 1901	do
4	Carpenter	James	43		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. - June 8, 1880		53 Fordham Drive, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Carpenter	Jeannette	39		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. - May 12, 1884		do
6	Carpenter	Alice	17		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. - June 14, 1906		do
7	Carpenter	Ruth	14		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. - Oct. 20, 1908		do
8	Cheston	Anna	63		F	W	New York City - Sept. 1, 1859		1408 Pine St., Phila. Pa.
9	Cobb	Polhemus	59		M	M	Hopewell, N.Y. - April 9, 1864		Tarrytown, N.Y.
10	Cobb	Polhemus, Jr.	14		M	S	Tarrytown, N.Y. - Jan 15, 1909		do
11	Koller	Harry	57		M	M	Reading, Pa. - Dec. 10, 1865		Wyomissing, Pa.
12	Koller	Gertrude	35		F	M	Reading, Pa. - Feb. 8, 1888		do
13	Koller,	Katherine	9		F	S	Reading, Pa. - July 27, 1913		do
14	Koller	Frederick	8		M	S	Reading, Pa. - Feb. 19, 1915		do
15	Krauss	Frederick	52		M	M	Phila. Pa. - Nov. 23, 1870		Elkin Park, Pa.
16	Krauss	Harold	24		M	S	Phila. Pa. - May 16, 1899		do
17	Macdonald	Lilian	28		F	S	Peabody, Mass. - Oct. 11, 1895		291 Tremont St., Newtown, Mass.
18	Sheeran	Katherine	35		F	S	New York City, - June 12, 1888		307 E. 57th St., N.Y.C.
19	Smith	Lillian	27		F	S	Whitefield, N.H. - Sept. 14, 1896		64 Linden St., Brookline, Mass.
20	Spencer,	Pauline	59		F	S	Phila. Pa. - Nov. 26, 1863		246 So. 46th St., W.Phila., Pa.
21	Storm	Mary	39		F	S	Owega, N.Y. - Aug. 25, 1884		510 Hudson St., Ithaca, N.Y.
22	Tishman	Samuel	50		M	M		Brooklyn Court - 1901	2 West 86th St., N.Y.C.
23	Tishman	David	17		M	S	New York City - Oct. 27. 1905		do
24	Tishman	Alexander	47		M	M		Dist.Court N.Y.C. - 1897	559 Montgomery Pl., Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Tishman	Celia	40		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. - Sept. 9, 1883		do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 14TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 22ND, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 14TH, 1923.		
1	Cooper	Edgar	46		M	M	Sparta, Tenn. - Jan. 6, 1877		Dallas, Texas.
2	Harrison	Alexander	42		M	M	Caldwell, N.J. - March 16, 1880		Caldwell, N.J.
3	Harrison	Emma	38		F	M	Boston, Mass. - Feb. 23, 1884		do
4	Harrison,	Elizabeth	11		F	S	Born of native parents in San Jose, C.R. - Jan. 15, 1912		do
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 15TH, 1923.		
5	Anderson	Fred	38		M	M	Oakland, Calif. - March 17, 1885		Oakland, Calif.
6	Anderson	Violet	29		F	M	Denver, Colo. - Aug. 22, 1894		do
7	Boucher c	Irene	21		F	S		Father's Papers - Does not know name or location of Court or date of papers.	27 Lonnders St., Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Butler	Lucretia	11		F	S	Fort Ethan Allen, Vt. - Dec. 24, 1911		%D.W.Morrow, 4 East 66th St., N.Y.C.
9	Kay	Fred	36		M	M	Camp Point, Ill. - Feb. 1, 1885		%Sun Oil Co., Phila. Pa.
10	Kay	Vivian	25		F	M	Neilltown, Pa. - Nov. 26, 1897		do
11	Lee	Walter	37		M	M	Greenville, Ill. - July 21, 1885		%Int.Bkg.Corp., 60 Wall St., NYC.
12	Lee	Maud	33		F	M	New York City - June 5, 1880		do
13	Morrow	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. - May 29, 1873		Englewood, N.J.
14	Morrow c	Anne	17		F	S	Englewood, N.J. - June 22, 1906		do
15	Morrow	Dwight	14		M	S	Englewood, N.J. - Nov. 28, 1908		do
16	Morrow	Constance	10		F	S	Englewood, N.J. - June 27, 1913		do
17	Solowitz	Isaac	32		M	S		Washington, D.C. - 1919	1041 53rd St., Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Strong	Harry	36		M	M	New York City - Aug. 2, 1887		148 Lynch St., Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Strong c	May	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - May 15, 1896		do
20	Strong	Robert	1	6	M	S	Born of native parents in Colon, R.P. - Jan. 2, 1922		do
21	Strong	Harry, Jr.	3	8	M	S	Born of native parents in Colon, R.P. - Jan. 10, 1920		do
22	Sydney	Charles	28		M	S	New York City - Nov. 27, 1899		951 Ave. St.John, N.Y.C.
23	Woodcock	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Neilltown, Pa. - Nov. 21, 1873		%Sun Oil Co., Phila. Pa.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 19TH, 1923.		
24	Cameron	Edwin L.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass-Nov.16th,1882		Hyde Park, Mass.
25	Campbell	Ralph M.	21		M	S	New York City-May 26th,1902.		37 Lenox Ave., Maywood, N.J.
26	Carrick	Evelyn	24		F	S	Bklyn-N.Y.-Aug.2nd ,1898		880 Greene Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Carrick	William	14		M	S	Bklyn, N.Y.-Dec.27th,1898.		do
28	Clover	Harvey F.	36		M	M	Muskegon, Mich.-Jan.9th,1887		5630 So.Michigan Blvd, Chicago. Ill
29	Dewar	John B.	31		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.-May 27th,1892		Bellevue Station, Pittsburg, Pa.
30	Egan	Martin	51		M	M	Martinez, Cal.-June 1st,1872		23 Wall St., N.Y.C.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "CUBA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, July 19th, 1923, Arriving at port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Cabin Passengers fron Havana (Continued)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferrio	Margaret B.	24	F	S	Dickson City,Pa.-Sept.30th,1898		643 9th St.,Dickson City,Pa.
2	Hellenstein	Irene	27	F	M	New York City-July 29th,1895		11 W 115th St.,NYC
3	Kerrigan	Thomas	33	M	M	Woburn, Mass.-April 2nd,1890		Woburn, Mass.
4	Levin	Agnes B.	44	F	M	Watertown, Mass-Nov.5th,1878		Hotel Bretton Hall,NYC
5	Levin	Edith M.	21	F	S	Boston, Mass-Nov.20th,1902		do
6	McHugh	Helen,	25	F	S	Kingston, Pa.-Sept.25th,1897		431 Chestnut St., Kingston, Pa.
7	Morrow	Dwight W.	50	M	M	Huntington, W.V. Jan.11th,1873.		23 Wall St., NYC
8	Philpott	William A. Sr	67	M	M	Burkesville,Ky -July 1st,1856		Abelene, Texas
9	Philpott	Mary	60	F	M	Richmond, Ark.-Nov.16th,1862		do
10	Philpott	William A. Jr	37	M	M	St Jo, Texas,Sept.17th,1885		Bx 1447, Dallas,Texas
11	Poey	Blanche	45	F	M	Fort Sill, Oklahoma-Apr.5th1873		Martha Wash. Hotel, NYC
12	Poey	Islita	17	F	S	Washington, DC.April 11th,1906		do
13	Ruppin	Simon	56	M	M		Citizen by Fathers papers Dist. Court Oregon,1864	885 West End Ave., NYC
14	Ruppin	Henrietta	55	F	M	New York City-Sept 1st,1867		do
15	Springer	Arthur H.	30	M	S	Englewwod, N.J.-Sept.13th1892		23 Wall St., NYC
16	Walker	Edwin	42	M	M	Atlanta. Ga.-Aug.27th,1881		529 W 158th St.,NYC
17	Walker	Sally	42	F	M	Hudson, NY-July 12th,1881		do
18	Williams	Olwyn	30	F	S	Kingston, Pa.-June 2nd,1893		250 Maple Ave.,Kingston, Pa.
19	Wolfe	John J.	42	M	S	New York City-Jan.3rd,1881-		275 W 11th St., NYC
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(19)

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 916

Form.

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROFILMING INSPECTION AND CONTROL SHEET

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1172

Before Film | Retakes Required

Identification of Document | Remarks

Volume # 7622

182 | Not Photo

Rechecked

P.P.

Inspected by: Helen M. Sestrom Date: 4/15/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Roger Kaufman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appearantly indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT ... New York ... 191

I ... Master ... of the ... British ... S.S. ... Allan ...

from port of ... Havana ... do hereby certify that the following is a complete statement of the changes in the crew of the said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at arrival at this port ... 134 ... Number of seamen discharged ... None ...

Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ... Number of seamen in hospital or left ... None ...

Number of seamen engaged at this port ... 1 ... Total crew now on board ... 134 ...

The aforementioned vessel cleared at the port of ... New York ... July 22 ... 1922 ... consigned to ... Wilson Brothers & Co ... and bound to ... New York ... July 28 ... 1922 for ... Cuba & Central American Ports ... via United States port of ... direct ... Next port of call in United States ... Her cargo was ... New York ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when discharged

(OVER)

SEE LIST A

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Capacity.

SEE LIST B

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Capacity.

I acknowledge the notice to Section 9 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify to the best that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]









DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Test.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND REPAIR RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1122

Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 2627	
181	Nat Photo
	Rechecked
	PB.

Inspected by: Helen M. Sestrom Date: 4/15/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/15/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service returned for the reasons appropriately indicated and inspected under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
M.I. Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Page 2

SEE LIST ATTACHED		June July 28, 1973 at New York	

10—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		[illegible]		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

Wm. B. Farrell

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] *Dist.*, *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 186

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(3) Race or people	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walker	Thomas F.					Steward	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] off & smolt. at N. Y.	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Agnew	William					Mate	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	James	Henry					2nd Mate	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	McLaughlin	Neil					3rd Mate	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Ramsey	Ronald					Cadet	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Moore	Stanzell					Asst Purser	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do		[illegible]		
7	Avery	Robert					Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do		[illegible]		
8	Capell	Sydney					1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	White	[illegible]		
9	James	Donald					2nd W.T.O.	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
10	Griffin	Edwin					3rd W.T.O.	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	U. S. of	American	[illegible]		
11	Williams	Arthur					Surgeon	June 25	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	West Indian	do	[illegible]		
12	Jacobs	Apollo					[illegible] Purser	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
13	Caldwell	Samuel					Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	Irish	British	[illegible]		
14	Martens	Michael					do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italian	[illegible]		
15	Allen	Walter					do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	Barbadian	British	[illegible]		
16	Spicer	Alfred					do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
17	Smith	John					Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	West Ind.	Dutch	[illegible]		
18	Duarte	Alexander					Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
19	Martin	Arnold					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
20	Taylor	Stephen					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
21	Miller	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Philip					do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	August					do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
25	Anthony	Vincent					do	do	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Stevens					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Ahmed					Asst Steward	June 25	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Charles					do	June 25	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	West Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Alexander					do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					Asst Cook	June 25	do	do	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

(Inspecting Inspector.)

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See 6th proviso.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22ND., 19 26, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

Sheet No. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925		To be paid off & disch.								
1	Williams	Oliver	✓		Chief Engr.	June 26	New York	at New York	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-7		
2	McCartney	George	✓		2nd Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5-8		
3	Sothe	Otto	✓		3rd Engr.	June 25	do	do	Yes	43	M	Scandinav.	Swedish	5-8		
4	Fenston	William	✓		4th Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7		
5	Bell	James	✓		Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5-8		
6	Droughton	Vincent	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		
7	McCord	William	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5-7		
8	Schopfer	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S.A.	American	5-8		
9	Rupee	Joseph	✓		Ch.Refrig.	June 30	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6		
10	Todd	William	✓		2nd Refirg	June 28	do	do	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	5-8		
11	Bradley	George	✓		3rd Refrig	June 25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-8		
12	Alonzo	Manuel	✓		Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
13	Aguas	Jose	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8		
14	Perez	Eduardo	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-7		
15	Rios	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-6		
16	Blanco	Armando	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8		
17	Lopez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-8		
18	Figueras	Claudo	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-6		
19	Ramos	Manuel	✓		do	June 26	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8		
20	Rumos	Luis	✓		do	June 25	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8		
21	Jabal	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-7		
22	Pena	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7		
23	Vasques	Juan	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5-8		
24	Suarez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	53	M	do	do	5-9		
25	Lopez	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-8		
26	Blanco	Andre	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-8		
27	Rodrigues	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7		
28	Gil	Saul	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-8		
29	Bermudes	Vicente	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-7		
30	Suares	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	508		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

E. C. Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, 19 23, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923		To be pd. off & disch. at								
1	Jabul	Antonio			Wiper	June 25	New York	New York	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
	Directed ship at Havana July 4th 1923 E A Hawtz Purser															
2	Alvara	Francisco			Fire Man	June 29	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7		
3	Walker	Allen			Chief Steward	June 25	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. A.	American	5-10		
4	Freeman	Alfred			2nd Steward	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8		
5	Valentine	Alex.			3rd Steward	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-7		
6	Brown	Bertha			Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	U. S. A.	American	5-7		
7	Hanson	Esther			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	F	do	do	5-9		
8	Grimmins	John			Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5-6		
9	Myklebust	Teleff			Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		
10	Pierzell	Ralph			2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Sabat	Frank			Meat Cook	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	French	French	5-7		
12	Chamorro	Roya			Larder Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Span. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-7		
13	Cayusa	Adriano			Fry Cook	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
14	Bigiero	Giglio			Veg Cook	June 29	do	do	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
15	Solas	Arthur			Crew Cook	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
16	Lideux	Augustin			Cooks Mate	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	French	5-7		
17	Gonzalez	Pedro			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	West Ind.	American	5-7		
18	Torre	Marcelino			do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-7		
19	Serpis	Antonio			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7		
20	O'Connor	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	U. S.A.	do	5-7		
21	Mooney	George			do	June 30	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-7		
22	Pole	Carlo			Butcher	June 25	do	do	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		
23	Kuber	Emil			Chief Baker	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8		
24	Hunter	Alex			2d Baker	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	West Ind.	British	5-8		
25	Colevitchic	Alessandro			Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
26	Amato	Ferdinand			2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. A.	American	5-6		
27	Heyland	Harry			Checker	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-6		
28	Isitt	Joseph			Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-8		
29	Deacon	Robert			Printer	June 28	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-9		
30	Kelly	Samuel			Linenkeeper	June 25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-5		

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: WILMINGTON STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19. . . .

. . . . . .
. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel S.S. SUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22ND, 19 20, from the port of BANANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1 2 2 3		To be pd. off & disch. at								
1	Ellis	Karl	✓		Messman	June 29	New York	New York	Yes	22	M	West Ind.	British	5-8		
2	Pister	Ferdinand	✓		Deck Steward	June 28	do	do	Yes	28	M	U. S. A.	American	5-7		
3	Chapman	Eaden	✓		Smoke R.Steward	June 29	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7		
4	Burt	Arthur	✓		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8		
5	Monte	Joseph	✓		Head Waiter	June 26	do	do	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
6	Burns	Peter	✓		Asst.Steward	June 29	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7		
7	Belazzi	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
8	Bruno	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	American	5-7		
9	Card	Perry	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5-8		
10	Pena	Carlos	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Span.Amer*	Colombian	5-8		
11	Frost	George	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-10		
12	Belanos	John	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Span.Amer.	Argentina	5-8		
13	Tennyson	Burch	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U. S. A.	American	5-10		
	Paid off and sent to Hospital at Port Limon July 12th, 1920 C.A. Hardy Surg															
14	Mercovich	Eric	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-9		
15	Diaz	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
16	Lowe	James	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-8		
17	Belland	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	French	French	5-8		
18	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
19	Cohen	George	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-6		
20	Mangrave	John	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		
21	Click	Irving	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8		
22	Minshall	William	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	Welsh	British	5-9		
23	McLeod	John	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		
24	Strugnell	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-9		
25	Boland	William	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5-8		
26	D'Hondt	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-6		
27	Robbington	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7		
28	Chisholm	James	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5-7		
29	Hertzfield	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	do	5-8		
30	Gehr	Gus	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

E. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "P L U T O" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JULY 193D ....., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925		To be pd. off & dmch. at								
1	Peabody	Millard			Asst.Steward	June 29	New York	New York	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	American	5-8		
2	Kibbe	Evan			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-7		
3	Opffer	Emil			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8		
4	Phelps	William			do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-9		
5	Staak	Ben			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8		
6	Brydon	James			Officers Man	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7		
7	Williard	Robert			2nd Messman	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-8		
8	Martich	George			3rd Messman	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-7		
9	Chase	Fred			Bedman	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-8		
10	Cheney	Fred			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Sauer	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-8		
12	Sellman	Fred			Bell Boy	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	do	do	5-7		
13	Cinelli	Victor			Barber	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-9		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. .....
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via .....
(City) (Country)
Date .....
Consul

E Henry

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 7 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

One hundred and thirty-three (133)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via .....
Consul
Date JUL 7 1923
Vice

Service N° 5059
Fee: $2.50

JUL 1923

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ON INCOMING VOYAGE

I, Thomas E Walker (master), of the Lil Arbuckle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas E Walker
Master.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at New York, JULY 12, 1923, 19__, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maria	Jose		1 yr	Fireman's Mess Boy	7-6-23	At sea	To be pd.off & disch. at New York	Yes	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8		
2	Lacayo,	Joseph			Workaway	7-14-23	Port Limon	To be disch. at New York	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-8		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port Limon, Costa Rica

Date July 14th 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service $2.71

No fee provided - Consul writes 1st.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 45

at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Cristobal

Consul

Date July 14th 1923

Seal and fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line

UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E. Walker (Master), of the S/S Delma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas E. Walker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22ND, 19 23, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Babcock	John	Supp. Visa		Work-a-way	July15	At sea	To be disch. at New York	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 19 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Closed with One hundred and thirty six (136)

VISA
American Consulate
Habana, Cuba
Vice Consul of the United States
Date JUL 19 1923

Service No. 1411
Fee: Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Walker (Master), of the S.S. "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas E. Walker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

E Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

NOTICE

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1913

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1-1923
RECORD DIV.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk.

4/9/, 1923

I, master of the Hellstrom (Nationality.) S. S. Danier

from port of Norfolk., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/9/, 1923, consigned to Lochie Coal Co; is now lying at Darling., ~~and is expected to sail~~ 4/9/, 1923, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Orme L. C.	21	American	Galveston 25/9/23
~~Mc Cathy Louis~~	~~22~~	~~Am.~~	
Orlson Estevan	45	Porto Rican	Galveston 26/9/23
Thompson Ulrich	20	Panama	" " "
Benavide. Salem.	20	Costa Rican	" " "
Bradfield, Huntington	23	American	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1-1923
RECORD DIV.

shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Heydt	33	Dutch.	Antwerp 12/6/23
Olaf Johansen	45	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Ibrahim Abakka	35	Egyptian	" 12/6/23
Marinus Brokke	25	Dutch.	" 12/6/23
Thomas Dahlgaard	20	Dane	" 12/6/23
Alfons Vermeylen	18	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Jan Kwasniewski	44	Pole	" 14/6/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nash, Frank	21	American	Galveston, 26/8/23
Burns, Arthur	20	American	" "
Howard Dilworthy	27	American	" "
Lopez, Joseph	19	Mexican	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Carlsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7-1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pettersen, Karl	28	Norwegian	Johansen, Leif	18	Norwegian
Larsen, Hannan	28	"			
Andersen, Henry	34	"			
Nilsen, Marius	31	"			
Hansen, Henry	27	"			
Johansen, John	23	Finn			
Kristiansen, Johannes	32	Norwegian			
Karlsson, Ernest	27	Swede			
Bakker, Frans	42	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Carlsen
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Heydt	33	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Olaf Johansen	45	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Ibrahim Abdalla	35	Egyptian	" 12/6/23
Marinus Krokki	25	Dutch	" 12/6/23
Thomas Dahlgaard	20	Dane	" 12/6/23
Alfons Vermeylen	18	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Jan Kwasniewski	44	Pole	" 14/6/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Maeren, Willem	21	Belgian			
Hostad, Anders	26	Dane			
Spaargh, Joseph	19	Austrian			
Wenneke, Johann	19	German			
Nicolaus, Herman	21	German			
Müelle, Kurt	21	German			
Krüger, Emiel	19	German			
Lopez, Joseph	19	Mexican			
Loredano, Anibal	27	Ecuador	Sto "Lake Klamath"		
Suarez, Joseph	19	Uruguayan			
Dunn, L. C.	21	Gibraltarian			
McCarthy, Louis	23	American	(did not join)		
Vorlson, Esteban	45	Porto Rican			
Thompson, Ulrich	20	Panama			
Bernandez, Felix	20	Porto Rican			
Broadfield, H.	23	American			
Nash, Frank	21	American			
Burns, Arthur	20	American			
Hovoond, Delmody	27	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Carlsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

747

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Galveston 26/8/, 1923.

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Danier.
(Nationality.)
from port of Antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17/8/, 1923, consigned to Lykes Bros; is now lying at wharf, and is expected to sail this day, 192, for Antwerp via Norfolk via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

from port of Antwerp
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23/7/, 1923 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail 6/8/, 1923, for Norfolk via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Heydt	33	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Olaf Johansen	45	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Ibrahim Abaka	35	Egyptian	" 12/6/23
Marinus Brokke	25	Dutch	" 12/6/23
Thomas Dahlgaard	20	Dane	" 12/6/23
Telfons Vermeylen	18	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Jan Kwasniewski	44	Pole	" 14/6/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

6 DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Westerlund, Gunnar	29	Finn	Norfolk Va 7/8/23.
Stefensen, Georg	32	Dane	" " "
Thorson, William	35	American	" " "
Nylander, Gustave	51	Swede	" " "
O'Driscoll, Michael	38	American	" " "
Gilliam, Edmund	35	Canadian	" " "
Janecke, Walter	34	German	" " "
Friberg, Karl	38	Finn	" " "
Anderson, Carl	38	Swede	" " "
Danilsson, Anton	27	Swede	" " "
Eilers, Bernhard	32	German	" " "
Emurian, Edward	20	Armenian	" " "
Breen, John	37	British	" " "
Hennessy, Tom	44	Irish	" " "
Doherty, John	34	Irish	" " "
Wachter, Jan	53	Dutch	" " "
Heap, William	31	British	" " "

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
AUG 7-23
[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.), from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23/7/, 1923 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail 6/8/, 1923, for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Heydt	33	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23.
Olaf Johansen	45	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Ibrahim Abaka	35	Egyptian	" 12/6/23
Marinus Brokke	25	Dutch	" 12/6/23
Thomas Dahlgaard	20	Dane	" 12/6/23
Elfons Vermeylen	18	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Jan Kwasniewski	44	Pole	" 14/6/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York

4/8/, 1923

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "Danier"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23/7/, 1923 consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 3 Bush Dock and is expected to sail 5/8/, 1923, for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josef Heydt	33	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Leif Johansen	45	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Ibrahim Abaka	35	Egyptian	" 12/6/23
Marinus Brokke	25	Dutch	" 12/6/23
Thomas Dahlgaard	20	Dane	" 12/6/23
Edgar Vermeylen	18	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Jan Kwasniewski	44	Pole	" 14/6/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG [illegible]
RECORD [illegible]

from port of Antwerp (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/8/, 1923, consigned to Leechie Coaling Co; is now lying at roads, and is ~~expected to~~ sailing on the , 19 , for Galveston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dielemans, Ferdinand	23	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Van Heurck, Theodor	21	Belgian	" "
Kampen, Jan B.	55	Belgian	" "
De Prêt, Henri	51	Belgian	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernst Emmanuelson	25	Norwegian	Antwerp 12/6/23
Sigfred Sornäs	33	Norwegian	" 12/6/23
Yosef Soris	50	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Charles Verckens	24	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Theofiel De Coore	52	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Frans Van Heer	24	Belgian	" 12/6/23
Eugeen Hofstheuvels	39	Belgian	" 12/6/23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT This Port.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marinus Weyssens	23	Belgian	Whialston, Bill	23	Amer
Oulf Andersen	38	Norwegian	George Weeks	25	Amer
Harry Bennett	31	American	John Olsen	23	Swe
Selbin Petrini	24	Swede	James Dullard	22	Ame
~~George Jacobsen~~	22	Norwegian			
John Grocock	25	British			
Fredrik Olsen	25	Dane			
Joseph Burn	24	American			
~~George Wood~~					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R. Carberg *Master.*

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Danier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/8/, 1923, consigned to Leckie Coaling Co; is now lying at towards, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailing on the , 19 , for Galveston.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dielemans, Ferdinand	23	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Van Heerck, Theodor	21	Belgian	" " "
Kampen, Jan B.	55	Belgian	" " "
De Prei, Henri	51	Belgian	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required

Vessel ....

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ....., 19..

To the ... Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ....

(Name of line.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Time of delivery or detention.)

deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of ..... the following-named aliens, their baggage, your attendance being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME (Family name.)	(Given name.)	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; steerage, etc.)
1	CA...		
2	VAN...		
3	AD...		
4	BE...		
5	DE ...		
6	VAN...		
7	HEY...		
8	JOHAN...		
9	DANSSAERT	Albert	

(OVER) 14—680

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Inspector in charge.

Form 599

Line

Agent.

...ation Regulations

1923

197

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

...delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

York, July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam, Delfzijl via Hull. July 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME (Family name.)	(3) (Given name.)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CA...		12/6/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	male	French	Belgian			
2	VAN...		"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	"	1m.76	92kg.	
3	AD...		"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Sweden	1m.76	80kg.	
4	BE...		"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m.84	83kg.	
5	DE ...		"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1m.65	70.8kg.	
6	VAN...		"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m.70	71kg.	
7	HEY...		"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	1m.65	68kg.	
8	JOHAN...		"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m.79	80kg.	
9	DANSSAERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m.67	65kg.	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1923
RECORDED

7-23 Danies 196

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk (Va.), 19

I, master of the Belgian (nationality.) S. S. Danies

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/8/, 1923, consigned to Leetle Coaling Co; is now lying at Docks, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailing on the ....., 19, for Galveston.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dielemans, Ferdinand	23	Dutch	Antwerp 12/6/23
Van Heurck, Theodor	21	Belgian	" " " "
Kampen, Jan B.	55	Belgian	" " " "
De Pri, Henri	51	Belgian	" " " "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Required

Vessel

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. July 23rd 1923

To the Master, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Lapland Red Star Line

In pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the S.S. Lapland

(Name of vessel.)

the alien(s) named, at their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applicable to the case.

(Place of delivery or detention.)

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, or alien member of the crew.)

STATUS ON VESSEL

NAME

Inspector.

Port of N.Y. July 23rd 1923

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Inspector.

(OVER)

14—60

Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in charge of the vessel is hereby acknowledged.

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1923

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
oard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

York, July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam, Delfzijl, via Hull. July 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CA		12/6/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	male	French	Belgian			
2	VAN		"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	"	1m75	92kg	
3	AD		"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Sweden	1m76	80kg	
4	BE		"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m82	83kg	
5	DE		"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portugalese	1m65	70kg	
6	VAN		"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m70	91kg	
7	HEY		"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	1m65	68kg	
8	JOHAN		"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m79	80kg	
9	DANSSAERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m67	65kg	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andri Van Wonderghem	22	belgian	Antwerp 12/6/23
Hellemans, Jan	49	belgian	" " "
Gilis, Jan B.	41	belgian	" " "
Spirlet, Dominen	35	belgian	" " "

Deserting Seamen (Continued)

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lemire, Alfred	23	French	Antwerp 12/6/23
Bennett, Harry	31	American	New York 4/8/23
Crocock, John	25	British	New York 4/8/23
Burn, Joseph	22	American	New York 4/8/23
Weida, Georges	25	American	New York 4/8/23
Chialston, Bill	33	American	New York 4/8/23
Petrini, Selbin	24	Swede	New York 4/8/23
Olsen, Fredrik	25	Dane	New York 4/8/23
Olsen, John	24	Swede	New York 4/8/23
Dulland, James	23	American	New York 4/8/23

No Discharged Seamen.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wiederlund, Gunnar	29	Finn	Danilsson, Anton	27	Swed.
Stephensen, Henry	32	Dane	Eilers, Bernhard	22	German.
Thorson, William	35	American	Emmerian, Edward	20	Armenian
Nylander, Gustav	50	Swed.	Breen, John	37	British
Driscoll, Michael	38	American	Hennessy, Tom	44	British
Gillam, Edward	35	British	Doherty, John	34	British
Jaenecke, Walter	34	German	Wachter, Jan	33	Dutch
Friberg, Karl	38	Finn	Hoop, William	31	British
Anderson, Carl	38	Swed.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C. Bentley
Master

[OVER.]

Form 679
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yorth, July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam, Delfzijl, via Hull July 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship to head of family	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CA[illegible]		12/6/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	male	French	Belgian			
2	VAN[illegible]		"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	"	1m 78	92 kg	
3	A[illegible]		"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Sweden	1m 76	80 kg	
4	BE[illegible]		"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m 82	83 kg	
5	DE [illegible]		"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1m 65	70 kg	
6	VAN[illegible]		"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m 70	91 kg	
7	HE[illegible]		"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	1m 65	68 kg	
8	JOH[illegible]		"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m 73	80 kg	
9	DANSSAERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m 67	65 kg	
10	POOTERS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1m 65	72 kg	
11	ATAKA	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	35	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	1m 64	68 kg	
12	KROKKÉ	Marinus	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	1m 64	68 kg	
13	DAHLGAARD	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Danish	1m 73	70 kg	
14	EMMANUELSSON	Knut	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.76	75 kg	
15	ROSKAMMP	Petrus	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m 64	67 kg	
16	COUCKE	Petrus Maurits	Quarter Master	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m 72	72 kg	
17	DAVELOOSE	Richard	Apprentice	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1m 68	68 kg	
18	MINTO	Norman	1st engineer	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	1m 70	65 kg	
19	BAZIN	Georges	2d "	"	"	"	36	"	French	Belgian	1m 70	70 kg	
20	BOYDENS	Charles	3d "	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	"	1m 78	72 kg	
21	WEYN	August	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1m 71	68 kg	
22	TANGHE	Frans	5th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1m 75	75 kg	
23	SÖRNAS	Siffred	Bkm. & Cresser	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m 78	74 kg	
24	LETZELTER	Herman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m 75	76 kg	
25	DEVADDER	August	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1m 60	63 kg	
26	DIELEMANS	Ferdinand	Fireman-Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m 72	70 kg	
							21	"	"	"	1m 60	60 kg	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge, 10 Leadenhall Street

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Port of [illegible] July 23 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] Line
detain on board
deliver to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Name of vessel) (Time of delivery or detention)

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway; etc.)

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

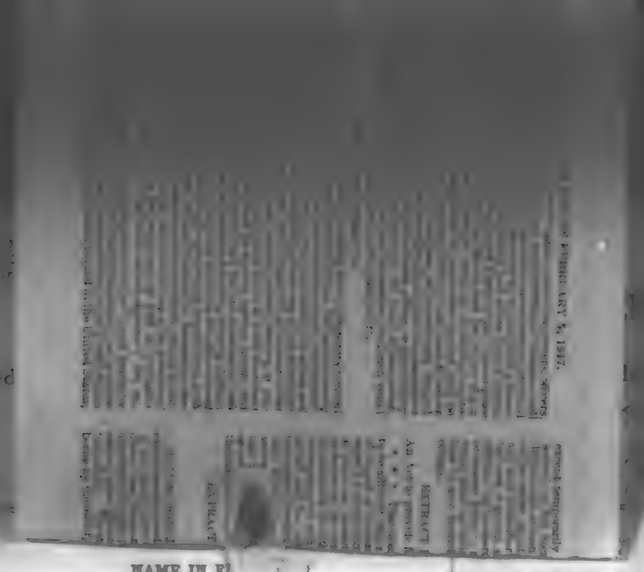
(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 2

Please return to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam, Dilbyjl. via Hull. July 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARTON	René	master	12/6/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	male	French	Belgian			
2	VANDE PERRE	Ernest	1st officer	..	..	..	..	32	..	Flemish	..	1m7	92kg	
3	ALM	Carl Torsten	2d ..	..	..	..	..	33	..	Swedish	Sweden	1m76	80kg	
4	BERTRAND	Emile	3d ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	Flemish	Belgian	1m82	83kg	
5	DE AZEVEDO	Guilherme A.M.	W. O.	..	..	..	..	20	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	1m65	70kg	
6	VAN BEECK	Edward	Bosw.	..	..	..	..	49	..	Flemish	Belgian	1m70	71kg	
7	HEYDT	Jozef	Carpentier	..	..	..	..	33	..	Dutch	Holland	1m65	68kg	
8	JOHANSEN	Oluf	A.B.	..	..	..	..	45	..	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m79	80kg	
9	DANSSAERT	Albert	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	Flemish	Belgian	1m67	65kg	
10	POOTERS	Pierre	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	1m65	72kg	
11	ATAKA	Ibrahim	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	Egyptian	Egyptian	1m64	68kg	
12	KROKKÉ	Marinus	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Dutch	Holland	1m61	65kg	
13	DAHLGAARD	Thomas	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	Danish	Danish	1m73	70kg	
14	EMMANUELSSON	Knut	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.76	75kg	
15	ROSKAMMP	Petrus	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	Flemish	Belgian	1m64	67kg	
16	COUCKE	Petrus Quentin - Maurice	Quarter master	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	1m72	70kg	
17	DAVELOOSE	Richard	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	1m68	68kg	
18	MINTO	Norman	1st engineer	..	..	..	..	32	..	British	British	1m70	65kg	
19	BAZIN	Georges	2d ..	..	..	..	..	36	..	French	Belgian	1m70	70kg	
20	BOYDENS	Charles	3d ..	..	..	..	..	22	..	Flemish	..	1m79	73kg	
21	WEYN	August	4th ..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	1m71	68kg	
22	TANGHE	Frans	5th ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	1m75	75kg	
23	SÖRNAS	Siffred	Bkm. & Cresw.	..	..	..	..	33	..	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1m78	74kg	
24	LETZELTER	Herman	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	Flemish	Belgian	1m75	70kg	
25	DEVADDER	August	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	1m60	63kg	
26	DIEZEMANS	Ferdinand	Fireman - Trimmer	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	1m74	70kg	
27	VAN HEURCK	Theodoor	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	1m60	60kg	
28	KAMPEN	Jan B.	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	..	1m60	62kg	
29	DE PRÉ	Henri L.	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	1m62	70kg	
30	SORIO	Jozef	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	1m68	72kg	

(No 8 Not on visaed crew list detained on board. Signed on after visa at Antwerp and although list had been stamped at Amsterdam and Hull, captain had forgotten to add this mans name!)

Continued at sheet no 2.

Line ..... Lloyd Royal Belge, S.A.

Owners ..... Lloyd Royal Belge, S.A. Antwerp

Local Agents 14-1280 Lloyd Royal Belge, 10 Pearl street

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Contractor for attached

J. R. Watts

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dawier, arriving at New York, July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Rotterdam, Delfzijl, Hull July 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GERCKENS	Charles-Louis	Fireman-Trimmer	12/6/23	Antwerp.	No	Yes	24	male	Flemish	Belgian	1m72	70 kg	
2	VAN WONTERGHEM	Andri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1m68	70 kg	
3	HELLEMANS	Jan-Frans	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1m60	60 kg	
4	GILIS	Jan. B.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1m65	65 kg	
5	SPIRLET	Damien	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1m64	65 kg	
6	DE LOORE	Theofiel. J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1m62	68 kg	
7	VAN HEER	Frans. B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m66	64 kg	
8	LEMIRE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French.	1m67	70 kg	
9	LAMINNE	Henri-Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1m67	75 kg	
10	KWASNIEWSKI	Jan.	"	14/6/23	"	"	"	44	"	Polish	Polish.	1m78	85 kg	
11	RYSHEUVELS	Eugeen. P.	Cl. Steward	12/6/23	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	1m60	60 kg	
12	VEREECKEN	Alfons. O.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1m68	70 kg	
13	VERMEULEN	Simon U. J.	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1m68	65 kg	
14	TYVELEIN	Georges	Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1m75	70 kg	
15	BACKELJAU	Camiel	2d "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1m72	70 kg	
16	STORMS	Gustave	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1m78	65 kg	
17	BORRYN	Robert	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1m67	70 kg	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Rivalta
Insp.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge, S A

Owners Lloyd Royal Belge. S.A. Antwerp.

Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge, 10 Pearl Street

16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Rene Carton, master, of the British Steamer "Danier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Carton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DAHLIA", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* ...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carton	René	✓ Captain	12-6-23	Antwerp	No	yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgium			
2	Van de Cove	Ernest	1st Officer					32		"	"			
3	Olm	Torsten	2nd "					33		Swedish	Sweden			
4	Bertrand	Emile	3rd "					26		Flemish	Belgium			
5	Ozewedo	Gabriel	W. O					24		Spanish	Spanish			
6	Van Beeck	Edmond	Crew.					42		Flemish	Belgium			
7	Goegebeur	Jozef.	Carpenter					32		Dutch	Hollands			
8	Deneff	Jozef	OS.							Flemish	Belgian			
9	Dansaert	Albert	"					31		"	"			
10	Cockers	Pierre	"					33		"	"			
11	Taha	Ibrahima	"					25		Egyptian	Egypt			
12	Krolikk	Marinus	"					25		Dutch	Hollands			
13	Dahlgaard	Thomas	"					20		Danish	Danish			
14	Hunk	Emanuelson	"					25		Swedish	Sweden			
15	Roskamp		"							Flemish	Belgian			
16	Coecke	Pierre	Quarter-Master					18		"	"			
17	Breyain	Pierre	Cadet					18		"	"			
18	Daveloos							17		"	"			
19	Hinks	Norman	1st Engineer					31		British	British			
20	Bazin	Georges	✓ 2nd "					36		Flemish	Belgian			
21	Bogaerts	Charles	3rd "					22		"	"			
22	Weyn	Albert	4th "					22		"	"			
23	Zanghe	Francois	5th "					21		"	"			
24	Sornas	Siggfrit	D. Am. Engineer					32		Norwegian	Norway			
25	~~Eliasson~~	~~Oskar~~	—"					~~22~~		~~Estonian~~	~~Estonia~~			deserted Antwerp
26	Pretzelaer	Herman	"					23		Flemish	Belgian			
27	Dielemans	Ferdinand	Fireman. Trimmer					23		Dutch	Hollands			
28	Van Heurck	Theo	"					20		Flemish	Belgian			
29	Hampin	Jean	"					25		"	"			
30	De Lie	Henri	"					51		"	"			

Page ended at n° 30.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DAKIEN", arriving at ....., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Serio	Jozef.	Fireman-trim	12-6-23	Antwerp	No	yes	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Lerchens.	Carolus	"					23		"	"			
3	Ten Wenckeghem	André	"					21		"	"			
4	Hellemans	Jan	"					49		"				
5	Gilis	Jean-Baptiste	"					41		"	"			
6	Spirlet	Dominique	"					34		"	"			
7	De Roore	Theophile	"					52		"	"			
8	Van Aken	Frans	"					24		"	"			
9	Renier	Alfred	"					23		French	French			
10	Rammin	Leon	"					26		"	"			
11	De Tavernier		"					30		Flemish	Belgian			
12	Muyshewels	Eugene	Ch. Stew.					39		"	"			
13	Terecken	Alfons	Asst. "					26		"	"			
14	Vermeylen	Simon	M.A. "					18		"	"			
15	Tyselen	Georges	Cook					27		"	"			
16	Seoms	Gustave	Cabinboy					14		"	"			
17	Backeljauw	Cornel	2: Cook					47		"	"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
28														
29	Zwasnewski	Jan	Fireman					44	Polish	Poland				
30														

Page ended at nr 17.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

June 25, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Item #29 included in this visa

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

More Visas granted 7/2/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1558
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Master of the United States vessel
s/s New York, of N.Y.
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date. June 25 1923
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for a shorter period.)
Steerage Passage to Antwerp

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 2-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Line ..... Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Owner .....
No fee prescribed.
Local Agents .....
Seaman Mo.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. .....
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
JUL 2-1923
See list of Crew thereon.

Fireman

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
June 13 1923
I hereby certify that the within crew list has been viséed by me in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Holland-England
June 13 1923
Consular fee Nº 1558

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of _____, 19__

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF SAILING

PORT

TO BULL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2192

Punched K. Friedeman Aug 9

Punched Reds removed Date 8/15/23 Clerk Edmiston

J. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1923

at San Juan PR

[signature]

Deputy Collector of Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Juan
via Ponce P.R.

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	PR
FEMALE	0	60	0	60
UNDER 16	0	26	0	26

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE		None		
UNDER 16				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin		4	138	142
Steerage				
Total		4	138	142

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" P.R. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. July 17th, 1937. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	EXEMPT	NONE Adams 34793	William	45		M M	Painter	Y English		Y	England	African Black	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Mr. Phillips, San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
	EXEMPT	NONE Gonzalez 34792	Isidro	26		M S	Merc't.	" Spanish		"	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	" J. Martinez & Co. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
	EXEMPT	NONE Rey 34769	Luis	29		M M	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. Joaquin Rey, San Juan,P.R.	[illegible]	New York
	EXEMPT	Rey	Alfonso	22		M S	Student	" English & Spanish		"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Father;- Mr. Eugenio Rey San Juan, P. R.	N.Y.	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___ of ___

Names, or a part of number in the manifest possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 23, 1923., 191

203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write, or both, the language, or required by which? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had former previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Yes	6Yrs.	in U.S.	Wife Margaret Home 221 W. 141 St., New York, N.Y.				1917 -	Apr 21/23														
2	"	J. Martinez & Co.	"	"	1 "	U.S.		No	Indf.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Bk.	None	St. Kitts	B.W.I.
3	"	Self	"	"	2 "	P.R.	Business: Hotel America, New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Wks.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Dk.	Br.	"	Spain	Tabajan
4	"	Self	"	"	Never	U.S.	Brother in Law: 1850 -2nd. Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	Indf.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Guardi
5					11 Yrs	P.R.																				
6					6 yrs.	U.S.A.	Steward Engineering School West 57th, Street., N.Y.C.	Y	1 yr.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba.
7					Y15	" P.R.																				
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted], of the [redacted] "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Healey

Master ~~or First~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at New York

M Tarn

Immigration Officer.

14—631

7627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 17th. 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 25, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE LATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abreu	Paulina	25		F	S	Hatillo,P.R. Jan.2,1898.		1919- 2nd. Ave. New York,N.Y.
2	Acevedo	Juan	24		M	S	Caguas,P.R. August 29,1898.		125 De Kabb Ave. B'klyn.N.Y.
3	Arroyo	Cruz	40		F	W	Anasco,P.R. May 3,1883.		20 Wallace St. P'phia. Pa.
4	Aldrich	Angela	38		F	S	Caguas,P.R. August 2,1885.		1395 Fifth Ave. New York,N.Y.
5	Aldrich	Jose A. Son	12		M	S	Caguas,P.R. July 14,1911.		" " " "
6	Bendrell	Francisco	32		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. June 13,1891.		143 Waterbury St. "
7	Blakeley	Virginia	51		F	M	St. Croix,V.I. Dec.20,1872.		136 St. 5th. Ave. "
8	Cintron	Juan	18		M	S	Ponce,P.R. June 24,1905.		145 W. 138 St. "
9	Colon	Manuel	18		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Jan.31,1905.		442 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Calderon	Felix	25		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Oct.4,1897.		310 C. St. Michigan, Ind.
11	Cantello	Carmen S.	33		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Jan.20,1889.	Final N.C.	102 Classon Ave. B'klyn.N.Y.
12	Carmona	Isabel fad	22		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan.31,1901.		537 E. 146 St. New York,N.Y.
13	Sanchez	Felipa	12		F	S	San Juan,P.R. July 23,1911.		90 Baltic St. B'klyn.N.Y.
14	Daniels	Clara	33		F	M		Husband American Citizen Com. Sig. Cert. No	2231 Fifth Ave. New York,N.Y.
15	Daniels	Geraldo ch	18		M	S		Parents American Citizen	" " " "
16	Daniels	Adolfo "	16		M	S		" " "	" " " "
17	Davila	Alberto	26		M	S	Vieques,P.R. Jan.6,1904.		136 St. 5th. Ave. "
18	Dalmau	Roberto	20		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Jan.19, 1904.		3 W. 29 St. "
19	Delgado	Juana	16		F	S	Guayama,P.R. July 17,1907.		208 E. 102. St. "
20	Ducos	Pedro	27		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. May 15,1895.		193 Sands St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Duchesne	Concebida	17		F	S	Naguabo,P.R. Nov.8,1906.		121 W. 66 St. New York,N.Y.
22	Duchesne	Amparo	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Oct.30,1903.		2331 W, 7th. Ave. "
23	Ferreiro	Providencia	30		F	W	Cayey,P.R. Sept.15,1893.		305 W. 101 St. "
24	Ferrerio	Carmen D. dau	6		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb.6,1916.		" " " " "
25	Garcia	Rosa	25		F	M	Juncos,P.R. August 30,1898.		219 E. 76 St. "
26	Garcia	Antonio ch	5		M	S	Juncos,P.R. Nov.9,1918.		" " " " "
27	Garcia	Juanita d.	2	11	F	S	West Tampa,Fla. July 30,1922.		" " " " "
28	Garcia	Socorro d	1	11	F	S	Juncos,P.R. July 20,1922.		" " " " "
29	Gonzalez	Ramon	19		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb.12,1904.		305 W. 22 St. "
30	Gonzalez	Rosario	18		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. July 19,1911.		341 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.

Alien Stern Study 7/13/-3 9th Ave

(30)

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] July [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 23, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Julia	15		F	S	Aguadilla,P.R. June 16,1911.		347 Pearl St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Cotes	Margarita	19		F	W.	Yauco,P.R. August 30,1874.		136 W. 112 St. New York,N.Y.
3	Gonzalez	Hermenegildo	30		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. July 3,1893.		1525 Flatbush Ave. B'klyn,N.Y.
4	Guzman	Francisco	18		M	S	Arecibo,P.R. Dec.31,1905.		58 W. 66 St. New York,N.Y.
5	Galinde	Pedro	34		M	M	Manati,P.R. June 29,1889.		431 E. 71 St. "
6	Lebron	Eusebio	20		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Oct.7,1903.		1951 West 35th St. N. Y. C.
7	Lugo	Juan	32		M	M	Yauco,P.R. June 25,1891.		125 E. 100 St. New York,N.Y.
8	Lugo	Isabel (wife)	25		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Feb.4,1898.		" " " " "
9	Lugo	Persida (ch)	4		F	S	Ponce,P.R. April 15,1919.		" " " " "
10	Lugo	Benjamin (ch)	11		M	S	Ponce,P.R. July 25,1922.		" " " " "
11	Moyes	Eduardo	21		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec.16,1902.		103 St. Corner 3rd.Ave. N.Y.
12	Montalvo	Higinio	38		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Jan.20,1885.		211 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Marcus	Andres	27		M	S	St.Croix V.I. March 25.1896.		260 W. 143 St. New York,N.Y.
14	Marrero	Maria L.	26		F	M	San Juan,P.R. May 14,1897.		102 Classon Ave. B'klyn.N.Y.
15	Nieves	Rafael A.	19		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Dec.25,1904.		146 W. 73 St. New York,N.Y.
16	Ortiz	Pablo A.	17		M	S	Lajas,P.R. Jan.8,1905.		10 W. 119 St. "
17	Pena R.	Miguel	35		M	S	Humacao,P.R. Sept.28,1888.		56 W. 112 St. "
18	Porras	Carmen	20		F	S	Anasco,P.R. Nov.13,1903.		19 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Parrilla	Marcelino	21		M	S	San Juan,P.R. June 2,1902.		44 W. End Ave. New York,N.Y.
20	Perez	Cruz	26		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Feb.3,1897.		303 East 29 St, New York, N.Y.
21	Rivera	Basilia	34		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 14,1889.	-- filed use-	2331 W. 7th. Ave. New York.
22	Ramos	Miguel	19		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Dec.27,1904.		146 W. 73 St. "
23	Rosario	Antonia	23		F	M	Rio Grande,P.R. June 12,1910.		44 W. End Ave. "
24	Rodario	Mariana (wife)	30		F	S	Rio Grande,P.R. Dec.28,1893.		" " " " "
25	Rey	Alfonso	22		M	S	Transferred to Ahern Fleet	April 14, 1923. first papers U.S. Federal Court at San Juan,P.R.	Steward Auto School, 57 St New York,N.Y.
26	Ruiz	Felipe	30		M	S	Isabela,P.R. August 16,1893.		44 Sands St. B'klyn.N.Y.
27	Ramirez	Juan B.	17		M	S	San Sebastian,P.R. Feb.7,1906.		" " " "
28	Rodriguez	Francisco	26		M	M	Catano,P.R. Jan.29,1897.		209 W. 222 St. New York,N.Y.
29	Rodriguez	Zoila	45		F	W	Las Marias,P.R. June 25,1878.		409 W. 19 St. "
30	Rodriguez	Adela (ch)	11		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb.15,1912.		" " " " "

(29)

Copy #25 SS Steamship 7/23/23 9:30 am

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

236

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, July 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. July 23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santiago	Julia	28		F	M	Guayama, P.R., August 18th, 1895		164 Perry St., Newark, N.J.
2	Santiago	Ramon (d)	6		M	S	Guayama, P.R., May 20th, 1917		do do
3	Santiago	Marina (d)	4	6	F	S	Guayama, P.R., July 30th, 1918		do do
4	Santiago	Neftali (a)	2	11	M	S	Guayama, P.R., July 24th, 1922		do do
5	Saras	Alberto	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 24th, 1905		238 E. 80 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Samper	Marcos A.	66		M	M	San Juan, P.R., April 25th, 1857		222 W. 116 St. do
7	Samper	Antonio (Son)	22		M	M	Arecibo, P.R., June 17th, 1884		do do
8	Samper	Jose (Son)	12		M	S	Arecibo, P.R., July 27th, 1917		do do
9	Soto	Jorge	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R., May 20th, 1898		209 W. 122 St. do
10	Siebert	Charles	18		M	S	Guayama, P.R., Nov. 4th, 1905		42 S. 12 St., Newark, N.J.
11	Torres	Juan	30		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 24th, 1895		332 E. 47 St., New York, N.Y.
12	Moreres	Santiago	30		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 5th, 1895		do do
13	Torres	Leonor	25		F	S	Guayama, P.R. April 17th, 1900		60 E. 116th St. do
14	Torres	Adelina	20		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. August 8th, 1905		507 W. 27th St. do
15	Torres	Francisco (d)	6		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 21st, 1922		do do
16	Moreres	Lucila adopted	11		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 30th, 1922		508 W. 19th St. do
17	Henriques	Inocencia	47		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 28th, 1876	husb. U.S.C.	do do
18	Veles	Segundo	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 7th, 1903		31 W. 118th St. do
19	Vilches	Opteciano	21		M	S	Corozal, P.R. July 14th, 1902		373 W. 28th St do
20	Arbisu	Eufemia	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 3rd, 1898		255 E. 97th St do
21	De Jesus	Aleja	24		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 18th, 1899		do do
22	Argemi	Heraclio	22		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. June 11th, 1901		Elizabeth, New Jersey
23	Berio	Ines (mother)	50		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 18th, 1867		2166 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Berio	Inocensia (sis)	15		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 28th, 1910		do do
25	Berio	Ivan (Nephew)	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 26th, 1918		do do
26	Berio	Orlando	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 30th, 1902		do do
27	Brauzio	Victor	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. March 8th, 1903		157 E. 117th St. do
28	Carrera	Romana	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 6th, 1899		259 E. 101 St. do
29	Carrion	Felix M.	24		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. March 11th, 1899		54 Union Station B'klyn, N.Y.
30	Castro	Victor	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 23rd, 1899		277 E. 98 St. New York, N.Y.

(30) 01 Stern ship 1/2 pa 93

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 .., Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 13, 19 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Colon	Providencia	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 9,1891.		514 W. 26 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Cordero	Julio	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb.3,1899.		157 East 117 St. "
3	Fernandez	Isolina	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 31,1898.		143 West 100 St. "
4	Franceschi	Jorge	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 1,1906.		230 West 21 St. "
5	Giron	Pedro	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan.20,1903.		25 West 114 St. "
6	Gonzalez	America	41		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. June 2,1882.		120 East 116 St. "
7	Guilbert	Jaime M.	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R. March 8,1901.		" " " " "
8	Lacot	Teresa	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan.25,1903.		216 West 64 St. "
9	Lugo	Emilio	26		M	S	Ponce, P.R. August 5,1896.		540 West 55 St. "
10	Magri	Alberto	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb.3,1895.		157 East 117 St. "
11	Maldonado	Maria J.	18		F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Nov.15,1904.		120 East 116 St. "
12	Martinez	Alberto	25		M	M	Ponce, P.R. June 29,1898.		222 East 85 St. "
13	Martinez	Lydia Wife	23		F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 12,1900.		" " " " "
14	Martinez	Carmen	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec.24,1904.		118 West 110 St. "
15	Matter	Angel	20		M	S	Yauco, P.R. August 7,1903.		261 West 22 St. "
16	Morales	Rosa	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. August 30,1897.		6365 W. 151 St. "
17	Moreno	Mieves	22		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug.6,1901.		348 Wick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Ortiz	Fernando	20		M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Nov.21,1903.		158 W. 100 St. New York, N.Y.
19	O'Shelf	Adelina	20		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Feb.5,1903.		Hotel America, "
20	Perez	Carmen	12		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 16,1911.		514 W. 26 St. "
21	Perez	Agustin Bro	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. March 1,1913.		" " " " "
22	Pino	Primitiva	20		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov.27,1903.		Hotel America, "
23	Poventud	Jose	18		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept.23,1905.		307 West 29 St. "
24	Rios	Carlos	33		M	M	Utuado, P.R. Dec.16,1890.		239 East 101 St. "
25	Rios	Patria M. Wif	25		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 3,1900.		" " " " "
26	Rivera	Pedro J.	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 24,1902.		2166- 5th. Ave. "
27	Rodriguez	Ana L.	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. August 10,1899.		121 E. 116 St. "
28	Rodriguez	Aurelio Son	[illegible]		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan.10,1901.		" " " " "
29	Rodriguez	Eulalio	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. August 8,1903.		Hotel America, "
30	Rodriguez	Jose Hotel Ca. Mon. 5/1-3	45		M	M	Penuelas, P.R. March 8,1878.		715 E. 95 St. "

(30)

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1205

S. S. "SAN [illegible]" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. July 17th, 1926, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y., July 23d, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodriguez	Pedro	15		M	S	Penuelas, P.R. June 14, 1911.		315 E. 95 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Rodriguez	Carmen	11		F	S	Penuelas, P.R. May 5, 1912.		" " " " "
3	Rodriguez	Genoveva	9		F	S	Penuelas, P.R. August 9, 1914.		" " " " "
4	Rodriguez	Jose	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 27, 1906.		25 W. 266 St. "
5	Rodriguez	Juana	42		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 4, 1881.		200 West 98 St. "
6	Sanchez	Nereida	12		F	S	Yauco, P.R. July 24, 1911.		" " " " "
7	Sanchez	Guillermo	17		M	S	Yauco, P.R. April 21, 1906.		" " " " "
8	Rodriguez	Marcelino	50		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 5, 1873.		Hotel America, "
9	Rullan	Carlos	25		M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. May 6, 1898.		120 East 116 St. "
10	Chillet	Manuel	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 31, 1882.		280 E. 100 St. "
11	Torres	Saturnino	25		M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 4, 1889.		10 E. 132 St. "
12	Vargas	Jose	19		M	S	Adjuntas, P.R. Oct. 3, 1904.		912 Freeman St. B'klyn. N.Y.
13	Vazquez	Francisco	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 3, 1895.		250 W. 126 St. New York, N.Y.
14	Torres	Ramon	36		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Feb. 7, 1885.		54 Union Station, B'klyn. N.Y.
15	Villanueva	Luis	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 23, 1903.		120 East 116 St. New York, N.Y.
16	Cordova	Jose	30		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 8, 1894.		1971 Second Ave. "
17	Lamarche	Christian	19		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I. August 10, 1903.		50 St. Bernard St. W. P'phia. Pa.
18	Negron	Antonia	53		F	W	Yauco, P.R. Dec. 15, 1870.		136 W. 112 St. New York, N.Y.
19	Torres	Francisca	2	7	F	S	Mayaguez, P. R. December 20th, 1920		507 W 27th St, N.Y.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

MASTER.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(295)

Vessel "San Juan" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July 23, , 1928, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haley	Thomas	Master	July 6th	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
2	Eirich	Frank	1st. Mate				"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	Couder	Melvin J.	2nd. "				"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Williams	Harry	Purser				"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147	
5	Baxter	Raymond S.	Ass't Purser				"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	
6	Vos	Charles D.	Carpenter				"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	150	
7	Vos	Yorito S.	Bosin				"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	Ahearns	John	Qr. Master				"	32	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
9	Pieti	Domingo	"				"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	170	
10	Arroyo	Cristeral	Seaman				"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Cortez	Rafael	"				"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	
12	Gonzalez	Pablo	"				"	20	"	"	"	5-9	135	
13	Soto	Amado	"				"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145	
14	Gonzalez	Ramon	"				"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	
15	Skoch	Jerry	"				"	21	"	Bohemian	Austria	5-6	130	
16	Weik	Adolf	Wireless				"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
17	Clark	Franklin	"				"	18	"	"	"	5-9	149	
18	Lundin	Anders	3rd. Mate				"	50	"	"	"	5-10	170	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SAN JUAN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Young, Master of the American S.S. "Dan Cupid", do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, or caused to be concealed, or connived at the concealment from the list aforesaid of any such alien passenger, or any information required by the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States in relation to alien passengers.

Thomas Young
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July 23, 19 23, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton	Joseph H.	Ch. Engr	July 6th	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Machado	Jeronenio	1st. Ass't				"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	Smith	Frank	2nd. "				"	31	"	"	"	6-01	145	
4	Ford	Edward J.	3rd. "				"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Salazar	Andres	Oiler				"	24	"	"	"	5-10	138	
6	Cino	Selvesta	"				"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
7	Selfors	Henry O.	"				"	22	"	Scand	1st. P. Norwegian	5-5	145	
8	Medi	Silverio	Fireman				"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
9	Garcia	Ricardo	"				"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Ceamano	Manuel	"				"	30	"	"	"	5-9	135	
11	Fernandez	Marcelino	Wiper				"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Perez	Jose C.	"				"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	135	
13	Colon	Rufino	Messboy				"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master *, of the* American S/S "San Juan" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos J Haley

Master, First, Second, or Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *, 19* 23

P H Stein

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Juan" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , July 6, , 1936, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 211

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steers	Frank H.	Ch. Steward	July 6th	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
2	Olsen	Svend	2nd."					"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Leonardo	Harry	Ch. Cook					"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-01	145	
4			2nd."					"							
5	Rans	Hendrick	Utility.					"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
6	Faulborn	Lawrence	Pantryman					"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Cruz	Jesus	2nd. "					"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
8	Maisonett	Jesus	Messman					"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
9	Bellido	Jose	2nd. "					"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Leon	Galo de	Waiter					"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Love	John	"					"	38	"	Scotch	English	5-7	145	
12	Rodriguez	Faustino	"					"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
13	Ubine	Jamis L.	"					"	24	"	"	"	5-6	135	
14	Duenos	Rafael	"					"	32	"	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-2½	140	
15	Moss	Silas	"					"	20	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
16	Forquet	Luis	"	July 17th	San Juan			"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
17	Rosario	Enrique	"					"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
18	Pena	Manuel	"					"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	
19	Oliver	Jose	"					"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
20	Morera	Arturo	"					"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
21	Coll	Antonio	"					"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	Santana	Luis	"					"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
23	Perez	Jose	"					"	48	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Casano	Bonifasio	"					"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	
25	Rios	Genaro	"					"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. Stern Davis

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, of the American S/S "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos F Haley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of July, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7627
July 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 7628

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
July 23,1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 23	S.S. Leviathan	Southampton	103
	Princess May	Jamaica	5
	Innoko	Antwerp	2
	Hussar	Copenhagen	1
	Mt. St. George	Bermuda	15

7628

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7628

July 23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
No. 1 Aug 3 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paris Vance Coelf, Surgeon of the SS. Leviathan sailing herewith, do (State whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Mich. Fed. and Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paris Vance Coelf

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 23

at NY

D Heard
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 7-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7628

	DIRECT TO U.S.	HEAD TAX UNEXPIRED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	18	2	2	18	1			6		206
	36	16	1	1 167	1			5		239
	357	2	4	1 761				116		620
TOTAL	411	67	7	2 794	2			161		1265

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	36		
2nd Cabin	2	11	39
Steerage	569	61	630
Total	671	594	1265

10 Stowaways Total
3 Seamen deserted
2 Head tax cases detained

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from Southampton, July 17th., 19 23

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language(s), if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Alter	Leon	42	10	M M	Govt. Official	Yes	Polish, German, Russian, French English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		N.Y.	New York
2		Bonime	Josef	32		M M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	890, Marrida Street, New York	"	"
3		Brooks	John	45		M M	Valet	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. L. Brooks, 410, East 65th St., New York City	"	"
4		Herfetz	Jascha	22		M S	Violinist	Yes	"	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Lionel Powel, 6, Cork Street, London.	"	"
5		Lynas	William H.	36	2	M M	Comm; Manager	Yes	Eng. & French	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. W.M. Lynas, Cheshunt House, Champion Hill, London, S.E.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Sinelnikoff	Michel P.	32	6	M S	Engineer	Yes	Eng. French, Germ. Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mr. E.T. Wise, Hazlitt House, Holborn, W.		
7		Spichtig	Carolina	48		F S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Frnch. & Germ.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Mr. Spichtig, Malter, Nr. Lucerne, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Thomas	Camilla B.	23	4	F M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father: Mr. J. J. Mather, 79, Greenlane, Stoneycroft, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
9		Luchsinger	Jacques	31	1	M M	Merchant	Yes	Frnch., Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: 29, Fossinsstrach, Amsterdam.		
10		Vanmuvel	Justine	42		F W	Lady's Maid	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister: Mme. Roubedon, 46, Bd. de l'Abatoire, Bruselles.	N.Y.	New York
11		Godsol	Frank Joseph	49		M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	France	American	France	Paris	Cyril Devere 12 Rue Tronchet, Paris.		
12		Godsol	Elise	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	French-Eng.	Yes	France	English			do do do		
13		Tyser	Granville	38		M S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister-in-law--Florence Wood. 28 Harley Road, London, N. W. 3. Mrs. James Corrigan (sister) 16 Grosvenor St., London	N.Y.	New York
14		Taylor-Armstrong	Maybelle	40		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Switzerland-Luzanne (Beau-Rivage-Ouchy)		Sister, Miss V. Anderson 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, Lon.	Switz.	(Beau-Rivage-Ouchy Lausanne
15		Andegeon	Ernest H. B.	45		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Westfield	Father, J. Green, 111 Franciscan Rd., Tooting, Lon.	N. J.	Westfield
16		Greene	Harry	30		M S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, John Michel, Fore St., St. Erth, Cornwall, Eng.	N. Y.	New York
17		Michel	William James	34		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Henry Nathan, c/o Dresner Bank. Berlin	Eng.	London
18		Nathan	George	53		M S	Banker	Yes	Eng. Fr. Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. H. T. Wright, Shandoura Rd., B'Heath, Lon. S.E.13	N. Y.	New York
19		Wright	Henry Thomas	27	3	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Myles Sowrey Harverden, Cheshire.	N. Y.	New York
20		Sawrey	Myles	36		M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, Valentine Poltera, Buenos Ayres, Argentine.	Argentine-B. Ayres	
21		Poltera	Edward	46		M S	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Latin	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Father, Enrico Vigo, Genoa, Italy.	Argentine-B. Ayres	
22		Vigo	Luis	40		M S	Commercial	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Latin	Argentine	Buenos Ayres			
23		Sherman	Elizabeth L.	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Eng. Fr. R. Ger.	Yes	Belgium	American	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.		N. J.	Newark
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 12

...er a person who believes in ...nt, or who advocates the ass... ...hing disbelief in or opposition ...ng or killing of any officer or oth... ...ical character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 2

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, July 23., 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country (temporarily) in following possible to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	The Polish Consulate, New York	On Official Mission			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Mixha Clinan	Yes	Yes	23	N.Y.C.	Wife: 870, Marrida Street, New York City.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark Brwnk	Blk.	Bwn.	None	"	Vilna
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.C.	Mrs. L. Brooks, 410, East 65th Street, New York City	No	Uncer:	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	Scar on nose.	England	Worcester
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.C.	No	?	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	Russia	Vilna
5	No	Employer	Yes	No	--	------	No	Yes	Abt.2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	None	England	Wolverhampton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	"1-2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Russia	Parlovsk
7	No	Mr.Reynolds	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y. & Chicago	c/o Mr. Reynolds, 1444, Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	Switzerland	Malter
8	No	Self	Yes	No	---	------	Husband: Mr. O. A. Thomas, 816, Armour Place, Main St., Niagra Falls.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1 mth	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
10	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	2	New York	10029 Avenue A., New York City	?	Uncer.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Bwn.	Grey	None	Belgium	Bruxelles.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	several times	N.Y.C.	No	Yes	Several Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Bwn.	Grey.	None	U. S. A.	Cleveland,O
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	N.Y.C.	No	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	Bwn.	Bwn.	None	Belgium	Brussels
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	twice 1910 1911	N.Y.C.	No (Lazard Freres-19 Nassau St., NYC)	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Bwn.	Grey	None	England	Stevenage
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	San Francisco Cal.	Mother, Mrs. W. F. Parker 781 Maine St., Stevens Pt., Wis.	Yes	6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn.	Blue	None	Wisconsin	Stevens Point
15	Yes	Gibbs Bros. (Employer)	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	New York	My home is at 265 Kimball Ave., Westfield, N. J.	No	perm.res.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nothing special	India	Ceylon
16	Yes	Mr.Heifetz (Employer)	Yes	No	---	-----	No	Yes	indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
17	No	Mr.Wiborg	Yes	No	---	-----	No	Yes	about 6 mos.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.br.	Grey	None	England	Selant Cornwall
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	since Oct. 1920.	New York	No (25 Broad St., NYC)	No	indef.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Germany	Lamburg
19	Yes	U.S.Lines	Yes	Yes	mos.	Boston	Yes No Address	No	4 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	N'hampton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yr	NYC	505 West 112th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	fair	fair	Blue	None	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	No	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	dark	Blk	Blk	None	Switzerland	Cairo
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	No	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	19 to Apr. 19,1923	Newark	Lee B. Sherman, Husband, Newark, N.J. ,120 Schoer en Ave.	No	Lifetime		First Ex. Ped	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Gry.	None	Russia	Cannin cts
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or ad... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassin... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or offic... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...rms of law, ...a member ...or teaches ...or of...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K B Lowry Chf. Officer of the S/S "Leviathan", from Southampton, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K B Lowry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at New York

E O'Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"ISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" r ntral and South America of Spanish descent.

(LACK).

"African (black)" coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sou n with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be cl

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has autnorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paris Vance Corey, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Irish Ill. and Calif.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paris Vance Corey.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at Ny

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17TH., 1923

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IMCHANITZKY	Michel	47		M	S	Lawyer & Bu-Man	Y	Russ.English Y	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Friend,Mr.N.I.Goutchkoff,37 Rue Poussin,Paris,France.	N.Y.	BORO[illegible]
2		FAUCOMPRE	Marie	47		F	S	None	Y	English Y	France	French	Cal.	San Francisco	Brother,R.E.Fancompre,174 15th Ave.,San Francisco,Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
3		ESTRADA	Varcisc	28		M	M	Cotton Merchant	Y	Spa.Fre.Eng. Y	Spain	Spanish	La.	New Orleans	Mother,A.Vallet Batzada Sarria,La. Barcelona,Spain.	New Orleans	
4		ESTRADA	Maria	25		F	M	HouWfe	Y	" " " Y	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law,	" " "	"
5	UNDER 16	ESTRADA	Maria	1	10	F	S	None	N	Too young N	"	"	"	"	Grandmother,	" " "	"
6	UNDER 16	ESTRADA	Nuria	-	8	F	S	"	N	" N	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
7		HUARTE	Micaela	27		F	S	"	Y	Spanish Y	"	"	"	"	Nobody	" " "	
8		GARCIA	Satiago	23		M	S	Cotton Merchant	Y	Spa.Fre.Eng. Y	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	Mother,Conceptien Nieto Va Garcia,Barcelona,Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
9		RUSH	Emma A.	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Eng Y	England	English	England	London	1 Pral Urquinaona. Father,17 Stonebridge Park, London,England?	"	"
10		ALEXANDER	Max	15		M	S	Student	Y	Eng.Ger.Fre.Y	Germany	German	Germany	Walters Bruck	Friend,Herman Stern,Flieden, Germany.	Cal	Los Angeles.
11		DEGRAMONT	Maria R.	34		F	M	Mother	Y	Fre.Ital.Eng.Y	France	Italian	France	Paris	Husband,Mr.Gramont,22 Quentin Bouchart,Paris,France.	N.Y	New York.
12	UNDER 16	DEGRAMONT	Gabriel	14		M	S	None	Y	French Y	"	French	"	"	Father,	" " "	"
13	UNDER 16	DE GRAMONT	Gratien	13		M	S	"	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
14		BARRELET DE RICOU	Julia	50		F	M	Mother	Y	Fre.Eng. Y	"	American	"	"	Husband,Alfred Barrelet De Ricou,37 Ave Henri Martin, Paris,France.	Me.	Isleboro
15	UNDER 16	BARRELET DE RICOU	Claude	15		M	S	None	Y	" " Y	"	French	"	"	Father,	"	"
16	UNDER 16	BARRELET De RICOU	Paul	13		M	S	"	Y	" " Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SHEUREUX	Claire	22		F	M	Maid	Y	French Y	Belgium	French	Belgium	Belliard	Husband, Jean Sheureux, Belliard, Belgium		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY. 23rd, *19* 23.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
N.E. 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/NYC,NY. 1923 SanFri.		Home, 1 West 69th St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinate	1st Pps.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fiar	Brn	Brn	None	Russia ✓	Pzilnki. ✓
N.E. 2	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	46Yrs	Cal.	Home, 138-7th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	Return Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	France ✓	Paris. ✓
N.E. 3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes HXX5Yr	Gal, Tex.	Home, 2413 Valmont St, New Orleans, La.	Indefinate		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	Spain ✓	Barcelona ✓
N.E. 4	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	5Yr.	" " "	" " "	"INDEFINITE	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Navanamoro anende. ✓
N.E. 5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2Yr	" " "	" " "	"INDEFINITE	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	TexasUSA ✓	Houston. ✓
E. 6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1Yr	" " "	" " "	"INDEFINITE	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	La.USA ✓	New Orleans. ✓
N.E. 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr	" " "	" " "	INDEFINITE	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	Spain ✓	Ichaso, Navarza. ✓
E. 8	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, E.F.Hutton & Co., 53 Broadway, New York, N.Y	Indefinate	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	"	" ✓	Barcelona ✓
E. 9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC, NY.	Accomp. Employer to friend Mrs Mabel Gerry, Newport, R.I.	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	PaleLgh		Grey	"	England ✓	London. ✓
N.E. 10	No	Julius Stern	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Julius Stern, 6100 Sunset Blvd., Los Angles, Cal.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	Germany ✓	Walters bruck. ✗
N.E. 11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Mrs Mabel Gerry, Newport, R.I.	Indefinate		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	37	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Italy ✓	Rome. ✓
N.E. 12	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	"INDEFINITE	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	"	"	"	"	France ✓	Paris. ✓
N.E. 13	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	" " "	"INDEFINITE	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓
N.E. 14	No	"	Yes	Yes	1920	Lsle. Me.	Friend, Miss L.M.Grace, Isleboro, Me.	Yes 5mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Drk	"	"	U.S.A. ✓	Orange, N.J. ✗
N.E. 15	No	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" " "	Yes "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Lgt	Blue	"	France ✓	Paris. ✓
E. 16	No	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" " "	Yes "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	Brn	"	" ✓	" ✓
17	Yes	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Algeria ✓	France ✓
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K B Lowry Chief Off., of the S.S. "Leviathan", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K B Lowry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at New York

C Haun
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK JLY 23rd, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levene	Adele	24		F	M	July 15, 1898. Brooklyn, N. Y.		306 West End Ave., New York City.
2	Levey	Arthur	29		M	S	Feb. 12, 1894. New York, N. Y.		251 West 98th St., New York City.
3	Richardson	Dorsey	27		M	S	June 20, 1896. Dorchester County, Md.		2127 North Charles St., Baltimore,
4	~~Thierot~~	Adine M.	54		F	M	Dec. 23, 1884. Butte City, Montana.		~~101 East 74th St., New York City.~~
5	Bracken	May E.	48		F	S	July 12, 1875. Hollidaysby, Pa.		915 Allegheny St., Hollidaysby, Pa
6	Baer	Abe	61		M	M		May 1895 City Hall Court, New York City	2 W. 89th St. New York City
7	Sisto	Joseph A.	33		M	S	Aug. 11, 1889. Newark, N. J.		471 Park Ave., New York City.
8	Marceau	Martha	35		F	S		January 20th, 1920. State of New York	42 East 51st St., New York City.
9	O'Halloran	George	United States Postal Clerk						Two US postal clerks got off on other boat at Quarantine
10	DEITRICH		do		do		do	do	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Cancellation #4 on this sheet: Failed to embark.

#4 Adine M. Thierot

Purser's Dep't.

By .....

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 17th, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 23rd, 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacNary	Egbert E.	47		M	M	Sept. 24, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		45 Broadway, New York City.
2	Meyer	Henry E. C.	39		M	M	[illegible] (Father's Papers dated [illegible] 1693-District of Massachusettes)		c/o Gibbs Bros., Inc. 1 Broadway, New York City.
3	Putnam	George H.	58		M	M	May 24, 1865. Davenport, Iowa.		2126 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C.
4	Putnam	Marta Wiek	39		F	M	[illegible] (Child of Naturalized American)		do do do
5	Quinn	William Ferdinand	40		M	M	April 29, 1883. New York, N. Y.		10 West 71st Street, New York City.
6	Thomas	Edna	35		F	M	[illegible] 1888. New Orleans, La.		c/o C. A. Bauman, 55 West 39th St., New York.
7	Van Raalte	Morton E.	24		M	S	Dec. 24, 1898. New York, N. Y.		295 Fifth Ave., New York City.
8	Wiborg	Frank B.	66		M	S	April 30, 1858. Cleveland, Ohio.		East Hampton, Long Island, N. Y.
9	Taylor	Duncan David	12	6	M	S	Sept. 15, 1910. Bangor, Wisconsin.		c/o W. F. Parkes. 731 Main St., Stevens Pt., Wis.
10	McCormick	Oren	58		M	M	Sept. 5, 1864. Palatine, W. Va.		683 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
11	Morton	Cherie G.	52		F	S	Oct. 4, 1870. Paducah, Ky.		Shamrock Apts. Paducah, Ky.
12	Taylor	Adnee M.	54		F	M	June 21, 1869. Paducah, Ky.		1436 Broadway. Paducah, Ky.
13	Colwell	Sarah	20		F	S	April 13, 1903. New Rochelle, N. Y.		32 Poplar Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.
14	McFarland	Kathryn G.	20		F	S	May 3, 1903. Canton, Illinois.		328 So. Plum St., Havana, Ill.
15	Culbertson	John J.	70		M	M	March 16, 1853. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Paris, Texas.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Nov. 20, 1863. Augusta, Georgia.		Paris, Texas.
17	Nolan	John J.	58		M	M	May 18, 1865. Portsmouth, Va.		96 Monroe Rd., Quincy, Mass.
18	Sartori	Joseph F.	64		M	M	Dec. 25, 1858. Cedar Falls, Iowa.		725 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Sartori	Margaret	58		F	M	Feb. 1, 1864. Bloomsberg, Penna.		do do do
20	Straus	Lewis	54		M	S	April 6, 1869. Newark, N. J.		44 West 44th St., New York City.
21	Salvin	Sam	29		M	M	Dec. 2, 1893. New York, N. Y.		500 West End Avenue., New York City.
22	Salvin	Rose	28		F	M	July 19, 1895. Findlay, Ohio.		do do
23	Anthony	George A.	49		M	M	May, 1874. Providence, R. I.		44 Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N. J.
24	Minsky	Jacob	31		M	S	Dec. 5, 1891. New York, N. Y.		152 West 45th St., New York City.
25	Nelson	Robert F.	26		M	S	March 13, 1897. Moultrie, Ga.		63rd & Oxford Sts., Philadelphia,
26	O'Dell	Charles J.	53		M	S	May 17, 1870. Charleston, S. C.		Charleston, S. C.
27	Porter	Randolphus	37		M	M	Oct. 5, 1885. Attleboro, Mass.		8 Pearl St, Pawtucket, R. I.
28	Porter	Mary M.	31		F	M	Sept. 27, 1892.		do do do
29	Lissner	Aline	11		F	S	April 9, 1917. Los Angeles, Cal.		c/o U. S. Shipping Board, Washington, D.C.
30	Perry	John	26		M	S	November, 1897. New York, N. Y.		c/o New York Athletic Club

Certified Cancellation #16 on this sheet: Duplicated in error (#26, sheet 5)

#16 Earl A. Dill

Purser's Dept.

By.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 — C — 7

S. S." LEVIATHAN " sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAKE	Edward J.	56		M	S	Dec.9, 1866, N.Y.C. N.Y.		115 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	BEST	Francis J.	37		M	M	Sept. 18, 1885, Lucknow, Mich.		109 W. 46 St. N.Y.C.
3	BEST	Emilie L.	34		F	M	Oct. 1, 1889, Atlanta, Ga.		" "
4	BACHEIMEILER	Marcus	46		M	M	~~Dec. xx, 1877~~,	Circuit Court Wheeling, W.Va. May 5, 1900.	Whitney, W.Va.
5	BOGGS	Mary Walker	40	1	F	W	May 14, 1883, Phila. Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	WALSH	David I.	50		M	S	Nov.11, 1872, Lemonister, Mass.		Washington, D.C.
7	ROBINSON	Nathan T. M.	47		M	M	May 16, 1876, New Orleans, La.		U.S.S. B. Washington, D.C.
8	ROBINSON	Alice G.	28		F	M	March 16, 1895, Omaha, Neb.		2012 O. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
9	MISCHLER	Louis	48		M	M	172821	Supreme Court of Providence, R.I. Nov. 19, 1901.	415 Fort Wash. Av. N.Y.
10	ZINGERLY	Miriam	40		F	M	March 5, 1883, Marion, O.		213 Angell St. Providence, R.I.
11	VANDERBILT	Reginald C.	42		M	M	Dec. 19, 1880, N.Y.C. N.Y.		Newport, R.I.
12	VANDERBILT	Gloria	20		F	M	July 23, 1903. Lucerne, Switzerland.	Born of American parents	" "
13	KURZMAN	Charles C.	51		M	S	March 5, 1872, N.Y.C. N.Y.		2 E. 56th St. N.Y.C. N.C.
14	SCHENKEIN	Edward M.	44		M	S	October 28, 1877, N.Y.C. N.Y.		140 W. 69 th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	SPIELBERGER	Herman	42		M	S	254764	By fathers papers;	6133 Eberhart Ave;, Chicago, Ill.
16	HUNGERFORD	Ester	59		F	WD	Nov,14;1863. Brooklyn,L.Y.		Lindsay Rd:, York, Me.
17	HUNGERFORD	Dorothy	32		F	S	Jan,13,1891, Stanford, Conn.		" " " ".
18	JOHNSON	Hiram W.	66		M	M	Sept. 2, 1877. Sacramento, Cal.		Washington, D. C.
19	JOHNSON	Minnie L.	64		F	M	June 11, 1879. Sacramento, Cal.		Washington, D. C.
20	ROBSON	John W.	32		M	S	Dec. 30, 1891. Benton, Wis.		343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
21	~~SMITH~~	~~Leigh H.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 19, 1896. Muskegon, Mich.~~		~~687 S. Manitosa Ave., Los Angeles.~~
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		[illegible]		Oct. 31, 1873. Watseville, Wis.		219 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
23	[illegible]	Leo F.	34		M	S	April 15, 1889. New York, N. Y.		63 Riverside Drive, New York City
24	[illegible]	Alfred A	40		M	M	August 13, 1882, Manchester, Iowa		Roselle Park, New Jersey
25		Cert 7,8,6,1879 — 11 2d Cav - 7,8 x 6,18 4 Ellsworth Ohio							
26		John R Montgomery Jr.							
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified #21 Leigh H. Smith

Cancellation #21 on this sheet: Duplicated in Error (#11-sheet 2)
Purser's Deplt.
By .....

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 — S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAKE	Edward P.	36		M	S	Dec.9, 1886, N.Y.C. N.Y.		115 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	BEST	Francis J.	37		M	M	Sept. 18, 1885, Mackinaw, Mich.		109 W. 48 St. N.Y.C.
3	BEST	Emilia M.	24		F	M	Oct. 2, 1899, Atlanta, Ga.		" "
4	BACHENHEIMER	Marcus	46		M	M	~~June 22, 1877~~,	Circuit Court Wheeling W.Va. May 5, 1900.	Whitney, W.Va.
5	BOGGS	Mary Walker	40		F	W	May 24, 1883, Phila. Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	WALSH	David I.	50		M	S	Nov.11, 1872, Lemonister, Mass.		Washington, D.C.
7	ROBINSON	Nathan T. N.	47		M	M	May 16, 1876, New Orleans, La.		U.S.S. B. Washington, D.C.
8	ROBINSON	Alice G.	28		F	M	March 16, 1895, Omaha, Neb.		2012 O. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
9	MISCHMER	Louis	48		M	M	172821	Supreme Court of Providence, R.I. Nov. 19, 1901.	415 Fort Wash. Av. N.Y.
10	TINGLEY	Miriam	40		F	M	March 5, 1883, Marion, O.		213 Angell St. Providence, R.I.
11	VANDERBILT	Reginald C.	43		M	M	Dec. 19, 1880, N.Y.C. N.Y.		Newport, R.I.
12	VANDERBILT	Gloria	20		F	M	July 23, 1903. Lucerne, Switzerland.	Born of American parents	" "
13	KURZMAN	Charles C.	51		M	S	March 5, 1872, N.Y.C. N.Y.		2 E. 56th Sts. N.Y.C. N.C.
14	SCHENKEIN	Edward N.	44		M	S	October 28, 1879, N.Y.C. N.Y.		140 W. 69 th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	SPIELBERGER	Herman	48		M	S	254764	By fathers papers;	6123 Eberhart Ave;, Chicago, Ill.
16	HUNGERFORD	Ester	59		F	WD	Nov,14;1862. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Lindsay Rd;, York, Me.
17	HUNGERFORD	Dorothy	32		F	S	Jan,13,1891, Stanford, Conn.		" " " ".
18	JOHNSON	Hiram W.	56		M	M	Sept. 2, 1877. Sacramento, Cal.		Washington, D. C.
19	JOHNSON	Minnie L.	54		F	M	June 11, 1879. Sacramento, Cal.		Washington, D. C.
20	ROBSON	John W.	32		M	S	Dec. 30, 1891. Benton, Wis.		343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
21	~~SMITH~~	~~Leigh H.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~March 18, 1896. Muskegon, Mich.~~		~~687 S. Manitoba Ave., Los Angeles.~~
22	WELLS	May H.	49		F	M	Oct. 31, 1873. Platteville, Wis.		219 N. Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
23	LESLIE	[illegible]	34		M	S	April 15, 1889. New York, N. Y.		65 Riverside Drive, New York City
24	WELLS	Alfred A	40		M	M	August 15, 1882, Manchester, Iowa		Roselle Park, New Jersey
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Cancellation #21 on this sheet; Duplicated in Book (#11-sheet 2)
#21 Leigh H. Smith Purser's Dept.
By

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

5 — S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17TH., 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FORD	Miriam	66		F	M	Aug. 22, 1856. Boston, Mass.		39 Harvest St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
2	CRUICKSHANK	F. George	43		M	M	Feb. 28, 1880. Omaha, Neb.		1071 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
3	CRUICKSHANK	Florence V.	55		F	M	Oct. 13, 1868. Boston, Mass.		"
4	D'AGOSTINE	Marina	30		F	M		Fathers papers. Passport No. 282799.	134 West 71st St., New York, N.Y.
5	ELLIOT	Anna L.	56		F	M	Dec. 15, 1866. Bellefonte, Pa.		4723 Wallingford St., Pitts., Pa.
6	ELLIOT	Margaret A.	21		F	S	Oct. 30, 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		"
7	GROSS	Harold	33		M	S	Nov. 4, 1889. New York, N.Y.		327 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
8	MERRILL	Stanton (Lt Cmdg USN)	33		M	M	March 26, 1890. Natchez, Miss.		Navy Dept., Wash., D.C.
9	MERRILL	Louise W.	33		F	M	Feb. 24, 1890. Port Henry, N.Y.		Post Office, Port Henry, N.Y.
10	PORTER	Stephen G.	54		M	WD	May 18, 1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.		3208 Perrysville Ave., Pitts., Pa.
11	REICHMAN	Charles	56		M	M		Oct. 10, 1910. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Passport No. 151591.	11 East 2nd St., New York, N.Y.
12	SWAIN	Louise	22		F	S	March 31, 1901. Phila., Pa.		Post Office, Haverford, Pa.
13	SWAIN	Phyllis	19		F	S	Sept. 30, 1903. " "		"
14	TAUSSIG	Charles W.	27		M	M	Aug. 9, 1896. New York, N.Y.		111 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
15	TAUSSIG	Ruth	27		F	M	New York, N.Y.		"
16	WHITE	James R.	44		M	M	April 7, 1897. Buffalo, N.Y.		3208 St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	SHERMAN	Sylvia	30		F	S	April 2, 1903. San Francisci, Cal.		620 Milan Ave., S. Pasadena, Cal.
18	MORRIS	Arthur	54		M	M	Aug. 11, 1868. Southernglass, Conn.		111 West Plume St., Norfolk, Va.
19	HARTS	Martha H.	49		F	M	July 28, 1873. Chicago, Ill.		Post Office, Madison, Conn.
20	HARTS	William Jr.	17		M	S	April 22, 1906. San Francisco, Cal.		"
21	CONSTANTIAN	AUGUSTUS	45		M	M	253193	Eastern Court of N.Y., Br'klyn. July, 1902.	967 Palm Terrace, Pasadena, Cal.
22	GILMAITH	WILLIAM A.	51		M	M	Nov. 12, 1871. Pickers, N. Carolina.		None
23	GILMAITH	MRS. ALLEN	43		F	M	Dec. 7, 1879. Thomaston, Ga.		None
24	JINISMIAN	VARTOK	53		M	S	129455 Naples to Dist of Ny 1897		
25	CLINGER	JACOB	46		M	S	234379 resident Bklyn 1900.		330 East 14th St., Flatbush, B'klyn
26	SPAENG	SAMUEL P.	70		M	M	Feb. 11. 1853. Big Prarie, Ohio		106 Columbia Ave., Naperville, Ill.
27	SCHIFF	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Feb. 1, 1914. Jersey City, N. J.		461 West 159th St., New York City.
28	SCHIFF	ROSE L.	38		F	M	Sept. 14, 1884. New York, N. Y.		do do
29									
30									

Etapl 10 - J. Montgomery
10th Ave Sta

Atty Attorney Gen

V8 Ch 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 - C

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23 9 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNSTEIN	Michael	55		M	S	Sept. 15, 1868, Plaquemin, Louisiana	Chronic Diabetes (Died at Sea, Jul. 18, 1923. Lat. 49° 45' N. Long. 6° 50' W.	c/o T. Cook, 245 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	AMTZEN	Bernard E.	56		M	S	October 22, 1867, Chicago, Ill.		810 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
3	WILLIMAN	Florence	49		F	S	May 20, 1874, New York, N.Y.		204 W. 85th St. New York City, N.Y.
4	RICHARDSON	Gardner	39		M	S	Feb. 8, 1884, Hanover, N.H.		Woodstock, Conn.
5	PINON	Louis A.	45		M	M	July 13, 1878, Galveston, Tex.		1038 Park Av. N.Y.C.
6	WHITTENBERG	Albert M.	54		M	M	Dec. 7, 1869, Elmira, N.Y.		24 E. 69th St. N.Y.C.
7	WHITTENBERG	Adelaide	41		F	M	Jan. 8, 1883, N.Y.C. N.Y.		" "
8	WHITTENBERG	Albert Jr.	14		M	S	Dec. 3, 1908, N.Y.C. N.Y.		" "
9	LIVINGSTON	Clara S.	45		F	W	Feb. 22, 1878, N.Y.C. N.Y.		Sidney Av. Deal, N.J.
10	STERN	Julius	37		M	S		Southern Dist. Court of N.Y.C. Feb; 17/14	6100 Sunset Blvrd. Los Angele Cal;
11	PEDLOW	James	57		M	M		Cy. Court Of Brooklyn Oct. 28/92	598 Madison Av, N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	~~MARCEAU~~	~~Martha~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Jan. 20, 1920, State of N.Y.~~	~~42 E. 51 Sts. N.Y.C.~~
13	MATHERS	Frank F.	56		M	M	April 4, 1867, Phila Pa.		5038 Hazel Av. Phila. Pa.
14	MATHERS	Mary	56		F	M	July 10th, 1867, " "		" " "
15	MATHERS	Ruth B.	15		F	S	Oct. 15th, 1908, " "		" " "
16	KLEIN	Milton M.	53		M	M	Sept. 6, 1869, Bridgeport, Conn.		5th Av. & 34th St. N.Y.C.
17	HEYWOOD	Florence B.	30		F	S	May 18, 1893, Worchester, Mass.		7 Academy St. Worchester, Mass.
18	HUNTER	Alexander	46		M	M	June 20th. 1877, Cambridge, Mass.		1269 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass
19	HARTY	Anna FITZIU	34		F	W	April 1st, 1889, Richmond, Va.		Hotel Carlton, N.Y.C.
20	FOUNTAIN	Hellen	36		F	W	Aug. 14, 1886, N.Y.C. N.Y.		" " "
21	FISHMAN	William I.	38		M	M	May 11, 1885, Trenton, N.J.		498 W. End Av. N.Y.C.
22	FISHMAN	Marion	32		F	M	Han 14; 1891, N.Y.C.		" "
23	FLATT AU	William H.	76		M	S	3142157 A	Phila. Court Feb. 1, 1869,	University Place & 13th St. N.Y.C.
24	EVANS	John K.	33		M	M	July 9, 1890, Elklick, Pa.		429 E. Washington Lane, Phila. Pa.
25	EVANS	Marion H.	31		F	M	May 14, 1892, Phila. pa.		" " "
26	DONNER	Joseph W.	29		M	S	July 15, 1894, Columbus, Ind.		P.O. Box 1000 Bu[illegible], N.Y.
27	DONNER	Robert	31		M	M	Dec. 17th, 1892, Columbus, Ind.		" " "
28	CLARK	Russell D.	31		M	M	April 28, 1892, Omaha, Neb.		2414 B St. Omaha, Neb.
29	CIECHANOW	Julius	57		M	M	Aug. 16, 1865, N.Y.C.		454 Fort Wash. N.Y.
30	CONNELLEY	Andrew C.	56		M	M	Nov. 26, 1866, Phila. Pa.		1715 Springgarden St. Phila. pa;

6, 7, 8, 9 Entry by J. Rillanta enery Inspector
#1 M. Bernstein died at Sea 7/18/23
Max Hoenk
Asst Director

Certified Cancellation #12 on this sheet: Transferred to Southampton Manifest, Purser's Dept.
#1 Michael Bernstein #12 Martha Marceau
By.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

10

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17TH., 19 31., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23 1931.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	W.Ward Jr.	21		M	S	Sept. 21, 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
2	KOLLMAR	Paul	41		M	M		1918 District Court of N.Y. Passport No. 250032.	15 West 37th St., New York, N.Y.
3	KOLLMAR	Sarah	31		F	M			" " " " " " " "
4	GREENBAUM	William	47		M	M	July 8, 1876. Bushnell, Ill.		1 West 92nd St., New York, N.Y.
5	GREENBAUM	Florence	40		F	M	Feb. 24, 1883. New York, N.Y.		" " " " " " " "
6	GREENBAUM	Beatrix	13		F	S	Nov. 13, 1909. " " "		" " " " " " " "
7	GREENBAUM	Marjorie	9		F	S	March 29, 1914. " " "		" " " " " " " "
8	DIXON	Dorothy M.	29		F	M	April 3, 1894. Phila., Pa.		37 Clifford Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
9	BENJAMIN	Samuel	29		M	S		Jan. 19, 1920. U.S. Court, Western District of Pa. Passport No. 251288.	1812 Shady Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	YOUNG	Joseph	34		M	M	July 4, 1889. New York, N.Y.		215 West 90th St., New York, N.Y.
11	YOUNG	Ruth	27		F	M	June 2, 1896. " " "		" " " " " " " "
12	SALMON	Marcus	51		M	S	June 29, 1871. New Orleans, La.		524 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
13	BURKE	John A.	68		M	M	Aug. 19, 1854. Putsfield, Mass.		149 West 48th St., New York, N.Y.
14	BURKE	Edith J.	49		F	M	Dec. 19, 1874. Dusden, N.Y.		" " " " " " " "
15	~~DONNERSTAG~~	~~Max~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 22, 1871. New York, N.Y.~~		~~c/o A.B.Rosenthal, Tog Junior~~
16	~~DONNERSTAG~~	~~Freda~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 26, 1874. Chicago, Ill.~~		Orphum Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. " " " " "
17	MOUTON	Estelle	35		F	S	Nov. 20, 1898. Baltimore, Md.		Guder Hall Apt., University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
18	HODGKINS	Mary E.	59		F	M	April 27, 1864. Annapolis, Md.		419 West 119th St. c/o D.J.Kelly, New York, N.Y.
19	WILMSEN	Dorothy S.	60		F	M	Oct. 24, 1863. Metz, France.	By virtue of Marriage	Post Office, Elkins, Pa.
20	KRANZ	Catherine	52		F	M	March 5, 1870. " "	By virtue of Marriage	Post Office, Oak Lane, Pa.
21	LONG	Andrew T. (Vice Admiral, USN)	57		M	S	April 6, 1866. Raleigh, N.C.		Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.
22	WARREN	Lee P. (Lt. Comd., USN)	36		M	M	June 20, 1888. Coleman, Texas.		" " " "
23	OWENS	Reba H.	46		F	M	Nov. 25, 1876. Louisville, Ky.		306 West 80th St., New York, N.Y.
24	OWENS	Catherine D.	19		F	S	July 28, 1903. Louisville, Ky		" " " " " " " "
25	GLANCKOPF	Oscar	54		M	M		Southern Dist. Court, N.Y., July 5, 1895.	601 West 113th St., New York, N.Y.
26	GLANCKOPF	Frances	50		F	M		(By virtue of marriage)	" " " " " " " "
27	FOX	Anne	34		F	S	Aug. 31, 1888. Damenara, N.Y.		25 East 30th St., New York, N.Y.
28	LICHTENSTEIN	David	46		M	M	271810 TK	Sc Dist of Ky 1940	8 West 36 St., New York, N.Y.
29	LICHTENSTEIN	Gussie	44		F	M		Southern Dist. Court, N.Y., No. 271810	" " " " " " " "
30	FORD (SULLIVAN)	Mabel	29		F	M	Jan. 1, 1894. Cincinnati, Ohio.		39 Harvest St., Forest Hill, N.Y.
~~XXX~~	~~FORD~~	~~Marcus~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 22, 1865. Boston, Mass.~~		~~XXXX

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 14TH, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHIFF	Monte	37		M	S	Sept.,11,1885. New York,N.Y.		
2	WALTER	Wm. E.	53		M	S	Oct.,28,1869. Cleveland,Chic.		549 West 113th St.,New York,N.Y.
3	WATROUS	Charlotte	50		F	M	May,31,1873. Concord,N.H.		Orchestra Hall,Detroit,Mich.
4	WARD	Joseph	45		M	M			Hotel Seymour,50 West 45th St., New York,NY.
5	BRYAN	Reginald M.	48		M	S	Dec.,8,1874. Sylvania,Ga.	March, 1914. (# 2605) Supreme Court,Westchester County,N.Y.	111 S.Broadway,White Plains, N.Y.
6	STEVENS	Clyde G.	42		M	M	Nov.,11,1880. Chicago,Ill.		29 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
7	STEVENS	Louise S.	42		F	M	Sept.,4,1880. " "		2238 Lincoln Park,West Chicago, Ill.
8	STEVENS	Joan L.	13		F	S	July,14,1909. " "		" " " " "
9	STEVENS	John H.	16		M	S	Dec.,16,1906. " "		" " " " "
10	McGRAW	John E.	34		M	S	April,10,1889. Grand Rapids,Mich.		" " " " "
11	SMITH	Leigh H.	28		M	M	March,28,1896. Muskegom;Mich.		52 Vanderbilt Ave.,New York,N.Y.
12	LEAHY	Nellie M.	50		F	S	Aug.,9,1872. Boston,Mass.		637 Maribois Ave., Los Angeles Cal.
13	TITUS	Emma A.	53		F	S	May,4,1870. Pittsburgh,Pa.		280 Boyleten St.,Boston,Mass.
14	GUGGENHEIMEN	Rebecca L.	52		F	M	April,22,1871. New York,N.Y.		732 Summerla St.,Pittsburgh,Pa.
15	ECKEL	Edwin C.(Major)	48		M	M	March,6,1875. New York,N.Y.		600 West End Ave.,New York,N.Y.
16	FLYNN	Henry C.	20		M	S	April,17,1903. Cincinnati, Ohio.		1503 Decatur St.,Washington,D.C.
17	FLYNN	Patrick H.	62		M	S	July,4,1861. West Brookfield,Mass.		131 N.Detroit St., Xenia, Ohio
18	~~BARNES~~	~~Albert C.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June,9,1872. Phila.,Pa.~~		" " " "
19	~~BARNES~~	~~Laura L.~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Post Office,Merion,Pa.~~
20	McCUSH	Lillian E.	19		F	S	April,9,1904. Bellingham,Washington.		" " " " "
21	GANO	Charles C.	34		M	M	Jan.,9,1889. Newport,Ohio.		1348 Franklin St.,Bellingham,Wash.
22	HOEVELER	Katherine	63		F	WD	Feb.,4,1859. Pittsburgh,Pa.		Post Office,Haverford,Pa.
23	HOEVELER	Helen	9		F	S	Sept.,4,1913. " "		5th Ave.& Emerson St.,Pitts.,Pa.
24	ROCKMORE	Elias L.	26		M	M	Aug.,11,1897. New York,N.Y.		" " " " " " "
25	ROCKMORE	Beatrice E.	24		F	M	April,10,1899. " " " "		780 S.Marler Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	WORTZMAN	Clara	29		F	M	June,28,1894. " " " "		" " " " " " "
27	WINSTON	Beatrice K.	24		F	M	Feb.,4,1899. " " " "		175 E.Parkway,Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	SMITH	W.Ward	55		M	M	March,28,1868. Brooklyn,N.Y.		780 S.Marler Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
29	SMITH	Madge H.	48		F	M	Aug.,13,1876. " " "		1 Liberty St.,New York,N.Y.
30	SMITH	Helen M.	15		F	S	July,13,1907. " " "		" " " " " "
	~~SMITH~~	~~Maxwell~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nov.,21,1901.~~		" " " " " "

Certified Cancellations #18 & 19 on this page: Failed to embark.
(#18 Albert C. Barnes)
#19 Laura L. Barnes

Purser's Asst.
By.....

Compete Wm. John Montgomery Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY, 17TH, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 23 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERMAN	Louis K.	37		M	M	Dec. 25, 1885. New York, N.Y.		129 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	BERMAN	Marie J.K.	27		F	M	February 9, 1896 " " " "		" " " " " "
3	BUCKLEY	Robert J.	47		M	M	1876. New Orleans, La.		Bureau of Standards, Wash., D.C.
4	BUCKLEY	Mary L.	25		F	M	1898. Washington, D.C.		" " " " " "
5	BORN	EdgarR.	27		M	M	Jan. 15, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		Post Office, Glencoe, Ill.
6	BIGELOW	Robert L.	45		M	M	June, 19, 1878. Corcoma, Mich.		15 Brood St., New York, N.Y.
7	BOUCHER	Goodell H.	36		M	M	Dec. 17, 1886. Yorktown, Ill.		Bellingham School of Art & Music, AlaskaBuilding, Bellingham, Wash.
8	CRAWFORD	Hugh A.	52		M	S	Jan. 1871. Scranton, Pa.		44 West 96th St., New York, N.Y.
9	DANA	Arnold G.	60		M	M	Aug. 29, 1862. New Haven, Conn.		Lawrence Ave., Lawrence, N.Y.
10	DANA	Grace M.	60		F	M	May, 22, 1863. Brooklyn, N.Y.		" " " " "
11	GRILL	Lurene	52		F	M	Dec. 20, 1870. Los Angeles, Cal.		424 S. Broadway
12	GRILL	Margaret	18		F	S	May, 26, 1897. " " "		Stanford University
13	JOHNSON	Adna R., Jr.	31		M	M	May, 4, 1892. Ironton, Ohio.		Dept., of Justice, Wash., D.C.
14	JOHNSON	Louise C.	30		F	M	May, 11, 1893. Newcastle, Pa.		" " " " " "
15	KLAUSNER	Harry	27		M	M	May, 17, 1896. Phila. Pa.		505 Market St., Phila. Pa.
16	KLAUSNER	Ida	21		F	M	Feb., 9, 1902. " "		201 Seaside Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
17	LYON	Hester B.	41		F	S	March, 29, 1882. Poplar Ridge, N.Y.		161 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	~~MAYER~~	~~Elias~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Nov., 4, 1877. Chicago, Ill.~~		~~5625 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
19	~~MAYER~~	~~Lucile M.~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June, 11, 1886.~~ " "		~~" " " " " " "

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at such port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th, July, 1926. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 22nd July, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Attell	Abe	40		M	M	Feb. 22, 1885. ~~New York, N. Y.~~ San Francisco, Cal.		325 Riverside Drive, New York City.
2	Bernstein	Samuel	54		M	M	~~June 29, 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.~~		904 N. 64 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Bernstein	Amelia	50		F	M	Feb. 20, 1885.	do do	do do do
4	Bernstein	William Louis	7		M	-	April 5, 1916.	do do	do do do
5	Bernstein	Rose Leona	8		F	-	Nov. 11, 1918.	do do	do do do
6	Benecke	Alex	36		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, January, 1920.	73 Walworth Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.
7	Benecke	Lina C.	32		F	M	June 5, 1892. Oxford, Maine		do do do
8	Benecke	Richard E.	5		M	-	May 30, 1918. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do do do
9	Beers	Clifford W.	47		M	M	March 30, 1876. New Haven, Conn.		45 Sherwood Place, Englewood, N. J.
10	Beers	Clara Louise	48		F	M	Dec. 20, 1874. New Haven, Conn.		do do do
11	Bokee	Howard S.	49		M	M	Sept. 6, 1873. Baltimore, Md.		8 Longiwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.
12	Bokee	Adelaide M.	46		F	M	July 15, 1876. Baltimore, Md.		do do do
13	Bernard	Walter J.	48		M	M	Oct. 21, 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		675- 68th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	~~Constantian~~	~~Augustine~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Eastern Court of N. Y., Brooklyn. July, 1902.~~	~~967 Palm Terrace, Pasadena, Cal.~~
15	Dodge	William Earl	39		M	M	Dec. 17, 1885. New York, N. Y.		42 East 51st Street, New York City
16	Dodge	Ella Lynch	38		F	M	Oct. 17, 1884. Milford, Delaware.		do do do
17	Dimm	Wayne Thompson	47		M	M	Oct. 28, 1878. Juniata Co., Penna.		533-51st Street, Newport News, Va.
18	Fremming	John E.	60		M	M	-------- 1865. Salem, Mass.		35 Clover Street, Belmont, Mass
19	Fremming	Eleanor Agnes	55		F	M	1868. Cambridge, Mass.		do do do
20	Frankel	Joseph	45		M	S		(Poland) March 17, 1878-Fathers Papers U. S. Supreme Court, N. Y.)	212 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
21	Ganter	Carl R.	45		M	S	Feb. 19, 1878. Akron, Ohio.		70 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Gray	Prentiss M.	39		M	M	July 2, 1834. Oakland, Cal.		1e Bridge St., New York City.
23	Gibbs	William F.	37		M	S	Oct. 15, 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.		1 Broadway, New York City.
24	Endenham	George	60		M	M		Supreme Court, NYC., Jan. 21, 1921.	42 East 51st St., New York City.
25	Haskell	George S.	26		M	S	~~Jan. 31, 1900. Dresden, Germany~~ (Born of Amer.	Parents, temporarily residing abroad)	100 Broadway. (c/o Bond&Goodwin)? NY
26	Hessberg	Irvin K.	28		M	S	Oct. 20, 1894. New York, N. Y.		295 Fifth Ave., New York City.
27	Kramar	James G.	35		M	M	March 28, 1890. Steubenville, Ohio.		2nd Nat. Bldg., Akron, Ohio.
28	Kramar	Ellen D.	28		F	M	Feb. 27, 1898. Cleveland, Ohio.		do do do
29	Keller	Albert	44		M	M		Southern Dis., N.Y. Jan. 4, 1916.	570 Park Ave., New York City.
30	~~Lundberg~~	~~Niger P.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill. Oct. 8, 1896.~~	~~1627 Fargo Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
	~~MacNary~~	~~Egbert E.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sept. 24, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~45 Broadway, New York City.~~

11

Certified Cancellation #14 on this sheet: Transferred to Cherbourg Manifest. #30 was duplicated in error (#8, sheet 5) E.E. MacNary duplicated in error (#1, sheet 7)
#14 Augustine Constantian, #30 Niger P. Lundberg

Purser's Dep't.

By .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from Southampton, 17th July, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York July 23 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Riordan	William O.	33		M	M	Boston, Mass. 19 Sep., 1890		46, Clinton Ave. So., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Sawyer	Carl W.	42		M	M	Larve, Ohio. 30 May, 1881		Marion, Ohio.
3	Sawyer	Grace C.	41		F	M	Jamesville, Wis. 6 Sep., 1881		" "
4	Sawyer	Warren C.	16		M	S	Marion, Ohio. 13 Nov., 1906		" "
5	Sheehan	Jean V.	32		F	S	Gallipolis, Ohio. 26 May, 1890		6, Selo Street, Rochester, N.Y.
6	Van Fleet	Geo. H.	59		M	M	Marion, Ohio. 20 Apr., 1864		477, E. Cluel Street.
7	Van Fleet	Carrie P.	52		F	M	" 28 June, 1871		" "
8	Crowell	Charles A.	42		M	M	Dennis, Mass. 15 Aug., 1880		319, A. Street, Boston, Mass.
9	Lundberg	Birger F.	51		M	M		Superior Ct. of Cook Co. - Oct. 8, 1896	1627, Fargo Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
10	Norton	Margaret M.	24		F	S	Louisville, Kentucky 10 Apr., 1899		Cherokee Park, Louisville, Ky.
11	Croly	Herbert	54		M	M	New York, N.Y. 23 Jan., 1869		119, Beaverly Place, New York.
12	Croly	Louise	57		F	M	" 4 Feb., 1866		" "
13	Dunwoody	Hugh N.	25		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. - June 12, 1898	45, Broadway.
14	Eagle	Henry	33	8	M	M	Pa. 21 Nov., 1889		125, 20th Street, Elmhurst, Long Island.
15	Fox	Elizabeth G.	38		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis. 2 Dec., 1884		American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
16	Levy	Marks G.	68		M	M		County of Chemung, N.Y. - 25th Sep., 1880	151, Stratford Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Levy	Anna	48		F	M		" "	" "
18	Pollack	Morris	32		M	M	~~New York, N.Y. 14 Sept., 1890~~		322, W. 101 Street.
19	Pollack	Florence	28		F	M	" " 1 May, 1898		" "
20	Sherman	Leo. E.	36		M	M		Essex County Court, Newark, N.J. - 6/12/1922	120, Scheerer Ave., Newark, N.J.
21	Sherman	Elizabeth L.	28		F	M		" "	" "
22	Washer	Monroe	42		M	M	New York, N.Y.		533, W. 112 Street.
23	Washer	Florence	36		F	M	" "		" "
24	Washer	Sidney	15		M	S	" "		" "
25	Colgate	S. Bayard	25		M	S			
26	Dill	Carl A.	60		M	M	Augusta, Georgia 20 Nov., 1863		Paris, Texas
27	Fitzpatrick	Frank D.	31		M	S			
28	Lissner	Meyer	52		M	M	San Francisco 16 June, 1871.		c/o U. S. Shipping Board, Washington, DC.
29	Lissner	Armdine	45		F	M	San Francisco 12 April, 1876.		do do
30	Lissner	Jay	16		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 18 Oct., 1906.		c/o Lissner Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—34

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "Leviathan" sailing from Southampton, July 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 23 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hare	[illegible] A.	49		M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., 1903	25, E. Washington Street, Chicago.
2	Hare	Alice A.	40		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 6 Aug., 1882		400, N. Kenilworth St., Oak Park, Ill.
3	Hargitt	Robert P.	59		M	W	Butler County, Ohio 3 Aug., 1863		2135, Madison Road.
4	~~Kitay~~	Herman B.	56		M	M		Patterson District Court, N.J. - May 6th, 1893.	376, Broadway, Peterson, N.J.
5	Knickman	Charles B.	52		M	M	Springfield, Ill. 15 Mar., 1871		95, Chambers Street, New York.
6	Knickman	Elizabeth J.	40		F	M	New York, N.Y. 10 Oct., 1883		" "
7	~~Komitsch~~	Herman	54		M	M		Jersey City Circ.Court, June 6th, 1911	Tecancus, New Jersey.
8	Mallett	John H.	67		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Mar., 1856		622, Merchant Building, San Francisco.
9	Mallett	Harriet F.	65		F	M	Colistoga, Cal. 13 Feb., 1855		" "
10	~~McDaniel~~	Horace B.	54		M	M	Springfield, Mo. 17 Oct., 1868		Springfield, Mo.
11	McDaniel	Nora A.	54		F	M	" " 19 Dec., 1868		" "
12	McCloy	Henry L.	54		M	M	Phila., Pa. 28 Oct., 1868		415, Chestnut Street, Phila., Pa.
13	Merrill	Kenneth G.	31		M	S	St. Paul, Minn. 9 July, 1891		9714, Prospect Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Moore	Walton M.	58		M	M	Newton City, Mo. 10 July, 1864		San Francisco.
15	Moore	Elizabeth	47		F	M	" " 21 June, 1876		" "
16	Moore	Elizabeth	21		F	S	" " 20 June, 1902		" "
17	Moore	Joseph	18		M	S	" " 13 Sept., 1904		" "
18	Murray	Thomas E.	62		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1860		783, St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Murray	Catherine B.	61		F	M	" " 1861		" "
20	Murray	Maria B.	19		F	S	" " 1905		" "
21	~~Nekic~~	[illegible]	30		M	S		Supreme Court of Boston, Mass. - At Camp Devens - April 23,1918.	348, East 58th St., New York City
22	Nicholls	Lucille B.	44		M	M	Sherman, Texas 2 June, 1878	Washington - 1923 - June 12th	Carson Pirie Scott Co., Chicago, Ill.
23	Oakey	Aletta E.	61		F	S	New York, N.Y. 22 Dec., 1861		87, Union Hall St., Jamaica, N.Y.C.
24	Platt	Susanne	20		F	S	Dayton, Ohio. 3 Mar., 1903		584, Elizabeth Street, Portland, Oregon.
25	Purdy	Marie H.	47		F	M	Mt. Pulaski, Ill. 10 Mar., 1876		Sarasota, Fla.
26	Purdy	Frederick W.	11		M		Chicago, Ill. 4 Dec., 1911		" "
27	Purdy	Richard H.	9		M		" " 23 Mar., 1914		" "
28	Purdy	Mary E.	8		F		Sarasota, Fla. 2 Aug., 1915		" "
29	Reitz	Mary B.	49		F	M	Washington, D.C. 9 Oct., 1874		3316, Woodley Road, Maryland.
30	Reynolds	George M.	58		M	M	Pemora, Iowa. 15 Jan., 1865		1444, Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Certified Cancellations #4, #7 & #10 on this sheet: Failed to embark.

#4 Herman B. Kitay #7 Herman Komitsch
#10 Horace B. McDaniel

Purser's [illegible]
By.....

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "Leviathan" sailing from Southampton, July 17th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of New York July 23 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reynolds	Elizabeth H.	58		F	M	Buchanan, Mich.	25	Dec., 1865	H 23737 H 41774	1444, Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
2	Richheimer	Isaac D.	51		M	M	Nashville, Tenn.	14	Nov., 1871		884, West End Ave., New York City
3	Richheimer	Rose N.	45		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	20	July, 1877		" "
4	Richheimer	Charles	15		M	S	" "	30	Dec., 1907		" "
5	Richman	Nathan J.	46		M	M	New York, N.Y.	20	Dec., 1877	H 1440976	600, West 150th Street, New York City.
6	Richman	Alice	43		F	M	" "	11	July, 1880		" "
7	Richman	Philip C.	17		M	S	" "	16	Dec., 1905		" "
8	Rodolph	Carrie M.	56		F	M	Biddeford, Maine	10	Oct., 1866	H 19[illegible]757	276, Adams Street, Oakland, Cal.
9	Rodolph	Carolyn M.	20		F	S	Oakland, Cal.	10	Sep., 1902		" "
10	Seamans	Frank	47		M	M				Through parents	315, E. Durham Street, Mt. Airn, Phila., Pa.
11	Skillman	Frank F.	55		M	M	Glendale, Ohio		1868		Glendale, Ohio.
12	Straight	Dorothy W.	36		F	M	Washington, D.C.	23	Jan., 1887		1130, Fifth Avenue, New York.
13	Stripe	Frank E.	44		M	M	Bismuck, N.Dak.	2	May, 1879		220, Broadway, New York
14	Stripe	Gertrude B.	33		F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	24	Jan., 1890		" "
15	Sullivan	Mark	48		M	M	Avondale, Pa.	10	Sep., 1874		2308, Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D.C.
16	Sullivan	Marie M.B.	42		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	13	July, 1880		" "
17	Sullivan	Sydney B.	13		F	S	New York, N.Y.	24	Nov., 1909		" "
18	Sullivan	Mark (Jr.)	12		M	M	" "	13	May, 1911		" "
19	Sullivan	Narcissa	5		F		Fredericksburg, Va.	12	Aug., 1917		" "
20	Thieriot	Frances T.	39		F	M	Butte City, Montana				101, East 79th Street.
21	Vickerman	Warren P.	30		M	M	Phila., Pa.	30	Nov., 1892		1011, Diamond Street, Phila., Pa.
22	Vickerman	Grace	19		F	M	" "	12	July, 1904		" "
23	Wagner	Charles L.	54		M	S	Chorleston, Ill.	20	Sep., 1868	H 515316	511, Fifth Avenue, New York.
24	West	George F.	60		M	M	Somerville, Mass.		Aug., 1862	H 2[illegible]3775	Portland, Maine.
25	West	Jennie E.	60		F	M	Milbridge, Maine	5	July, 1863		" "
26	Williams	Ira J.	50		M	M	Phila., Pa.	20	Jan., 1873	H 278530	1421, Chestnut Street, Phila., Pa.
27	Wise	William H.	44		M	M	Delphi, Ind.	19	Nov., 1878	H 2[illegible]2621	50, West 47th Street, New York
28	Wise	Jessie M.	46		F	M	Blownington, Ill.	25	Jan., 1877		"
29	Wise	Margaret M.	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	7	July, 1904		" "
30	Astor	Vincent	31		M	M	New York, N.Y.	15	Nov., 1891	H 31[illegible]002	23, West 26th Street, New York City.

#1-30 by Wayne Dunt 7/20-23 14 am

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—264

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from Southampton, July 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 23 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ainsworth	John C.	53		M	M	Portland, Oregon 4 Jan., 1870	H24970	584, Elizabeth Street, Portland, Oregon.
2	Ainsworth	Alice	50		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. 14 Jan., 1873		" "
3	Ainsworth	Katherine	19		F	S	Portland, Oregon 16 July, 1903		" "
4	Bennett	George	37		M	S	H2023[illegible]	Washington, 1923 - Passport No. 2023.	1130, Fifth Avenue, New York
5	Boatwright	Marion	25		F	S	Danville, Va. 23 Aug., 1897	H2[illegible]7	904, Main Street, Danville, Va.
6	Broderick	Irene	25		F	D	H2[illegible]	Through Marriage - May 11th, 1919	69th Street & Broadway, New York.
7	Burland	Frank S.	27	10	M	S	Unsalia, Cal. 14 Sep., 1895	[illegible]	309, San Turedo Ave., Stockton, Cal.
8	Burke	Sadie G.	40		F	M	Wexford, Iowa. 14 Jan., 1883	[illegible]	2409, Humboldt Ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Claire	Nell	44		F	S	Iowa City, Iowa. 19 Sep., 1878	[illegible]	2200, Harriet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Copeland	Frances C.	60		F	M	Morristown, Ind. 1862	[illegible]	408, Forest Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.
11	Copeland	Harriet	22		F	S	Oak Park, Ill. 1901		" "
12	Corbett	Adelaide T.	49		F	W	Dier Lodge, Montana 23 Dec., 1874	[illegible]	420, Park Avenue, St. James, N.Y.
13	Gude	Amelia	24		F	S	Washington, D.C. 19 Dec., 1898	[illegible]	3800, New Hamp Ave., Washington, D.C.
14	Jordan	Margaret C.	21		F	S	Danville, Va. 22 June, 1901	[illegible]	869, Main Street, Danville, Va.
15	McCormack	Joseph	33		M	S	Erie, Pa. 30 May, 1890	[illegible]	143, E. 39th Street, New York City
16	Reynolds	Hugh M.	30	2	M	S	Pesadana, Cal. 15 May, 1893	[illegible]	Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
17	Costigan	Ignatius J.	43		M	S	Phila., Pa. 23 June, 1880	[illegible]	1523, K. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
18	Kirby	John	38		M	S	Washington, D.C. 1 Dec., 1895	[illegible]	St. James, New York.
19	Oxnard	James G.	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. 19 Aug., 1901	[illegible]	Gothan Hotel, New York City.
20	Walker	June	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 14 June, 1898	[illegible]	2414, "P" Street, Omaha, Nebr.
21	~~Clerk~~	~~Russell F.~~	~~31~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Omaha, Nebr. 28 Apr., 1892~~		245, W. 47th Street, New York
22	Marine [illegible]	Emil N.A.B.	59		M	M	H[illegible]	April 29th, 1923. Hackensack, N. J.	410, West 148 Street, New York City.
23	~~Putnam~~	~~Enid B.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y. 15 Sep., 1901~~		" "
24	~~Putnam~~	~~Stuart T.~~	~~9~~		~~M~~		~~" " 22 Aug., 1913~~		2005, Sacramento Street, San Francisco.
25	Shainwald	Richard S.	61		M	M	" " 28 June, 1862	H2[illegible]	" "
26	Shainwald	Berthn L.	[illegible]		F	M	Louisville, Kentucky	H2058	736, N. Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.
27	Epstein	Louis	38		M	S	Scranton, Pa. 25 July, 1885	2057	36, W. 59th Street, New York City.
28	Jolson	Al.	37		M	M	Washington, D.C. 26 May, 1886	H31173	485, E. Cluel Street.
29	O'Brien	Mary E.	39		F	S	Toledo, Ohio.		" "
30	O'Brien	[illegible] L.	31		F	S	" "		

#1-14-16-20-22-25-30 [illegible]

CERTIFIED
Cancellation #21 transferred to Cherbourg Manifest
Cancellations [illegible], #23 & #24 on this sheet: Failed to embark.

#21 Russel F. Clark
#23 Enid B. Putnam #24 Stuart T. Putnam

Purser's Dep't.
By [illegible]

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "Leviathan" sailing from Southampton, July 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Gilbert	48		M	M				Circuit Court, Cook Co., 1905	c/o Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill.
2	Atkins	Arthur K.	41		M	M	Charlotte, Mich.	4 Oct.,	1881		Matson Hill, Lyme, Conn.
3	Atkins	Frances T.	41		F	M	Annapolis, Md.	18 Dec.,	1881		" "
4	Atkins	Griswold T.	13		M	S	" "	28 Dec.,	1910		" "
5	Atkins	Barry K.	12		M	S	" "	2 Aug.,	1912		" "
6	Atkins	Janet W.	10		F	S	" "	8 Jan.,	1914		" "
7	Black	Logan R.	20		M	S	Nebraska, Nebr.		1902		"The Belgravia", Phila., Pa.
8	Blackmer	Sidney	28		M	S	Salisbury, N.C.	13 July,	1895		305, West End Ave., New York
9	Carter	James F.	54		M	S	St. Clair, Pa.	24 Mar.,	1869		1, West 54th Street, New York
10	Causey	William B.	58		M	S	Suffolk, Va.	24 June,	1865		Suffolk, Virginia
11	Dawson	Glenn A.	48		M	M	Brookville, Indiana	5 Sep.,	1874		328, South Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
12	Dodge	Elbert J.	15		M	S	Alameda, Cal.	18 May,	1908		2, The Uplands, Berkeley, Cal.
13	Dodge	Mildred L.	33		F	S	Berkeley, Cal.	5 June,	1890		" "
14	Donnerstag	Max	51		M	M	New York, N.Y.	22 Dec.,	1871		Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Donnerstag	Frieda	48		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	26 Oct.,	1874		" "
16	Ehrlich	Irwin	45		M	M				Philadelphia - April, 1906	1910, Erie Avenue, Phila., Pa.
17	Elman	Mischa	32		M	S				Supreme Court of N.Y., Special Term - May 19, 1923	Hotel Ausonia, New York
18	Enyart	Katherine	60	5	F	W	Minneapolis, Minn.		1863		"The Belgravia", Phila., Pa.
19	Freund	Sanford H.	43		M	S	New York, N.Y.	26 June,	1880		27, West 44th Street, New York City.
20	Gale	J. Fred	40		M	S	Greeley, Col.	16 Mar.,	1883		25, West 44th Street, New York City
21	Gotshall	Ira W.	52		M	M	Fayette, Ohio		1875		641, Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
22	Gotshall	Carrie L.	42		F	M					" "
23	Gildersleeve	Nelson H.	36		M	M	Gildersleeve, Conn.	14 Sep.,	1887		Hamilton Court, Phila., Pa.
24	Gildersleeve	Mabel B.	28		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	3 May,	1895		" "
25	Gluck	Ernest	44		M	M	New York, N.Y.	28 Sep.,	1878	U.S.D.C., July 15th, 1904	600, W. 144th Street, New York.
26	Goldsmith	Marcus	56		M	M				Court of Common Pleas, July, 1888	838, South 13th St., Newark, N.J.
27	Goldsmith	Fannie	52		F	M				" "	" "
28	Hall	Glenn	47		M	M	Elk Falls, Kansas	17 Jan.,	1876		Gracechurch Street, Rye, N.Y.
29	Hall	Randolph	19		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	19 Apr.,	1904		" "
30	Hannah	Edgar J.	62		M	M	Gruncastle, Mo.				1735, W. 6th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

16

Certified Cancellation #9 on this sheet: Failed to embark.
#9 James F. Carter

Purser's Copy.
By.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

I, T.F.J.HAMLEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.F.J.Hamlen

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUSITANIA. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, JULY 17th, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH E.	35		M	M	Advertg	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife; 21 Cumberland Park London N.W. 10	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE CANCELLED.
NO. 2-1 Manifest SHEET #2--#28.
2nd. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8 [illegible]

This number can not be changed nor duplicated.

States, or a part of a contiguous foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 7rd, 19 23

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in labor to return to native country or to continue to permanently reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Keene Chem. Co. 62 Greys Inn Road London W.C.	Yes	Yes	19yrs	N.Y.C.	Keene Chemical Co. 211 W.138th St.N.Y.C.	Yes	2Mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Rdy	Br	Bl	U.S.Wound op back of Neck.	U.S.A.	Boston
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Higgins
Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Deurr
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P J [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All QUEENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETITIA ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ....., JULY 17th ....., 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEALTH STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Morgan	David	47		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Bro-in-law: Mr.W.Morgan Brynawel,Llanelly,Wales	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED		Morgan	Mary	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	As Above	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Morgan	Bassett	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	LLanelly	As Above	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Morgan	Sarah	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	As Above	N.J.	Newark
		Blair	Andrew	36		M	M	Ship Wright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Mother;Mrs E Blair; Ballyohrgon,Cavehall,Ireland	Mass	S.Lawrence
		Ribker	Paolina	32		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	England	London	Sister;Mrs.J.Wegoda 5 Winsted Hse. Baker St. London.Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
	TRANSIT	Hansen	Henry	67		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Danish	Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin;Mr G.Peters		
	TRANSIT	Hansen	Matilda	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Danish	Canada	Winnipeg	Templewood Gardens.Hampstead.Lon.	In Transit.	
ADMITTED		Johnston	Dorothy	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	As Above	In Transit	
		Pekar	Charles	25		M	S	Importer	Yes	Eng. German.	Yes	British	England	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mrs.Jarvis, 12 Walhams Grove, Fullhams, S.W., England Father;Nahum Pekar. 155 Fordwich Road.London N.W. 2 England	Cal.	Oakland
																	N.Y.	N.Y.City.

A Jankowski
245 Em Imm

18

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether other has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Aunt; Mrs K.Ayres																					
1	No	Self	Yes	No			327 Wash St, Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Wales	Llanelly
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Ag Above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Wales	Llanelly
3	No	Father	Yes	No			As Above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Wales	Llanelly
4	No	Father	Yes	No			As Above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Wales	Llanelly
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle; Mr. W. Stevenson 197 Emmett St, Laurence. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Miss E. Helfman 50 E 119th st, N.Y. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br	None	Roumania	Galatz
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Ill.	In Transit To Canada	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Denmark	Holstein
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Ill.	In Transit To Canada	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fr	Gr	Bl	none	U.S.A.	Lebanon
9	Yes	Aunt	No	No	--	--	Aunt: Mrs. W. E. Moore, 6218 Auburn, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fr.	LS.	Bl.	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Home; 21 Brevoort Place Brooklyn. N.Y	Unc.	Perm	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Rdy	Dk	Bl	G.S.Wds., Right Leg.	Poland	Warsaw
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission extended until Feb 1, 1926 Sec 88 1/2 638

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Howry
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

P F Haulon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10 S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1923, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VIAJITS	JOSKA	3		M	S	NONE	NO			HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	VIAJITS: UTCIA 8 III 2 HUNGARY		
2		MISEREZ	HENRI	32		M	S	MECH.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	SWISS	FRENCH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER:LOUISE MISEREZ CERMETLLES?PARIS:FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		KRATKI	ELENA	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	SLAVISH	Yes	CZECHO-SLAV	CZECHO-SLAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	UDERINA	MOTHER: ELENA BERACKA DOLROCI.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	CAL	LOS ANGELES
4																		CRAB TREE.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, as a port of entry for the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 23rd, 19 29

24 10

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
N.E.	1	Y	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MR.G.BERBERI with mo. 9-30 CONGRESS HOTEL.CHICAGO?ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	BL	NONE	HUNGARY ✓	BUDAPEST ✓
	2	No	SELF	150	Yes	1913	Cal	Father; L.Howard 1324 W 51st Pl. Los Angeles.Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None	Switzerland ✓	Lajoux ✓
	3	Yes	Husband	26	No	No	No	Husband;P.O Box 143 Crab Tree.Pa.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Czecho-Slov. ✓	Dabioci ✓
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—33

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Powell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, P. J. Hanlon, surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Kroonland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of July, 1923.

at New York

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. SAILING outward at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 19 28.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BOHM	Constantino	39		M	S	Bookpr.	Yes	English, Spanish French, German	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Bohemian	France	Lourdes	Friend: Mme.Lanoe Soubirous Lourdes, France	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	BOHM	Louisa	56		F	M	None	Yes	As above	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Bohemian	France	Lourdes	As above	Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	HERSENHOREN	Louis	43		M	M	Affr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Jewish	Canada	Toronto	Son: Mr.Horsenhoren, 9 Rue de Seires, Ville d'Avray, Seine et Oise	Can.	Toronto
4	ADMITTED	VENEAR	Ludmila	20		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Russian, French, English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lemferopol	Father: Leonid Belcarsky, Theodosia, Crimea, Russia	N.Y.	Albany
5																		
6		GYORGYOVIES	Andrew	42		M	S	Fumigator	Yes	German, English	Yes	Austrian	German	New York	New York	Sister: Marion Makout, X.Laaerstr 84, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York
7		FREIRICH	David	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian, Hung., German	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czecho-Sla.	Presow	Parents-in-law: Mr. Kleinbernath, Masarykowa, 137 Presow, Czecho-Sla.	Ill.	Chicago
8		FREIRICH	Maria	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	As Above	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czecho-Sla.	Presow	As Above	Ill.	Chicago
9		MAZL	William	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian German, English	Yes	Czevho-Slav	Bohemian	Czevho-Sla	Prague	Father: Frank Mazl, Velka Ves n Prahy Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
10		SCHWARZBART	Victor	27		M	S	Civil Egr	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian German, English	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Bohemian	Czevho-Sla	Goumice	Father: Edward Schwarzbart, Goumice, Czecho-Slovakia	Mo.	St. Louis
11																		
12	UNDER 16	KOLUCHOVA	Alzbeta	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czevho-Slav	Vesch	Father: Jan Femecek, Vesch, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Toledo
13		KOLUCHOVA	Antonio	10		M	S	None	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czevho-Slav	Vesch	Grandfather: As Above	Ohio	Toledo
14	UNDER 16	KOLUCHOVA	Maria	5		F	S	None	No	Too Young	No	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czecho-Slav	Vesch	As Above	Ohio	Toledo
15		ZELDIN	Lejb	51		M	M	Cabinet-Maker	yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Maya Zeldin, 2 Gisybowska, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		TKACZYK	Jan	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish, English	Yes	Polish	Polish	New York	Buffalo	Friend: Mr. Teddy Fisher, Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		PASCHKES	William	30		M	S	None	Yes	German, English	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	New York	N.Y.City	Mother, Mrs.T.Paschkes, Vienna, Austria, 2 Dariving 27.	N.Y.	New York
18		McANDREW	David	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Felix Payetta, 262 Dorchester Street, Montreal, Canada	Can.	Montreal
19		KRUMCHINSKY	Tamorra	28		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian, French	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend: Mr. Landra, 32 Rue des Ecoles, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York
20		ARENT	Josephine	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	German, French	Yes	German	German	France	Paris	Father: Valentine Harent, Clervaux Luxembourg.	Conn.	Rowayton
21	ADMITTED	JAMAJONLOS	Nicholas	67		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek, French	Yes	Greek	Grecian	France	Paris	Son: 7 Rue Soribe, Paris, France	D.C.	Washington
22	ADMITTED	BARBARI	Josef	54		M	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Hungary	Budapesth	Josef Barbari, Alsocrabosar Utica, 8-3-2, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23		KAPUSTA	Andrej	40		M	M	Workman	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slav	Slavish	Czecho-Slav	Kremnicka	Anna Kapusta, Kremnicka, Czecho-Slovakian	Mich.	Detroit
24	ADMITTED	FISCHER	Lertha	17		F	S	H.Kpr.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian, Germ.Pol.Hung.	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czecho-Slav	Trstena	Father: Pincus Fischer, Trstena, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Newark
25	ADMITTED	FISCHER	Marci	15		M	S	Butcher	Yes	As Above	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Czecho-Slav	Trstena	As Above	N.J.	Newark
26		KLINGELHEBER	Catarina	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hogyez	Jacob Tolina, Hogyez, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
27		KLINGELHEBER	Catarina	19		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hogyez	As Above	Ohio	Akron
28		DONOVAL	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Czecho-Slovakian Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slo.	Czecho-Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Zesterce-Zana	Aunt: Galik Tanas, Fortnicko 2, Zesterce-Zana, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	HUDEC	Anna	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	As Above	Yes	Czecho-Slo.	Czecho-Slav	Czecho-Slovakia	Zariske-Zisbeica	Brother: Andrej Hudec, Zariske-Zisbeica, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		VLAJDITS	Tijiana	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Hungarian, German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapesth	Father: Alsocrabosar Utica, 8-3-2- Hungary	N.Y.	New York

Certified that Nos. 5 and 11 are blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(Not responsible for this space must be left entirely blank.)

States, or a race of aliens or citizen or non-citizen possessions, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 23* 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or other official document in his possession.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895-1900	Quincy, Ill.	In Transit to Cuba	(In Transit to Cuba) No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Bwn.	None	Austria ✓	Vienna ✓
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891-1900	Quincy Ill.	In Transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Gray	Bwn.	None	Austria ✓	Vienna ✓
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes			In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Gray	Bwn.	None	Poland ✓	Kielce ✓
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home: 498 Delaware Ave., Albany, New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	Tracheotomy Scar on Throat ✗	Russia ✓	Kamenetz-Pollolok ✗
5																										
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1910-1923	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Hugo Unger, 1192 First Ave., N.Y.City, N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Bur-Szt-Georgen ✓
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Sigmund Kleine, Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permant	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Fricovce ✓
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	As Above	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bwn	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Uchared ✓
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1923	N.Y.C.	Home: 422 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Bwn	Blk	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Prague ✓
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: A.Schwartz, 1428 Washington Ave., St.Louis, Mo.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Bwn	Bwn	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Poumice ✓
11																										
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Antonio Koluchova, Toledo, Ohio	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Bwn	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Vesch ✓
13	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father; As Above	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bld.	Gray	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Hardista ✓
14	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father: As Above	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Hardista ✓
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Friend: 15 East 4th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland ✓	Chostaurie ✓
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1923	Bflo., N.Y.	Home: 629 Fillmore Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permant	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland ✓	Zemborzyce ✓
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1923	Bflo., N.Y.	Home: 1134 East 9th Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permant	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	None	Austria ✓	Vienna ✓
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Canada	In	Transit-----	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lgt.	Blue	None	Canada ✓	Montreal ✓
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Constantine Kranschinsky, 149 East 124th Street, N.Y.City	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Chst.	Blue	None	Poland ✓	Warsaw ✓
20	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Accomp.Employer to Home: Mme. de Coppet, Rowayton, Conn.	--Indefinite-----		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt.	Bld.	Blue	None	Luxembourg ✓	Trois-Vierg ✓
21	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter: Mrs.J.Dracojinlos, New England Rest., 516 G-2 Street, Washington, D.C.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Whe.	Gray	None	Greece ✓	Meltini ✗
22	Yes	Son	Yes	No	No	No	Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Hungary ✓	Tannsso ✗
23	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1912	Boston, Mass.	John Thoren: 8082 Saint Street, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Kremnicko ✓
24	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Isidore Fischer, 527 Springfield Ave., Newark, N.J. (UNCLE)	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Poland ✓	Dungeo ✗
25	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	As Above	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	None	Poland ✓	Dungeo ✗
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	Akron Ohio	Husband: Goni, 825 South Main St., Akron, Ohio	Yes	Indf.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Gray	None	Hungary ✓	Hogyse ✓
27	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father: As Above	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Gray	None	Hungary ✓	Hogyse ✓
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Mother: Tomassa Tesovich, 1396 Avenue A, NY.City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gray	Bwn.	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Kiecka ✓
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: George Freisinzeg, 3434 Ligouer Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Indef.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Gray	None	Czecho-Sla ✓	Zansko ✗
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Trentergan: Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	Hungary ✓	Budapesth ✗

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—231

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I C Howard
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of JULY, 1925
at NEW YORK.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

L. F. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5

S. S. "LAURIC" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 17th July., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Aihara	Kinji	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Engl. & Japs.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saporo	Commr: Wada, Japanese Navy, Broadway Court, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.	Japan	Yokohama
2		Durkan	Mary	23		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	British	Irish	England	Sutton	Thos. H. Durkan, 163. East 73rd. Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York City.
3		Kelleway	Noah W.	45		M	M	Valet	"	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: "The Laurels", Station Road, Warmouth, I. of W.	N.Y	New York
4		Parker	Fred	61		M	W	M'fg.	"	"	"	British	"	"	Chicago	Ernest Parker: (Cousin) Maidstone.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Parker	Roger E.	17		M	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Maidstone	Father: E. Parker, 18, High Street, Maidstone, Kent.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Reeves-Smith	Clara G.	61		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ewell	Brother-in-Law: G. Reeves Smith, Berkeley Hotel, Piccadilly, W.	N.Y.	New York City
DID NOT EMBARK																		
8		Dahmaim	Elsa	39		F	S	Teacher	"	Engl., Germ., Frnch.	"	Germany	German	"	Greenwich	Ursulius Convent, Greenwich, S.E.10.	Alaska	Nome
9		Finnegan	Brigid	48		F	S	Religious	"	English	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Dartford	Grooms Hill, Ursuline Convent Greenwich.	"	St. Michael
10		Klemptner	Regina	46		F	M		"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Brnsdour, Berliner Str. 69.	N.Y.	New York
11		Reynolds	Helen	71		F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	British	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Ursuline Convent, Greenwich, Eng.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
12		Severyns	Maria	34		F	S	Religious	"	Flemish, French	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Sayenthem	Ursuline Convent, Sayenthem	Alaska	Nome
13		Stanlake	William H.	38		M	M	Draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Clifton, N.J.	Mrs Wm. Stanlake, 225 Union Ave. Clifton, N.J.	N.J.	Clifton
14		Lowe	Thomas, H.	21		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Friend; Mr. Morris. Warren House. Coleshill	Ill.	Chicago
15		Bright	Clara	50		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Friend; Mrs. Morris Warren House. Coleshill	Ill.	Chicago
16		Whitaker	Charles	64		M	W	Sales-Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Sister: Mrs. J.H. Shaw, Torquay, Ridgehill, England	N.Y.	New York City
17		MASON	Evelyn	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newhaven	Fath. Mr. E. Mason Close de la Ville, Sark. Ch. Is.	Con	Newhaven
18		BRUCE	Marion	27		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U S A	Newark	Moth. Mrs. M. Doherty, 30 Dartmouth Rd. Canning Ta. London	NJ	Newark
19	UNDER 16	Bruce	Jean	8		F	S	Child				British	English	U S A	Newark	G'Mother. as above	N J	Newark
20		PANTLING	Dorothy	25		F	S	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Fath. Mr R. Pantling (London	Mass	Northampton
21		BENNETT	Alfred	21		M	S	Journal	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Warrington	34 Mount Ephraim Lane. Streatham.	In transit	
22		BENNETT	Arthur	60		M	W	Chart'd Acct.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Warrington	Fath. Mr A Bennett, Paddington House. Warrington. Eng.	Can	Nebraska
23		TREANOR	Michael	26		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Home. as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		MAC COURT	Michael	35		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Fath. John. 23 Dublin St. Dundalk. Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Mullen	Constance	23		F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Baldock	Father, Mr. Chas., 96 Dromeve Street, Boorridge, Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Hoapes	Richard	27		M	S	Radio-Op.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Baldock	Father, Mr. T. Hutchin, Baldock, Herts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Chalcor	William T	29		M	S	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish			Father, John, Enfield Country Meath, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		[illegible]	Hugh	40		M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. C., Limsbrook Barnes Com. Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		[illegible]	Violet	28		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. A. Ashwin, Woodland Church Bagnor,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		Chalkier	Gertrude	41		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	As Above Mother; Mrs. S. Chalkier Elmstrook	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

21

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of "I" is meant shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13rd, 1923

28 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read (or has been in such language as he may choose, or has no such mental or physical disability)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning to Japan	In transit to Japan		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	Blk.	Bwn.	None	Japan	Sendai
2	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: Thos. R. Darkan, 163, E. 73rd Street, New York City.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4		Bwn.	"	None	Ireland	Foxford
3	"	Self	"	Yes			Mrs. D. Ellsworth, Southampton, Long Island.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Bwn.	"	"	None	England	Cowes
4	No	"	"	"	1923	Chicago	3316, Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	None	"	Bristol
5	Yes	"	"	No			Cousin: Fred Parker, 3316, Warren Avenue, Chicago.	Yes	5-6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Bwn.	Grey	None	"	Maidstone
6	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Husband: Mr H.F. Smith	No	Under 1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	White	"	None	Portugal	Santarem
7																									
8	Yes	"	"	"			Ursuline Sisters, Nome, Alaska	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	"	"			As Above	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Blnde	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockadoo
10	"	"	"	"			As Above	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	None	Germany	Konnum
11	"	"	"	Yes	1923	Santa Rosa	Ursuline Sisters, Santa Rosa. Cal	"	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
12	"	"	"	No			"	"	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Belgium	Lummen
13	Yes	Gibbs Bros N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Clifton	Family; 255 Union Ave Clifton.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fair	BWN	Blue	NONE	England	Shoreness-on Sea, Kent
14	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother; Mrs Ada Low Chicago.Ill. 1203 State St.	Yes	6 Mos.	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Mrs Ada Low 1203 State St. Chicago,Ill.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE	England	Coleshill
16	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1883	N.Y.C.	HOME: 74 West 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Bwn.	None	England	Seaforth
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Conn	24 Whalley Ave. New Haven,Conn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Br.	None	England	London
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.J.	116 Penn Ave Newark.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Br	None	England	London
19	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	N.J.	As Above	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bk	None	England	London
20	No	Self	Yes	No			South Call Smith College Northampton,Mass.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gr.	None	Ireland	Galway
21	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	England	Warwick
22	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit To Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	England	Warwick
23	No	Chinese Soc.	No	No			St Columbans.Neb.Ontario	Unc.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Ireland	Dunwalk
24	No	Chinese Soc.	Yes	No			As Above	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Ireland	Bainbridge
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1921		Husband; Mr W.Miller 108 Albany Ave,Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	England	Baldock
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	S.S."Ulua",United Fruit Co Pier 9 E.R. N.Y.C.	Temp	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	Ireland	Enfield
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit To Ontario	In Transit	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gr	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Dave Mofar 33 W 42nd St N.Y.C.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	England	S'impton.
29	No	Self	Yes	No			As Above	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Mr	Fr	Gr	None	Mauritius	
30	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit To Canada	In Transit	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of JULY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, the United States, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from [illegible], JULY 17th, 19 22. Arriving at Port of [illegible], JULY 24th, 19 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE RACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kulla	Samuel	53		M	M			Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.,1895	4136 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Kulla	Herman	57		M	M			Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	5832 Florence Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Mitchell	Robert	31		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	November 25th, 1892		1140 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	Paltonovich	Michael	47		M	M			Common Pleas Court, Hartford, Conn.,1897	Millberry Street, Worcester, Mass.
5	FARRIS	James	31		M	S	Fairfield, Ill.	June 22nd, 1892		East St.Louis, Ill.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY, 17TH., 19 22. Arriving at Port of N.Y.N.Y., JULY 25rd, 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	LOJACONO	Salvatore	41		M	M		Jan.,9,1914. Superior Court of Cook County,Ill.	507 S. Blvd.,Evanston,Ill.
2	LOJACONO	Marie	40		F	M	May,25,1883. Hastings,Neb.		" " " " "
3	FLOWER	George	22		M	S	July,6,1900. Los Angeles,Cal.		527 S.Mott. St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
4	VEDDER	Stephen A.	33		M	M	" "	Sept.,15,1913; Albany County,N.Y.(Passport No.133)	498 Delaware Ave.,Albany,N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	BROBERG	Elmer	38		M	S	Feb.,15,1885. Merrimac,Mass.		157 West 49th St.,New York,N.Y.
7	JUDD	Charles E.	67		M	M	March,9,1856. Bradford,Pa.		165 Main St.,Bradford,Pa.
8	COHN	Amelia	40		F	WD		By marriage.Passport No.272283.	645 West 160th St.,New York,N.Y.
9	ROSENBERG	Segmun.D	28		M	S		Americain parents.Passport No.272437.	" " " " " " "
10	BERTSCH	Minnie	27		F	S	April,4,1896. New York,N.Y.		260 West 135th.,New York,N.Y.
11	STEFFENS	Judie D.	43		F	M	April,4,1880. Laurin,Mont.		313 N.Black Ave.,Bozeman,Mont.
12	DUPUIS	Odile	37		F	S	Sept.,7,1885. " "		" " " " " "
13	MORRIS	Luisa H.	35		F	S	Feb.,11,1883. New York,N.Y.		138 East 36th.,St.New York,N.Y.
14	HELLER	Hermann W.	20		M	S	SEPT. 19,1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		c/oArthur Eilenstean,Ridgefield, Conn.
15	SIEGRIST	Jacob	79		M	WD		May,27,1872,District Court.,District of Oregon.	219 Clay St.,Los Angeles,Cal.
16	ABERSOLD	Christian	68		M	M	MANIFEST SHEET #6, ITEM #5	[illegible]	Box 63,Sulphur,Ohio
17	SLACK	Marie	35		F	MX	MANIFEST SHEET #6, ITEM #4	Feb.,27,1908.	120 Woodbine St.,Willard,Ohio
18	SCHWARZ	Max	42		M	S		May,24,1915. Meadville Court,Meadville, Pa.	327 Peach St.,Erie,Pa.
19	BAER	Max	52		M	M		July,21,1899. U.S.District Court,New York,N.Y.	175 Rivington St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	BORAK	Joe	35		M	M		March,5,1923. " " " York,N.Y.	86 Rich St.,New York,N.Y.
21	GEPHART	Rodger F.	35		M	S	Dec.,14,1887. Niles,Mich.		103 N."E" St.,Marion,Ind.
22	ALTWATER	John P.	21		M	S	March,23,1902. New York,N.Y.		69 ClintonPlace,New York,N.Y.
23	GRUBER	Joshua	52		M	M		County Court of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897	520 Pine St.,Phila,Pa.
24	LEE	Norman	41		M	M	June,19,1882. Chicago,Ill.		Post Office Cambridge,Mass.
25	PESKOWITS	David	26		M	S	Jan.,26,1898.Brooklyn,N.Y.		513 Montgomery St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	RENN	Ralph H.	27		M	S	Jan.,3,1896. Adamstown,Md.		American Red Cross,Washington, D.C.
27	PRIEST	Ernest L.	37		M	M	April,1,1886. Hubbardston,Mass.		11 Liberty Court,Hempstead,N.Y.
28	JACKSON	Roy	26		M	M		BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	Post Office,Whitehall,N.Y.
29	STENERSEN	Martha M.	24		F	S	Oct.,9,1898. Chicago,Ill.		839 N.Clark St.,Chicago,Ill.
30	STENERSEN	Marie M.	50		F	M	Oct.,27,1873. " "		"

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE CANCELLED.
NO.5 DID NOT EMBARK.
NO.16 MAN.SHEET #6--- 5
NO.17 M.M.SHEET #6--- 4
2nd.TURN

10/30/22

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.5 BENSAMIN SAMUEL
No 16 ABERSOLD CHRISTIAN
No 17 SLACK MARIE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 23rd, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give state and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bienvenu	Claire Y.	21		F	M			By Marriage	St.Martinsville, La.
2	Bienvenu	Warren G.	2		M	S			By Birth	St.Martinsville, La.
3	Wilson	Mary D.	36		F	S	Lexington, Mo.	March 19th, 1897		c/o Mrs.J.Snyder, Malkon, Mo.
4	Slack	Mary	35		F	M			By Marriage	Willard, Ohio
5	Abersold	Christian	61		M	M			Probate Ct.,Lorraine Co.,Elyria, Ohio	Cuncheret, Ohio
6	Stokes	James B.	45		M	M	McKenny, Texas	September 5th, 1878		S.Ervay Street, Dallas, Texas
7	Stokes	Effie Mack	44		F	M	McKenny, Texas	December 11th, 1879		As Above
8	Przybyl	Walter B.	30		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	January 29th, 1893		629 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, New York
9	McDonald	Martha	19		F	S	Scranton, Pa.	April 7th, 1904		48 Euclid Ave., Albany, New York
10	McDonald	Martha L.	40		F	M	Scranton, Pa.	March 2nd, 1890		As Above
11	Hackler	Alfred	65		M	M			District Ct.,Washington Co., Renham, Texas; October 4th, 1897	Sarita, Texas.
12	Laskaris	James T.	43		M	M			Superior Court, Wilmington, Del.,October 16th, 1905	402 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.
13	Adams	Clifford E.	27		M	S	Marysville, Mo.	May 13th, 1897		5173 Raymond Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
14	Bohamon	James E.	21		M	S	Smith Grove, Ky.	July 30th, 1901		Smith Grove, Ky.
15	Farrar	Abel	28		M	S	East St.Louis, Mo.	February 16th, 1895		1309 Bough Ave., East St.Louis, Mo.
16	Monin	James.	21		M	S	Oakland, Ky.	March 18th, 1902		Oakland, Ky.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manifest Sheet # 8, Item # 5.	[illegible]
18	Bixby	Alice P.	47		F	S	Dauville, Ill.	February 8th, 1875		Art Institute, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
19	Taylor	Margaret	48		F	M	Plattville, Wis.	September 26th, 1884		30 Church Street, Denver Rock Drill, Chicago,Ill.
20	Liello	Guiseppi	32		M	M			Southern District Court of N.Y.City, New York City, September 2nd, 1919	6 Patchen Place, New York City, N.Y.
21	Liello	Helen	32		F	M	Hackensack, N.J.	November 10th, 1890		As Above
22	Lockwood	Louise	27		F	S	Seymour, Conn.	June 20th, 1896		29 First Street, Seymour Conn.
23	Greenwald	Max	34		M	M			District Court, Scranton, Pa., July 15th,	815 Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	de Coppet	Seraphine	49		F	W			by Marriage	Rowayton , Conn.
26	de Coppet	Robert	14		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	November 5th, 1908		As Above
27	Rudolph	Germaine	30		F	M			by Marriage	522 West 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Liefibel	Bertha	53		F	W			by Marriage	301 West 137th Street, New York City, N.Y.
29	Scott	Ruby	32		F	S	Chrisman, Ill.	April 27th, 1891		Chrisman, Ill.
30	Whitten	Jennie	29		F	S	La Prairie Central, Ill.	January 3rd, 1894		DeKalb, Ill.

an.Sheet #8
tem #5

rans-
rred
o 1st

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE CANCELLED.
No.17---MAN.SHEET #8---#5
No.24---TRANS. TO 1st.CLASS. 2nd PURSER.

No.17 HARRIS JAMES
No.24 FITZPATRICK FRANK

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JULY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26th, 1923

32

4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State). If naturalized, give date and place (city or town and State) of naturalization and name of court which granted naturalization papers.	Address in United States
Did Not Embark. Manifest Sheet #11--#10	1 [illegible]							
	2 [illegible]		25					
	3 Adams	Henry C.	31	9	M	S	Anne Harbor, Mich. October 8th, 1892	New York City, N.Y. 27 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, New York.
	4 McKinney	Dwight F.	34		M	S	Ottawa, Kansas April 2nd, 1889	319 E. 4th St. Los Angeles, Calif.
	5 Mead	Edmund	34		M	S	Orange, N.J. March 27th, 1889	So. Orange, N.J.
	6 Cohen	Abraham	39		M	M	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal., September, 1921,	623 23rd Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
	7 Somheil	Julius	39		M	M	Superior Court, Detroit, Mich., Sepetmber, 1916	76 Biddle Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.
	8 Somheil	Bessie	38		F	M	Trenton, Mich. August 24th, 1884	As Above
	9 Hyde	Largaret	27		F	S	Brookfield, Mass. December 11th, 1894	115 Bridge Street, Northampton, Mass.
	10 Gibson	John M.	23		M	S	Gibson, No. Carolina September 8th, 1899	Gibson, No. Carolina
	11 Williams	Joseph E.	34		M	M	Boston, Mass. July 23rd, 1888	211 West 188th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	12 Tucker	Dwight	68		M	M	Ware, Mass. March 2nd, 1854	Brookfield, Mass.
	13 Tucker	Martha	63		F	M	Strowbridge, Mass. July 25th, 1859	As Above
	14 Haynes	Thomas R.	45		M	S	Brooklyn District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., January 25th, 1902	Clayton, N.Y.
	15 Marlin	Anna	32		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 30th, 1889	986 Lilac Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
	16 Haas	Isaphene	29		F	S	Boone, Iowa June 10th, 1893	Columbia University, New York City, N.Y.
	17 Muirhead	George C.	42		M	M	District Court, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1911	Worland, Wyo.
	18 Rogers	Percy C.	25		M	M	Gloucester, Mass. December 15th, 1897	Wallingford, Conn.
	19 Rogers	Lillian	22		F	M	Wallingford, Conn. July 3rd, 1901	As Above
	20 Bernosky	George	39		M	M	District Court, Pottsville, Pa., June 11th, 1918	Port Carbon, Pa.
	21 Jesunas	Anthony	33		M	S	County Court, Worcester, Mass., April 14th, 1920	15 Millberry Street, Worcester, Mass.
	22 Parsons	Marion	45		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. December 14th, 1878.	29 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Cal.
	23 Helfman	Eugenie	28		F	S	By Father's naturalization	50 East 119th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	24 Dawson	Elmer	61		M	M	Langworthy, Iowa October 11th, 1861	28 Washington Ave., Boston, Mass.
	25 Simpson	Mildred	27		F	S	East Boston, Mass. September 27th, 1896	102 Loring Road, Winthrop, Mass.
	26 Barry	Griffin	38		M	S	Eaualaire, Wis. December 19th, 1884	Monrovia, Cal.
	27 Attich	Sollomon	40		M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y.City, July 1914	2006--65th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
U301	28 Cohen	Helen	32		F	M	Omaha, Nebraska July, 26th, 1891	623 - 23rd Ave. San Francisco, Calif.
	29 Barrett	Harvey E.	32		M	M	Sparta, Mich June, 14th, 1891	25 W Colfax Ave Roselle Park, N.J.
	30							

Ord. became operative Aug. 1, 1941

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE CANCELLED.
NO. 1 --DID NOT EMBARK. — Record of Immigrant Inspector
NO. 2 --MAN. SHEET #11--#10
2nd. Ptr.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO. 1. BAKER. ADELAIDE
NO. 2. PECKAR. CHARLES

14—914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from [illegible], JULY 17th., 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23rd. 19 23.

33

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lyons	Susie	9		F	S			Through Fathers Papers(John Lyons) taken in Marion Circuit Court, Williamson Co., Ill. Feb. 1919	Box 371, Royalton, Franklin County, Ill.
2	Lyons	Annie	7		F	S			As Above	As Above
3	Lyons	Ethel	4		F	S			As Above	As Above
4	Murphy	Daniel D.	40		M	M			Circuit Court, September 1904	6343 Glenwood Ave., N.Y.
5	Oink	John B.	62		M	S	Quincy, Ill.	April 16th, 1861		7304 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
6	Bennett	Joseph Dexter	23		M	S	Meteetse, Wyoming	June 12th, 1900		Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
7	Manley	Harbert	35		M	M	New Bedford, Mass.	February 10th, 1888		9310 Hengle Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
8	Zucker	Adolf	33		M	M	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	October 26th, 1890		University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
9	Zucker	Lois M.	33		F	M	San Luis Valley, Colo.	March 23rd, 1889		
10	Sayers	Florence	48		F	M			By Marriage	As Above
11	Froum	Walter	43		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	April 11, 1880		400 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Currie	Mary Neil	37		F	S	Brownsville, Tenn.	Aug 26th, 1885		Crest Hotel, Denver, Colorado
13	Dewing	Arthur S.	43		M	M	Boston, Mass.	April 16th, 1880		469 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
14	Gibbons	Edmund	26		M	S	Williamsport, Penn.	July 3rd, 1896		Williamsport, Penn.
15	Donnelly	William V.	30		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	March 8th, 1892		Albany, N.Y.
16	Grubbs	Paul D.	23		M	M	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 25th, 1899		2840-27th St. Wash. D.C.
17	Grubbs	Helen	23		F	M	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 19th, 1899		As Above
18	Hanley	William	32		M	M	Providence, R.I.	June 5th, 1891		334 S. 19th St. Newark N.J.
19	Kaiser	Harry	30		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 2nd, 1892		West Nyack, N.Y.
20	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]									
23	Bowon	Helena	25		F	M			By Marriage,	922 So. Pine St Grand Island, Neb.
24	Brown	Alice	51		F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	April 1, 1872		Rhinelander, Wis.
25	Brown	Margaret	17		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	Dec. 2nd, 1906		As Above
26	Brown	Elting	14		M	S	Edgeworth, Pa.	June, 4th, 1909		As Above
27	Lasell	Elizabeth	63		F	S	Schoharin, N.Y.	Feb. 10th. 1860		Orange N.J.
28	Caville	Charles H.	48		M	S			U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. Sept. 20th, 1915	11 Revere Street, Cambridge, Mass.
29	Chambers	Robert E.	53		M	M	Bedford, Va.	April 24th, 1870		2205 Elsinore Avenue, Balto., Md.
30	Chambers	Christine C.	38		F	M	Big Springs, Texas	February 17th, 1885		As above

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS ARE CANCELLED.
NO. 20.---MAN. SHEET #8---#1 NO. 22.---DID NOT EMBARK.
NO. 21.---DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 20. KULLA HERMAN
No. 21. KULLA
No. 22. BAKER ADELAIDE
No. 21. BAKER HOWARD

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JULY 17th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23rd 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pittman	Charles	52		M	M		U.S.District Court, Scranton, Penna. Dec.1,1921	820 Vine Street, Scranton, Penna.
2	Pittman	Miriam	50		F	M		By Husbands Naturalization.	820 Vine Street, Scranton, Penna.
3	Lyden	Joseph	35	7	M	S	New Jersey, U.S.A.		c/o Gibbs Bros., 1 Broadway, N.Y.City
4	Lindsey	Clarence H.	43	1	M	S	Bath, Me.		48 Hastings, Roxborough, Mass.
5	Hope,	Herbert Arthur	38	4	M	D	Norfolk, Va.	March 13, 1885	500 Mantio Street, Norfolk, Virginia.
6	McKinney	John S.	35	1	M	M	Washington, D.C.	June 7th, 1887	53 Walnut Avenue, Rockville Center, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	John	[illegible]				[illegible]	Transferred to First Class	[illegible]
8	Kreidler	Carl Edmund	22	6	M	S	Virginia, U.S.	January 4, 1901	Staten Island, N.Y.
trans. to 1st class.	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M	Portsmouth, Va.		[illegible] Quincy, Mass.
									56 Garden St.
10	Warren	William	30	1	M	S	Machiasport, Me.	June 15th, 1893	Garden City, N.Y.
11	Cotter	Maurice, J.	32	11	M	S	New York		515 Jersey Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Brown	Ray E.	31	6	M	M	Allendale, Mich.	January 19th, 1892	449 McDonough St, Bklyn. N.Y.
13	Zehrbach	Amos	43	3	M	M	Findlay, Ohio.		R.F.D. #1 Box 190 Hampton. Va.
14	Williams	George R.	39	6	M	M	Petersburg, Va.	March. 28th. 1884	340 Sterling Place. Bklyn. N.Y.
Manifest Sheet #1—# 25	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	64		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16 Black	Louis	41		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Jersey City, N.J., July 1892	87 Lake Street, Jersey City, N.J.
	17 Ahrens	Henry	50		M	M		Jersey City, August 1920	707 Williams Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
	18 McQueen	Arch.J.	37		M	M	Pittston, Penna.	March 8th, 1886	4751 Washington Ave., New Port News, Va.
	19 Hynes	Jermiah	43		M	M	Brooklyn, New York	August 11th, 1879	762 50th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	20 Dunn	Peter	42		M	M		Jersey City, N.J., September k7th, 1917.	4570 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va.
	21 Ochiltree	William	40		M	M		Newburgh, N.Y., abput June 1920.	724 Broadway, Newburgh, N.Y.
	22 Kelly	John F.	26		M	S	New York, N.Y.	July 7th, 1898	# 1 Broadway, N.Y.
	23 Otto	Herbert	31		M	M	New York, N.Y.	August 1st, 1891	40 Centre Street, Hillside, New Jersey
	24 Germain	Charles	41		M	M	New York, N.Y.	1882	406 Central Avenue, Jersey City Heights, N.J.
	25 Ranger	Alfred H.	28		M	M	Wilton, Me.	March 31st, 1895	533 Meadow Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
	26 McGillvray	Joseph R.	35		M	M	Quincy, Mass.	July 1st, 1888	297 Willard Street, Quincy, Mass.
Man. Sheet #8 to 1st [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28 Lane	Margaret Ellen	46		F	S	Hespen, Iowa	May 2nd, 1876	125 East 11th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	29 Lodge	Richard L.	39		M	S	South Pittsburgh, Tennessee	September 20th, 1883.	South Pittsburgh, Tennessee
	30 Lyons	Sarah	37		F			Through Husband's Papers (John Lyons, taken in Marion Circuit Court, Williamson Co., Ill.)	Box 371, Royalton, Franklin County, Ill.

CERTIFIED THAT THE FOLLOWING [illegible] ARE CANCELLED.
NO.7---TRANS.TO 1st.CLASS. NO.27---MAN.SHEET #8---1.
NO.9---TRANS.TO 1st.CLASS.
NO.15---MAN.SHEET #1---25. [illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.7. FERRY JOHN
No.9. NOLAN JOHN
No.15. LINCOLN FLORENCE
No.27. KULLA SAMUEL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ASTURIAS" sailing from ..... JULY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 23rd 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Chambers	Christine	22		F	S	Canton, China	Registered at the American Consulate, Canton, China 26464	2205 Elsinore Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
2	Edmundson	Ralph S.	39		M	M	Titusville, Pa. July 28th, 1883		Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Edmundson	Katherine P.	30		F	M	Titusville, Pa. January 23rd, 1893		As above
4	Kladivko	Lidda	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. November 13th, 1897	29143	Bayside, Long Island
5	Grace	Gerald	44		M	S	318209	N.Y.City Circuit Court of U.S.A., July 1st, 1887	Irving Bank, 61 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Davis	Arthur K.	25		M	S	Petersburg, Va. September 20th, 1897		Petersburg, Va.
7	Nelson	Harry	32		M	M	293887		251 South Street, Lockport, N.Y.
8	Bayles	Edith	23		F	S	Fajardo, Porto Rico December 20th, 1899	Niagara Co. Court, N.Y. June 2nd, 1926 255158	292 McGregor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
9	Bayles	Mary	43		F	M	Effingham, Ill. February 21st, 1880		As Above
10	Hinne	Jobst	33		M	M	291743	City Hall, N.Y.C., February 1920 271846 do	440 Fourth Avenue, N.Y.City
11	Staples	Emily	73		F	W	Solan, Me. April 3rd, 1850		339 Pleasant Street, Malden, Mass.
12	Staples	Clarke	16		M	S	Malden, Mass. July 4th, 1907		As Above
13	Williams	William	66		M	S	266044	North Dend Co. Court Sunbury, Penna., January 10th, 1910 274509	21 South Pearl Street, Mt. Carmel, Penna.
14	Wiking	Greta	27		F	S	Marinette, Wis. January 24th, 1896		614 Lake Avenue, North, Duluth, Minn.
15	Wiking	Hildur	52		F	W	274508	Circuit Court, Marinette, May, 1903.	As Above
16	Hartigan	John J.	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. August 11th, 1898		City Home, Welfare Is., N.Y.C.
17	Tytheridge	Joseph A.	27		M	S	New York City, N.Y. May 6th, 1896	Embassy 3633 708164 215961	1456 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
18	Roubik	Joseph	35		M	S	Chicago, Ill. March 1st, 1888		St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.
19	Rogers	Austin L.	67		M	M	Cape Vincent, N.Y. October 29th, 1855		Alfena, Mich.
20	Piven	John	42		S	M	300172	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20th, 1906	231 West 112th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Perlstein	Lena	39		F	M	255760	By Husband's Naturalization	304 17th Avenue, ----------, New Jersey.
22	Snyder	Helena	23	11	F	M	257797	Through Marriage	818 Smith Street, Flint, Mich.
23	Snyder	Martin D.	2	3	M	S	Flint, Mich. April 13th, 1921		As Above
24	Treloar	William B.	28	1	M	M	Marysville, Mont. June 24th, 1895	281749	1967 Davison Avenue, West, Detroit, Mich.
25	Lincoln	Angela	64		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio Dec 12th, 1859	236155	2745 Mt. St. Helen's Place, Seattle, Washington
26	Paine	Ethel	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 15th, 1890		Byrdcliffe, Woodstock, N.Y.
27	Buckner	Garrett Davis	37		M	M	Lexington, Ky. May 17th, 1886	199869 do	461 North Limestone Street, Lexington, Ky.
28	Buckner	Sarah	30		F	M	Lexington, Ky. March 25th, 1893		As Above
29	Ohlschlager	Sophie	47		F	M	260408	By Husband's Naturalization	Hempstead House Estate, Port Washington, Long Island
id Not mbark.	30								

I HAVE READ THE FOLLOWING NAMES AND THEIR MARK. BOYEE. HOWARD
AND PURSER. Not Edwards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Ivernia, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

T. F. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Law

IN QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th., 19 23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	Stimmel	Thoborn	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	None 25 So. St., N.Y.C.	NY	New York
2		Cohn	Harry	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Stepley	Mo. Leah Cohn, 63Wellshy St., Stepeley, England.	do	do
3		Edwards	George	28		M	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mo. Sarah, 161 Actonville, England.	do	do
4		Harrison	Robert	25		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fa. George, 15 Waverly St., London, Eng.	do	do
5		Gilsenan	Owen	24		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	Southampton	Fa. John, Co. Meath, Ireland.	do	do
6		Harper	Michal	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Fa. Tom, County Wexford, Ireland	do	do
7		Clark	John	20		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary County Wexford, Ireland	do	do
8		Obrien	Thomas	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	None 25 So. St., N. Y. C.	do	do
9		Genelin	Harry	25		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mo. Elizabeth 100 Sydney Rd., London, Eng.	do	do
10		Jackson	Arthur	24		M	S	Elect.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mo. Anna 3347 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Born Carroll, Ohio, Aug 3rd 1901

None 25 So. St., N.Y.C.

Mo. Leah Cohn, 63Wellshy St., Stepeley, England.

Mo. Sarah, 161 Actonville, England.

Fa. George, 15 Waverly St., London, Eng.

Fa. John, Co. Meath, Ireland.

Fa. Tom, County Wexford, Ireland

Mo. Mary County Wexford, Ireland

None 25 So. St., N. Y. C.

Mo. Elizabeth 100 Sydney Rd., London, Eng.

Mo. Anna 3347 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jacobson Emil

Jackson Arthur

Deported

Deported

Deported

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 28th, 1923

37 20.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (either or abstainer, or intemperate) (or care and treatment of the insane) ? (Answer by stating "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	U	Stowaway	O	Yes	21	Ohio	To rejoin ship on U S ships	No	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Lt.	None	U.S.A. (Nature X)	Carroll, O.
2	O	do	45	No				No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	England	London
3	O	do	O	Yes	6	NY	July 10-23	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	England	London
4	O	do	O	Yes	1	NY	Aug 1923	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	do	do
5	U	do	O	Yes	4	NY		No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	do	Ireland	Co. Meath
6		do	O	Yes	1	NY	4 years 1922	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	Ireland	Co. Wexford
7		do	5	Yes	1	NY	July 4-23	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	do	do
8		do	5	Yes	1	NY	July 4-23	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	do	do	Wexford
9		do	O	Yes	1	NY	July 4-23	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do	England	London
10	U	do	O	Yes	27	Ill.	33 H y	No	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do	U.S.A. (Claim)	Chicago
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1925, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, T. F. J. Irvine, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Irvine
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New York

T Henry
Dpt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17TH., 1923

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSZEWSKA	BRONISLAWA	22		F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GRUDZIENC	FATHER; JAKOB RUSZEWSKI GRUDZIENC, POMORZE	MICH	DETROIT
2		BARAN	STANISLAW	40		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ROPICA	WIFE: APOLONIA BARAN ROPICA, GORLICE	MASS	IND [illegible]
3	917-671 Oct 6-23	DZIEDZIC	MICHAL	44		M	M	MASON	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	LEZAJSK	WIFE: KATARSZYNA DZIEDZIC LEZAJSK, LANCUT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		GZEBIENIOWSKI	WOJCIECH	36		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	NOWSIE	WIFE: STEFANIA GZEBIENIOWSKA NOWSIE, PILSNO	PA	CARNEGIE
5		KULESZA	JOSEF KONSTANTY	35		M	M	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	NAGOSZEWO	WIFE; JOSEFA KULESZA NAGOSZEWO, OSTROW	CONN	NEW BRITIAN
6	4/33081-HKL-9/7/33 [illegible]	RUDZINSKA	KAZIMIRA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SZLACHESKA	MOTHER: JOSEFA LEWENDOWSKA SZLACHESKA. WARSAW	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7	UNDER 16	RUDZINSKI	WLADYSLAW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	n.s.Born.		GRAND MOTHER; "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	RUDZINSKI	IGNACY	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	PLLAND	Claims	n.s.Born.		" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	RUBZINSKA	ANIELA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	n.s.Born.		" "	"	"
10		RODAK	HRYC	17		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUTH.	"	FLORYNKA	UNCLE: GNUPRY RUDAK FORYNKA, GRYBOW	OHIO	WOLF RUN
11	3-21-23	OBERC	JOSEF	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	POLE	GALICIA	POSADOLNO	WIFE: KATARSZYNA OBERC POSADOLNA, SAMOK	N.J.	PORTH AMBOY
12		LEPTUCH	MARJA	12		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	RUSINOWSKA	UNCLE; ADAM TENCZAK RUSINOWSKA, KOLBUKOWA	N.J.	PASSAIC
13		CHUDZIEKIEWISZ	WERONIKA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	DYNOW	FATHER; WALENTY STANKIEWISZ DYNOW, BRZOZOW	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	U.S.M.	CHUDZIEKIEWISZ	JADWIGA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
15		MURANSKI	TYTUS	48		M	M	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	JASTRZEMBIEC	WIFE; STEFANIA MURANSKA JASTRZEMBIEC, PLOCK	CONN	TERRYVILLE
16		SZCZUCKI	WASYL	34		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH.	GALICIA	TREMBOWLA	SISTER IN LAW: MARJASZCZUCKA TREMBOWLA, SASZY WIELKI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		KISZKA	JULIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LESNO	ACQUAINTANCE: J.PILESINSKI LESNO, POSEN	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
18	UNDER 16	KISZKA	HELENA	15		F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	KISZKA	LEON	13		M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	KISZKA	MARJANNA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	KISZKA	JULJANNA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	KISZKA	IRENA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	KISZKA	KATARSZYNA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
24		FISCH	FRIDRICH	23		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	TRUTENAU	FATHER: PAUL FISCH TRUTENAUMDANZIG	"	"
25		FISCH	HELENE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	N.Y.	BUFFALO
26	UNDER 16	FISCH	JOHANN	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	DANZIG	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER "	"	"
27		DUTKIEWICZ	SZCZPAN	46		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CHOJNOWO	WIFE: WIKTORIA DUTKIEWICZ, CHOJNOWO, GOUB, PLOCK	"	BROOKLYN
28		CHYMCZUK	MICHAL	33		M	M	TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTHENIAN	GALICIA	ZATORICE	MOTHER: OLEANNA CHYMCZUK, ZATORICE, MALOPOLSKA	"	NEW YORK
29																		
30																		

Exception no. 10 Richard, Dipp. 7-24-23
#10 shown at Finch Line 7/24/23

30

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 31
Aliens 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 26rd 1923, *19* 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, language, or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or solicitation published or issued by or on behalf of any person or concern in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in the United States and, if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						DETROIT	uncle, Leo Tapurczak																			
1	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	05-20	MICH.	HOME; 3908MC. DAUGOLL AVE DETROIT	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KOMORSK
2	NO	BR. IN LAW	YES	YES	11-20	ORCHARD IND	"17 PARKER STR. IND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	RAPICA
3	NO	"	20	YES	13-19	ALBIN MICH	BR. IN LAW: F. WASHAK 54 HINSDALE ST. BLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	LEZAJK
4	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	09-21	CORNE-GIE PA	HOME: 200 BODEN AVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BIEZDZIDZA
5	YES	COUSIN	YES	YES	07-20	NEW BRI-TIAN	COUSIN: JOSEF MIKOLAJSZUK 10 GOLD ST. NEW BRITIAN CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NAGOSZEWO
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	13-20	BUSSVIL-LE N.Y.	HUSBAND: RUDZINSKI SZYMAN 61 HOWARD ST. BUSSVILLE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	SZLACHESKA
7	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	BUSSVILLE
8	NO	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	" NY
9	NO	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	" "
10	NO	STEPFATHER	YES	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER: PAUL GRAECON WOLF RUN OHIO BOX 62	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLACK	GRAY	"	POLAND	FLORYNKA
11	YES	BR. IN LAW	YES	YES	11-13	PORTH AMBOY	BR. IN LAW; OBERC JOSEF 650RENN ST. PORTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	~~GALICIA~~	POSAN DOLNA
12	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER; PETER LEPTUCH ~~1360TH. ST.~~ PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND'	RUSOINOWKA
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	13-21	NEW BRI-TIAN	HUSBAND FELIX CHUDZAKIEWISZ 338 E. 9TH STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BROWN		"	POLAND	DYNOW
14	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.		FATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.	Oct. 15/20 NEW BRITIAN Conn.
15	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	05-20	TERRY-VILLE	BROTHER; MARANSKI LEON 101 RICH AVE. TARRYVILLE, CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Birth Cert. Oct. 15/20							
16	YES	SISTER	YES	YES	12-14	HAMFORD CONN.	SISTER: TEKLA SERVICKA 332 37TH. ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROSINOWO
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	05-22	GRAND RAPID	HUSBAND: KISZKA JAN 35 SEWARD ST. GRAND RAPID MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	TREMBOWLA
18	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	Poland	JANOW
19	YES	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	GRAND RAPID Mich.
20	YES	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	"
21	YES	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	"
22	YES	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	"
23	YES	"	YES	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	"
24	NO	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT: AUGUSTA MOSER 17 KIT STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Claims	"
25	NO	"	YES	NO	-	-	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	FAIR	GRAY	"	DANZIG	TRUTENAU
26	NO	GRANLPATH.	YES	NO	-	-	GRAND AUNT. "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BRUST
27	YES	COUSIN	Y.-	YES	1910	1901 BROOK-LYN, N.Y	COUSIN: STANLEY KARCHEVSKY 908 - 23rd STR., BRJOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	WIFE	NO	YES	1922	1914 NEW YORK	WIFE: MARJA CHYMCZUK, 8 ALLEN STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	ZUSOMIN
29								NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	ZATORICE
30								NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		
								NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing this day, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Chief Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 19

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, U. S. P. H. Service, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Hamilton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1926, 19

at New York

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 17th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARPIEJ	JAN	40		M	M	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	OSTROWO	FATHER: TADEUSZ KARPIEJ, OSTROWO, MOKOLKA	CONN	BRANFORD
2		KARPIEJ	MALANIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KARPIEJ	JAN	10		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KARPIEJ	WIERA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		KARYSZYW	DANIEL	42		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH	GALICIA	LICZKOWCE	WIFE: MARJANNA KARYSZYW, LICZKOWCE, HUSIATYN	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		LUCZYK	STANISLAW	44		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PRZYTYSLA-WICE	WIFE: KATARZYNA LUCZYK PRZYTYSLAWICE, ODOLANOW	"	JAMAICA
7		BIALKOWSKA	MARJA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	GALICIA	ZBARASZ	FATHER: ADAM ORZAWKA ZBARASZ, PRZYGRODEK ST	NY	NEWARK
8	UNDER 16	BIALKOWSKI	JAN	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	GALICIA	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	BIALKOWSKI	HELENA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	GALICIA	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BIALKOWSKI	MARJA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	GALICIA	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		BONDEL	JOSEF	36		M	S	FOUNDER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	OPATKOWICE	FATHER: SZYMON BONDEL OPATKOWICE, KOCIENICE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		BACHRIJ	ONUFRIJ	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUT	GALICIA	KAROW	WIFE: FESKA BACHRIJ KAROW, RAWA RUSKA	N Y	WATER-VLIET
13		CZERW	FRANCISZEK	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WINIARYKI	WIFE: ANNA CZERW WYNIARRYKI, PRUCZOW	MICH	DETROIT
14		CZUB	JUSTYNA	30		F	M	DO	NO	—	NO	PINSK	RUSSIAN	PINSK	ZMENIN	BROTHER: OSTROP KOZIEL, ZMENIN KOBRYN, GRODNO	N.Y	NEWYORK
15		CALUS	STEFAN	35		M	M	CHAUF-FEUR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ROCZYNY	WIFE: ROZALIA CALUS, ROCZYNY, WADOWICE,	MICH	DETROIT
16		CEMBRUCH	TOMASZ	33		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	GALICIA	PODLE-SIE	BROTHER: JAN CEMBRUCH, PODLESIE, SKALAT	PA	PHILADEL.
17		CEMBRUCH	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	CEMBRUCH	MICHAL	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	GALICIA	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
19		CHWIEJCZAK	ANNA	34		F	M	FARMLAB	NO	POLISH	NO	POLAND	"	POLAND	ZREBCE	FATHER: TOMASZ BARTNIK, ZREBCE, ZAMOSC	ILL	CHICAGO
		IN CONN. WITH LIST 17/19																
20	CL. USC	CZAJKOWSKA	OLGA	13		F	S	DEPEND	NO	—	NO	POLAND	RUTH	"	LANKA	GRANDFATHER: BRONISLAW BISZ, LANKA, SAMBOR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		CWIEK	ANTONI	40		M	M	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	TARNOWKA	WIFE: EWA CWIEK, TARNOWKA TULISZKOW, KALISZ	MICH.	HAMTRAMCK
22		DYREK	JOSEF	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	MORDARKA	WIFE: KATARZYNA DYREK, MORDARKA, LIMONOWA, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		DUMINSKA	FELIKSA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KOMORY BLOTNE	SISTER: MARJANNA WISNIEWSKA PIESCIEROGI, NASIELSK	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
24		DUBAS	ANDRZEJ	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH	GALICIA	WYPISKI	COUSIN: MICHAL JAWDOSZCZYN, WYPISKI, PRZEMYSLANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		DOMANSKI	MICHAL	40		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GROJCZYK	BROTHER: JAN DOMANSKI, JANISZOWEK, WLOCLAWEK	WIS	WEST ALLIS
		IN CONN. WITH LIST 3/1-4																
26		FOLCIK	EMILJA	14		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SWENGORZOW	UNCLE: MIKOLAJ TABOR, SWENGORZOW, DOMBROWA,	MASS	TAUNTON
27		GRZELAK	ANDRZEJ	32		M	M	LABOR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KOWAL	WIFE: LEOKADIA GRZELAK, KOWAL, STARY MIASTO.	ILL	CHICAGO
28		GUCAL	JAN	33		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	DONOSY	WIFE: AGNIESZKA GUCAL, DONOSY, KIELCE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		GAWENDA	JAN	27		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	NOWA BIALA	WIFE: KRYSTINA GAWENDA, NOWA BIALA, NOWY TARG	ILL	CHICAGO
30		GEREJ	LEOKADJA	24		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	NOWE RAZNY	FATHER: GEREJ, NOWE RAZNY, LOCHO, WENGRO, SIEDLCE	Ind.	FORT WAYNE

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, *19*

41 17-2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying (months) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BR.I.L.	46	YES	1909	BRANFORD	BROTHER:I.L.:94 W MAIN ST. BRANFORD CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SKROWOKI
2	NO	BROTHER	—	YES	"	"	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	HILMONY
3	NO	UNCLE	—	YES	BORN	USA.	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA.CONN	BRANFORD
4	NO	"	—	NO	—	—	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SHRWOKI
5	YES	BR.I.L.	14	YES	1907	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: MICHAL PORADA 220 E 25 ST. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BRWN	"	GALICIA	LICZKOWCE
6	NO	ACQUANT.	20	YES	1913-20	JAMAICA	ACQUAINTANCE: WILLIAM DANMAR 5 ANLEY AVE.JAMAICA N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	SIEDLESZKA
7	NO	HUSBAND	25	YES	1913-20	NEWARK	HUSBAND: BIALKOWSKA IGNACY 43 BEAVER ST. NEWARK N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"	GALICIA	ZBARAZ
8	NO	FATHER	—	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA.N J	NEWARK
9	NO	"	—	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"	—	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	BROTHER	45	YES	1913-21	CLEVELAND	BROTHER: PAUL BONDEL, 3950 E 54th ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	SIECIECHOW
12	NO	COUSIN	17	YES	1907-21	WATERVLIET	COUSIN: JAN BILYNSKI,2410 FOURTH AVE.WATERVLIET N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	SZALASZE
13	YES	BROTHER	23	YES	1912-19	DETROIT	BROTHER: ALEXANDER CERW 913 PATERSON ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO?	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	WINIARY
14	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: IGNAS CHUB, 1885 SECEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	"	"	"	PINSK	IMENIN
15	YES	BR.I.L	YES	YES	1911-18	DETROIT	BROTHER I.L.:ALEXANDER HARR 1345 DELEROY AVE,DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	PRZENISZOW
16	YES	COUSIN	19	YES	1911-21	PHILADELPH.	COUSIN: J ULJAN KRAJEWSKI STONE HOUSE LANC,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	PODLESIE
17	YES	"	—	YES	13-21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	PODLESIE
18	YES	"	—	YES	BORN	USA.	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA.PA.	PHILADELPH
19	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	—	—	HUSBAND: HEJCZAK MARCIN, 4807 SO ELISABETH ST.CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	ZREBCE
20	YES	FATHER	0	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: WIKTOR CHOJKOWSKI 851 N 8 ST.PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	"	"	GR	"	USA.PA	PHILADELPH
21	NO	NEPHEW	10	YES	1912-20	DETROIT	NEPHEW: WINCENTY POPIELARSKI 2471 DANFORTH ST.HAMTRAMK MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	MATOSZYNA
22	NO	BR.I.L.	16	YES	1908-12	BUFFALO	BROTHER I.L.:BOLESLAW HAWROCKI 330 AMHERST ST.BUFFALO N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	MORDARKA
23	NO	BR.I.L.	YES	YES	1913-22	JERSEY CITY	HOME: HUSBAND: DUMINSKI 611 HENDERSON ST.JERSEY CITY N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	BIENKI SKRZEKOBY
24	YES	FATHER:	44	NO	—	—	FATHER: TEODOR DUBAS, 335 E 24 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	WYPISKI
25	NO	COUSIN	40	YES	1907-13	MILWAUKEE	COUSIN: JOSEF NAREWSKI,4813 GRAND ST. WEST ALLIS WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JASTRZENBI
26	NO	FATHER	25	NO	—	—	FATHER: JAN FOLCIK, 23 COTTAGE ST. TAUNTON, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	SMENGORZOW
27	YES	COUSIN	16	YES	1911-21	DETROIT	COUSIN: STANLY TOMCHAK, 3538 DIVERSEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KULPCE
28	YES	NEPHEW	25	YES	1911-14	CLEVELAND	UNCLE: KASIMIERZ PODZUDLA 8907 TRUMBD AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DONOSY
29	YES	BR.I.L	30	YES	1912-20	CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.:WALENT SOLTYS 5600 SO WINCHESTER A.CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	NOWA BIALA
30	NO	BROTHER	2	NO	—	—	BROTHER: TOMASZ GEREY, 2504 HAYDEN ST. PORT WAYNE Ind.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NOWY RAZNY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ....., of the ..... SS Leviathan ....., from ..... Southampton & Cherbourg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... twenty three ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

3

K B Lowry

..... Chief ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 23rd ..... day of ..... July 1923 ....., 19

at ..... New York .....

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlan, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

T. F. J. Hanlan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42C

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR... S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY.17TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAJAC	ZIFJA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3-1719	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LUBOTOWA	FATHER: STANISLAW ZIENBA LUBATOWA, KROSNO	ILL.	CICERO
2	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	PIOTR	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	DRAND FATHER: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	FELIKS	6	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	WLADYSLAW	3	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	JOSEF	4	✓	M	S	INFANT	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		JAKUBOWSKA	ANNA	32	✓	F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3-1720	YES	Galicia	"	GALICIA	DZWINOGROD	MOTHER: WARWARA ZAKALAK DZWINOGROD, BOBRKA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	UNDER 16	JAKUBOWSKI	WASYL	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	Galicia	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	JA.KUBOWSKI	IWAN	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	Galicia	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		BARABUSZ	FEDKO	12	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	Galicia	"	"	"	AUNT: MELANJA ZAKOLAK "	"	"
10		KRYZANOWSKA	CZESLAWA	16	✓	F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH 11-276951-6173497-2705	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	SZEWO	GRAND FATHER: KRYZANOWSKI LEON SZEWO, WLOCLAWEK	ILL,	CHICAGO
11		BONDARUK	JAN	38	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3-1719	YES	Poland	RUSSIAN	PINSK	MOSKALOWKA	WIFE: KATARSZYNA BONDARUK MOSKALOWKA, WOLYN	MICH	DETROIT
12		FAJERAJZEN	WIGDOR	35	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH 3-1720	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLBROM	BROTHER: BEREK FAJERAJZEN WOLBROM, KIELCE	PA.	PHILADEIP
13		JASIONOWSKI	JAN	35	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH 6-36419 4-1893	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	PRZYBYSZOWKA	MOTHER: AGATA JASIONOWSKA PRZYBYSZOWKA, RZESZOW	PA	MECKESSROCKS
14		J.SIONOWSKA	FRANCISZKA	29	✓	F	M	DO	YES	POLISH 6-78682-12/16/1930	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW; "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	JASIONOWSKA	ZOFJA	14	✓	F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER: "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	JASIONOWSKI	JOSEF	11	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	JASIONOWSKI	LUDWIK	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		LEWANDOWSKI	JULJAN	46	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3-1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	PODRAMEK	WIFE: APOLONIA LEWANDOWSKA PODRAMEK, WAMBRZEZNO	OHIO	TOLEDO
19		HOFTARSKI	WLADYSLAW	32	✓	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	POLISH 11.58679 3-1720	YES	POLAND	"	"	CIEMNE	FATHER: HAFTARSKI JAN CIEMNO, WARSAW	MASS,	WORCHESTR.
20		HOFTARSKA	JADWIGA	28	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	3-0719	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHERIN LAW; "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	HOFTARSKA	GENOWEFA	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	HOFTARSKA	ZOFJA	1	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		WILK	JAN	38	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3-1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	DRZOSDZEWO	WIFE; ROZALJA WILK DRZOZDZEWO, MAKOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		ROZNIATOWSKI	JAN	54	✓	M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	POLISH 3-1720	YES	Galicia	"	GALICIA	KALINOWSZY	SON IN LAW: STEFAN BIELAN KALINOWSZY, OZORTKOW	"	"
25		ROZNIATOWSKA	ALBINA	61	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3-1752	YES	Galicia	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		POTOCZAK	ANTONINA	34	✓	F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3-1719	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	DEMBNO	BRAIN LAW: JOSEF POZOSZAK DEMBNO, NOWY TARG.	MASS.	ORCHARD
27		TERPKO	JULIA	36	✓	F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH G-106030-12/5/40 3-1717	YES	POLAND	"	"	HOCNEW	FATHER: JAN WOZNY, LISKO USIOTKI	PA	JEANETTE
28	UNDER 16	TERPKO	JAN	13	✓	M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER; "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	TERPKO	JURKO	10	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH 6-505-6-18-35	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		LACH	TEKLA	72	✓	F	W	FARMLAB	NO	–	NO	POLAND	"	"	LUHC	NEPEUW: PAWLOS WOJCIECH WOLICA, LUBLIN	MICH,	DETROIT

32

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, July 23rd 1923, 19 43

16-D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
						CHICAGO	HUSBAND: FRANK ZAJAC
1	NO	HUSBAND	25YES	13.21		ILL.	5057W,30TH. ST.CICERO ILL.
2	NO	FATHER	-	YES	BORN IN	U.S.A.	FATHER: "
3	NO	"		YES		"	" "
4	NO	"		YES		"	" "
5	NO	"	-	NO		-	" "
6	YES	HUSBAND	25YES	13-20	N.Y.		HUSBAND;JAKUBOWSKI MICHAL 244 AVE A.15TH ST.N.Y.CITY
7	YES	FATHER		YES	BORN IN	U.S.A.	FATHER: "
8	YES	FATHER		YES	"		" "
9	YES	MOTHER	-	YES	"		MOTHER: OLGA BARABASZ: "
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-		WITH HUSBAND TO FATHER: W.SAMBICKI,1433LUCE ST.CHICAGO
11	YES	COUSIN	YES	YES	10-21	DETROIT MICH.	HOME:12380 MAIN ST. DETROIT
12	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE:GREEN MAX,3324HAROLA ST.PHILADELPHIA Pa.
13	NO	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	06-21	MC.KEES ROCKS	BR.IN LAW:FRANK SLENZAK 14 HELLEN ST.MC.KEESROCKS,Pa
14	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	04-14	"	BROTHER: "
15	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO		BORN IN U.S.A.	UNCLE ; "
16	NO	"	YES	NO		"	" "
17	NO	"	YES	NO	-	-	" "
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	11-20	O.	TOLEDO,	Brother-in-Law Franciszek Wysocki HOME:2758 ELEN ST.TOLEDO OHIO
19	YES	"	-	YES	"	WORCHESTER MASS.	HOME:156 MADISON STR. WORCHESTER MASS.
20	YES	BROTHER	-	YES	12-21		Brother-in-Law Jozef Peszanka "
21	YES	UNCLE		YES		BORN IN U.S.A.	"
22	YES	"		NO	-	-	"
23	NO	BR IN.LAW	YES	YES	06-21	NEW BRI-TIAN BLVN.	BROTHER IN LAW:BONGART FR. 195 HURON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. Brother-in-law Justyn Rusek
24	NO	"		YES	01-21	N.Y.	HOME;1884PAROLL ST.BLYN N.Y.
25	NO	"		YES	"	"	" "
26	NO	"		YES	YES	07-12	IND.OR-CHARD JEANETTE Pa. BR.IN LAW:FRANCISZEK POTOSZAK 63 PARKAR ST.IND ORCHRD MASS.
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	02-07	PA.	HUSBAND:TERPKO MICHAL P.O.BOX 432 JEANETTE Pa,
28	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER: "
29	YES	"		NO	-	-	" "
30	YES	SON		YES	12-14	DETROIT MICH.	SON:FLIS JOSEF6170 TOWN-SEND STR.DETROIT MICH.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	HAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LUBATOWA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO,ILL
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	"	"
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	"	"
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" -	"	POLAND	LUBATOWA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLACK BROWN	"	POLAND	DZWINOGROD
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" " "	"	"
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" " "	"	"
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIR BLUE	"	POLAND	SZEWO
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	" GRAY	"	POLAND	MOKOTOWKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	" BROWN	"	POLAND	WODSISLAW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BROWNGRAY	"	POLAND	PRZYBYSZORKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	FAIR "	"	POLAND	PRZYBYSZORKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	"	MC.KEESROCKS
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	"	"
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" "	POLAND	PRZYBYSZORKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	" BLUE	"	POLAND	LANYN
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	" GRAY	"	POLAND	NIEBORZYN
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "	"	POLAND	LIEWITNIA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	" Claims U.S.B.	U.S.A.	WORCHESTER
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	" "	"	POLAND	CIEMNO
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	" BLUE	"	POLAND	MULKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GRAY "	"	POLAND	CZORTKOW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	" "	"	POLAND	LZINIOWKA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	FAIR BROWN	"	POLAND	DEMBNO
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	NOWOSIOSKI
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	POLAND	NOWOSIOSKI
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	POLAND	HOCZEW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	GRAY BLUE	"	POLAND	SKLAMIA

Med Cert 1596 - abdominal tumor with phy. S of pregnancy 5 m.

Claims father in U.S. at this same address Father Gabriel Lukaszuk "

Med Cert 857 Hernia inguinal & epigastrica operated

Med Cert 1592 Simple Goiter

Med Cert 1601 Tonsils, adnoid removed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ....., of the SS Leviathan ....., from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Khoury

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New York

C Akury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Clement Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Heard
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN QUAR. 15 S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the history of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUSNIERZ	LUDWIK	39		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	MILOWKA	WIFE: TEKLA KUSINIERZ MILOWKA, ZYWICE	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
2		NOWAK	JURKO	30		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH	GALICIA	DOBCZA	WIFE: MARJA NOWAK DOBCZA, MIROSLAW	NY	NEW YORK
3		PANASIEWICZ	KASIMIERZ	45		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	JANINY	WIFE: KASIMIERA PANASIEWICZ MALOWISKA, SOKOLKA	PA	NANTICOKE
4		PITEK	ROZALJA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	NIEDZICA	MOTHER: ZUZANNA STRANCEK NIEDZICA, NOWY TARG	"	PITTSBURGH
5	UNDER 16	PITEK	ANDRZEJ	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	PITEK	ROZALJA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	PITEK	MARJA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		SOJECKI	JOSEF	56		M	M	FARMAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BARANOWSKA	WIFE: ANIELA SOJECKI BARAKOWSKA, SANDOMIERZ	N Y	BROOKLYN
9	GL. USC	IN CONN. WITH LIST 18 -5 ZACH	JOSEF	13		M	S	DEPEND	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	NAGOSZEWO	SISTER: HELENA ZACH NAGOSZEWO, OSTROW	MASS	WORCHESTER
10	GL. USC	ZACH	STANISLAW	12		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		KOSINSKA	FRANCISZKA	33		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WARKI	SISTER: MARJANNA BIENIECKA WARSCHAU BRZOZOWA 18	ILL	CHICAGO
12		STRYCZEK	JOSEF	34		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	CHASZ	WIFE: STEFANJA STRYCZEK CHASZ,	Ohio	Toledo
13		KROZEL	WIKTORJA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WROBLOWKA	FATHER: FRANCISZEK GLAB LUBOMIERZ, BOCHNA	ILL	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	KROZEL	ZOFJA	10		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	KROZEL	ANNA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	KROZEL	BRONISLAWA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	KROZEL	FRANCISZEK	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	KROZEL	FRANCISZKA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		KARP	JADWIGA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	JASTROMBNO	MOTHER: URSULA LAWINOWICZ KUPANICA, AUGUSTOW	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
20	UNDER 16	KARP	LEOKADJA	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	KARP	PIOTR	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	KARP	KASIMIERZ	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	KARP	JOSEFA	1	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		JASINSKI	WASIL	36		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SOKOL	MOTHER: MARJA JOSINSKI OSZCZOW, HRUBIESZOW	MICH	DETROIT
25		JASINSKI	KSENIA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.: "	"	"
26		KARWOWSKA	ZOFJA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	~~POLAND~~	"	"	SIKORZ	MOTHER: MAGDALENA SATALSKA SIKORZ, PLOCK	PA	SERANTON
27	UNDER 16	KARWOWSKA	MAGDALENA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	KARWOWSKA	TADEUSZ	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	KARWOWSKA	LEOPOLD	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		KOLODZIEJ	JOSEF	45		M	M	FARMAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	HUT.	GALICIA	CHILCZYCE	WIFE: TEKLA KOLODZIEJ CHILCZYCE, ZLOCZOW	NY	NEW YORK

33

#11 Failed to Embark

#11 KOSINSKA, FRANCISZKA

Purser's Dept. 3rd Class

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government [because of] his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, *19* 45

15-D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	NEPHEW	25	YES	1911	GRAND	NEPHEW: EMANUEL WOZNIAK 25 SEVARD A GRAND RABEUS MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MILOWKA
2	YES	BR.I.L	YES	YES	1911	NEW YORK	BROTHER I L : IWAN ZIELONKA 130 ST.MARKS PL. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BRWN	NONE	GALICIA	[illegible]ECZA
3	YES	COUSIN	YES	YES	1905	20 KENOSHA	COUSIN WACLAW CHYLICKI, 231 W NOBLE ST NANTICOKE, PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	[illegible]ANINY
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912	PITTSBURGH 20	HUSBAND: JAKOB PITEK, 3227 MARY ST PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	WYDZICA
5	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER. "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	PITTSBURGH
6	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	BR.I.L.	YES	YES	1911	BROOKLYN 21	BROTHER I L : WILLIAM SEHVING 3 SUMPTER ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OSINY
9	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	USA	FATHER: ALEKSANDER ZACH 76 WARD ST. WORCESTER MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA MASS	WORCESTER
10	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]				1909	CHI-	BROTHER: WALENTY POLEWACZ																			POLAND	OLANKA
12	YES	BR I L.	YES	YES	1905	22 TOLEDO	BROTHER I L : JAN SALWISZ 321 LANGRANGE ST TOLEDO OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROZNIATY
13	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	1908	CHICAGO 22	HUSBAND: ANDRZEJ KROZOL 4706 MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ZASKALE
14	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	CHICAGO
15	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	HUSBAND	14	YES	1913	NEW BRITAIN 20	HUSPAND: LUDWIG KARP 111 ORANGE ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	KUPANICA
20	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN	USA	FATHER. "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	GREEN LYON R.
21	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NEW BRITIAN
22	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	YES	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JASTRZEMBNO
24	NO	COUSIN	35	YES	1912	DETROIT 21	COUSIN: MICHAL TRACZUK, 2178 BELMONT AVE. HAMTRAMCK MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	OSZCZUW
25	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OSZCZUW
26	YES	HUSBAND	18	YES	1915	SERANTON 21	HUSBAND: LEOPOLD KARWOWSKI 1323 DARTMONT ST SERANTON, PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KREMPIN
27	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	SA. PA.	SERANTON
28	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	ACQUANT	25	YES	1913	NEW YORK 20	HOME: 638 E 14 ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BRWN	"	GALICIA	CHILCZYCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ..., of the ... SS Leviathan ..., from ... Southampton & Cherbourg ..., and master, successor, and first [illegible] thereof, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Young

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Dolan, Surgeon of the SS Destrehan, Sailing between ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Dolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New Orleans

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

IN QUAR. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN — Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17TH., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL9915 Warsaw	ZAJAC	JAN	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KRASNE	ACQUAINTANCE; JOSEF KOWAL KRASNE, LIMANOWE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		ZAJAC	JULJA wife	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		ZDANKIEWISZ	IGNACIJ	41		M	M	LOCKSMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ZYRARDOW	WIFE: FELIKSA ZDANKIEWISZ ZYRARDOW, WARSAW	"	"
4		ZIOMEK	STANISLAW	36		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SIEDLISKA	WIFE: ANNA ZIOMEK SIEDLISKA, GRYBOW	PA.	PHILADELPH
5		ZOLDAK	ADAM	42		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	RACLAWICE	WIFE: FRANCISKA ZOLDAK RACLAWICE, MISKO	PA	CARNEGIE
ADMITTED		BUNES	MENDEL	60		M	M	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	HEBREW	PINSK	PODBRZEZIE	ACQUAINTANCE: FELSTEI HIRSZ PODBRZEZIE, WILNO	N.Y.	PASSAIC
ADMITTED		BUNES	CHANA wife	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO		NO	PINSK	"	"	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		BUNES	JUDES	16		F	S	DEPEND	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GOLDFEDER	BRUCHA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	MOLORYTE	SISTER: LEJA ELBOJE MOLORYTE, GRODNO	N.Y.	TENAFLY
10	UNDER 16	GOLDFEDER	MOISZE Son	14		M	S	DEPEND	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	GOLDFEDER	SRUL Son	11		M	S	CHILD	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	GOLDFEDER	CHAJA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		TUSZYNSKI	ALEKSANDR EDWARD	48		M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	"	MOTHER: A. TUSZYNSKA, SLUPCA,	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		RYFA	MARJANNA wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ZACISZE	FATHER: STANISLAW MONLOSAK PRZEJMA, SOCNACSEW	IND.	HARBOR
15	UNDER 16	RYFA	IRENA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	RYFA	JANINA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		XXXX

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, 19 17 14-D

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or is he illiterate, as reported by Inspector? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.IN LAW	40	YES	11-13	BUFFALO N.Y.	BROTHER ANDRZEJ ZAJAC 101 NOVELL ST.BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LASOSZYPCE
2	YES	BROTHER	-	YES	"	"	BR.IN LAW: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LIMANOWA
3	NO	COUSIN	H	YES	07-20	DETROIT MICH.	HOME: 3072 AGATE ST. PHILA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		
4	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	YES	07-14	CORNEGIE PA	BR. IN LAW: KAROLADAMSKI PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DNIALOSZYN
5	NO	SISTER	"	YES	13-19	PASSAIC N.Y	201 PINE ST. CORNEGIE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	SIEDLISKA
6	YES	SON	"	NO	-	-	HOME: 200 E.5TH.ST.PASSAIC, N.Y. SON: R BUNES, 5644 W.29TH, STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	WILCZA WOLA
7	YES	"	"	NO	-	-	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	GRAY BROWN		"	PINSK	PODBRZEZIE
																			5	4	"	"	GRAY	"	PINSK	PODBRZEZIE
8	YES	BROTHER	"	NO	-	-	BROTHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	PINSK	PODBRZEZIE
9	NO	HUSBAND	"	NO	-	-	HUSBAND SAMGOLDFED R 171BOX TENAFTY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO?			"			"		
10	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	POLAND	WLODAWKA
11	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WLODAWKA
12	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WLODAWKA
13	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	08-20	CHICAGO ILL.	HOME. 5039 ELISABETH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			"			"		
14	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	13-21	HARBOR IND	HUSBAND; 3920 DEODOR ST. HARBOR IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	SLUPCA
15	YES	FATHER	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"		"	POLAND	RZEJMA
16	YES	"	"	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"		"	U.S.A.	HARBOR IND.
17	[illegible]						[illegible]														"			"	"	"
18	NO	BROTHER	"	YES	00-13	CUDAHY WISC.	BROTHER: AUGUSTOWSKI WLADISL. 516 UNDERWOOD AVE, CUDAHY, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	POLAND	DLUZYCE-CHACZY
19	YES	BR.IN LAW	"	YES	12-20	CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: 111 ON. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	"		"	POLAND	SLONOWICE
20	NO	UNCLE	"	YES	06-21	CARBOUDELL	UNCLE: PASSZEWSKI KAZIMIR 315 SC. BROOKLYN ST. CARBOUDELLE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"		"	POLAND	MODZELE STARE
21	NO	R	"	YES	"	"	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"		"	POLAND	WYTYKI
22	NO	GR.UNCLE	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		GRAND UNCLE "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"		"	U.S.A.	LACKYVILLE
23	NO	"	"	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
24	YES	NICE	15	YES	13-21	NEW-YORK	NICE: DEMCIO MARY 730, REVERSIDE AVE. NEW-YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"		"	POLAND	GALICIA UHNOW
25	YES	HUSBAND	"	YES	03-09	"	HUSBAND: MICHALHUMENIUK 166 E.2ND.STR.NEW-YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	GALICIA ZADNIESZOWKA
26	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"		"	U.S.A	NEW-YORK
27	YES	8	-	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
28	YES	"	"	YES	"		" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
29	YES	BROTHER	"	YES	12-20	TOLEDO	HOME: 3224 WARSAW STR. TOLELO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	KALYLKI
30	YES	ACQUAINTANCE	"	YES	09-23	GILBERTVILLE	HOME: GILBERTVILLE. MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ....., of the SS Leviathan ....., from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Rourke

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Valen, Surgeon of the SS Lapland sailing hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Valen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Hurff
Mgr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

QUAR. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

13 S. S. LEVIATHAN, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH. JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IN CONN. WITH LIST 13 SS. 30																
		DOMBEK	TADEUSZ	13		M	S	SCHOOLER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND GALICIA	POLE	POLAND	BIALOGRADA	UNCLE: IDALINOWSKI LUDWIK BIALOGRADA, WILNO	PA. JOHNSTOWN	
		DOMBEK	ZOFJA	12		F	S	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	"	"	
3		KACPARZAK	KATARSZYNA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SZYDLOWEK	MOTHER: NAPIWOCKAMARJANNA SZYDLOWEK, PLOCK	PA. NATRONA	
4	UNDER 16	KACPARZAK	STANISLAW	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	GRAND MOTHER: "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KACPARZAK	ANDRZEJ	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	KACPARZAK	HENRYK	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	KACPARZAK	EDWARD	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	KACPARZAK	JANINA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		KRAKOWSKI	JAN	27		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	" Claims	"	JASTRZEMBICE	TEOFILA KRAKOWSKA, WIFE: JASTRZEMBICE, PLOCK	PA. LUZERNE	
10		KULESZA	STEFANIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BUJNY	COUSIN; KONSTANTY BUJNO BUJNY, LOMZA	PA WILKES BARRE	
11	UNDER 16	KULESZA	MARJANNA	10		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KULESZA	WACLAW	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	KULESZA	ZOFJA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KULESZA	JANINA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	" Claims	"	"	"	"	"
15		LEWANDOWSKA	MARJANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	OLOWCE	FATHER: WINCENTY SCCZERBIAK OLOWCE, NISKO	WISC. MILWAUKEE	
16	UNDER 16	LEWANDOWSKI	STANISLAW	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims " N S Born			GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	LEWANDOWSKI	CZESLAW	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims " N S Born			"	"	"
18		MOCKO	BACYLI	33		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	RUSSIAN	"	OGRODNIKI	WIFE: MOCKO ANNA OGRODNGKI, GRODNO	MICH. DETROIT	
19		MYSZKE	WLADISLAW KAROL	37		M	M	BLOCKSMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	ALEKSANDROW	WIFE: MARJA MYSZKA ALEKSANDROW, WARSAW	IND. SOUTH BEND	
20		MACYGIN	WASYL	41		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH.	GALICIA	GAJE NISNE	WIFE MASTJA MACYGIN GOJE NIZNE, DROHOBYSZ	ILL. CHICAGO	
21		PODWORNY	ADAM	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KOWALEWO	WIFE: ALEKSANDRA PODWORNA KOWALEWA, LOMZA	OHIO TOLEDO	
22		ROGUS	STANISLAW	32		M	S	MUSICAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	" Claims N S Born		PILZNO	BRIDE: BRONISLAWA STOZENDOR PILZNO, MALOPOLSKA	WIS. GREENWOOD	
23		RUTKOWSKI	STANISLAW	45		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	LOWISZ	WIFE: MARJANNA RUTKOWSKA LOWISZ, BRATKOWICE 17	N.Y. TREMTON	
24		STRZEMPEK	JAN													BROTHER: KAZIMIR STRZEMPAK		
25		SEMINTOWISZ	TEODOR	39		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUTH.	"	GLINIA	WIFE: ANASTASIA SEMINTOWISZ GLINIA, PRZEMYSL	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
26		PUDLOWSKI	JOSEF	32		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	SRODBORZE	WIFE: JADWIGA PUDLOWSKA SRODBORZE, CIECHANOW	OHIO TOLEDO	
27		PEJZACHOWISZ	CYPA	23		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	HEBREW	"	LIDA	FATHER: PEJZACHOWISZ SZLOMA LIDA ZAMKOWA 27	MICH. DETROIT	
28		PRUSEK	ANIELA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	KENTY	SISTER: HELENA KOLASTEK OSWIECIN UL. ZASOLA 481	ILL- CHICAGO	
29	UNDER 16	PRUSEK	HENRYKA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	Claims N S Born	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	PRUSEK	ZOFJA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims " N S Born	"	"	"	"	"

35

#26 Failed to Embark

Purser's Dept. 3rd Class

STREMPEK, JAN.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1925, *19*

13

49

13-D

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	STEP FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	MOTHER: ZALESKA WIKTORIA 374 PORRINE ST. JOHNSTOWN, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	E. Poland GALICIA	PULKOWICE
2	YES	"	YES	NO	—	—	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	E. Poland GALICIA	PULKOWICE
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	14-21	NATRONA	HUSBAND; KOPSZAK JOSEF 101 PINE ST. NATRONA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	SZYDLOWEK
4	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	NATRONA PA.
5	NO	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims n.s.a.	"
6	NO	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims n.s.a.	"
7	NO	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims n.s.a.	"
8	NO	"	NO	NO	—	—	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SZYDLOWEK
9	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		UNCLE: JACKOWSKI JOSEF 66 MILL STR. LUZERNE PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	Claims U.S.A.	DOREY PA.
10	YES	HUSBAND	Paid	YES	14-20	WILKES BARRE	HUSBAND: FRANK KULESZ 28 N. EMPIRE ST. WILKESBARRE Pa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	Cert. 1600 single gaiter	
11	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BOJNY
12	YES	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims n.s.a.	WILKESBARRE
13	YES	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims DO	" Pa
14	YES	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims DO	"
15	YES	HUSBAND	Paid	YES	09-21	MILWAUKEE WIS.	HUSBAND: Stanislaw 820 RODGER ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	"	"	"	Has letter from husband. POLAND	PLOWCK
16	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
17	YES	"	YES	YES	"		"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims "	"
18	YES	BR. IN LAW	YES	YES	13-20	DETROIT MICH.	BR. IN LAW: WASYL SWIDSZENIA 2689 HOLMES ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland PINSK	OGRODNIKI
19	YES	COUSIN	Paid	YES	06-21	S. BEND IND.	COUSIN: K. FIWEK 450 S CARLISLE ST. SOUTH BEND, IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	FAIR	"	"	POLAND	KOLO
20	YES	BR. IN LAW	YES	YES	13-20	CHICAGO ILL.	BR. IN LAW: PANKOW STEFAN 2028 OHIO STR. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	FAIR	"	"	POLAND	GAJE NIZNE
21	YES	"	YES	YES	14-20	TOLEDO O.	BR. IN LAW: SZLAGOWSKI ST. 3223 ELORN ST. TOLEDO OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SZCZUCYN
22	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		BROTHER: ROGUS JOSEF BOX 73 GREENWOOD WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BLACK	GRAY	"	Claims U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL
23	YES	NEPHEW	Paid	YES	12-20	TRENTON	NEPHEW: LEWANDOWSKI FELIX 927 NEW WILLOW ST. TRENTON, J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	FAIR	BLUE	"	POLAND	SLUPCE
24	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Invidiata, from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 19

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.F. J. Verlon, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing Herwith, (State whether steamer, sailing vessel, transportation, or railroad, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

T F Verlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Hump
MD
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

N QUAR. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12 S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPT ON, JULY 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIENDEL	WOJCIECH	49		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	RUDA	WIFE: ANNA PIENDEL RUDA, CHELMNO	N J	MAYWOOD
2		PIESTRAK	MARCIN	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SONINO	WIFE: ELEONORA PIESTRAK SONINO, LANCUT	PA	PEELY
3		PRASALOWSKA	STEFANJA	26		F	S		YES	POLISH	YES	PINSK	"	PINSK	DZIESIETNIKI	BROTHER: JAN PRASALOWSKI DZIESIETNIKI, WOLOSYN	N Y	SOUTH RIVER
4		RABCOW	TICHON	37		M	M	WEAVER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	KOPIEC	WIFE: PELAGJA RABCOW KOPIEC, AUGUSTOW	N J	JERSEY CITY
5		RASZKIEWICZ	OLGA	26		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSSIA	"	NOWY DWOR	FATHER: HJASZ RASZKIEWICZ NOWY DWOR, SOKOLZA	"	GARFIELD
6		ROGOWSKI	STANISLAW	26		M	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	GRANDY	FATHER: JOSEF ROGOWSKI BOLESLAW, DOMBROWA	"	NEW YORK
7		RENKAR	MARJA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BRZESINY	FATHER: JOSEF STASIK BRZESINY, ROPEOPE	CONN	MERIDEN
8	U.S.C.	RENKAR	JULJAN	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
9		SZWABA	MARJA	16		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	IWJE	FATHER: JOSEF SZWABA IWJA, WOLOZYN	N Y	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	SANDEJ	LUDWIK	13		M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	CISZOW LAS	UNCLE: SZCZEPAN SANDEJ CISZOW LAS, NISKO	N J	PASSAIC
11		SOLIWODSKI	ANTONI	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	PRZASNISZ	BROTHER: JAN SOLIWODSKI PRZASNISZ, BLONIE 397	N Y	NEW YORK
12		SOLIWODSKI	FRANCISZKA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	"
13	U.S.C.	SOLIWODSKI	LUCJA	13		F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
14	U.S.C.	SOLIWODSKI	HELENA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		SKIBA	ALEKSANDER	37		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUT.	GALICIA	RAWA-RUSKA	WIFE: KSENIA SKIBA RAWA-RUSKA, MALAPOLSKA	PA	CHESTER
16		SNITKO	STANISLAW	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	PINSKI	POLE	PINSK	PRUZANY	WIFE: ANTONINA SNITKO PRUZANY, PLAC RYNKOWY	OHIO	MANSFIELD
17		STOJEK	FRANCISZEK	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	SIEROSZEWICE	WIFE: MARJANNA STOJEK SIEROSZEWICE, OSTROW	"	CLEVELAND
18		SMIALEK	JAN	44		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SMIELOWICE	WIFE: MARJANNA SMIALEK SMIELOWICE, WLOCLAWEK	ILL	CHICAGO
19		TOKAR	DMYTRO	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUT	GALICIA	KOCIUBINCE	WIFE: BARBARA TOKAR KOCIUBINCE, KOPYCZYCE	N J	JERSEY CITY
20		UBIK	JAN	35		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	TYMBARK	SISTER: MARJA UBIK TYMBARK, LIWANOWA	MICH	DETROIT
21		WOJCIK	JAN	37		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BOROW	FATHER: ANTONI WOJCIK BOROW, JANOW	"	"
22		WODECKI	MARJAN	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	JANOPOLE	WIFE: ZOFJA WODECKI JANOPOLE, BLONIE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
23		IN CONN. WITH LIST 10 - 11/12 WIEWIORKOWSKI	STANISLAW	10		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	KOBYLIN	AUNT: ZOFJA WIEWIORKOWSKI WARSCHAU, PRZEMYSLOWA 2/47	N J	JERSEY CITY
24		WIEWIORKOWSKI	JAN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		ZIEMAK	FRANCISZEK	33		M	M	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GAC	SISTER: STANISLAWA KOWALSKA GAC, LOMZA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		ZIEMAK	KORNELJA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.: "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	ZIEMAK	MARJAN-WLADISLAW	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	ZIEMAK	JERZY	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		WAGA	JAKOB	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	"	NOWY DWOR	WIFE: LEJA WAGA NOWY DWOR, WARSCHAU	N J	DOVER
30		ZBYTNIEWSKI	KAROL	45		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	SWIECIECHOW	WIFE: ANTONINA ZBYTNIEWSKA SWIECIECHNOW, JANOW	"	LANCASTER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1925, 19

51 12-D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24 on reverse side.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BR I L :	10	YES	1914 21	MAY-WOOD	BROTHER IN LAW : FRANK KOMSA, MAYWOOD N J	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	GR	NONE	POLAND	JERZEWO
2	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	1910 13	PEELY	BROTHER: ROMAN PLESTRAK 522 FRONT ST. PEELY PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	GLUCHOW
3	NO	BR. I L :	25	NO	-	-	BROTHER I L :ISIDOR MICHALOWSKI 39 PRENTICE AVE. SOUTH RIVER NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	GR	"	PINSK	DZIESIETNIKI
4	NO	BR I.L :	5	YES	1913 21	PASSAIC	BROTHER I L.:JAN ZYSKOWSKI 180 2nd ST JERSEY CITY N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	KOPIEC
5	NO	BR I L	3	NO	-	-	BROTHER I ..:ALEX NORECKO, 150 PALISAD AVE GARFIELD N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	PINIOWCE
6	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	1905 08	WAREN MASS	BROTHER: JOHN ROGOWSKI 284 MAIN ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	GRANDY
7	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES	1906 12	ME-RIDEN	HUSBAND: JOSEF RENKAR 123 VIEW ST MERIDEN CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BRZESINY
8	YES	FATHER	-	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA CONN	MERIDEN
9	YES	BR.I.L	40	NO	-	-	BROTHER I L.:PIOTR IWANOWSKI 350 SHEFFIELD AVE, BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	IWJE
10	NO	SISTER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: JAN SANDEJ, 180 - 9 ST PASSAIC N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	CISZOW LAS
11	YES	BR.I.L.	40	YES	1905 21	NAU-GATNEK	BROTHER I L :TEODOR WICHOWSKI 219 AVE A NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PRZASNISZ
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	"	"	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"
13	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	BORN	USA	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA CONN	UNION CITY
14	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	BR I L	6	NO	-	-	BROTHER I L.:WASYL SZLEMBO 2110 W 9 ST. CHESTER PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	LUPYCZE
16	YES	BR I L	7	YES	1896 11	CLEVE-LAND	BROTHER I L.:J. CZERNIEWSKI 405 N MULTERRY ST MANSFIELD OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	PINSK	BORYSOW
17	YES	BR.I.L.	25	YES	1911 19	"	BROTHER I L.:WAWRZ GRABOWSKI 7612 HETNA ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	GROTNIKI
18	YES	BR I.L.	25	YES	1905 13	CHI-CAGO	BROTHER I L :STEPAN ZELEWSKI 2120 CUSTER ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KLOKOCZYN
19	NO	BR I L	10	YES	1912 13	JERSEY CITY	BROTHER I L :MICHAL WANAUKA 38 GREEN ST JERSEY CITY N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	KOCIUBINCE
20	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	1912 21	DETRO-IT	HOME: 8703 PULAWSKI ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	TYWBARK
21	YES	ACQUTAIT	15	YES	1910 20	"	ACQUAINTANCE:MICHAL WILKOSZ 3630 CICOTTE ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BOROW
22	YES	BR I L	6	YES	1906 14	MIL-WAUKEE	BROTHER: JAN KRZYZANOWSKI 1242 - 10th AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	JANOPOLE
23	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER WIEWIORKOWSKI KONSTANC 1 PROVOST ST JERSEY CITY N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	KOBYLIN
24	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"
25	YES	SELF	50	YES	1910 18	PHILA-DELPHIA	BROTHER I L :WACLAW WAGNER 5111 EDMUND ST PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KROLE DUZE
26	YES	"	25	YES	12	18 "	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SIERPE
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GAC
28	YES	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GAC
29	NO	BR I L	10	YES	1913 21	DOREN	BROTHER I L.ISIDOR BRANCZAW 61 MYRTLE AVE DOREN N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	NOWY DWOR
30	NO	COUSIN	15	YES	1909 21	LAN-CASTER	COUSIN: JOHN KIELBASA, 141 ELLICOT Rd LANCASTER N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	ZALOWICE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Lowry

Chief Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanson, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing Empl'd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. [illegible]

List [illegible]

IN QUAR. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN — *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIEBRZYDOWSKI	TYTUS	31		M	M	FOUNDER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SOKOLY	WIFE: ADELA NIEBRZYDOWSKA SØKOLY, SZCZUCZYN, LOMZA	MICH	WYANDATTE
2		OLENDER	MARJANNA	29		F	M	H.-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	OLSZEWKA	MOTHER: EWA RYKOWSKA JEVNOHOZEC, PRZASNISZ	CONN	MANCHESTER
3	U. S. CIT.	OLENDER	STANISLAW son	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
4	U. S. CIT.	OLENDER	WLADISLAW son	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	OLENDER	MARJANNA dau	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		OPIELA	JAKOB	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GORLICE	MOTHER I L.: MARJA KAMIENSKA KOPICA, POLSKA, GORLICE	MASS	LUDLOW
7		PALIWODA	ADAM	32		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ZOFJOWKA	FATHER; JOSEF PALIWODA ZOFJOWKA, GOSTYNIN	NY	BAYONNE
8		MOLODECKA	KATARZYNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WARSCHAU	SISTER: FRANCISZKA SUSZYNSKA WYSOKI, HRUBIESZOW	CONN	HARTFORD
9		MOLODECKA	MICHALINA dau	16		F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	MOLODECKA	HENRYK son	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	MOLODECKA	EDWARD son	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	MOLODECKA	HELENA dau	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		MULARZ	ANTONINA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	DEMBICA	FATHER: WAWCZYNIEC WENCEL DEMBICA, ROPCZYCE	N Y	ELISABETH
14	U. S. CIT.	MULARZ	WLADISLAW son	11		M	S	CHILD	NO	[illegible]	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	MULARZ	TADEUSZ son	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	MULARZ	ALFRED son	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		JANKOWSKI	JOSEF	44		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	RUDOWKA	NICE: STANISLAWA NOWAKOWSKA RUDOWKA, PLOCK	OHIO	TOLEDO
18		KUKS	ESTERA	21		F	S	FARMLAB	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	HEBREW	PINSK	SLONIM	FATHER: JOSEF KUKS SLONIM, BRZEGOWA.	NY	BROOKLYN
19		KAC	JUDKO	30		M	M	PAINTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	OSTROG	FATHER: MENDEL KAC OSTROG, SZKOLNA	"	NEW YORK
20		KAC	SURA wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	FATHER: I,L,: "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	KAC	HYSIA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	PINSK	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
22		MINUSZKIN	ESTERA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	LUCK	COUSIN: ECIE-BER MIRMAN GLEMBOKIE, DZISNA	OHIO	AKRON
23		MINUSZKIN	SZACHNA-ZOFJA dau	23		F	S	LADIES-TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		MINUSZKIN	SYMCHA son	21		F	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		MINUSZKIN	BEREK son	18		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		STEJNHAUS	ABRAM-WULF	61		M	M	SO	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	RADOSZ-KOWICE	ACQUAINTANCE: LEJA SZEJNHAUS RADOSZKOWICE, WILNO	N Y	BROOKLYN
27		SZEJNHAUS	PESIA wife	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		SZEJNHAUS	LEJA dau	18		F	S	DEPENDS	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		SZEJNHAUS	ROCHA dau	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		BANAS	JAN	41		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	OLEKSOW	MOTHER: KAROLINA BANAS OLEKSOW, KOSIENICE	MICH	DETROIT

37

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or painted.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11-D

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, 19 53

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BR I.L :	25	YES	1909-22	WYANDOTTE	BROTHER I.L.: FRANK DANOWSKI 71 CHERRY ST WYANDOTTE MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLY
2	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1912-21	ST LOUIS	HUSBAND: JAN OLENDER MANCHESTER. CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	POLON
3	NO	FATHER	-	YES	1915-21	"	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.MO	ST LOUIS
4	NO	"	-	YES	1917-21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"		
5	NO	"	-	YES	1919-21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"		
6	NO	BR I.L.:	YES	YES	1910-21		BROTHER I.L.: FRANCISZEK LASKOS LUDLOW, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ROPICA
7	NO	COUSIN	20	YES	1913-21	BAYONNE	COUSIN: JOSEF GOLASZEWSKI 86 - 17 ST BAYONNE N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KOSZELOWKA
8	NO	HUSBAND		YES	1912-21	HARTFORD	HUSBAND: MARCIN WOLODECKI 48 HELDON ST. HARTFORD CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	AWRELIN
9	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GORNE KUTNOWICE
10	NO	"	-	YES	BORN	USA.	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.CONN	HARTFORD
11	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1910-21	ELISABETH	HUSBAND: JAN MULARZ, 72 MARSHAL ST. ELISABETH N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	DEMBICA
14	NO	FATHER	-	YES	BORN	USA.	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA N Y	ELISABETH
15	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	WIFE	25	YES	1906-14	TOLEDO	WIFE: ZOFJA JANKOWSKA 3248 LAGRANGE ST.TOLEDO OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	GR.	"	"	POLAND	BOMBALICE
18	YES	SISTER:		NO	-	-	UNCLE: ABRAM SCHWARTZ, 75 SEIGEL ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BRWN	"	"	PINSK	SLONIM
19	YES	BR I.L.:	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: J KLEINMAN 35 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	PINSK	SLONIM
20	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: - "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	PINSK	SLONIM
21	YES	UNCLE:	YES	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	PINSK	SLONIM
22	YES	SON I.L.	YES	NO	-	-	SON I.L.: 681 MALLISON AVE AKRON, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	GR.	"	PINSK	LUCK KOZLOWSKI
23	YES	BR.I.L	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BRWN	"	PINSK	LUCK KOZLOWSKI
24	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	PINSK	DO
25	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	PINSKI	DO
26	YES	SON I.L.	25	NO	-	-	SON I.L.: HARRY KALMANOWITZ 405 LIVORNIA AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	GR.	GR.	"	PINSK	RADOSZ-KOWICE
27	YES	"	25	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	PINSK	DO
28	YES	BR.I.L:	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	PINSK	DO
29	YES	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	PINSK	DO
30	YES	STEPBR	10	YES	1911-13	CHICAGO	STEPBROTHER: JAN KOWALCZYK 3054 BELMONT AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	BLUE		POLAND	OLEKSOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at New York

E Drury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Harlan, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing Leavitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Harlan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Hamp
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Last ...

IN QUAR. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

20 S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17 TH. JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMULKA	WOJCIECH ALBERT	44		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	BRZESCIE	BROTHER: MICHAL GOMULKO BRZESCIE, JASLO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
2		GOUMLKA	AGATA wife	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BR.IN LAW: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	GOMULKA	JANINA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	GOMULKA	JOSEF Son	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	— "	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	GOMULKA	EDWARD Son	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	— "	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		KLOC	JAN	44		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GARBOW	WIFE: MARJANNA KLOC PRZYBYSLAWICE, LUBLIN	"	"
7		KOZLOWSKA	MARJANNA	33		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER: TOMASZ REFORMAT TORNICE, SLUPCA	S.	HARTICON
8	UNDER 16	KOZLOWSKA	JADWIGA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	TORNICE	" "	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
9		KOSZMARSKI	FRANCISZEK	34		M	M	PAINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
10		KRUL	JOSEF	36		M	M	LOCKSMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	TREPKI	WIFE: MARJANNA KOSZMARSKA KUDZBORK, MLAWA	IND.	SOUTH BEND
11		KRUL	WALENTYNA wife	25		F	M	H. WIFE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BIELSK	MOTHER: KRUL KATARSZYNA RZESZYCA, LUBLIN	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
12		KOCICZAK	BARTLOMEJ	29		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
13		KLIMACH	EMILIA	21		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SOBOLOW	WIFE ANNA KOCICZAK SOBOLOW, BOCHNIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		KRAWIEC	ANIELA	36		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ZEWO	BROTHER: ADOLF SYPEREK SUCHODOLY, SUWALKI	ILL.	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	KRAWIEC	JAN Son	12		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GWODZICE	FTHER: JAN WDOWIAK GWOSDICE, NISKO	MICH.	DETROIT
16		KUDLA	ANTONI	44		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	PLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
17		KOWALCZYK	OSEFA	24		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GOLCOWA	WIFE: ZOFJA KUDLA GOLCOWA, BRZOZOW	CONN	MERIDAN
18	UNDER 16	KOWALCZYK	STANISLAW Son	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	"	NO	POLAND	"	"	BARANOWO	MOTHER: ANNAKUCHARSKA BARANOWA, PLOCK	N.J.	BAYONNE
19	UNDER 16	KOWALSZYK	ZOFIA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	"	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRNAD MOTHER: "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	KOWALSZYK	WLADYSLAW Son	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		LELITO	MARJA	34		F	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	GALICIA	LAZY	FATHER: JANSCCZEPANIKA LAZY BIEGUNISKI, NOWY SASZ	PA.	LANSFORD
22	UNDER 16	LELITO	JAN Son	10		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: "	"	"
23		LEMPKOWSKI	ANTONI	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	STREGOWO	WIFE: JULIANNA STEMPKOWSKA STREGOWO, MLAWA	OHIO	TOLEDO
ADMITTED		LEMKE	FERDINAND	25		M		SFARMLAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	"	ZIMIONY	BROTHER: BERNHARD LEMKE BIKIESZA, LUBLIN	ILL.	FOREST PARK
		MILLER	MARCIN			M	M	FOUNDER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	WYSZKOW	WIFE: MARJANNA MILLER WYSZKOW PULTUSK	CONN	MERIDAN
26		MICHALAK	JOSEF	38		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ALEKSANDROW	WIFE: JADWIGA MICHALAK ALEKSANDROW, WARSAW	OHIO	TOLEDO
27		MALESZA	JAN	38		M	M	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KOBIN	MOTHER IN LAW: M. DOBROCHOWSKA KONIN STR, UTRATA 22	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		MALESZA	MARJA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
ADMITTED		MILLER	FRANCISZEK	57		M	M	MILER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BARCIN	AQUAINTANCE: KURKA FRANCISZEK SCCZEPANOWO, POSEN	OHIO	TOLEDO
30		MAZIARSKI	JOSEF	43		M	M	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	MIELEC	WIFE: MARJA MARJARSKA [illegible]	L.I.	BROOKLYN

38

Total passengers 38

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10-D

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1925, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Here to join or accompany, or both (but for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported (state case you).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	10-21	CHICAGO ILL.	BROTHER IN LAW:S BIENIK 29 JAMES STR, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	POLAND	PAGORZENA
2	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	BR. IN LAW: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GORNICE
3	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	"	UNCLE "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	US.A	CHICAGO, ILL
4	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	YES	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	19-	NAUTICOCK PA.	HOME: 1015 MARKET STREET NAUTICOCK PA,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	KRUSZLINA
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: STANISLAW KOSLOWSKI 517 READ STR. MILWUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ZAGOROW
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ZAGOROW
9	YES	SISTER	5	YES	00-20	SOUTH BEND IND	SISTER: MARTA WANADALOWSKA 144 N. BROOKFIELD ST, S.BEND,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	POLAND	AUGUSTOWO
10	NO	COUSIN	YES	YES	11-21	JERSEY CITY	HOME 173 MORGAN STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	IGNATOW
11	NO	"	YES	YES	"	"	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	LYSAKOW
12	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	13-21	CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: 14 PAGE STR. BUFFALO N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PORENBA WIELKA
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: PETER KLIMACH E 3101 38TH. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	SUCHODOLY
14	NO	"	YES	YES	03-10	PASSAIC N.Y.	HUSBAND: STANISLAW KRAWIEC 126 PASSAIC STR. PASSAIC, N.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	GRAY	"	PPOLAND	GWOSDZICE
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GWOZDZICE
16	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	05-14	MERIDAN CONN.	HOME: 57 WILLIW STR. MERIDAN CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GOLCOWA
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	13-20	BAYONNE N.Y.	TO HUSBAND: 46 E. 15TH STR. BAYONNE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GLINKI
18	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.	"	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	U S A	BAYONNE N.Y.
19	NO	"	YES	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	"	10-14	PASSAIC	HUSBAND: LELITO JOSEF 6 LANSFORDT PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GINKLI
21	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN IN U.S.A	"	FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	LAZY BIEGUNICK
22	YES	BROTHER	5	YES	13-20	TOLEDO	BROTHER: JOSEF LEMPKOWSKI 54 WEBER ST TOLEDO OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	LANSFORDT PA.
23	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER: GUSTAV LEMSKE 214 BRANNE AVE. FOREST PARK IL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JOSEFOWO
24	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	06-11	MERIDAN CONN.	BR.IN LAW. W. SKOTNICKI 149 WEST MEAN ST. MERIDAN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWN	GRAY	"	POLAND	BIKIESZA
25	YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	10-21	TOLEDO	UNCLE: D. MACIEJOWSKI 346 E OAKLAND AVE. TOLEDO, O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	GRAY	BROWN	"	POLAND	KICINY
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	12-20	BUFFALO	BROTHER. K. URBANSKI 558 HERKIMER AVE. BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIR	"	"	POLAND	BODSANOW
27	YES	BR.IN LAW	YES	NO			BR.IN LAW : "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KAMIONKA
28	YES	STEEP SON	YES	YES	96-21	TOLEDO	HOME: 416 E. SHEICHER ST. TOLEDO OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KONIN
29	NO	BR.IN LAW	YES	YES	13-20	BLYN.	BR.IN LAW CHARLES RYNEWISZ 374 WHITE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	GRAY	BLUE	"	POLAND	KOBYLINKO
30																			5	3		BROWN	BROWN		POLAND	MIELEC

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR STEAMSHIP OFFICER OR MEDICAL OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Devlon, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

T. F. J. Devlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Hurst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Line (9)

IN QUAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9 S. S. LIVIATHAN *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MUELLER	JAN	45		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA Poland	POLE	GALICIA	USZAKOWICE	WIFE: MARJA MUELLER USZKOWICE, PRZEMYSLANY	N Y	NEW YORK
2		SCIBORSKA	KAROLINA	39		F	M	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	*	POLAND	ZYDACZOW	MOTHER: FRANCISZKA MACUCH ZYDACZOW, MALAPOLSKA	*	*
3		WENDLER	KLARA	33		F	S	DYER	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	GERMAN	*	GRUDZIADZ	FATHER: HERMAN WENDLER GROSS WOLZ. GRUDZIADZ	WISC	MILWAUKEE
4		KUSZNIR	IWAN	41		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA Poland	RUTH.	GALICIA	POHORYLCE	WIFE: KATARZYNA KUSZNIR POHORYLCE, PRZEMYSLANY	N Y	NEW YORK
5		BRENER	FAJBLA	19		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MICEHOW	UNCLE: WOLF ZELINGER WOLBRON, OLKUSZ	*	*
6		BRENER	CHAFA	23		F	S	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	*	*	*	*	*	*
7																2 Railroad Tickets		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1925, 19 57

9-D

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	YES	SELF	30 dls	YES	1905-21	NEW YORK	STEPBROTHER: FERDINAND HAPDUY 311 9th ST. NEW YORK NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	Poland	
2	yes	"	20 dls	YES	1913-14	"	HOME: 437 W - 39 ST NEW YORK N Y (Husb. Michael)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	USZKOWICE
3	NO	"	25 dls	YES	1908-14	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER: PAUL WNDLER, 1289 - 6th ST. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	ŻYDACZOW
4	YES	"	25 dls	YES	1910-20	NEW YORK	BROTHER: DMYTRO KUSZMIR 537 - 15 ST NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	GALICIA	PORORYLCE
5	YES	"	-	YES	1921-22	Dec 30 "	HOME: 52 PITT ST (Father Sam Bruno) NEW YORK CITY. N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	MICEHOW
6	YES	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	MIGROW
7							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30							" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

D Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... QUAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8 S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 27th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRODKOWSKI	SAMSON	30		M	S	SMITH	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	PINSK	ROCK	FATHER: CHAIM BRODKOWSKI ROCK, CZUCZEWICE.	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		BRODKOWSKI	CHAJA	19		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LEWIN	BORUCH	57		M	M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	WILEJKA	COUSIN: SONIA KOSUCKIN, WILNO, OREWZURSKA 36	CONN	NEW HAVEN
4		LEWIN	ROCHA-GOLDA	40		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	LEWIN	MORDUCH	10		M	S	CHILD	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		LEWIN	JOCHA	17		F	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	LEWIN	FAJWUSZ	15		M	S	[illegible]	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	PINSK	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SKOWRO	KASIMIERZ	37		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KAMIEN	WIFE: ANNA SKOWRA, KAMIEN NISKO, MALAPOLSKA	MASS	CHEECOPE
9		SZCZEPANSKI	JOSEF	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KLOTNO	SISTER: URSZULA ZOSIADZINSKI KRZEWENL, KOWEL, WLOCLAWEK	N Y	BROOKLYN
10		SZCZEPANSKI	MARJANNA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.:	"	"
11	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANSKI	STEFAN	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	AUNT:	"	"
12	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANSKI	JOSEFA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANSKI	FRANCISZEK	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANSKI	MARTA		1	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SOBIESKI	ANTONI	43		M	M	JOINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	PREDSOPOL	SISTER: KATARZYNA PRZOCH LUBLINIE, GRUNDWOLSKA 44	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		SOBIESKI	ANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.:	"	"
17	UNDER 16	SOBIESKI	HILDA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	AUNT:	"	"
18	UNDER 16	SOBIESKI	IRENA	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	SOBIESKI	EMILIA		11	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		WOTOS	TEODOR	41		M	M	MINER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	GALICIA	RUTH.	GALICIA	POHAR	WIFE: MARJA WOTOS, POHAR, KOZIOWA, SKOLE	PA	CENTRALIA
21		SWIDORSKI	ALEKSANDER	58		M	M	FARMLAB.	NO	-	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WISNIEWO	SISTER: JOANNA RATAJCZYK WISNIEWO, SLUPCE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
22		SWIDORSKI	WLADISLAW	16		M	S	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"
23		SWIDORSKI	MARJANNA	57		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	GORNE MALIKI	SISTER: HELENA KOT, GRODZISKO DOLNE, LANCUT	PA	PHILADELPHA
24		BARAN	FRANCISZEK	37		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.:	"	"
25		BARAN	KATARZYNA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"
26	UNDER 16	BARAN	PAULINA	10		F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	BARAN	HELENA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	BARAN	GENOWEFA	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 1	BARAN	KLARA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 1	BARAN	ADOLF	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	Claims	"	"	"	"	"

40

Except no. 21 Richard Transp. 7-24-23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8-D

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, 19 59 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction card No. 22.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting temporarily for business or pleasure, in transit to another country, or to join a husband or parent already in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	--	--	BROTHER: WILLIAM BRODY 74 HERZL ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	Poland	
2	YES	"	0	NO	--	--	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	GR.	"	PINSK	HOCK
3	NO	"	0	NO	--	--	SON: LEVIN HARRY, 87 ASYLUM ST. NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	PINSK	WILEJKA
4	NO	"	1	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	BRWN	"	PINSK	MINSK
5	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	PINSK	MILEJKA
6	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	PINSK	MILEJKA
7	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	PINSK	MILEJKA
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	21	1913-CHEECOPE	BROTHER I.L.: JAN RODZEN, 79 SCHOOL ST. CHEECOPE MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	POLA ND	KAMIEN
9	YES	"	26	YES	21	1914-BROOKLYN	BROTHER: WLADISLAW SZCZEPANSKI 109 PISZOL ST. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KRZEWCUT
10	YES	"	-	YES	21	1912- "	BROTHER I.L.: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SLASIN
11	YES	FACHER:	-	YES	21	1917- "	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.NY	BROOKLYN
12	YES	"	-	YES	21	1919- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	"	-	YES	1921	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	YES	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	-	"	POLAND	KLOTNO
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	21	1906-CHICAGO	SON: MICHAEL POPYK 7 OAK ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	DEMBICA
16	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PREDROPOL
17	NO	FATHER	-	YES	21	1914- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.ILL.	CHICAGO
18	NO	"	-	YES	21	1919- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	DECATUR
19	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PREDROPOL
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	20	1913-CENTRALIA	BROTHER: WASYL WOTOS, CENTRALIA PA, COLUMBIA CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	OHAWCZYK
21	NO	"	YES	YES	23	1891-MILWAUKEE	SON: STANISLAW SWIDERSKI 1133, 5TH AVE MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	WISNIEWO
22	NO	"	0	YES	23	1907- "	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BRWN	"	"	USA WISC.	MILWAUKEE
23	NO	"	YES	YES	21	1898- "	SON: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WISNIEWO
24	YES	"	80	YES	22	1918-PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN: TOMASZ ZEMIK, 3177 MERCER ST PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GRODZISKO
25	YES	"	YES	YES	22	1911- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LASZCZYNY
26	YES	FATHER	-	YES	22	1915- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA.PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27	YES	"	-	YES	22	1915- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	YES	"	-	YES	22	1917- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	YES	"	-	YES	1922	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	"	-	YES	22	1920- "	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Cert. 1595 Hernia etc. effect
Cert. 1603 Defective vision etc. effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Bowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. J. Nolan, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith (state name, number, or other identification of the vessel by which alien may be expected to arrive), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

W. F. J. Nolan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR[illegible] ALL ALIEN[illegible]ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7 S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17 TH. JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KWIATKOWSKI	JOSEF Husb	43	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	ZYDOWKO	BROTHER IN LAW: WINCENTY BIENACKI, ZYDOWO, POSEN	MICH.	WYANDOTTE
2		KWIATKOWSKA	MARJANNA Wife	30	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KWIATKOWSKA	ZOFJA	9	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KWIATKOWSKI	EDWARD	8	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KWIATKOWSKA	KAZIMIRA	5	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	KWIATKOWSKI	ZYGMUNT	1	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		WAWRZYCKI	JAN	32	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	DOBRE	WIFE: WIKTORIA WAWRZYCKA DOBRE, PULAWY	N.J.	PASSAIC
8		DRWAL	STEFAN	41	✓	M	M	MASON	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	JANOW	WIFE: MIELA DRWAL JANOW, LUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		KUCHAR	PETRO Husb	38	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUT.	"	NOWOSZYN	BROTHER: ELKO KUCHAR NOWOSZYN, DOLINA	PA.	KOLVER
10		KUCHAR	ANASTAZJA Wife	28	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	KUCHAR	MARIA Sister	1	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	KUCHAR	ANNA		✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		ZALEWSKI	MARJAN	32	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	KRZYZEWA	WIFE: ANASTAZIA ZALEWSKA KRZYZEWA, MAKOW	CONN.	ANSONIA
14		KUCHTA	PIOTR $50.	33	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BUKOWA	WIFE: MARJANNA KUCHTA BUKOWA, RADOM	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
15		CHOMICKI	GRZEGORZ	33	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	GALICIA	ZALOCZE	WIFE: KATARSZYNA CHOMICKA ZALOCZE, ZBOROW, GALICIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		HUDZIK	JAN	49	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	JOSEFOW	WIFE: MARJANNA HUDZIK JOSEFAWO, PULAWY	MICH.	DETROIT
17		REJKAS	FRANCISZEK	42	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	PRZENDZEL	WIFE: REJKAS KAROLINA PRZENDZEL NISKO	OHIO	JONGSTOWN
18		NIKS	ALEKSANDR	42	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GRAJEWO	WIFE: WLADISLAWA NIKS GRAJEWO, LOMZA	PA.	ERIE
19		WIELEBA	JOSEF	39	✓	M	M	MECHANI-CIAN	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	PRUSZNOW	BROTHER FELIKS WIELEBA ZURAWNO, LUBLIN	N.Y.	BLYN.
ADM. 29.		IN CONN. WITH LIST 3-29 KNYCH	MARJA	11	✓	F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WIEWIORKA	FRIEND: JADWIGA KRYCZKA WIEWIORKA, PILSNO	MASS.	S.BRIDGE
21		MUSIALEK	JAN	44	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	GALICIA	LIPNICA	WIFE: ANNA MUSIALEK LIPNICA, KOLBUNOWA	PA.	DINOR
22		OLIJNIK	ANTONI Husb.	47	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH.	"	WELDZIRZ	DAUGTHER: RCZA LAPIJ WELDZIRZ, DOLINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		OLIJNIK	AMASTAZIA Wife	40	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	DAUGTHER; "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	OLIJNIK	DYMITR	15	✓	M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	OLIJNIK	PIOTR Brother	12	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
26		CYMBALA	MICHAL	33	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	PRZYSTUP	WIFE: MARJA CYMBALA PRZYSTUP, GORLICE	PA.	MONESSEN
27		HNATOWISZ	JAN	43	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	BARTUE	ANNA HNATOWISZ: WIFE BARTUE, GORLICE	N.J.	JONKERS
28		OLESZKO	JAN	47	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	POLE	GALICIA	PORDRIASZ	WIFE: MARJA OLESZKO PORDRIASZ, PRSEMYSL	N.Y.	[illegible]
29		GALOWISZ	MICHAL Husb.	44	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	"	"	KACWIN	MOTHER: ROZALJA GALOWISZ KACWIN, SPISKO-ARAWSKI	N.J.	PASSAIC
30		GALOWISZ	JOSEFINA Wife	34	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUTH.	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW: "	"	"

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, *19*

61

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Any by profession or otherwise, or through any agency, corporation, or society, encouraged in coming? If so, by whom sent?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if present or deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						CHICAGO																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	06-21	ILL. HOME: 115 JOHN ST. WYANDOTTE, MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	WAKOWY
2	NO	"	YES	YES	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KOLO STUPCA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	14-21	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL
4	NO	"	YES	YES	15-21	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
5	NO	"	YES	YES	18-21	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
6	NO	"	NO	—	—	— WITH FATHER "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12-21	N.Y. BAYONNE HOME: WATER LANE GARFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	OLKED	ZYDOWKO
8	YES	"	YES	"	08-14	N.Y.C. HOME: 544 E 11TH. ST. NEW-YORK C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	GRAY	"	"	DOBRE
9	NO	"	YES	"	14-20	HELVOT PA. BROTHER: KUCHAR MICHAL GAMBRIA COUNTRY KOLVER PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	JANOW
10	NO	"	YES	NO	—	— WITH HUSBAND: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GRAY	"	"	NOWOSZYN
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	—	— WITH FATHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	"	YES	NO	—	— " "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	13-21	ANSONIA PA COUSIN: BIEDRZYCKI BRONISLAW BUFFALO 38 WALTER ST. ANSONIA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
14	NO	"	YES	YES	12-21	UNCLE: GRZYBOWSKI STANISLAW N.Y. 300 HAMILTON AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KRZYZEWA
15	YES	"	YES	YES	13-22	July 15 N.Y. C. HOME: 101 EAST BRODWAY N.Y. C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GRAY	"	"	KNASZEWICE
16	NO	"	YES	YES	13-19	DETROIT MICH. HOME: 2253 MILWAUKEE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	ZALOSNE
17	NO	"	YES	"	13-19	JONGSTOWN O. HOME: 306 TREBLE AVE JONGSTOWN OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	FAIR	"	"	POLAND	EMELCIN
18	NO	"	YES	YES	08-13	ERIE PA. HOME: 428-17TH. ST. ERIE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ZALCYZE
19	NO	"	YES	YES	08-20	GARRY IND. ACQUAINTANCE: KOLANO AGNIESKA 25 E FORD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	JEDWABNO
20	NO	"	NO	—	—	STEP-FATHER: WOINCZAINSKI ANDREJ R.F.D. FORLASON AVE. S. BRIDGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	GRAY	"	"	ZURAWNO
21	NO	"	YES	YES	12-20	DINOR PA. HOME: 22 LIBERTY ST. DINOR PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	WIEWIORKA
22	YES	"	YES	YES	22	PALMERTON PA BROTHER: OLEINIK JURKO 321-6TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GALICIA	DOLNA
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	— BR. IN LAW: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	WELDZIRZ
24	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	— UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	"	YES	NO	—	— " "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	11-21	MONESEN PA HOME: 180 SENECA ST. MONESEN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	"	YES	YES	08-12	ENSONIA PA BR. IN LAW: SEMION GLINIKA 3 MOLLBERY ST. JONKERS N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	FAIR	"	"	"	PRZYSTUP
28	YES	"	YES	YES	03-20	NEW-YORK NEW-YORK, CITY HOME: 266 JOHSON STR. Jersey City N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BARTUE
29	NO	"	YES	YES	14-22	PASSAIC N.Y. 174-4TH STR. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BLACK	GRAY	"	GALICIA	PORDZIACE
30	NO	"	YES	YES	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	KACWIN
							NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SOROKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or approves the commission of such acts as the doing of bodily harm to persons or damage to property in furtherance of the right of labor to strike or of any employer to lockout, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Haug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN QUAR. 6-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 S. S. "LEVIATHAN", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KRUK	WASYL	47	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1727 RUSSIAN	YES	Poland	RUTH.	GALICIA	NIESTA NICE	WIFE: ANNA KRUK, NIESTANICE RADZIECHOW, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	CLIFTON
2	4/14/21 4/21/25	LIPINSKI	STANISLAW	36	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PORYTE	WIFE: MONIKA LIPINSKI, PORYTE, KOLNO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
3		MAZURKIEWICZ	FRANCISZEK	31	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1719 POLISH	YES	Poland	"	"	STRUMIELOWA	WIFE: ANNA MAZURKIEWICZ, STRUMIELOWA, KAMIONKA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		MARDULA	PAWEL	45	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1721 POLISH	YES*	POLAND	"	"	PORONIN	WIFE: ROZALIA MARDULA PORONIN, NOWY TARG	"	"
5		NOWAK	JAN	31	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	3-0720 POLISH	YES*	POLAND	"	"	WOJCZA	FATHER: FRANCISZEK NOWAK, WOJCZA, STOPNICA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		POLKOWSKI	WLADYSLAW	36	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1721 POLISH	YES*	POLAND	"	"	MORGOWICKI	WIFE: FILOMENA POLKOWSKA, MORGOWICKI, KOLNO	PA.	CONSHOCKEN.
7		PELECH	ANTONI	35	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-0719 POLISH	YES	Galicia	"	GALICIA	KUROWICE	WIFE: ANNA PELECH, KUROWICE PRZEMYSLANY,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		RZEPKA	JAN	43	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	ALEKSANDROW	WIFE: ROZALIA RZEPKA, ALEKSANDROW, KEY, CEGLANA 5	MICH.	DETROIT
X	9	CZYMANSKI	STANISLAW	31	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1721 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GROCHY STARE	WIFE: ZOFIA SZYMANSKA, GROCHY STARE, PULTUSK	"	"
	10	SZYMKOWSKI	JAN	50	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	3-1722 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ALEKSANDROW	FATHER: MICHAL SZYMKOWSKI, ALEKSANDROW, KEY	ILL.	CHICAGO
	11	TUPAJ	JACOB	33	✓	M	M	GARDNER	YES	3-1719 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	CHOLEWIANA	FATHER: JAN TUPAJ, GORNO KOLBUSZOWA, MALOPOLSKA	N.J.	PASSAIC
	12	TUPAJ	EWA	27	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW: "	"	"
	13	TRZASKOMA	ALEKSANDER	40	✓	M	WD	FARMLAB	YES	3-0719 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	JANOWEK	SON: HENRYK TRZASKOMA, JANOWEK, WARSAW	PA.	LOWBER.
	14	ULATOWSKI	JOSEF	43	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KORBOWEK	FATHER: MARCELY ULATOWSKI, BAGIENICE, WIELKIE, PRZASNYSZ	CONN.	TERRYVILLE
	15	WISNIEWSKI	JOSEF	50	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1721 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WILUDZYN	WIFE: STANISLAWA WISNIEWSKI WILUDZYN, DROZDOWC	N.Y.	TRENTON
	16	CHMIEL	JAN	35	✓	M	M	MINER	YES	3-0720 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	PRZY-BYSZOWKA	WIFE: KATARZYNA CHMIEL, PRZYBYSZOWKA, RZESZOW.	PA.	YUKON
	17	KULCZYCKI	MICHAL	35	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	3-0719 POLISH	YES	Galicia	RUTH.	GALICIA	KUL-CZYCE	WIFE: ANNA KULCZYCKI, KUL-CZYCE, SAMBOR	"	PITTSBURG
	18	LELUCH	OLEKSA	56	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	Galicia	"	"	PODHORO-DYSZCE	WIFE: ANNA LELUCH, PODHORO-DYSZCE, BOBRKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	19	[illegible]														SISTER IN LAW: WARJANNA DIE-		
	20	KOSCIELSKA	WIKTORIA	50	H	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BYDGOSZCZ	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible]	MICH	HAMTRAMCK
X	21	MATUSIAK	ANTONI	36	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	3-0719 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SOLKOWEK	WIFE: JOSEFA MATUSIAK, SOL-KÓWEK, WLOCLAWEK,	ILL.	CHICAGO
	22	CZESLER	SZOL	28	✓	M	S	SMITH	YES	3-0720 POLISH	YES	Poland	HEBREW	PINSK	HOLOD-SYSZKI	FATHER: ESEL CZESLER, SZA- KUCFF, LIDA	MASS.	BERVERLY
	23	CZESLER	BENJAMIN (brother)	18	✓	M	S	FARMER	YES	3-1722 POLISH	YES	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	MELETA	PIOTR	41	✓	M	M	FARMER	YES	3-1721 POLISH	YES	Galicia	RUTH.	GALICIA	PODHOR - DYSZCZE	WIFE: HENENA MELETA, PODHOR- DYSZCZE, BOBRKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	25	ZAKALYK	OLGA	33	✓	F	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	Poland	POBE	"	DZWINO-GROD	ACQUAINTANCE: MARY KISZKO, DANILO DZWINOGRAD, BOBRKA	"	BRONX
ADMITTED	26	UNDER 16 ZAKALYK	MARJA	11	✓	F	S	CHELD	YES	POLISH	YES	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	27	UNDER 16 ZAKALYK	KASIA	2	✓	F	S	CHELD	NO	"	NO	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	PACANA	MIKOLAJ	41	✓	M	S	FARMLAB	YES	3-1719 POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	JODLOWA	BROTHER: WOJCIECJ PACANA, JODLOWA, PILZNO	PA.	WILKES BARRE
	29	HISZCZAK	IWAN	27	✓	M	M	FARMLAB	YES	3-1720 POLISH	YES	Poland	RUTH.	GALICIA	DOROZOW	WIFE: MARJA HISZCZAK, DOROZOW, SAMBOR	"	CHESTER
	30	IN CONN.WITH LIST 15 - 24/25 UNDER 16 JOSINSKA	GENIA	8	✓	F	S	CHELD	NO	"	NO	POLAND	"	POLAND	SOKOL	MOTHER IN LAW: MARJA JOSINS KA, USZCZUK, LUBLIN	MICH	DETROIT

42

610 Passed to Embark

Purser's Declared Count:
Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* 20 Imm. Insp. 7/17/23 Harwich-Instr.

L Bautain Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6-D

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language used).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and where such relative or friend has resided in the United States.	Whether able to support himself or herself or family, or has money sufficient for the purpose.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1921	BUF-FALO	67 CENTER STR. CLIFTON, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	NONE	Poland	
2	NO	"	25	YES	1900	WIL-MINGTON	ACQUAINTANCE: WINCENTY PTAK 1102 CHESTNUT STR. WILMINGTON, DEL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	TYSZYCZE
3	NO	"	25	YES	1913 21	CHI-CAGO	COUSIN: BOLESLAW ROGALSKI, 1646 N. ROBEY STR. CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BRWN	"	"	POLAND	KUBRA
4	NO	"	YES	YES	1913 20	"	COUSIN: JOSEF MARDULO 1620 W. 44 STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WOJCZA
5	NO	"	25	YES	1909 14	DE-TROIT	BROTHER. JACOB NOWAK, 3162 GRIFFIN STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PORONIN
6	NO	"	YES	YES	1902 11	CONSCHO-HOCEN	BROTHER: WIKTOR POLKOWSKI, CONSCHOHOCEN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WOJCZA
7	YES	"	25	YES	1913 20	NEW YORK	HOME. 55 AVE B. CORNER 4 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WIK
8	NO	"	25	YES	1906 20	DE-TROIT	BR. IN LAW: SZCZEPAN KOWALEWSKI 2966, LACHMAN STR HAMTRAMCK, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	GALICIA	KUROWICE
9	NO	"	YES	YES	1913 18	"	COUSIN: WLADYSLAW DUDZINSKI 1507 AUBRIN STR DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BRONISZOW
10	NO	"	YES	YES	1913 22	CHI-CAGO	UNCLE: MATEUSZ GORALEWSKI, 2100 N. OAKLEY AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRWN	"	"	"	POLAND	OSIEK DOLNY
11	NO	"	25	YES	1907 21	PAS-SAIC	UNCLE: WOJCIECH SUDOL, 133 - 9 STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ALEKSANDROW KUJAWSK
12	NO	"	25	YES	1910 21	"	" " "	Med. Cert. Abdominal Tumor ahead of Proj Ex.																		
13	NO	"	25	YES	1911 14	BEAVER FALLS	BR. IN LAW: STANISLAW ANGELCZIK BOX 72, LOWBER, PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	GORNO CHOLEWI-ANA GORA
14	NO	"	25	YES	1908 19	HART FORD	SISTER: BRONISLAWA SZAMJER, ROOSEVELT STR 12. TERRYVILLE CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	JANOWEK
15	NO	"	YES	YES	1912 21	TREN-TON	BROTHER: TOM WISNIEWSKI, 911 BADY STR. TRENTON N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	BAGIENI CE WIELIN
16	NO	"	25	YES	1913 21	YUKON	COUSIN: MYAL, BOX 34 YUKON. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	WYLUDZIN
17	NO	"	YES	YES	1914 21	PITTS BURGH	BR IN LAW: JOSEF JARUSZEWICZ 1210, BIGHAM STR. PITTSBURGH PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BWRN	"	POLAND	ZACZERNIE
18	YES	"	YES	YES	1913 20	NEW YORK	BROTHER: THEODOR LELUCH, 138 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK C	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	KULCZYCZE
19	[illegible]																		5	4	"	"	GR	"	GALICIA	PODHOR-ODYSZCZE
20	NO	SELF	25	YES	1908 21	DE-TROIT	SON: CZESLAW KOSCIELSKI 8976 STR. AUBIN, HAMTRAMCK MICH	Med. Cert. 1779 Large vascular nevus ...																		
21	NO	"	25	YES	1904 21	CHI-CAGO	COUSIN: JOSEF ZIUNICKI, 2287 N. SELLY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	GR BRWN	"	"	POLAND	PLOCK
22	NO	"	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER: N CHESLER, 43 RAUNDY STR. BEVERLY, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRWN	GR	"	"	POLAND	SWILOWIEC
23	NO	"	NO	NO	-	-	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	"	"	PINSK	HOLO DZYSZKI
24	YES	"	YES	YES	1912 20	NEW YORK	HOME: 226 E 100 STR, NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BRWN	"	"	PINSK	"
25	YES	"	YES	YES	1911 13	NEW YORK	SISTER: WARWARA ZAKALYK, 1520 LEABURY PLACE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIA	PODHORO-DYSZCZE
26	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1912 13	"	AUNT: " "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	HEYMOW
27	YES	"	-	NO	-	-	" " "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 14	WILKES BARRE	BROTHER: FRANK PACANA, 54 HAYSLANE, WILKES BARRE PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	HEYMOW
29	YES	"	25	YES	1912 20	CHE-STER	COUSIN: DMYTRO LAGORZ, 2721 E 8 STR CHESTER PA.	Med. Cert. 1556 Patient has 5 fingers & a rudimentary ... with Passage. Man is ...											5	5	"	GR.	"	"	POLAND	KOPYTOWO
30	NO	"	25	YES	1912 21	DE-TROIT	COUSIN: MICHAL TRACZAK, 2178 BELMONT AVE. HAMTRAMCK, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BLUE	"	"	GALICIA	BOROZOW
																			-	-	"	BRWN	"	"	POLAND	OSZCZUV

6 FINGERS L. HD. CUT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Isolator, from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Bowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at NY

C Haug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P F J Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at [illegible]

C Henry
M D
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 19 QUAR. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEJMOWICZ	FRANCISZEK	37	M	M		FARMLAB	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KOPASZYN	BROTHER: WAWRZON BEJMOWICZ RAKOWO, WAGROWEC, POSEN	N Y	SALAMANCA
2		BEJMOWICZ	STANISLAWA	32	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3/1681	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER I L: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	BEJMOWICZ	PELAGJA	11	F	S		CHILD	YES	POLISH 8-193283 7-11-28	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BEJMOWICZ	WERONIKA	9	F	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BEJMOWICZ	FRANCISZKA	6	F	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	763075-9-21-3	CIOSMAK	JAN	32	M	M		MINER	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	GALICIA	Poland	"	"	MOTHER: ROZALJA CIOSMAK CIOSNIA, BILGORAJ	"	GARFIELD
7	763077-9-21-3	CIOSMAK	AGNIESZKA	26	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	GALICIA	Poland	"	"	MOTHER I L.: "	"	"
8	763076-9-21-3	CIOSMAK	KAROLINA	1	F	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	GALICIA	Poland	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"
9		GNOZA	FRANCISZEK	38	M	M		FARMLAB	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	BOBROWO	BROTHER I L: PIOTR LIEDER KOWALEWO	NEW CONN	BRITAIN
10		GNOZA	ROZALJA	38	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"
11		JAKACKA	BRONISLAWA	28	F	M		FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	SINADOWA	FATHER: JAN JENDA SINADOWA, LOMZA	"	BRANDFORD
12	UNDER 16	JAKACKA	JANINA WANDA	7	F	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	JAKACKA	JAN JOSEF	6	M	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		KROLCZYK	MIKOLAJ	40	M	M		CARPENTER	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	KOPASZYN	BROTHER: JOSEF KROLCZYK OCHOTNICA, NOWY TARG	MICH	DETROIT
15		KROLCZYK	MARJA	30	F	M		H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER I L: "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	KROLCZYK	STEFANJA	11	F	S		CHILD	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	KROLCZYK	JOSEF	7	M	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	KROLCZYK	GENOWEFA	5	F	S		CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	5-79263 3/8/30	AUGUSTYN	JAN	40	M	M		FARMLAB	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	CHOLDOWIEC	WIFE: ANTONINA AUGUSTYN CHOLODOWIEC, PINCZOW	ILL	CHICAGO
20		BRZEZINSKI	CZESLAW	16	M	S		SCHOLAR	YES	2-343035 English POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	SZCZEPANKOWO	FATHER: WIKTOR BRZEZINSKI RUDY, SZUBIN	NY	SCHENECTADY
21		BREZDEN	MICHAL	52	M	M		FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	GALICIA Poland	RUT	GALICIA	KUROWICE	WIFE: MATRONA BREZDEN KUROWICE, PRZEMYSLANY	"	NEW YORK
22		CHOWANIEC	FRANCISZEK	32	M	M		BO	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PORONIN	WIFE: TERESA CHOWANIEC PORONIN, NOWY TARG	ILL	CHICAGO
23	1/7/26	FLORCZYK	ADAM	32	M	M		BO	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	MANTWICA	WIFE: ADELA FLORCZYK MANTWICA, KUPISKI	OTTER MASS	RIVER
24		HUS VL. 6/10/29	TOMASZ	47	M	M		LABORER	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	BLAZOWA	WIFE: JOSEFA HUS BLAZOWA, RZESZOW	N Y	BUFFALO
25		IGNACZAK	FELIKS	41	M	M		FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	DOMRZANKOWO	WIFE: ADOLFA IGNACZAK GAWARY, CIECHANOW	PA	NATRONA
26	3 8 1899 6/16/8	KOSCIOW	ANDRZEJ	52	M	M		DO	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	GALICIA Poland	"	GALICIA	STANIMIRZ	WIFE: ZOFIA KOSCIOW STANIMIRZ, PRZEMYSLANY	NY	NEW YORK
27	VL 9955 10/13/33	TEODOROWICZ	ANTONINA daugh.	21	F	Sp		DMSEMD	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	GALICIA Poland	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"
28		KAPUSNIK	JOSEF	38	M	M		TAILOR	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	TARNAWA DOLNA	WIFE: AGNIESZKA KAPUSNIK TARNAWA DOLNA, WADOWICE	ILL	STREATOR
29		KOLDYS	GABRYEL JOSEF	35	M	S		LABORER	YES	POLISH 3/0681	YES	POLAND	"	"	MATWICA	SISTER: EMILJA KOLDYS MATWICA, LOMZA	MICH	DETROIT
30	7/6490 3 9/16/37	KOLAKOWSKI	PAWEL	36	M	M		FARMLAB	YES	POLISH 3/1719	YES	POLAND	"	"	KRZYZEWA-BOROWY	WIFE: STEFANJA KOLAKOWSKA KRZYZEWA-BOROWY, MAKOW	CONN	ANSONNIA

43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 — —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, *19* 23

65 5-D

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in the custody of the officials, and cannot read, because of age or other cause).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamists.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	190 25	YES	1907 20	TOLEDO	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEF CEMANE 102 ERIE ST.SALAMANCA N Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	DAMASLAW
2	NO	"	25	YES	1910 20	"	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KARLINOWO
3	NO	FATHER	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	HAWODNO
4	NO	"	-	YES	1914 20	TOLEDO	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	OHIO TOLEDO
5	NO	"	-	YES	1917 20	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NO	SELF	240 25	YES	1916 22	JERMYN	BROTHER I.L.:MICHAL JARON 25 PHILADELPHIA A.GARFIELD NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SOL
7	NO	"	25	YES	1913 22	"	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	GROBLE
8	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GLOSNY
9	NO	SELF	570 YES	YES	1911 21	-NEW BRITAIN	BROTHER I.L.:STANISLAW SAMSEL 83 ORANGE ST.NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	DOMBROWY
10	NO	"	YES	YES	1911 1923	"	BROTHER: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WOLKOWE
11	NO	"	1100 25	YES	1913 21	-BRAND-FORD	HOME: 130 W MAINE ST. BRANDFORD CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SNIADOWO
12	NO	MOTHER	-	YES	1916 21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	CONN BRANDFORD
13	NO	"	-	YES	1917 21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	SELF	460 YES	YES	1907 21	-DE-TROIT	BROTHER: JAN KROLCZYK 2011 JUNCTION ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	OCHOTNICA
15	NO	"	YES	YES	"	"	BROTHER I L. "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"
16	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	12-21	"	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	USA	MICH DETROIT
17	NO	"	YES	YES	16-21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	YES	YES	18-21	"	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	330 YES	YES	1908 14	-CHI-CAGO	BROTHER: FRANCISZEK AUGUSTYN 5242 S HONORE ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	GABLOTOW
20	NO	"	10 25	YES	1908 21	-SCHENEC-TADY	UNCLE: ANTONI BEDNAROWSKI N 6-FOURTH AVE SCHENECTADY N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RAKI
21	YES	"	25	YES	1914 20	-BROOK-LYN	HOME: 55 AVE B CORNER 4 ST. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	GALICIA KUROWICE
22	NO	"	60 YES	YES	1910 21	-CHI-CAGO	COUSIN: WOJCIECH KALAFUT, 4103 S ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	PORONIN
23	NO	"	30 25	YES	1909 11	-GARNER MASS	BROTHER: ALEXANDER HENTNIK Box 103, Otter River Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	MANTWICA
24	NO	"	50 25	YES	1905 14	-BUFFA-LO	COUSIN: TRASM GANSIOR 92 GERMAN ST. BUFFALO N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	BRWN	"	POLAND	BLAZOWA
25	NO	"	34 25	YES	1907 14	-NA-TRONA	BROTHER I.L.:IGNACY RZECZKOWSKI 14 LONDON ST NATRONA PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	WALKOWO
26	NO	"	44 25	YES	1910 20	-NEW-YORK	BROTHER I L.:HRYNKO MOLUCH 125 SUFFOLK ST NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	BRWN	"	Poland	GALICIA STANIMIRZ
27	NO	"	25	NO	-	-	UNCLE. "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	GR.	"	Poland	GALICIA ALFREDOWKA
28	NO	"	60 25	YES	1908 14	-CHI-CAGO	BROTHER I.L.:WLADISLAW MATUSZYK 1009 N WASSAN ST. STRATOR ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	POLAND	TARNAWA
29	NO	"	25 YES	YES	1910 11	-DE-TROIT	BROTHER I.L.: STANLEY SZELOGOWSKI 117 N DUBOIS ST DETROIT MICH	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	MATWICA
30	NO	"	25	YES	1914 21	-ANSONIA	COUSIN: FELIKS ROMANOWSKI 38 WATER ST ANSONIA, CONN	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR.	"	POLAND	PRZASNISZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Harlon, Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith (state whether sailing herewith or arriving), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T F J Harlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 QUAR. W 7

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th 1925, 19 25

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															PARENTS: ADAM MEDYNG		
	MEDYNG ✓	FRANCISZEK	27	✓	M	M	8-67549 FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PORYTE	PORYTE, KOLNOJOW	MICH	WYANDOTTE ✓
	MEDYNG 35456 ✓	TEOFILA	31	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	PARENTS IN LAW: "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	MEDYNG ✓	JADWIGA	7	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND PARENTS: "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	MEDYNG ✓	MARYANNA	3	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
	MIECHURSKI ✓	JAN	37	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER: MIECHURSKI TOMASZ FORENBA MALA GLENBOKIE, NOWY SASZ	N.Y.	BUFFALO ✓
	MIECHURSKI ✓	CECYLJA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	PARENTS IN LAW "	"	" ✓
	MIECHURSKI ✓	MARJA	8	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND PARENTS: "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	MIECHURSKI ✓	EMILJA	6	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	MIECHURSKI ✓	JAN	3	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	MIECHURSKI ✓	CZESLAW	2	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	WIFE: JADWIGA KWIECINSKA SMIADOWA, LOMZA	CONN.	✓
	KWIECINSKI ✓	JULJAN	38	✓	M	M	MILLER	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	SMIADOWO	MOTHERIN LAW: ROZALIA KOSAKOW- GOSZE DUZNE, LOMZA	SKAMICH,	DETROIT
	LASEK ✓	FRANCISZEK	35	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	JANCWO	MOTHER; "	"	" ✓
	LASEK ✓	ZOFJA	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 3.2.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND MOTHER "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	LASEK ✓	ANTONI	7	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	LASEK ✓	STEFANJA	5	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND						✓
	LORENC ✓	AUGUSTIN	30	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 5-2-17	YES	POLAND	"	"	ZOLYNIA	BROTHER: TEOFIL LORENC BRZOZA, LANCUT	N.Y.	AUBURN ✓
	LORENC ✓	MARJA	25	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH 5-5004 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	LORENC ✓	JAN	7	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	3.1.17	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE; "	"	" ✓
UNDER 16	LORENC ✓	JANINA	6	✓	C	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER: HIRSH LEWINOW	"	" ✓
	LEWINOWNA ✓	CHAWA	18	✓	F	S	MILLINERYES	JEWISH	2-678495-1/5	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	"	WARSAW	CZARKOWSZCZYZNA DISNA	L.J	ASTORIA ✓
	BIS ✓	PIOTR	41	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	PUSTYNIA	WIFE: KATARSZYNA BYS PUSTYNA, MALOPOLSKA	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
	BILINSKI-SLOMKA ✓	BAZYLI	31	✓	M	M	DO	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	RUT	"	BILINA WIELKATYLO, BILINA WIELKA, SAMBOR	WIFE: KATARYNA BILINSKA-SLO COUSIN: STANISLAW BUKOWSKI	PA	CHESTER ✓
	BUKOWSKI ✓	JOSEF	55	✓	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SMITH	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	WARSAW	WARSAW, GRZYBOSKA 57/28	PA	BRADDOCK FORLOIN ✓
	BACZEWSKI ✓	ALEKSANDR	35	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	JOZEFOWO	WIFE. ALEKSANDRA BASZEWSKA JOSEFOWO, KOLNO	MICH	WYANDOTTE ✓
	BERNACKI ✓	JAN	42	✓	M	M	SMITH	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	GALICIA	"	CALICIA	SULOWA	WIFE ANNA BERNACKA SULOWA, PRZEMYSL	N.Y	BLYN. ✓
	CUCYJ	FEDOR	47	✓	M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	GAMICIA	"	"	WOLOSIANKA	NEPHUK: FEDOR CUCYJ WOLOSIANKA, SKOLE	OHIO	GIRARD ✓
	CHOJNOWSKI ✓	PAWEL	35	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	SNIATOW	WIFE: MARJANNA CHOJNOWSKA SNIATOW. LOMZA	CONN	STAMFORD ✓
	DZIEWIECKI ✓	JOSEF	36	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	MIELAWCZYCE	WIFE: JULJANNA DZIEWICKA MIELAWSZYCE, PINCZOW	ILL.	JOLIET ✓
	GANSKA ✓	ROMAN	49	✓	M	M	DO	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	BILAKA	WIFE: KAROLINA GANSKA BILAKA, RZESZOW	PA	BRECKEN RIDGE ✓
	HLEBICA ✓	JAN	38	✓	M	M	DO	YES	POLISH 3.1.17	YES	POLAND	"	"	LANGOWO	WIFE. ANNA HLEBICA LENCOWO, WANGROWIEC	N.Y.	FULTON ✓

45

Total passengers 57
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LM 4

States, or a part of ... insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 23rd 1923, 19

67 4-1

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOSEPH MEDYNG 3096 OK ST. WYANDOTTA, MICH.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PORYTE
2	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	10-20	BUFFALO N.Y.	BR.IN LAW: "	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WIERZBIE
3	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WEIHZBIE
4	NO	"	-	NO	-	BUFFALO	" "	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WIERZBIE
5	NO	SELF	-	YES	08-21	N.Y.	BROTHER: HOME: 175 NEW SOUTH OGDEN ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	PIWNICZNA
6	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	09-21	"	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	POLAND	KOKUSZKA
7	NO	FATHER	-	YES	15-22	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BUFFALO N.Y.
8	NO	"	-	YES	17-22	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	"	-	YES	20-21	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"	-	YES	"	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF	-	YES	05-21	BRANT-FORD.	COUSIN: POPLAWSKI WLADYSLAW MAIN ST. 102 BRANFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	SNIADOWO
12	NO	SELF	-	YES	14-21	DETROIT	BROTHER: LASEK JOSEPH 86 WINKELMAN ST. DETROIT. MI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BLOND GRAY	"	"	POLAND	KALINCZYN
13	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	13-21	"	BR.IN LAW; "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	POLAND	JANOWO
14	NO	FATHER	-	YES	17-21	"	UNCLE "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT
15	NO	"	-	YES	19-21	"	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	-	YES	13-21	AUBURN	HOME: 17 PULSYFFER ST. AUBURN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BRZOZA
17	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	12-21	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GRAY	"	"	POLAND	BRZOZA
18	NO	FATHER	-	YES	16-21	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	AUBURN
19	NO	"	-	YES	15-21	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	-	SISTER: L. SINGER 579 5TH. AVE. ASTORIA, L.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	CHATIN	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	SZARKOWSCCZYZNA
21	NO	"	-	YES	01-21	FALLS CHESTER	1050. PALMER ST. CHICAGO ILL. HOME: ENGEL ST. 14 CHESTER PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLUE	"	"	POLAND	PUSTYNE
22	NO	"	-	YES	10-21	PA		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLOND "	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	BILINA WIELKA
23	NO	"	-	YES	13-19	BRADDOCK PA	HOME: 91 WASHINGTON ST. BRADDOCK PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GOSZCZYN
24	NO	"	-	YES	07-21	WYANDOTTE MICH.	BROTHER: BASZEWSKI WACLAW 418 4TH ST. FORD CITY PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	"	"	POLAND	JOSEFOWO
25	NO	"	-	YES	13-20	BLYN N.Y.	BROTHER: FRANK BERNACKI E129 18 TH ST. BLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	GALICIA	ZULOWA
26	NO	"	-	YES	03-22	GIRARD O.	HOME. BOX 337 GIRARD OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GRAY	"	"	GALICIA	WOLOSIANKA
27	NO	"	-	YES	09-21	STAMFORD CONN.	HOME: 33 HOWARD ST. STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	KONOPKI
28	NO	"	-	YES	20-23	JOLET O.	HOME. COLUMBIA ST. JOLET. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	STAWISZYCE
29	NO	"	-	YES	09-21	CHICAGO ILL.	HOME: BOX 174 BRECKENRIDGE PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PIALKA
30	NO	"	-	YES	07-21	FULTON	HOME: 122 CHUSTNUT STR FULTON N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	POLAND	HORUSZOWA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the killing or injuring of persons the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. J. [illegible], surgeon of the S.S. Letitia, sailing between [illegible] and Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. McHenry
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923, 19

at [illegible]

C. Heard
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

IN QUAR. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port of a continental State, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest at the time and place of embarkation.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAJDANSKI	WOJCIECH	42		M	M	FARMLAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WIELKA WIES	FATHER: JAKOB MAJDANSKI TOMOSZOWKA, KALUSZ	N J	PASSAIC
2		MAJDANSKI	ANIELA	41		F	M	H.-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MAJDANSKI	WLADISLAW	9		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MAJDANSKI	HELENA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		MAJEWSKI	STANISLAW	30		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	WARLUBIA	FATHER: WAWRZYNIEC MAJEWSKI WARLUBIA, SWIECIE	MICH	DETROIT
6		MAJEWSKI	ANTONINA	25		F	M	H.-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	MAJEWSKI	TADEUSZ	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	MAJEWSKI	WANDA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 23rd 1923, 19 23

69 3-D 3

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to the United States, or have you been assisted, or promised assistance, by others? If so, by whom?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1905	CHICAGO	BROTHER: WLADISLAW MAJDANSKI 4 ST N? 13 PASSAIC N J	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	BOJANOW	
2	NO	"	25	YES	"	"	BROTHER I L : "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	"	"	GR	"	POLAND	WIELKE WIES	
3	NO	FATHER	—	YES	1913	"	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA ILL	CHICAGO	
4	NO	"	—	NO	—	—	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	TOMASZOWCE	
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	1909-DE-21	TROIT	BROTHER: JOSEF MAJEWSKI 1397 FLEMING ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LAZEK	
6	NO	"	25	YES	"	"	BROTHER I L : "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NIEBOCKA	
7	NO	FATHER:	—	YES	1918-21	"	UNCLE: "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA MICH	DETROIT	
8	NO	"	—	NO	—	—	" "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	NIEBOCKA	
9	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Bowery

Chief Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T F J Hanlon, Surgeon of the US LINIACUAE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY three(23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

T F J Hanlon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

R. S. DALGLIESH LIMITED.

COAL EXPORTERS,
SHIP OWNERS & BROKERS.

THE DALGLIESH STEAM SHIPPING CO LTD
THE WATERGATE STEAM SHIPPING CO LTD
THE ROBERT STANLEY SHIPPING CO LTD
THE HULL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD

TELEGRAMS "VAPEUR" NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.
TELEPHONE: CENTRAL 5021 (THREE LINES.)

Watergate Buildings,
Sandhill,
Newcastle on Tyne.

AND AT LONDON, HULL, GLASGOW,
BLYTH, GRIMSBY & IMMINGHAM.

July 16th. 1923.

The Immigration Authorities,
New York,
U.S.A.

Dear Sirs, 71

Please note the bearers of this letter, ten seamen, were engaged in BALTIMORE on the 10th of June, for the "GLENTWORTH", to replace nineteen members of the original crew who deserted, and we append the names of the ten men referred to. The Master was compelled to insert a clause in the Articles of Agreement that those ten men would be returned to NEW YORK, and their wages would continue until their arrival there, having been assured at the same time by the U.S.A. Authorities that there would be no difficulty about their landing on their return, because being seamen they would not be considered as under the Immigration Laws of the U.S.A.

We accordingly hope that everything will be in order.

Yours faithfully,

Geo. S. Dalgliesh

× J. Goumaris. - 2nd
× A. Caryeorge. - 2nd
S. Evris.
T. Monoson.
J. Kelly.
P. Green.
× A. Constantellos. - 2nd
Addison.
Dixon.
Stone.
× Gabriel Levanthopoulos 2nd Cook

A. McLeod
master

List 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...lar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

sailing from Southampton, 17th July, 1923

9	10	11		12	13	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Mathilde Strand, 499, South Street, New York, L.I.	N.Y.	New York
Norway	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"
Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Sofie Bertelsen, Evre Blekerli 27, Bergen, Norway.	"	"
Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	715, South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Maryland
England	"	"	"	Brother: George Chrysogilos, 715, South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	"	"
Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Gjertine Ervik, Amalie Schramsrei 5, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law) Mrs. Martha Flode, Qvregaten No.10, Bergen, Norway.	"	"
"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha Flode, " "	"	"
"	"	"	Fjoereide	Father: Mr. Rasmus Nilsers, Fjoereide, Norway.	Iowa	Livermore
Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	Brother: John Goumaris, 110, Fenchurch St., Norfolk, Va.	Md.	Baltimore
Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Egersund	Wife: Bertha Larsen, Egersund.	Mont	Billings
England	English	England	Salisbury	Mother Lucy, Harewood Salisbury Road	[illegible]	[illegible]
English	English	Ireland	Poplar Valley Cromwell	Mother Elizabeth Armstrong Poplar Valley Cromwell Ireland	NY	New York Cy
England	English	England	Nottingham	Mr. Pavier 70 Rosetta Rd. Nottingham	NY	Brooklyn

3 Seamen not to Read This

47

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—813

List 5

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ssions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

...ling from Southampton, 17th July, 19 23

No. on List.	1 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	2 Given name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Can read.	7 Can write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Strand	Ole	37	M	M	M	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Eng:& Norwegian.	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Mathilde Strand, 499, South Street, New York, L.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Strand	Alfred	12	M	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"
3		Bertelsen	Ludvig	39	M	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Sofie Bertelsen, Evre Riekerii 27, Bergen, Norway.	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Carageorgion	Antonios	30	M	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greek, English	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	715, South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Maryland
NOT COUNTED		Chrysogilos	Argyris	29	M	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	England	"	"	"	Brother: George Chrysogilos, 715, South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	"	"
6		Ervik	Peder	26	M	M	M	Organ-Builder	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Gjertine Ervik, Amalie Schramsrei 5, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
7		Flode	Petra	31	M	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law) Mrs. Martha Flode,	"	"
8		Flode	Johan G.	38	M	M	M	Chief Mate	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Qvregaten No.10, Bergen, Norway.		
9		Ford	Nils R.	35	M	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha Flode,	"	"
NOT COUNTED		Gounaris	Demosthenes	43	M	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek & Eng:	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	Brother: John Gounaris, 110, Fenchurch St., Norfolk, Va.	Md.	Baltimore
11		Larsen	Ludvig	28	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Egersund	Wife: Bertha Larsen, Egersund.		
12	TRANSIT	Woolley	Richard M.	35	M	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Salisbury	Father: Mr. Richard Woolley, Bryanston Square,	Mass.	Billings
13		ARMSTRONG	JAMES	55	W	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	Ireland	Poplar Valley Cromwell	Mother Elizabeth Armstrong Poplar Valley Cromwell Ireland	NY	New York Cy
14	UNDER 16	Pavier	Lilian	8	W	F	S	School	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	England	Nottingham	Mr. Pavier 70 Rosetta Rd. Nottingham	NY	Brooklyn
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 23rd 1923, 1923

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going in pursuance to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you a polygamist?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause of first part of this question.)	24 Polygamy. Whether practicing the custom of polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Feb—May 12	New York	Mrs. M. Strand: 499, South Street, New York, L.I.	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Trowligh
2	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	12	"	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Dr	Dr	None	Norway	Egersund
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-Law: Louis Hansen, Wakefield, R.I.	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Grey-Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Gamvikd
4	Yes	Shipping Federation	Yes	Yes	15	Baltimore	Sisters: Misses Carageorgiou, 715, S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	Agt.	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greece	Smyrna
5	Yes	" "	Yes	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Dark	None	"	Syfnos
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Severin Sjastad, 9540, Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Norway	Selje
7	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Light	Blonde	Blue	None	"	"
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	3	Mobile	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Brn.	"	None	"	"
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes		Missoula	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Gundersen, Livermore, Iowa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Blonde	"	None	"	"
10	Yes	Shipping Federation	Yes	Yes	6	Norfolk	Brother: John Goumaris, 110, Fenz Church Street, Norfolk)	"	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Tattooed both hands and arms.	Greece	Pissaus
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Billings, Seattle	Friend: John Itena, Billings, Montana.	"	Perm:	NS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tattooed on left arm.	Norway	Egersund
12	Yes	"	Yes	No				Leave to return																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin F. B. Wilson Box 1211 City Hall Sta. New York City	On visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Salisbury
14	Yes	Parents	No	No			Parents, 447 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dr	Dr	Dr	None	Ireland	Cromwell
15								No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Rupture Left Side	England	Nottingham
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Bowry

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing herewith, (state whether "herewith" or "when next arrival" or "when sailing" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

T. F. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at My

C Henry
Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN QUAR[illegible] — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATAN. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17 th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		WALICKI	JAKOB	68		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	POLE	GALICIA	BOBOWA	WIFE: SOFJA WALICKA BOBOWA, MALOPOLSKA	N.Y.	YERSEY CITY
2	UNDER 16	CEMBRUCH	JOSEF		3	S	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	GALICIA	POLE	"	PODLESIE	UNCLE: JAN CEMBRUCH PODLESIE, SKALAT	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		PRAEMO	EDWARD	34		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	CIECHANOWIEC	FATHER: STEFAN PROZMA. CIECHANOWIEC, GRODNO	N.Y	NEW-YORK
4		PIETRUSZKA	AGNIESZKA	29		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	GRABIE	FATHER: SEBASTIAN PIETRUSZKA GRABIE-BOCHNIA	ILL	CHICAGO
5		PIERKOWSKI	STEFAN	29		M	S	LOCKSM.	YES	POLISH	YES	PINSK	"	PINSK	ZASCIANEK	MOTHER: CECYLJA PIERKOWSKA ZASCIANEK, DUNILOWISZE	MICH.	DETROIT
6		REMIZOWSKI	TEODOR	49		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	RUT.	POLAND	BARYLOW	DAUGTHER; ZOFJA DOROSZ BARYLOW, RADSIE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
7		REMIZOWSKA	NATALJA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	DAUGTHER: "	"	"
8		REMOZOWSKA	MARJA	19		F	S	DEPEND.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	REMOZOWSKA	KATARSZYNA	15		F	S	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	REMOZOWSKI	LEON	6		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SISTER: "	"	"
11		RZYMSKA	ANNA	18		F	S	DEPEND.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND FATHER: MICHAL RZYMSKI BARYLOW, RADSIE	"	"
12		ROGALA	MARJA	31		F	M	HOUSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	"	KAMIEN	PARENTS: JOSEF PIROG KAMIEN, NISKO	R.I.	CENTRALFALL.
13	UNDER 16	ROGALA	HELENA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND PARENTS "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	ROGALA	JANINA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	"	"	"	GRAND PARENTS "	"	"
15		RESZTAK	MIKOLAJ	39		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	LYCHOW	BROTHER IN-LAW, PIETROWSKI FRANCISZEK LYCHOW, LUBLIN	N.Y.	AMSTREDAM
16		RESZTAK	MICHALINA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
17		RESZTAK	WERONIKA	17		F	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	RESZTAK	MIESZYSLAW	15		M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	RESZTAK	FRANCISZEK	13		M	S	DEPEND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	RESZTAK	BOLESLAW	10		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
21	U.S. CIT.	RESZTAK	BRONISLAW	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"
22		SAWARYN	STANISLAW	30		M	S	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	GALICIA	RUT.	GALICIA	CZORTKOW	FATHER: SAWARYN LUKAS CZORTKOW, NUCKIEWISZA.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		SADEJ	ROZALJA	39		F	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CISZOW LAS	BROTHER NI LAW: SADEJ SZEPAN CISZOW LAS, NISKO	N.J.	PASSAIC
24		SMAZA	ANTONI	37		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	ULOWICE	WIFE: KATARSZYNA SMAZA ULOWICE, KRAKOW	MICH.	DETROIT
25		SKOMRO	ADAM	41		M	M	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KAMIEN	WIFE: MARJANNA SKOMRA KAMIEN, NISKO	CONN.	THOMPSONVILL
26		STASIAK	BRONISLAWA	53		F	W	MIDWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KAMIEN	DAUGTHER: MARJA CZUBAK KAMIEN NISKO	N.J.	PASSAIC
27		MYROSZ	WASYL	45		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	USZKOWICE	SON: STANISLAW MYROSZ USZKOWICE, PRZEMYSL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
28		MYROSZ	ZOFJA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	"	SON "	"	"
29		SZOT	TOMASZ	35		M	M	FARMLAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	KAMIEN	WIFE: ZOFJA SZOT KAMIEN, NISKO	N.J.	PASSAIC
30		ORZOL	PIOTR	30		M	S	DO	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	"	BARANOWO	BROTHER IN LAW: FRANCISZEK GRYB, BARANOWO, PRZEMYSL	WIS.	RACINE

48

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . N
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 23rd 1923, 19 23

74 2-D 231 273 504

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (See instructions at the top of this page.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1914 1920	YERSEY CITY	NAPHUE:JOSEF GORSKI 50 MERCER ST. YERSEY CITY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GALACIA	BOBOWA
2	NO	FATHER	—	NO	1902	—	WITH FATHER; STONE HOUSE PHILA PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	—	—	"	POLAND	POLESIE
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	1902 20	NEW-YORK	BROTHER:PRAZMO KAZIMIERZ 2108.108T NEW-YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BLOND	BLACK	"	POLAND	CIECHANOWIEC
4	NO	"	35	YES	1913	CHICAGO	BR.IN LAW:WISNIEWSKI FRANK 2108W.16ST. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	GRABIE
5	NO	"	10	YES	1913 21	DETROIT	BROTHER:PIERKOWSKI ANDRZEJ 2298LEMAN ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	ZASCIANEK
6	YES	"	150	YES	17-22	NAUGATOCK CON.	HOME: 215-7TH.ST. NEW-YORKC.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	DARKBROWN	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
7	YES	HUSBAND	—	YES	13-22	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
8	YES	FATHER	—	YES	17-22	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
9	YES	"	—	NO	—	—	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
10	YES	"	—	YES	17-22	NAUGATOCK	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
11	YES	"	NO	—	—	—	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
12	NO	SELF	25	YES	13-23	CENTRAL FALLS	HUSBAND:MARJAN ROGALA 425 HIGH ST. CENTRAL FALLS	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NAUGATOCK
13	NO	MOTHER	35	YES	19-23	"	FATHER:	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	POLAND	BARYLOW
14	NO	"	—	YES	21-22	DETROIT MICH.	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	KAMIEN
15	NO	SELF	—	YES	13-21	"	UNCLE; JAN MICHALCZAK 329 FOREST AVE. AMSTERDAM N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	CENTRAL FALLS R.I.
16	NO	HUSBAND	—	YES	"	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	FATHER	—	YES	"	"	UNCLE:	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	ALEKSANDROWSK
18	NO	"	110	YES	NO	—	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	LYCHOW
19	NO	"	—	YES	NO	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ALEKSANDROWSK
20	NO	"	—	YES	"	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	TRZYDNICNA
21	NO	"	—	YES	16-22	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LYCHOW
22	NO	SELF	25	YES	11-21	"	COUSIN:SIONMOWSKI LEON 985 SUPERIOR ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LYCHOW
23	NO	"	60	YES	10-13	PASSAIC N.J.	HUSBAND:JAN SADEJ &809TH.ST.PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	U S.A	DETROIT MICH
24	NO	"	10	YES	10-21	DETROIT	HOME: 9308 PATERSON AVE. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	CHATIN	"	"	GALICIA	CZORTKOW
25	NO	"	25	YES	13-21	THOMPSONVILLE	HOME: 31 RUSSEL ST. THOMPSONVILLE CONN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	CISZOW LAS
26	NO	"	25	YES	"	PASSAIC	SON: CHRALES STASIAK 160 6TH ST. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	SULKOWICE
27	NO	"	25	YES	05-21	NEW-Y.	HOME: 187 STANTON ST.N.Y.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	GRAY	"	POLAND	KAMIEN
28	NO	"	33	YES	07-21	"	"	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	POLAND	LANCUT
29	NO	"	20	YES	13-21	PASSAIC	BROTHER: ADAM SZOTA 148-981. PASSAIC N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GRAY	BLOND	"	POLAND	USZKOWICE
30	NO	"	25	YES	"	RACINE WIS,	BROTHER:GREGORY ORZOL 2008 RACINE ST. RACINE WIS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	USZKOWICE
								NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	MARKOWIZNA
								NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	JASRTZANBKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS Lapland, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Leviathan, Sailing herewith (State whether sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

P. F. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923., 19

at [illegible]

E Hemp

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAPKAC	Michal	47	9	M	M	Const. Wk	Y	Mag Magyar Eng.	Y	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slavia	Cinobonia	Wife. M. Maria Barkai, Cinobonia, Cz.Slavia.	O.	Niles
2		BAGACKA	Michal	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Slav	Y	"	"	"	Rim.Polaz	Wife M. Bagack, Rim Pola, Cz.Sl.	O.	Cleveland
3		BAXA	Karol	32	5	M	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Hovakev	Wife A. I. Baxa, Hovakev, Cz.S.	O	Youngstown
4		DURCZO	Hana	32	8	F	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Furniac	Mother D. Marsza, Furniac, Cz.S.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
5		DIKY	Matey	30	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasko	Wife A. B. Diky, Lasko, Cz.S.	Ind.	Whitney
		FERENC	Helena	12		F	S	HousW.	"	Magyar	"	"	"	Velky Darovec	Velky Darovec	Gd.mother A. Tamy, V. Darovec Cz.S.	Ill.	Chicago
7		FILIP	Yuraj	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Slav	"	"	"	Velke Zubo	Mother Z. Paliac, Velke-Lubors-ani, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Greensburg
8		FILIP	Zuzana	30		F	M	Hous.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"Inlaw " " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	FILIP	Zuzana Jr.	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gd.mother " " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	FILIP	Yuraj	2		M	S	"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
11		FODOR	Andras V.	51		M	W		Y	Magyar	Y	"	"	"	Zizapanida	Son Stefano Fodor, Zizapanida, Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
12		FILO	Andrej	26		M	M	Laborer	Y	Slav	Y	"	"	"	Dobrow	Wife A. Filo, Dobrow, Cz.Sl.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		GONDA	Michel	23	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadisti	Wife M. Gonda, Hadisti, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Palmerton
14		HLAVATY	Gabriel	27	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frimiac	Wife M.Y. Hlavaty, Frimiac, Cz.Sl.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
15		HURAK	Josef	25	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flamica	Father S. Hurak, Flamica, Cz.Sl.	Ill.	Chicago,
16		HRANCO	Andrej	26	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadristi	Mother M. Hranco, Hadristi, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	St. Clara
17		JACUBOVE	Jan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rim Pola	Wife J. Jacubove, Rim Pola, Cz.Sl.	O.	Cleveland
18		JANCO	Anna	25		F	S	HousW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pribiso	Father J. Janco, Pribiso, Cz.Sl.	Ind.	Whitney
19		JANOTIK	Anna	20		F	S	HousW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medsibrova	Father P. Janotik, Medsibrova, Cz.Sl.	"	"
20		JANAVSKI	Stefan	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polonka	Wife A. Janavski, Polonka, Cz.Sl.	Pa.	Frankfort
21		KONKOS	Michal	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rim Pola	Father J. Koncos, Rim Pola, Cz.Sl.	O.	Cleveland
22		KONCOS	Helena	23		F	M	HousW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"in law " " " " " "	"	"
23		KUDLAK	Jan	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honskei	NOBODY	Pa.	Bethelem,
24		KOLEMEN	Josef	21		M	S	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	Roznov	Father A. Kolemen, Roznov, Cz.Slo.	"	Broatenville
25		KAVJAK	Margita	19		F	S	HouWrk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanrice	Father J. Kavjak, Hanrice, Cz.Slo.	Ill.	Chicago.
26	ADMITTED	KAMZIKOVO	Helena	32		F	M	HouWfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hovakli	Mother D. Katusa, Sumriac, Cz.Slo.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor.
27	ADMITTED	BLAVATY	Jan	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, " " " " " "		
28		KOVAC	Juraj	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hung.	"	"	"	Hradisti	Wife Margita Kovac, Hradisti, Cz.Slo.	Pa.	Palmerton.
29	ADMITTED	LACOVA	Maria	35		F	M	HouWfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnik	Son J. Lacova, Rybnik, Cz.Slo.	"	Bethlehem.
30		LACOVA	Maria	8	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " " " " " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†A classification of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

Steerage or a part of steerage passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 23rd 1923, 1923. 76

4-C

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to settle permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
N.E.	1			70	Y	1914	Cle.O.	Bro-in-law,Andrej Sohottis, [illegible]	Y	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	m65	Fair	Blo	Brn	None	Cz.Slovakia	Cinobania.
N.E.	2			40	N	N	N	[illegible] 609 Clay St.,Niles,O.																			
N.E.	3			30	N	N	N	Bro-in-law,Paul Durilka,3705 [illegible] W.44th.,Clevd,O.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m69	"	"	BrGy	"	"	Rim Pola.
N.E.	4	Y		60	N	N	N	Brother,John Baxa,327 Monroe St.,Youngstown,Ohio.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m72	"	Brn	BlGy	"	"	Hovaka.
N.E.	5	Y		25	N	N	N	Husband,Jan Durozo,3615 Buoh St.,Ind.Harbor,Ind.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m56	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	Pumioc.
N.E.	6			54. 60	N	N	N	Mother,Elisabet Ferenc,657 Blackhawk St.,Chicago,Ill.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m73	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lasko.
N.E.	7	N		30	M	13Yr	Gre.Pa.	Brother-in-law, George Kovoics, R.F.D. No.4,Greensburg,Pa.	Y	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m35	"	"	Blk	"	"	Velky.
N.E.	8	N		25	Y	9Yr	"	Brother, " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m73	"	Brn	[illegible]	"	"	Chrtawy.
N.E.	9	N		25	Y		"	Uncle, " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m75	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
N.E.	10	N		25	N	N	N	" " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m90	"	"	"	"	Pa.,USA.	Hanastan.
N.E.	11	N		100	Y	1916	Cle.O.	Bro-in-law,Josef Siko,28 John St.,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m80	"	"	GyBl	"	Cz.Slovakia	Zuberech.
N.E.	12	N		40	N	N	N	Bro-in-law,Michel Hronec,Glas-nere,Pa.	Y	4Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m65	"	GyBn	GyBl	"	"	Zizapanida.
N.E.	13	N		60	N	N	N	Sister-in-law,Maria Woniska, Palmerton,Pa.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m75	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hovaka.
N.E.	14			34	N	N	N	Stefan Hlavaty,2301-137th St., Ind.Harbor,Ind.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m64	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	Hadisti.
N.E.	15	Y		267	N	N	N	Friend,John Hurak,2436 S.56th Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	Y	10 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m68	"	"	GyBl	"	"	Frimiac.
N.E.	16	N		60	N	N	N	Father,Juraj Hranec,St Clara, Pa.	Y	8 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m70	"	"	Blue	"	"	Flamica.
N.E.	17	N		30	N	N	N	Endy Kooke,3635 Evyn Aye., Cleveland,O.	Y	4 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m67	"	"	BrGy	"	"	Hradisti.
N.E.	18			60	N	N	N	Josef Rukuoh,797 Enolioh Ave., Whitney,Ind.	Y	10 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m80	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	Rim Pola.
N.E.	19	N		60	N	N	N	Stefan Janotik,117-119th St., Whitney,Ind.	Y	" "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m55	"	BBrn	BlGy	"	"	Pribriso.
N.E.	20			25	N	N	N	Bro-in-law,Frank Amasto,Frank-fort,Pa.	Y	2 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m65	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Medsibrova.
N.E.	21	N		30	N	N	N	Bro-in-law,Pravel Valent,3236 W.46th St.,Cleveland,O.	Y	4 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m74	"	"	"	"	"	Polonka.
N.E.	22	N		30	N	N	N	Brother, " " "	Y	" "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m68	"	Blo	GyBl	"	"	Rim Pola.
N.E.	23			30	Y	7Yr	Northam-perg.	Bro-in-law,W.Kudlak,Bethleham, Pa.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m62	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "
N.E.	24	Y		100	N	N	N	Cousin,J.Basil,Broatenville, 104 dr Bethlem st Pa.	N	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m64	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hradisk
N.E.	25			27	N	N	N	Sister,R.Brune,4621 S.Robert St.,Chicago,Ill.	Y	10 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m65	"	"	"	"	"	Bodhradi.
N.E.	26	N		56	N	N	N	Husband,J.Kamzkova,Ind.Harbor, Ind.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m56	"	Blo	Brn	"	"	Hanrioe.
N.E.	27	N		"	N	N	N	Father, " " "	Y	" "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m66	"	"	Grey	"	"	Hovakli.
N.E.	28	N		80	Y	2Yr	Pal.Pa.	Friend,Michel Gondre,Palmerton, Pa.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m30	"	"	"	"	"	"
N.E.	29	N		25	N	N	N	Uncle,S.Bavik,Bethlehem,Pa.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m66	"	Brn	BlGy	"	"	Hradistd.
N.E.	30	N		25	N	N	N	" " " "	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	m65	"	"	Brn	"	"	Rybnik.
																				1	m20	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Allegation of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ....., of the SS Leviathan ....., from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Coury

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Hury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (state whether regularly employed by the owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3. 3-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from [redacted], JULY 11TH., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOPANDA	Frantiska	31		F	M	HouWfe	Y	Cz. Slave	Y	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slave	Cz.Slova kia.	Pordbel	Father,Adabbert Kopanda, Prodbel,Cz.Slo.	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
2	UNDER 16	KOPANDA	Margita	5		F	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father, "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	KOPANDA	Juraj	3	7	M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	KOPANDA	Zudisk	2	1	M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		KUNCAK	Marie	22		F	S	HouWrk	Y	Cz. Slave	Y	"	"	"	Hovaka	Father,Josef Kuncak,Neovas- brodie,Cz.Slo.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		ŠAZNOVSKY	John	50		M	M	Iron-worker	Y	Slaver.Eng	Y	"	"	N.Y.USA	N.Y.C.	Residence 340 E. 71st St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		MALEK	Frantisek	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Cz.Slv	Knerica	Wife M. Malek,Knerica,Cz.Slv.	Neb.	Omaha
8		MIHOVKOVA	Juliana	26		F	M	HousWife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rim Pola	Pavle Mihok,Rim Pola,Cz.Sl.	O.	Cleveland
9	UNDER 16	MIHOVKOVA	Cavel	2	9	M	S	None	N	Too young	N	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
10		MISECKA	Miokolaj	19		M	S	Labor	Y	Slav	Y	"	"	"	Srimiac	Father V. Misecka,Srimiac,Cz. Sl.	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
11		MIADOK	Jan	54		M	M	Laborer	Y	" Hung.	Y	"	"	"	Cinobania	Bro-in-law,Jan Korin,Cinobania, Cz.Slo.	O.	Elyria
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11-20283-11/15 Bth 609

V/L.885-212

Both 3/0681

Both 3/3609

Both 3/0681

11-71663

Both 3/3609

3/1681

Finch Insp 7/24/23

59

3

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 22nd, 19 23.

78 3-C

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere when application for visa was executed.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
N.E. 1	Y		80	Y	9½Yr	Ind.Har.	Husband,Frank Kopanda, Ind. Barbor,Ind. 3602 Guthrie st	Y	10 Yrs.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	1	5o	Fair	Brn	BluGy	None	Cz.Slovakia	Pribis.
" 2	Y		"	Y	"	"	Father, " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	5o	"	Brn	BluGy	"	Ind.USA.	Ind Har.
E. 3	Y		"	Y	"	"	" " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	m	80	"	Blo	Grey	"	Cz.Slovakia	Predbel.
N.E. 4	Y		"	Y	"	"	" " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	m	70	"	"	"	"	"	Medsibrodie.
N.E. 5	N		50	N	N	N	Godfather, Friend,John Jurak, 9601 Union St., Cleveland,O.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	m	60	"	"	"	"	"	Kritna-Hora
N.E. 6	Y		200	Y	20Yrs	N.YC.	Wife M. Saznovski,310 E.71th St. N.Y.C.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	65	"	Drk	Drk	"	"	Knerica
N.E. 7	Y	✓	240																							
" 8	N		25	N	N	N	Uncle, J.C.Rychnovsky,2543 48th St. Omaha, Neb.	Y	6mths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	65	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Rim Pola
N.E. 9	Y		40																							
" 10	N		30	N	N	N	Husband Lavel Mihokova, State Av.34,Cleveland,O.	Y	4Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	76	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	" "
N.E. 11	Y	✓	"	N	N	N	Father " " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	58	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Srimiac.
12	N		44																							
13			48	N	N	N	Brother M. Misecka,2301 137 st. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	Y	2 Yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	72	"	Blo	BluGy	"	"	Cinobania.
14			58		1907 1914																					
15			60	Y	7Yr	Elyria Ohio.	Friend,Pavel Miadok,Elyria,O.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	63	"	DGy	Blue	"	"	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T H Rowny

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at NY

P Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Lapland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. F. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July 1923, 19

at Ny

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing

IN QUAR. S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 17TH, 1933.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
E. 1																		
E. 2		PSENAK	Michal	59	M	M		Laborer	Y	Slovak	Y	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakian	Czecho Slovakia	Heidsibrodie	Wife, Grettin Psenak, Heidsibrodie, Cz. Slovakia.	W.Va.	Wendel
E. 3		PAPAY	Frantisek	24	M	M		Carpenter	Y	Hun. May. Cz. Slo.	Y	"	"	"	Presow	Friend, Andrej Kavalin, Presow, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
E2 4		POMPURA	Andrej	40	M	M		Laborer	Y	Slo. Boh.	Y	"	"	"	Pohorela	Wife, Fran Pompura, Pohorela, Cz. Slovakia.	Ohio	Youngstown
E. + 5		RUFFINI	Johana	22	F	S		Laborer	Y	Slo.	Y	"	"	"	Vavrecka	Mother, Mrs. Rentka, Vavrecka, Cz. Slovakia.	Ill.	Chicago
E. 6		SUSOR	Josef	33	M	M		Locksmith.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Velike	Father, Karol Ruffini, Velike, Cz. Slovakia.	Pa.	Bethlehem
E. 7		SNOPKO	Michel	27	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Polenka	Wife, Frantiska Susor, Polenka, Cz. Slovakia.	Ohio	Gibsonburg
E. 8		SOKOL	Jan	27	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hurak	Wife, Marie Snopko, Hurak, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	Bighampton
E. 9		SCHONLEBEN	Jan	10	M	S		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zdichava	Aunt, Marie Snopka, Hurak, Cz. Slovakia. Zdichava.	N.Y.	"
E. 10		SALAJ-ZAJAC	Stefan	37	M	S		Gardener	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zucka	Father, Stefan Schonleben, Zucka, Cz. Slovakia.	Pa.	Johnstown
E. 11		SMOLEN	Jan (Zajac)	37	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cinobana	Wife, Palvline Salaj, Cinobana, Cz. Slovakia.	Pa.	Besemer
E. 12		SALAJ	Juraj	23	M	S		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hovaka	Mother, Katherine Smolen, Pokryvca, Cz. Slovakia.	Ind.	Wading.
E. 13		SALAJ	Pavel	26	M	M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cinobana	Father, Jan Salaj, Cinobana, Cz. Slovakia.	Ohio	Elyria
E. 14		SALAJ	Julia	21	F	M		HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Father-in-law, " " " "		
E. 15		SALAJ	Marie	18	F	S		HouWrk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Mother, Martinone Salaj, Cinobana, Cz. Slovakia.	"	"
E. 16		SALAJ-BOHUS	John (Bohus)	30	M	M		ConstWk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Wife, Janova Salaj, Cinobana, Cz. Slovakia.	"	"
E. 17		SALAJ	Pavol	30	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zevinobana	Wife, Helena Pauleva Salaj, Zevinobana, Cz. Slovakia.	"	"
E. 18		TOMSO	Samuel	27	M	WD		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Hovaka	Friend, Zusanne Balig, Hartanova, Hertisovca, Cz. Slovakia.	N.J.	Newark
E. 19		VLASAK	Dasiav	42	M	M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vletoce	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Dlasak, Vletoce, Cz. Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
E. 20	U.S.CIT.	VLASAK	Antonia	32	F	M		HouWfe	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Father-in-law " " " "		
EX 21	U.S.CIT.	WALSAK	Vfotor	12	M	M		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		Grand-Father, " " " "		
22	U.S.CIT.	WALSAK	Ladislav	19	M	S		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		" " " " " "		
23	U.S.CIT.	WALSAK PACOUSKY	Frantisok	12	M	S		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		" " " " " "		
24	U.S.CIT.	WALSAK "	Karel	5	M	S		"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"		" " " " " "		
25		WALSAK	Anna	13	F	S		"	Y	Slo	Y	"	"	"		" " " " " "		
ADMITTED 26		WALSAK	Ribuna	48	F	S		"	N	Too young	N	"	"	"		" " " " " "		
27		VARGA	Josef	29	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Velky	Wife, Margita Varga, VelkyNarovic, Cz. Slovakia.	O.	Cleveland
28		ZUBER	Maria	16	F	S		HouWrk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chlevnich	Mother, M. Zuber, Chlevnich, Cz. Slo.	Ind	Ind. Harbor
+ 29		ZVOLENEC	Pavel	37	M	M		Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cinobania	Wife, P. Zvolenec, Cinobania, Cz. Slo.	O.	Elyria
30		MATEJKOVA	Anna	22	F	S		HouWrk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Jayornik	Sister-in-law, K. Hozak, Javornik, Cz. Slo.	N.J.	Bayonne
		MOLNAR	Barna	25	M	S		Laborer	Y	Hun.	Y	"	"	"	Zilkvoce	Mother, Juilania Felledi Molnoir, Zilkvoce, Cz. Slo.	O.	Cleveland

51

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2-C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 23rd, 1923. 80

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is over the age of 16 years and can read the English language or any other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E.	1	N	Self	60	Y	4Yrs	Wendel W.Va.	Bro-in-law, Jan Vivoik [redacted] Wendel, W.Va.	Y	5 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Cz. Slovakia	Heidsi-brodie.
E.	2	Y	Sister-in-law	25	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Adi Rayman [redacted] 489-2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	Presow.
E.	3	N	Self	30	Y	2Yr	N. Salem Ohio	Brother, Karol Pompure, Youngstown, Ohio.	Y	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Blo	"	"	"	Pohorela.
E.	4			25	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Stefan Benoik, 2081-59th St., Chicago, Ill.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Vavrecka.
E.	5	N	Self	26	N	N	N	Brother, Karol Ruffini, 1248-4th St., Bethlehem, Pa.	Y	6 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Velike.
E.	6	N	Self	25	N	N	N	Brother, Nicklos Bolfre, 511 West Sone St., Gibsonburg, O.	Y	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Polenka.
E.	7	N	Sister-in-law	8 more	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, John Sokol, S.Star Ave., Binghampton, [redacted] N.Y.	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Hurak-Zdichava.
E.	8	N	Father		N	N	N	Father, "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Hurak-[redacted]dychava.
E.	9	Y	Sister	50	N	N	N	Sister, Berti Gyory, 119 Grass St., Johnstown, Pa.	Y	8 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blo	BluGy	"	"	Hurak-Zdichava.
E.	10	N	Self	100	Y	14Yr	W.Va.	Bro-in-law, Johan Grady, R.F.D. No.5, Besemer, Pa.	Y	4 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Fon.
E.	11	N	Father	61	N	N	N	Father, Jan Smolen, Wading, Ind.	Y	15 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	GyBrn	"	"	Cinobana.
E.	12	Y	Father-in-law	50	N	N	N	Father-in-law, [redacted] Pavel Konia, Elyria, O.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Havaka.
E.	13	Y	Sister	53	Y	3Yr	N	Father, " " " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Cinobana.
E.	14	Y	Sister	30	Y	3Yr	N	Father, " " " " "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
E.	15	Y	"	25	N	N	N	Father, Martin Salaj, Elyria, O.	Y	5Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
E.	16	N	Self	63	N	N	N	Father, Jan Salaj (Bohus) 14 Woodford Ave, Elyria, O.	Y	4 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kohmanove.
E.	17	Y	Sister	28	N	N	N	Uncle, Jan Salaj (Bohus), 178 Woodford Ave., Elyria, O.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	D Brn	"	"	"	Cinobana.
E.	18	Y	Self	50	N	N	N	Brother, Andrej Tomso, Newark, N.Jersey	N	Always	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Hovaka.
E.	19	Y	Father	400	Y	16Yr	NYC, NY.	Bro-in-law, John Kalas, W.416 172nd St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Vletoce.
EX	20	Y	Father	"	Y	"	"	Brother-in-law's sister " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Predin.
	21	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	Uncle, " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	New York.
	22	Y	Wife	100	Y	"	"	" " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	N.Y.USA	"
	23	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	" " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	" " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Y	Father	"	M	N	N	" " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	N	Self	50	Y	6yr	N.Gene	Uncle, F. Hurak, Martabil, O.	Y	6 Years	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slovakia	Hestomrica.
	27	Y	Uncle	Yes	N	N	N	Endrej Onoe, 3924 Elm St., Ind. Harbor, Ind.	Y	2 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	BLK	Grey	"	"	Dvojkerste.
	28	N	Sister	65	N	N	N	Brother-in-law, J. Palik, 126 Elbe St., Elyria, O.	Y	2 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Chlenvich.
	29	N	Self	30	N	N	N	Martin Matejik, 43 W. 54th St., Bayonne, N.J.	Y	5 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Cinobanin.
	30	Y	Sister-in-law	35	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Beno Nozgy, 2539 E. 83rd St., Cleveland, O.	Y	3 "	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	Jayendik.
																										Milevec.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Chief Officer ....., of the ..... SS Leviathan ....., from ..... [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty therein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Lowry

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1923, 19

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, an I that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three(23) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

T. E. J. Hanlon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1913

at NY

E Hunt
Chief
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JULY 17TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POSCHE	Robert	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Fren. Ger.	Yes	Switzer-land.	French	Turkey	Constantinople.	Sister, Sylvie Posche, Robert College, Constantinople, Turk.	Mich.	Detroit.
2																		
3																		
4								maker.										
5																		
6		SEITANIDES	George	36		M	S	Ele. Eng.	Y	Fre. Eng. Gre. Tur. Ger. Ara.	Y	Greece	Greek	"	"	Friend Mr. Jean Antikidis, 2 Rue de Provence, Paris.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
7		JENSEN	Kristian A. G.	30		M	M	Mech.	Y	Dan. Fre. Eng.	Y	Denmark	Danish	France Nobody.	Thiaucourt		Pa.	Phila.
8		JENSEN	Constance	26		F	M	HouWfe	Y	Fre. Eng.	Y	Denmark	French	"	"	"	"	"
9		STRZELECKE	Jan	32		M	S	Elec'n.	Y	Germ. Pol.	Y	Poland	Polo	France	Aviory	Mo. Uszna, Poland	N. J.	Freehold
10		MODIC	Frank	31	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slav.	Slav.	Czecho-Slav.	Hibarjero	Wife Marja, Hibarjero-Slovenia Czecho-Slavakia.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		PLEVA	Francisca	25		F	DIV.	Manager	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slav.	Slav.	Morava	Bushlovic	Joseph Kuntz, Bushlovic, Morava	N. Y.	New York
12		MESA	Maria	26	6	F	M.	HouWfe.	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slav.	Slav.	Ondiarina	SvolenKajonpa	Father Tchehan Andra, Ondiarina Post Office	Penn.	Greensburg
13	UNDER 16	MESA	Emanuel	4	6	M	"	School	No	-----	No	Czecho-Slav.	Slav.	Ondiarina	SvolenKajonpa	Grandfather Tchehan Andra, Ondiarina Post Office	Penn.	Greensburg
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Nos. 2, 3, 4, & 5 Failed to Embark

Purser's Dept. 3rd Class

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY, 23rd, 19 23. 82 1-C

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
N.E.	1	N	Self	Yes	No			Parents, Mr.& Mrs. Posche, 114 West 127th St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinate	4		N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fair	Blo	Blue	None	Switzerland	Geneve.
N.E.	2																										
N.E.	3																										
N.E.	4																										
N.E.	5																										
N.E.	6	N	Self		N	N	N	Friend, Mr. John D. Kalafat, 3064 West 25th St. Cleve., O.				N	N	N	N	N	N		N	5	10	Fair	Blo.	Brn		Asia Minor	Adalia.
N.E.	7	N	"		Y	Y	1919 1918 Marqu. Neb.	Friend, James O'Brien, 2213 2213 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	DrkBrn	Blue	"		Denmark	Hyirin.
N.E.	8	N	"		N	N	N	" " " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Izon.
	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Victor April R.F.D. #5, Freehold, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Usama
	10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Cleveland Ohio.	Brother Bill Modic 15619-Cleveland, Ohio.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Slozenia	Hibarje
	11	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	No		Cousin B. Conconie-1134-4th Avenue Astoria, L. I.	No	Five Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5		Fair	Bra.	Brown	"	Mexico	Bushlovb
	12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No		Husband John Mesa, Amestown, Pa.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5		Fair	"	Grey	"	CHeco-Slovac	Kolomanc
	13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No		Father John Mesa, Amestown, Pa.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	Blnd.	Grey	"	Checo-Slovac	Ondiannb
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Roney

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1923

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manifest No. 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from Southampton, 17th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 23rd 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Addison	Charles P.	22	11	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 26 July, 1901		1927, East Monument Street, Baltimore, Md.
2	Bush	Sol.	19	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. 4 Feb., 1904		The Anchorage, Baltimore, Md.
3	Canmock	Edwin	57	3	M	S	Scranton 13 Jan., 1896		198, Knickerlocker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	De Pauperon	Z. F. Riondel	58		M	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. - Jan.20, 1897	346, 23rd Street West.
5	Flynn	Hugh E.	19	1	M	S	Madelia, Minn. 24 May, 1904		814, Beaumont Ave., Baltimore, Md.
6	Grap	Richard	34	6	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 2 May, 1889		25, High Street, Baltimore, Md.
7	Kelly	John	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23 Dec., 1895		Seamen's Home, New York.
8	Morosco	Frank P.	23	7	M	M	New York, N.Y. 2 Jan., 1900		186, Madison Street, New York City.
9	Chidley	Rook, C.	34		M	S		District Court, San Francisco - Sep.7, 1915	25, South Street, New York.
10	Stone	William	53	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. 8 Feb., 1890		1800, Thames Street, Baltimore, Md.
11	Clark	Florence	26		F	M	Dept of State Cert. 23754 - 12/27/22	Through marriage - City Hall, New York June 13, 1922	Kas. Ford Clark, 447, Bekalb Avenue.
12	Tinney	Joseph	31		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 18 July 1891		269 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Entered on this page [illegible] names of [illegible] persons, of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of July 23rd 1923, 1923

84

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DZIEWIACKA	APOLONJA	46		F	M			5331 S MAY ST. CHICAGO ILL
2	KOSYZANOWSKI-KRZYZANOWSKI	PIOTR	28		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE COUNTY, CHICAGO, 1908 CAMBWELL GEORGIA, 1908 DISTRICT COURT.	1433 LUCE ST. CHICAGO ILL
3	KREMPASANKA	JOSEF	23		M	S	JULY 5th 1900, PASSAIC N J		5 CUTLER ST. CLIFTON N Y
4	MOZDSIERZ	TOMASZ	19		M	S	JUNE 7th 1904, BUFFALO N Y		829 ROBOY ST. CHICAGO ILL
5	MOZDSIERZ	BOLESLAW	15		M	S	"	"	"
6	PLECK	WALENTY	34		M	M		DEC.20th 1922, COMMON PLEAS PASSAIC COUNTY, PATERSON N J	32 WALL ST PATERSON N J
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Card United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6. 85

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], JULY, 17TH, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY, 23rd, 19 23.

5-C

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VITARI	Louis Q.	26		M	M			
2	WILMINGTON	John	27		M	S	May,13,1895. Toledo,Ohio.	June,22,1918. Camp Wadsworth,S.C. 2750[illegible].	1 Oakley St.,Peughkeepsie,N.Y.
3	[illegible]	ROY. G.	28		M	M	[illegible]		Scott Wall,Toledo,Ohio.
4	BENDA	Anna	15		F	S	April,22,1907. Saltsbeury,Pa.	P.O. 289 Prague.	[illegible] fact Ignatz Steubenville,Pa. Post Office.
5	BOCSKAY	Michael	17		M	S	Dec.,7,1905. Johnstown,Pa.		
6	CARABED	Joseph	21		M	S	July,23,1902. Lensford,Pa.	274336 240784	4337 Mobile Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
7	GARNER	John W.	24		M	S	Oct.,20,1898. De Kalb,Ill.		Jacob Kati Hebband School, Farvington,N.Y.
8	KELLENBERGER	Eugene	52		M	S	784736		330 S.4th St.,De Kalb,Ill.
9	KANOTA	John	54		M	M	P.P. 14959 Kingher Butt Jew Syrd.	Feb.,10,1892. Circuit Court,Buckhannan, W.Va.	124 Columbia Heights,Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	VARGA	Albert	23		M	S	April,3,1900. Homestead,Pa.	April,27,1922. County Court,Linn County, Iowa. 394045 Rome 373	Post Office,Linn County,Iowa.
11	PIGOTTI	James	23		M	S	Oct;21, 1899,Central City, Col		c/o John Sabes,580 Park St., Johnstown,Ohio.
12	FISCH	Sam	47		M		254364		1359 63rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	PASCARELLA	Giovanni	24		M	S	236079.	Naturalized New York Supreme Court March 21st, 1922.	1344 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
14	DORT	Ralph B.	31		M	M	Nov., 11, 1891. Flint, Michigan.	Naturalized City Court, New Haven, Conn. June 29, 1922. 173564	215 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.
15							Edaspr #9		7100 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
16									
17							11[illegible] am		
18								#4-9 Lena Smith Ins. 7/24/23	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

*S Failed to Embark

Purser's Dept., 3rd Cl.

NO.3. NUSE, ROY

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th JULY, 1923, Arriving at Port of July 23rd 1923, 1923

No. 86

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OBARA	JOSEPH	19		M	S	NOVEMBER 9 1903 KANSAS CITY, KAN.		370 S 7th STR KANSAS CITY, KANS.
2	KALISZ	STEFANIA	28		F	M	~~PASS NO. 4101 ISSUED MARCH 21st WARSAW~~	HUSBAND, NAT. NEW BRIGHTON, CONN. COURT UNKNOWN.	95 GROVE STR NEW PRITAIN, CONN.
3	KALISZ	LUCIAN	4		M	S	MARCH 7 - 1919 NEW PRITAIN, CONN		" "
4	KALISZ	FLORENTYNA	3		F	S	JUNE 7 - 1920 " "		" "
5	POGORELEC	JAN	19		M	S	SEPTEMBER 16 - 1904, READING, PA.		618 SO 7th STR. READING, PA
6	PILSZAK	ANTONI	21		M	S	JUNE 23 - 1902, CHICAGO. ILL.		14809 HOMERLEE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
7	STANUCH	MICHAL	20		M	S	AUGUST 6 1902, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		REST AMBOY N Y
8	WITEK	FRANCISZEK	18		M	S	NOVEMBER 17 -1904, MAMMOTH, PA.		MOUNT PLEASANT, PA.
9	LUKASIEWICZ	JOSEF	55		M	S	~~PASS No 136037 ISSUED April 15th. 1923~~		WEST MORLAN Co 34 FRONT STR HOLYOKE MASS.
10	IN CONN. WIHT LIST 1 -2 KOWALCIK	MARJA	15		F	S	MARCH 6th 1907. LAKEWOODE	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SUPREME COURT-JUNE 1912	% IGNACY KOWALCIK 1631 RIDGEWOD AVE LAKEWOOD OHIO
11	WOLYNSKI	LEON	65		M	M		~~FEBRUARY 2nd 1922.~~ WASHINGTON CHICAGO, CIRCUIT COURT, COOK CO. MARCH 16, 1894.	5634 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGI ILL
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. A

10 50 a

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LEVIATHAN U.S. line arrived July 24, 1923, 192, M., from Southampton

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MATUSIAK, Antoni	1:00	6D	21		1	To tel. $	RR Bro Jacob Urbanski 1417 Potomac av Chicago Ill	Buck	7/26	2-	2	2	2
2	ZACH, Josef	1:00	15	9/10		2	" Call	Fath. Alexander J. 8 Ellsworth Street Worcester, Mass	Behl	7/25	9.25	2	-	2
	bro. Stanislaw								"	"				
3	KNEL, Fruma	1:00	3	30		1	To call	Uncle Solomon Weyler 2268-79 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Di Mi	7/24	1.45			
4	LEWINOWA, Chawa	1:05	4D	20		1	" Call	Sist. Lillie Singer 579-5 Ave. Astoria L.I.	John	7/25	10.10	1	—	1
5	GEREJ, Leokadja	1:10	17	30		1	" Tel. $	KK Bro Thomas Gorej 2504 John St. Fort Wayne, Ind.	Behl	7/25	1.10	1	1	1
6	OPIELA, Jakob	1:10	11	6		1	" Tel. $	RC Bro Law Frank Laskas Springfield Mass	Buck	7/26	2-	2	2	2
7	FAJERAJZEN, Wigdor	1:10	16D	12		1	" Call or tel. $	Fath. Gershan Fajerajzen 3867 Aplaya St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behl	7/25	1:00	1	1	1
8	SZWABA, Maria	1:20	12	9		1	" Call	Sist. Wanda Iwanowsky 427 Bradley Ave. Detroit, Mich	Di Mi	7/24	2			
9	RASZKIEWICZ, Olga	1:30	12	5		1	" Call	Sist. Sophie Norejko 150 Arlington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Behl	7/25	9.10	1	—	1
10	BRENER, Fajbla	1:25	9D	5/6		2	" Call	Fath. Simon B. 52 Pitt Street N.Y.C.	Behl	7/24	1.10			
	sis. Chawa							do.	"	"	"			
11	BYS, Piotr	1:30	4B	21		1	" Tel. $	RC Bro John Musial 1050 Palmer St. Chicago Ill	Buck	7/27	2-	3	3	3
12	DOMBEK, Tadeusz	1:30	13	1-2		2	" Call	Rel. Field S.I.	Behl	7/25	9.20	2	-	2
	sis. Zofia							do.						
13	DZIEWIECKI, Josef	1:55	4D	28		1	To tel. $	RC Bro Wladislaw Pisarski Prairie 91 Colombia Joliet Ills	Buck	7/26	2	2	2	2
14	CZYMANSKI, Stanislaw	1:35	6D	9		1	" Tel $	RC Bro Wladislaw Dudinske 507 Autumn Detroit Mich	Buck	7/26	4-	2	2	2
15	KUKS, Ester	1:40	11	18		1	" Call	Sist. Rosie K. 75 Siegel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Di Mi	7/24	1.50			
16	CZUB, Justina	1:37	17	14		1	" Call	Husb. Ignaty Chub 1885-2 Avenue N.Y.C.	Di Mi	7/24	2.10			
17	KOZLOWSKA, Marjanna	1:10	10	7/8		2	" Call	RC Bro Stanislaw 517 Reed St. Milwaukee Wisc	Buck	7/26	2-	4	4	4
	ch. Jadwiga													
18	SADEJ, Rozalia	1:43	2	23		2	To call	Husb. John 180-9 St. Passaic N.J.	Behl	7/24	2.05			
	ch. Ludwik							Fath. do. Detroit	"	"	"			
19	PIERKOWSKI, Stefan	1:50	2	5		1	" Tel. $	RR Bro Andrew B. 2295 Lyman St. Detroit Mich	Behl	7/25	1.00	1	1	1
20	LEPTUCH, Marja	1:45	18	12		1	" Call	Moth. Emely L. 36 Savill St. Passaic, N.J.	Di Mi	7/24	9.20			
21	BIALKOWSKA, Marja	2:00	17	7/10		4	" Call	Husb. Ignatz K. 45 Lewis Street	Behl	7/24	2.30			
	ch. Jan							Fath. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"			
	" Helena							" do	"	"	"			
	" Marja							" do	"	"	"			

S.S. LEVIATHAN U.S. LINE 7/24/23

S.S. LEVIATHAN U.S. 7/24/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] U.S. Line arrived July 24, 1925, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
22	RZYMSKA, Anna	2:05	2	11		1	To call	Fath. Ignaty Rzemski 215 E. 7 St. NYC	Behl	7/24	2[15]			
23	HOFTARSKI, Wladyslaw	2:10	6D	19/22	4		" Tel. $	Bro/law Josef Pisyska 156 Mad. pl.	Luck	7/26	2-	8	8	8
	wife Jadwiga							"	"	"	"			
	ch. Genowefa							"	"	"	"			
	" Zofia							"	"	"	"			
24	PLEVA, Franceska	2:15	1C	11		1	To call	Cous. Bernardine Conecny 183-4 Ave. Astoria L.I.	Dr Mc	7/24	2[30]			
25	HUDZIK, Jan	2:15	7	16		1	" Tel. $	Cous. John Cudej 2753 Milwaukee Ave Detroit Mich	Luck	7/26	2-	2	2	2
26	JAKUBOWSKA, Anna	2:15	16	D 6/7/8/9	4		" Call	Husb. Mike, 309 East 16 St. NYC	John	7/24	2[45]			
	son Wasyl							Fath. do	"	"	"			
	" Iwan							" do.	"	"	"			
—	BARABUSH, Fedko (cous)							Moth. Olga 428 E. 14 Street N. Y. C.	John	7/24	2[45]			
27	SCIBORSKA, Karolina	2:30	9D	2		1	To call	Husb. Michael S. 437 W 32 St. NYC	Behl	7/25	11:15	7	—	1
28	WENDLER, Klara	2:45	9D	3		1	" Tel. $	Comm. Y. W. C. A.	John	7/25	2[10]	1	1	1
29	MENZYNSKI, Konstanty	2:30	3D	21/25	6		Ch in hosp.	Uncle Thomas Wladyslaw Lesniewski 170-33 91st Ave Jamaica Long Island	Behl	7/25	3[55]	12	12	12
	wife Anna			25/27				"	"	"	"			
	ch. Vladislaw							"	"	"	"			
	" Antoni							"	"	"	"			
	" Franciszek							"	"	"	"			
	" Adolf							"	"	"	"			
30	WIENIORKOWSKI, Stanislaw	2:50	12D	23/24	2		To call	Moth. Konstancja Wierbastoka 1 Provost St. Jersey City N. J.	John	7/24	8[25]			
	bro. Jan							" Grafton St. Jersey city, N. J.	"	"	"			
31	KRUL, Joseph	3:15	10D	10	1		Wife in hosp.	Wife Wlodzimierz Joseph Jasinsky	Luck	7/28.	2[00]	4	4	4
32	MOLODECKA, Michalina	3:00	11	9/12	4		Mother in hosp.	Husb. Martin Mlodecki 91 Arch St. Hartford Conn	Behl.	7/28.	4[00]	16	16	16
	bro. Henryk							do	"	"	"			
	" Edward							do	"	"	"			
	" Helena							do.	"	"	"			
33	MATEJKOVA, Anna	3:25	2	29		1	To call	Husb. Matej 22 E 49 Street Bayonne, New Jersey	Dr Mc	7/24	8[50]			
34	RUFFINI, Josef	4:00	2	5		1	Tel. $	Cous. Nerody (2) 1248 E. 4 Street, Pa.	Dr Mc	7/28.	12[40]	4	4	4

SS LEVIATHAN US LINE 7/24/25

SS LEVIATHAN US 7/24/25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Leviathan U.S. Line arrived July 24, 1923, 192 , M., , from 89

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
35	Mlodecka Katarzyna	11	8		1	Pr. Hosp. 7-28-11.30	W. Husb. Martin 48 Helden St. Hartford Conn	Luck	7/28	2.00	—	1	—
36	Krul Mafusikyna	10	11		1	Pr. Hosp 7-28-	With Husb & Fath. Joseph Jasinzky 1 Pronett St Jersey City N.J.	Luck	7/28	2.00			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S.S. [illegible] arrived July 24, 1920 . 19 . M., . from [illegible] .

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Adm.—Excl. Date.	Adm.—Excl. Page.	Adm.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1	COHN Harry	20	2	BRIT	STOW LPC QE	1240 BURKE	7/25	87	Adl										3Pm 7/27	Leviathan		3	3	3
28m	2	EDWARDS George	28	3	"	" " "	" "	7/25	94	AD										3Pm 7/27	Leviathan		3	3	3
25m	3	HARRISON Robert	20	5	"	" " "	" "	7/25	97	AD										3Pm 7/27	Leviathan		3	3	3
24m	4	GILSENAN Owen	2	5	"	" " "	" "	7/25	90	KB										3Pm 7/27	Leviathan		3	3	3
30m	5	HARPER Michael	20	6	"	" " "	" "	7/25	107	AD												July	7	7	8
20m	6	CLARK John	20	7	"	" " "	" "	7/25	100	AD												July	7	7	8
24m	7	O'BRIEN Thomas	20	8	"	" " "	" "	7/25	103	AD												July	7	7	8
25m	8	GENELIN Harry	20	9	"	" " "	" "	7/25	91	AD										3Pm 7/27	Leviathan		3	3	3
27m	9	JACKSON Arthur alias Jacobson, Emil	20	10	"	" " "	" "	7/25	92	KB				8/3	116	2B. 10c YSD						July	7	7	8
20f	10	VENEAR Ludmila	2nd cab	9	4	RUS QE	KABA	7/24	16	AD										Landed 7/24/20 - 4 PM		July	3	2	2
23f	11	MULLEN Coustance	"	5	25	ENG "	CAYNE	7/24	186	DM										Landed 7/24/20 - 3:45 PM					
23f	12	DEIRKAN Mary	"	5	2	IRE "	"	7/25	176	EC										Landed 8/1/20 - 3 Pm.		July	7	7	8
78f	13	JOHNSTON Dorothy	"	11	9	UK "	JAUKOVSKI	7/24	88	DM												July	1	1	1
x254m	14	BARBARI Josef	"	9	22/23	HUNG LPC	KABA							7/24	14	MD 35									
25f		VIAJDITS Tifiana																							
3m		Joska																							
15m	15	ALEXANDER Max	"	7	10	GER UN 16 UNACC	JAUKOVSKI							7/24	17	MD 3:20						July	28	28	32
47m	16	MORGAN David	"	11	1/4	UK QE	C	7/25	109	KB										Landed 8/1/20 - 2Pm		July	6	5	6
45f		Mary																							
22m		Bassett																							
10f		Sarah																							
50f	17	BRIGHT Clara	"	5	15	ENG LPC QE	CAYNE	7/26	For	8/2	5A	11B								11:35 am 8/4 America		July	7	7	8
32f	18	HUDEC Anna	"	9	29	CS " ASSTD	KAPA	7/28	13	KB				7/25	298	DM 11:35									
67m	19	YANACOPOULO Nicholas	"	9	21	GREECE QE	C							7/24	190	DM 4Pm									
18f	20	CZAJKOWSKA Olga		17	20	CUSB UN 16 UNACC	TUFARCI							7/25	109	EC 10:5									
35m	21	BLAIR Andrew	"	11	5	UK QE	JAUKOVSKI	7/24	23	KB												July	7	7	8
17f	22	FISCHER Berta	"	9	24	POL LIC UN 16	KAPA							7/24	15	MD 3:20									
15m		Marci																							
24f	23	THOMAS Coaulla B	"	9	8	UK QE	JAUKOVSKI	7/24	4	MD 7/25	7	5													
30m	24	KAC Judko		11	9/21	CZ LIC ID	SMITH							7/25	123	2B 4									
38f		Sure																							
3f		Rysia																							

SI [illegible] DR 7/14/20

BUREAU OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 24, 1923, at [illegible] M., [illegible]

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Details of Cable and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	25	MISEREK Josef	3D	28	POL	LPC		135	PIAGGIO	7/25	123	AD				7/27	1	F	2.00							3	3	3
63m	26	BUNES Mendel	14	6/8	"	"	PD	100	BURKE	7/25	156	AD				7/28	219	0	10.45									
16f		Judes																										
61f		Chane																										
13f	27	FOLCIK Emilja	17	26	"	UN 16	UNACC	125	TUFAROLO	7/26	147	AD				7/29		K	10.50									
25m	28	LEMKE Ferdinand	100	24	"	LPC	PD	115	BURKE							7/25	27	AD	11.30									
38f	29	LACOVA Maiza	4C	29/30	CS	LPC		155	PIAGGIO	7/25	147	LF				7/27	19	Ral	12.0							6	6	6
8f		Maira																										
54m	30	ROZNIATOWSKI Jan	16D	24/25	POL	LPC	PD	200	DAILIAIT							7/24	12	JF	3.0									
61f		Albina																										
38f	31	ZAKALYK Olga	6D	25/6/7	"	"		150	"	7/25	133	EC				Landed 8/1/23 - 3.45 pm							July	21	21	24	3
11f		Maria			CUSB																		Aug	3	3			
2f		Kasia			POL																							
11f	32	KNYCH Marja	7	20	"	UN 16	UNACC	"	TUFAROL							7/25	155	RAC	12.—							1	1	1
32f	33	KAMZIKOYO Helena	4C	26/27	CS	SEC 18	UN 16	200	PIAGGIO							7/26	164	RS	10.20							4	2	4
14m		KLAVATY Jan																										
56m	34	MILLER Franciszrk	10	29	POL	LPC	PD	225	BURKE	7/26	157	AD				8/3	43	ZB	10.35				July	7	7	8		
																							Aug	3	2	2		
23m	35	ARMSTRONG James	2	13	UK	QE		215	WATSON	7/25	94	JJ											July	7	7	8		
																							July	11	11	12		
57m	36	LEWIN Boruch	6	3/7	POL	PD	LPC	220	BISMARA							7/25	18	ZB	12.—							5	—	5
46f		Rocha Golda																										
10m		Morduch																										
17f		Jocha																										
15m		Fajuriss																										
12f	37	FERENC Helena	4C	6	CS	UN 16		"	PLAGGIO							7/26	175	ZB	11.—							2	2	
29m	38	VARGA Josef	2	26	"	ACC	ALIEN	252	WATSON							7/26	176	ZB	11.—							2	2	
16m	39	SWIDORSKI Wladislaw	8	22/23	CUSB	UN	READ LPC	245	BISHARA	7/26	143	AB	8/1	9	Lon	8/4	St	for	4.0	Brack	U&C		July	14	14	16		
57f		Mkajanna			POL																		Aug	8	8	6		
21m	40	LOWE Thomas E	2nd cab	5	14	ENQ	QE LPC		COMNE	7/26	1	JA	8/2	87	HF	7/28	13	JJ										
72f	41	LACH Tekla		16D	30	POL	LPC PD	UN READ	300	DAILLAIRE	7/26	140	AD				7/30	119	SS	12.30							6	6	6
57f	42	MINUSZKIN Ester		11D	22/4/5	"	"		310	SMITH	7/24	1	JJ				7/27	2	WJ	2.15							7	7	8
21f		Tymcha																										
18m		Berek																										

SI LEVIATHAN US 7/24/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Vol. 19, No. 1, Page 1

No.	Age	Sex	Name	Group	No.	No. Pers.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Dec. Exd. Date	Dec. Exd. Page	Dec. Exd. Sec'y	Returnings. Date	Returnings. Page	Returnings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Deported under Law and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Appeals. Officer	Appeals. Hearings	Appeals. Decision	Appeals. Shipped
91		68m	43	WALICKI Jakob	2	1	POL LPC PD	315	WATSON	7/25	150	Kal												July 7	7	8	
92		61m	44	SZEINHAUS Abram	11D26/8/9"	"	"	"	SMITH	7/25	115	LB			7/31	56	for 4mo											
93																											
94																											
96		38f		Lea																							
97																											
98		27f		Rocha																							
99																											
100		27m	45	SNOPKO Jan	2	7/8	CS UN 16 ACC ALIEN	547	WATSON						7/25	77	1mo										
101																											
102		10m		SOKOL Jan																							
103		13m	46	Lombek Tadeusz	13	1/2	2 LPC 2 w 16	Gerbert							7/25	114	EC 10:30										
104		12f		Sofia																							
105		23f	47	Menashin Szacha	11	23	1 LPC	Flannery							7/27	70	mid 2:25										
106		58m	48	Davidoski, Alexander	80	21	1 LPC & 1 Dep.	Smith	8/1	9	Lor				8/4	86	for 11:45							July			
107		61f	49	Szejnhaus, Resia	11	27	1 Phy Def LPC	Riggio							7/31	56	for 4:0							aug			
108		m	50	Miller Marcin	10	25	Pol. Pht LPC	3 m.	Inf.	8/1	14	LB	8/7	32	Lgs									July			
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113																											
114																											
115																											
116																											
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											

81 LIVIATHAN US 7/24/23 Totals.

...the Crew of the American ... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for ... Supplemented to Form 684. Crew signed on at n.y.

...of ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
91											
92	2	Fish	Z. C.		Conn.						
93		L. C.	K. B.		Pennsylvania						
94	5	Le des	T. P.	1	New York						
95	4	Ed Ellis	E. W.		Mass.						
96	6	Hol ing	H.	2	New						
97		Pe Smith	G. F.								
98	7	Brown	J. S.	3							
99	8	Sc Ross	L. M.								
100	9	Pe Ryan	W. E.								
101	10	Fr Ferrell	E. N.								
102	11	Le Mc Lal	A. C.								
103	12	Grant	P.								
104	13	Wolfe									
105	14	John									
106	15	Ryan									
107	16	Rice									
108	17	Bell									
109		Wal									
110	19	Wal									
111	20	Pat									
112	21	Cal									
113	22	Gra									
114		Ant									
115	24										
116	25										
117	26	Vita									
118	27	Dow									
119	28	Bail									
120	29	Star									
121	30	Barr									
122	31	Pear									
123		Quin									
124	33	Dra									
125	34	Case									
126	35	Whi									
127	3 6	Cur									
128	37	Mah									
129	38	Ja									
130	39	Duf									
131	40	Str									
132	41	Fa									
133	42	Fi									
134	43	Tip									
135	44	Su									
136	45	Ja									
137	46	Sa									
138	47	Ja									
139	48	Pe									
140	49	Ch									
141	50	Ke									
142	51	Ja									
143	52	Ke									
144	53	Wa									
145	54	Ed									
146	55	Ch									
147	56	Mc									
148	57	Ke									
149	58	Ja									
150	59	Ja									
151	60	Ja									

...of ... (Insert hailing port.) ..., bound for ..., ... is Master. Supplemental to Form 685. Crew signed ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Ships Crew as per Crew List	
As per list attached			

14—1910

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SI...**

CREW

...ny vessel having such aliens ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		As per attached Crew List			

going out

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pr... reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. ... honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional cha... occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change... to the immigration autho...

14—1913

D	Jensen	Carl J.		New York		U.S.	26	6		dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Rising Sun Ind.
D	Duffy	John A.	26	Ireland	(Nat)	U.S.	38	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Elizabeth, New York City
D	Griffiths	Dennie		Penn.		U.S.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister, Pennsylvania
D	O'Malley	John	27	New York		U.S.	22	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.
D	Lawler	R.		New York		U.S.	25	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Thomas, Yonkers, N.Y.
D	White	William		Washington		U.S.	26	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister Kate, New York
D	Morris	Harold L.	28	Mo.		U.S.	26	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Suriark, Cal.
D	O'Neill	Hugh		England	(F.P.)	Eng.	44	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Florence Liverpool, Eng.
D	King	Bernard	29	New York		U.S.	27	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Aunt Brooklyn, N.Y.
D	Jensen	Edward		Denmark	(Nat)	U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Baltimore, Md.
D	Willard	Frank	30	Washington		U.S.	20	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Caddy	Patsen H.		Penn.		U.S.	21	5	2	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Wolf	E.	31	Scot.	(F.P.)	Eng.	34	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Southampton, Eng.
D	Edward	A.		Switz.	(Nat)	U.S.	29	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Wise	J.		England		Eng.	29	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Kerner	J.	32	Ireland	(F.P.)	Eng.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Wells	A.		England	(F.P.)	Eng.	36	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Ruth, Southampton, Eng.
D	White	John P.	33	Penn.		U.S.	33	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father James, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
D	Taylor	Thomas		Mass.		U.S.	27	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Brother William, New York City
D	McKinney	George	34	Penn.		U.S.	19	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father George, Narberth, Pa.
D	Courtney	Harry		England		Eng.	22	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Kirby	R.		England		Eng.	19	6	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Green	James	35	Conn.		U.S.	26	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister Helen, Westfield, Mass.
D	Brand	W.		N.C.		U.S.	19	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Hallberg	David	36	Sweden	(Nat)	U.S.	38	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Emma, Easton, Pa.
D	Griffith	William J.		New York		U.S.	29	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
D	Mahon	Bennett	37	England	(F.P.)	Eng.	24	6	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Peter, Brooklyn, N.Y.
D	Holmack	C.		New York		U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Alfred, Cleveland, Ohio
			38											
		F. C.		Washington		U.S.								

...sing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

..., bound for ..., (Insert hailing port.)

...of ... is Master.

Supplemental to Form 689. Crew signed on at N. Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
2	Fish	H. C.		Conn.		U.S.	37	5	8	Fr.	dk.	bl.	Staff Comdr.	Wife Mary, Staten Is., N. Y.
	Lacey	K. B.		Pennsylvania		U.S.	24	6		le.	lt.	blue	C.P. Officer	Wife, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Li...der	T. P.	1	New York,		U.S.	26	5	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	1st do	None
4	Higgins	E. W.		Mass.		U.S.	42	5	9	dk.	gry.	blue	2nd do	Brother, Somerville, Mass
5	Manning	M.	2	New York		U.S.	26	5	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	2nd do	Mother, New York City N.Y.
6	De forth	G. F.		New York		U.S.	25	6	2	lt	lt	dk.	3rd do	Wife, Jordanville, N.Y.
7	Bo...en	J. S.		Del.		U.S.	31	5	7	lt	lt	lt.	3rd do	Mother, Lancaster, Pa.
8	Sa...d	L. M.	3	D. C.		U.S.	27	6	3	le.	lt.	lt.	3rd do	Wife, Orange, N. J.
9	B...e	W. E.		R. I.		U.S.	33	5	10	dk.	dk.	dk.	4th do	wife, Providence, R. I.
10	Pick...ill	E. N.	4	Me.		U.S.	38	5	8	dk.	dk.	dk.	Chf. Radio	Wife, New York City, N.Y.
11	...mmarino	A. C.		Italy	(Nat)	U.S.	26	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	Asst. do	Mother, New York City, N.Y.
12	Green	R. J.	5	New York		U.S.	26	5	8	dk.	dk.	dk.	Asst. do	Father, New York City, N.Y.
13	...lle Jr.	H.		New York		U.S.	31	5	5	dk.	dk.	dk.	Asst. do	Father, Nannet, N.Y.
14	Johnson	A. J.	6	Sweden	(Nat)	U.S.	52	5	7	dk.	gry.	bl.	Chf. Bo'swn.	None
15	Ryan	M. J.		Ireland	(Nat)	U.S.	32	5	6	dk.	dk.	dk.	B'swn.Mate	Sister, Chicago, Ill.
16	Ri...y	John		Ireland	(Nat)	U.S.	45	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	wife Alice, New York, N.Y.
17	M...ll	J. E.	7	England	(F.P.)	Eng.	38	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Chf. Carptr.	None
18	P...ter	G.		Estonia	(Nat)	U.S.	32	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Carptr. Mate	None
19	M...dl...	J.	8	Scotland	(F.P.)	Eng.	36	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Carptr. Mate	None
20	B...k...	P.		Belg.	(Nat)	U.S.	29	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Q-Master	Mother, Antwerp, Belg.
21	C...e	M.		Minn.		U.S.	33	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	None
22	T...son	John	9	Alabama		U.S.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister, Birmingham, Ala.
23	Ja...s	Guy		New York		U.S.	33	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Wife, Stanford Lelope, Eng.
24			10											
25														
26	Wat...	J. C.	11	N. C.		U.S.	29	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	M. at A.	None
27	...wn	Joseph		Ireland	(F.P.)	U.S.	31	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Father, Kilderry, Ire.
28	...ter	Donald		Mass.		U.S.	18	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Father, Ridgefield Pk. N. J.
29	Stark...	Thomas	12	Greece	(Nat)	U.S.	36	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	None
30	Barret...	T. A.		Maine		U.S.	43	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister Anne, Brooklyn, N.Y.
31	Feard	J. J.	13	Kentucky		U.S.	33	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister Winterpark, Fla.
	Quinn	T. A.		Penn.		U.S.	24	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Fire Watch	None
33	Dou...tle	F.	14	Indiana		U.S.	47	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Wife Anne, New York City, N.Y.
34	Cassidy	W. F.		N. J.		U.S.	49	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Wife Rose, Newport News, Va.
35	White	C. A.	15	Va.		U.S.	20	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Yeoman	Mother, Surry, Va.
36	Ca...l	W.		Eng.	(Nat)	U.S.	21	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Seaconwy, N. J
37	Mahoney	John		Ireland	(Nat)	U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Mother, Shepherd Bush Ire.
38	Bl...k	R.	16	Me.		U.S.	30	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Mother, Waldsboro, Me.
39	Duffin	P. F.		Penn.		U.S.	33	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Sister, Philadelphia Pa
40	Strobridge	Charlie	17	New York		U.S.	22	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Father, Cristobal, Panama
41	Fal...	C. L.		New York		U.S.	28	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Lookout	Sister, Hornell, N.Y.
42	Fagan	John J.	18	New York		U.S.	23	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother, Brooklyn, N.Y.
43	Tipald...	...an J.		New York		U.S.	25	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father, Brooklyn, N.Y.
44	Burns	J.		Scotland	(Nat)	U.S.	35	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother, Do
45	Lawrence	R.	19	India	(Nat)	U.S.	47	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	None
	Caldwell	D. W.		Kentucky		U.S.	26	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	None
47	Perry	Harry	20	New York		U.S.	70	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	507 West Street, N.Y.
48	Singleton	A. B.		S. C.		U.S.	22	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Taylor, S.C.
49	Reid	A.	21	England	(Nat)	U.S.	37	5	5	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	None
50	Chapman	A.		Do	(F.P.)	Eng.	26	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Southampton, Eng.
51	Zimmer	F. R.		Do	(F.P.)	Eng.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Southampton, Eng.
52	Lea...e	George	22	Mass.		U.S.	24	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	None
53	Murphy	J. T.		Ireland	(F.P.)	Eng.	39	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	None
54	Kiely	T.	23	Ireland	(F.P.)	Eng.	38	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother County Cork, Ire.
55	Wes...	F. T.		Texas		U.S.	39	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister Beaumont, Texas.
56	Ellsreth	William C.	24	Me.		U.S.	60	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Dk	A.B.	Hollow, Me.
57	Chiswim	Hugh		N. S.	(F.P.)	Eng.	21	5	7	dk.	br/	dk.	A.B.	Mother Yarmouth, N.S.
58	M...	James		Ireland	(F.P.)	Eng.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister New York City, N.Y.
59	Mc Adams	D. R.	25	Indiana		U.S.	28	6		dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Missing, Sun Ind.
60	Johnson	Carl J.		New York		U.S.	26	6		dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Providence, R.I.
61	Ma...y	John A.	26	Ireland	(Nat)	U.S.	38	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Elizabeth, New York City
62	Wi...ms	Jonnie		Penn.		U.S.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister, Pennsylvania
63	O...alley	John	27	New York		U.S.	22	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Anna, Brooklyn, N.Y.
64	Lawlor	R.		New York		U.S.	23	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Thomas, Yonkers, N.Y.
65	White	William		Washington		U.S.	26	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister Bute, Mont.
66	Conroe	Harold L.	28	Me.		U.S.	25	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Burbank, Cal.
67	O'Neill	Hugh		England	(F.P.)	Eng.	44	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Florence Liverpool, Eng.
68	King	Bernard	29	New York		U.S.	27	5	9	dk.	br/	dk.	A.B.	Aunt Brooklyn, N.Y.
69	Jensen	Lifford		Denmark	(Nat)	U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Baltimore, Md.
70	Elliott	Frank	30	Washington		U.S.	20	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
71	Godden	Patton H.		Penn.		U.S.	21	6	2	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
72	Muir	E.	31	Scot.	(F.P.)	Eng.	34	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Southampton, Eng.
73	Guard	A.		Switz.	(Nat)	U.S.	29	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
74	Wa...	J.		England		Eng.	29	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
75	Pe...son	J.	32	Ireland	(F.P.)	Eng.	28	5	8	dk.	br.	dk	A.B.	[illegible]
76	Ca...k	A.		England	(F.P.)	Eng.	35	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Wife Ruth, Southampton, Eng.
77	Wi...e	John F.	33	Penn.		U.S.	33	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father James, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
78	Taylor	Thomas		Mass.		U.S.	27	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Brother William, New York City
79	Devaney	George	34	Penn.		U.S.	19	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father George, Narberth, Pa.
80	Courtney	Harry		England		Eng.	22	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
81	Ki...y	P.		England		Eng.	19	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
82	Ryan	James	35	Scot.		U.S.	26	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Sister Helen, Westfield, Mass.
83	Stead	W.		N.S.		U.S.	42	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Mother Emma, Preston, Pa.
84	Hallberg	David	36	Sweden	(Nat)	U.S.	38	5	10	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
85	Griffith	William J.		New York		U.S.	25	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Peter, Brooklyn, N.Y.
86	Hinton	Bennett		England	(F.P.)	Eng.	24	6	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	[illegible]
87	Pollack	C.	37	New York		U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	A.B.	Father Alfred, Cleveland, Ohio
			38											
		F. C.		Washington		U.S.		5	9				Asian Seaman	Mother [illegible]

	39												
	40												
	41												
	42												
	43												
	44												
	45												
	46												
	47												
	48												
	49												
	50												
	51												
	52												
	53												
	54												
	55												
	56												

..... that the within List contains ..... ; together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

..... Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... ,*

..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original List now remaining in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and the seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... day of ....., in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out when the List is a copy.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

92	Lyons	A.	1	New York	U.S.	42	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	Sal Deckman	Wife, Southampton, Eng.
93	Duffy	J.		Conn.	U.S.	26	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Mother, Bridgeport, Conn.
94	Kreibohm	F. E.	2	Mass.	U.S.	41	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Aunt Waltham, Mass.
96	Thomas	R. J.		New York	U.S.	20	5	7	Lt.	fr.	bl.	Deck Boy	Father New York City, N.Y.
96a		George		New York	U.S.	20	5	8	lt	fr.	bl.	Do	Mother Mary, Brooklyn, N.Y.
97	Gorwley	C. F.	3	New York	U.S.	20	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Father John, Brooklyn, N.Y.
98	Newman	C. H. Jr.		New York	U.S.	21	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Father Cahs, Millsdale, N.J.
99	Stein	Phillip	4	New York	U.S.	18	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Mother Anna, New York, N.Y.
100	O'Brein	Robert		New York	U.S.	19	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	Do	Mother Mary New York, N.Y.
101	Bushell	O. W.	5	West Va.	U.S.	43	5	11	dk.	br.	dk.	Storekpr.	None
102	Hunt	M.M.		Iowa	U.S.	39	6	1	Lt.	Gy.	Bl.	Purser	None
103	Todd	J.		Eng. (Nat)	U.S.	30	6		do	Br.	do	2nd Purser	16 Twyford, So'Hampton, Eng.
104	Harney	Mrs. M.	6	N.Y.	U.S.	30	6		do	do	do	Asst.Purser	Mo.Anna, Woodhaven, N.Y.
105	Basham	E.R.		Va.	U.S.	25	5	7	do	do	do	Pur.Writer	Mo.Helen, Newport News, Va.
106	Davis	M.H.	7	N.M.	U.S.	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Crhistina, Cambridge, Mass.
107	Sherwood	E.M.		Ind.	U.S.	32	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pa.Chas., Evansville, Ind.
108	McDonald	P.J.	8	N.Y.	U.S.	45	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sis., Belmar, N.J.
109	Manlon	T.P.		Penna.	U.S.	38	6	0	dk.	br.	dk.	Chf. Surgeon	
110	Davis	Louie	9	Va.	U.S.	32	5	8	do	do	do	Asst.Dr.	Mo.Mary, Mt.Carmel, Pa.
111					U.S.	26	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Pharmacist	Mother, Alexander, Va.
112													
113			10										
114													
115	Feldman	Max	11										
116	Rooney	George		New York	U.S.	26	5	7	lt.	fr.	bl.	1St.Cl.Hosp.Attdt.	Mother Sarah, Brooklyn, N
117	Lusigman	David	12	New York	U.S.	31	5	9	lt.	fr.	bl.	Hosp.Attdt 2cl.	Mother Julia, New York C
118	Damon	H. S.		N. H.	U.S.	26	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Hospital Attd.	Father, Fore River, Mass.
119	Crossley	S.	13	Mass.	U.S.	24	5	5	dk.	br	dk.	Cadet Officer	Father, Plymouth, Mass.
120	Wilson	J. F.		New York	U.S.	19	5	9	lt	br.	bl.	Do	Mother Mary, New York City, N
121	Carlson	N.J.		New Jersy	U.S.	21	5	6	lt	br.	bl.	Do	Father James, Audabon, N.J.
122			14	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	11	do	do	do	Prop.Officer	Wife, Bayonne, N.J.
123													
124	Broughton	W.R.	15	N.C.	U.S.	30	5	7	do	do	do	Prop.Clerk	Mo.Ruth, Elizabeth City, N.C.
125	Marohl	E. O.		New York	U.S.	26	5	6	dk.	br.	dk.	M @ A's PTNL.	Father, Brooklyn, N.Y.
126	Wiseman	R.	16	Mass.	U.S.	26	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister, Brooklyn, N.Y.
127	Maxwell	Raymond		Oklahoma	U.S.	18	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Wife , Brooklyn, N.Y.
128	Fredrickson	Harold W.	17	Illinois	U.S.	22	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Father, Chicago, Ill.
129													
130	Mc Gough	Harry		New York	U.S.	38	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister, New York City, N.Y.
131	Maloney	F. C.	18	Michigan	U.S.	23	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Mother, Salte St. Marie.
132	Scanolon	Stephen J.		New Jersy	U.S.	36	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Mother, Hoboken, N.J.
133	Sangston	J.W.	19	N.J.	U.S.	21	6		do	do	do	Pur.Writer	Mo.Jennie, 114 Clinton, Jersey City
134	Johnson	M.F.		Penna.	U.S.	31	5	5	do	do	do	do	None
135	Hays	J.W.	20	Va.	U.S.	29	6	2	do	do	do	do	Mo.Mary, Petersburg, Va.
136	McDermott	Edw.J.		N.Y.	U.S.	19	5		do	do	do	do	Mo.Mary, New York
137													
138	Eagelder	Ernest	21	Penn.	U.S.	23	5	2	dk.	br.	dk.	Asst. Radio	Wife, Hoboken, N. J.
139	Underhill	Chester R.		New York	U.S.	25	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Wife, Mont Clair, N. J.
140	Charnley	L. E.	22	New York	U.S.	45	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Bank Clerk	None
141	Moran	A. B.		New Jersy	U.S.	24	5	8	dk	br.	dk.	Do	Father, Brenardsville, N.J.
142			23										
143	Morrison	K.R.		Va.	U.S.	23	5	8	do	do	do		
144	Hamberg	A.		Norway (Lat)	Nor.	40	5	10	do	do	do	Prop.Clerk	Mo.Bernice, Hampton Va.
145	Garcia	A.	24	Chilie (Nat)	U.S.	31	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Asst.Prop.Off.	Wife, A., Newport News, Va.
146	Rankin	J.		Scotland (F.P.)	Eng.	24	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	Messman	Wife Emma, Liverpool, Eng.
147	Wilson	J.	25	Bermuda (F.P.)	Eng.	21	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Sister Maude, Washington, D.C.
148	McDonough	M. J.		Mass.	U.S.	26	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Mother Brooklyn, N.Y.
149	Runuan	B. A.	26	P. Islands	U.S.	28	5	4	dk	br.	dk.	do	Mother Barbara, South Boston,
150	O'Connor	W.		Mass.	U.S.	34	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Brother New York City,
151	Byrnes	F. L.	27	New Jersy	U.S.	24	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Brother Ralph, Waldon, Mass.
152	Daniels	S.		New York	U.S.	27	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Mother Emma, Elisabeth, N.J.
153	Winfield	A.		Ala	U.S.	19	5	8	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Father Jack, Bronx, New York
154	Surts	Paul F.	28	New Jersy	U.S.	18	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Uncle Jim, Blackfoot, Idaho
155	Bloomfield	M. M.		New York	U.S.	22	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Mother East Orange, N.J.
156			29									do	Father Ben. Brooklyn, N.Y.
157	Kalp	Joseph F.		New Jersy	U.S.	22	5	7	dk.	br.	dk.	Hosp. Attdt.	Father Joseph, Irvington, N.J.
158	Farley	William	30	New York	U.S.	23	5	9	dk.	br.	dk.	do	Father Walter, New York City.
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... and residence, as ... the said vessel, together with the places of their birth ...

Master.

... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Part of ...

... this ... day of ..., 19...

... copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., whereof ...

... inal on file in this Office.

... and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

... day of ...

... thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.				BIRTHPLACE.			CITIZEN OR ALIEN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
														AGE.	HEIGHT.
															Feet. In.
1	Harrison	Robert L		[illegible]		US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	Asst.Cn.Engr.		
2															
3	Betts	E. F.		[illegible]		US	50	5	5	do	do	do	Sr.Staff do		Wife 804 S.56th St.Phila Pa.
4	Fagan	J-J		Pennsylvania		US	35	5	7	do	do	do	Exc. do	do	wife Carmelia,Leonado NJ.
5	Laundy	Wm J.	1	[illegible]	Nat.	US	41	5	10	do	do	do	Jr. do	do	Wife 308 W.93rd St.NYC
6	Isgar	C. H.		Wales	Nat.	US	39	5	9	do	do	do	1st Asst.	do	Wife Beatrice 625 Willow Ave.
7	Brockie	W. J.	2	Virginia		US	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Baltimore Md.Hoboken
8	Iverson	M. P.		Norway	Nat.	US	52	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do	do	Wife Norma, Brooklyn NY
9	Cowell	J. M.	3	England	Nat.	US	40	5	7	do	do	do	do do	do	do Abergait, Chester Pa.
10	Dawson	E.		Nebraska		US	31	5	7	do	do	do	do do	do	do May, Jersey Cy. NJ
11	Smith	W. J.		N. Carolina		US	66	5	7	do	do	do	1st do	do	Wife Mary,Wilmington NC
12	Deeds	E. J.	4	Colorado		US	29	5	4	do	do	do	Sen. 3rd		Mo. Sarah, Washington DC
13	Semlle	J. M.		Spain	Nat.	US	40	5	7	do	do	do	Sen. 3rd		Wife, Birdie, Hilton Village Va.
14	Clow	Geo. L.	5	England	Nat.	US	36	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do		Wife, Rosella, Jersey Cy. NJ
15	Halle	J. F.		Pennsylvania		US	39	5	9	do	do	do	do		Wife, Cellie, Wilmington Del.
16	Merry	C. C.	6	Maine		US	28	5	10	do	do	do	do		Wife Emma, Sherman Mills. Me.
17	Swatkowski	Len		New Jersey		US	30	5	8	do	do	do	do		Wife Adeel, Jersey Cy. NJ.
18	Brebner	Alex. R.		Scotland	Nat.	US	46	5	9	do	do	do	do		Wife Agnes, Hilton Village Va.
19	O'Connor	William	7	New York		US	36	5	9	do	do	do	do		Wife Annie, 76 W 82nd, NYC
20	Claudius	A. M.		Pennsylvania		US	27	5	4	do	do	do	do		Mo. Mrs. Hagman, Hampton Va.
21	Minihan	M. T.	8	Massachusetts		US	45	5	7	do	do	do	do		Wife Michael, Mt. Vernon Ky.
22	Leaders	E. J.		New York		US	32	5	7	do	do	do	2nd Asst.		wife Mary, Ramsey NJ
23	Schlosen	A.	9	Belgium	Nat.	US	41	5	9	do	do	do	Sen 3rd		Sis. Mrs. Dessoureux, Antwerp
24	Smith	J. A.		New Jersey		US	29	5	4	do	do	do	do		Wife Florence, Jersey Cy. NJ
25	Bagley	G. H.		England	Nat.	US	24	5	4	do	do	do	2nd Asst.		Sis. Mrs. Kidd, Newton NC
26	Davis	Arthur M.	10	Kansas		US	34	5	11	do	do	do	Sen. 3rd		Wife Lillian, Hoboken NJ
27										do	do	do	do		
28	Hunt	C.	11	Ireland	Nat.	US	27	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wife Edith, Baltimore Md.
29	Short	Marshall		Del.		US	24	5	6	do	do	do	Jr. 3rd		Pa. Roland, Georgetown Del.
30	Thomas	J. W.	12	Virginia		US	29	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. 3rd		Mo. Mary, Lynchburg Va.
31	Fernwald	W. E.		[illegible]		US	35	5	2	do	do	do	Jr. 3rd		Wife Nellie, Norfolk Va.
32	Powell	E. L.	13	New Mexico (Okla)		US	26	5	11	do	do	do	do		Mo. Mary, Boise Cy. Okla.
33	Tanker	G. C.		Virginia		US	26	5	9	do	do	do	do		Mo. Nellie, Newport News Va.
34	Clark	C.		New Jersey		US	30	5	6	do	do	do	do		Pa. William Trenton NJ
35	Freemantle	V.	14	England	Nat.	US	37	5	9	do	do	do	do		Wife Florence , Brooklyn NY
36	Hallett	C. H.		do	do	US	41	5	10	do	do	do	do		Wife Maddie Newport News Va.
37	Mabry	F. B.	15	Missouri		US	27	5	11	do	do	do	do		Wife Ruth Norfolk Va.
38	Olsen	J. T.		Denmark	Nat.	US	34	5	0	do	do	do	do		Sis. Mrs. Stevens S.Priars Cal.
39	Coogan	D.	16	Ireland	do	US	39	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wife Helen Jersey Cy. NJ
40	Sahem	Wm B		Maryland		US	28	5	0	do	do	do	do		Wife Theresa Newark NJ
41	Bacam	J. E.		West Virginia		US	46	5	9	do	do	do	do		Wife Viola, Ireland W.Va.
42	Sawyer	L. F.	17	Virginia		US	22	5	7	do	do	do	do		Mo. Nancy Norfolk Va.
43	Hanna	J. A.		do		US	24	5	7	do	do	do	do		Pa. Thomas, Newport News Va.
44	Shapf	Fred J.	18	Pennsylvania		US	31	5	10	do	do	do	do		Pa. Christopher, Roswell Pa.
45	Thompson	H. G.		New Jersey		US	29	5	0	do	do	do	do		Mo. Katharine, Lauderdale Fla.
46	Schlick	L. F.	19	do		US	35	5	11	do	do	do	do		Wife Elizabeth, Bayonne NJ
47	Ingalls	Ray		Maine		US	30	5	10	do	do	do	do		Mo. Maud, Lupec Maine
48	Cook	J. H.	20	Mass.		US	27	5	11	do	do	do	Jr. Engnr.		Mo. Annie, New Bedford Mass.
49	Seafield	Wm D.		New York		US	26	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. Engr.		Pa. George, Waterloo NY
50										do	do	do	Jr. Engr.		
51	Wallace	Wm E	21	England	Nat.	US	42	5	5	do	do	do	Hyd. Engr.		Wife Mary Newpost News Va.
52	Barker	J. H		do	1st ppr.	Eng.	48	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rhoda Philadelphia Pa.
53	Moore	J. L.	22	Virginia		US	25	5	11	do	do	do	Dock Engr.		Mo. Clara, Newport News Va.
54	Merits	E. L.		Conn.		US	31	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mo. Helma Chester Pa.
55	Lewis	F.		Conn.		US	25	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa. Frederick, Norfolk Va.
56	MacDonald	Hyson G.	23	Canada	Nat	US	53	5	11	do	do	do	Hyd. Engr.		Mo. Jane E.Boston Mass.
57	Campbell	R. M.		do	do	US	35	5	10	do	do	do	Pan do		Cousin Eva Deusette Boston Mass.
58	Kinsella	J.	24	England	do	US	34	5	4	do	do	do	do do		Wife Agnes 207 10th Ave. NYC
59	Rawlings	E.		Virginia		US	22	5	8	do	do	do	do do		Pa. H.F. Washington DC
60	Egan	T.	25	England	Nat.	US	40	5	11	do	do	do	Ch. Refgr.		Wife Mary 207 10th ave.NYC
61	Franklin	H.		England	1st pr.	Eng.	39	5	6	do	do	do	2nd Refg.		Sis. Mary Mo. Sheilds Eng.
62	Marks	W. G.	26	Virginia		US	53	5	6	do	do	do	3rd do		Wife Olive, Denver Colo
63	Clark	Thos. S		New York		US	24	5	7	do	do	do	4th do		Mama 25 So. St. NYC
64	Crane	R. S.	27	Conn.		US	26	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Elect.		Wife Katherine, Hoboken NJ
65	Dale	J. R.		N. Carolina		US	25	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do		Wife Elmira, Newport News Va.
66	Hanly	A. F.		New York		US	34	5	11	do	do	do	3rd do		Asst.WC Parkhill Schenectady NY
67	Jackson	A. W.	28	Virginia		US	24	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do		Mo. Corine Kiawick Va.
68	Howard	J. G.		Virginia		US	25	5	10	do	do	do	do do		Pa. John, River View Hampton Va.
69	Hutchinson	Hask	29	Pennsylvania		US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do do		Mo. Anna, Monangalia Cy Pa.
70	Logue	E. F		Scotland	Nat	US	21	5	8	do	do	do	do do		Mo. Christina, Glasgow Scotland
71	Elam	J. J.	30	Virginia		US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do do		Sis. Mrs. W S Morris,Farmville Va
72	Murdock	J. H.		Michigan		US	33	5	10	do	do	do	do do		Mo. Mary Perry Michigan Cy Ind.
73	Brown	T. E.		Tenn.		US	26	5	4	do	do	do	do do		Sis. Vera, W. Nashville Tenn.
74	James	W. T.	31	Pennsylvania		US	22	5	8	do	do	do	do do		Pa. Wm. Newport News Va.
75	Macy	Homer L.		Georgia		US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do do		Bro. R.H.Macy Tampico Mex.
76	Crozier	Robert	32	New York		US	19	5	10	do	do	do	Elec. Stores		Mo. Lucia, Rutherford NJ
77	McCarthy	A. Geo.		England	1st pr.	Eng.	39	5	9	do	do	do	Ch. Plumber		None, 25 So. St. NYC
78	Boyne	Robert J	33	Sweden	Nat.	US	26	5	7	do	do	do	2nd do		Mo. Elizabeth, Newport News Va.
79	Thomas	L. M.		Virginia		US	27	6	0	do	do	do	3rd do		Pa. Robert Lawerport Eng.
80	Johnson	John E.		Virginia		US	24	5	10	do	do	do	Asst. do		Pa. Ben, Hampton Va.
81	Maynard	J. J.	34	Va.		US	20	5	11	do	do	do	do do		Gr.Mo. Mrs. Prince Surrey Co.Va.
82	Swany	J. Y.		Pennsylvania		US	26	5	11	do	do	do	do do		Mo. Anna, Yonkers NY
83			35							do	do	do	Sr.Boilermkr		
84	Pritkett	W.		England	Nat	US	34	5	8	do	do	do	Jr. do		Mo. Sarah. Southampton Eng.
85										do	do	do			
86			36												
87	Redmond	Geo.		England	Nat.	US	43	5	5	do	do	do	Ch. Steren		Sis. Anna Hymn Newport News Va.
88	Walker	W. J.		[illegible]	do	US	28	5	5	do	do	do	Asst. do		Mo. Alma, Newport News Va.
89	Yancy	B.	37	[illegible]	1st p.	[illegible]	24	5	8	do	do	do	do do		None 25 So. St. NYC
90	Canter	L. D		Virginia		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do do		Pa. Christ. Accomac Va.
			38				33	5	8	do	do	do	do do		Wife Emily Hampton Va.

....., Master of the said American.....

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ve.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., whereof.....

iginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse. .....

..... day of ....., in the year of our

ne thousand nine hundred and .....

Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

No.	NAMES OF SEAMEN.	CAPACITY.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Citizen or Subject of—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

89	Halland	J. F.	4	S. Car.	US	37	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Kathlyn, Newport News Va.
100	Maxwell	Jno. A.		New York	US	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Carrie, Brooklyn NY
101	Gregory	James		Canada 1st pr.	Can.	54	5	11	do	do	do	do	Son Randall, Dundalk Md.
102	Kinney	D	5	Mass.	US	27	5	11	do	do	do	do	Fa. Wm, 321 - 36th St. NYC
103	Cosserio	E.		Italy Nat	US	27	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mone 25 So. St. NYC
104	Barratt	H.	6	Eng. 1st pr.	Eng.	25	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, Chesterfield Eng.
105									do	do	do	do	
106									do	do	do	do	
107			7						do	do	do	do	
108									do	do	do	do	
109			8						do	do	do	do	
110									do	do	do	do	
111	Rowe-Fuller-Co.			Spain Nat	US	34	5	4	do	do	do	2nd C.	Mech. Engineer 28rd-31s-Newport News
112	Leland	Belfast		Ire. 1st pr.	Br.	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Susan Brooklyn NY
113	Ridge	E. N.	10	N. Car.	US	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa. [illegible], Archdaile NC
114	Robbins	F. M.		Penn.	US	26	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. [illegible], St. Louis Mo.
115	Hennessy W.	C.		Eng. 1st pr.	Eng.	52	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife [illegible], Birkenhead Eng.
116	Somers	J.	11	Spain do do	Sp.	39	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. Samuel, Cardona Spain
117	Nelson	F. A.		Del.	US	21	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. Thos., Detroit Mich
118	Henshaw	S.	12	Eng. 1st pr.	Eng.	20	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. Jane, Birkenhead Eng.
119	Frampton	G. H.		Eng. do do	do	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary, Southampton Eng.
120	Maclaudon	T.		Virginia	US	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Fred, Newport News Va.
121	Stella	P. M.	13	do	US	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis. Mrs. Boothe, Newport News
122	Allinet	E M.		New York	US	20	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Hoboken NJ
123	Waldron	H. R.	14	Virginia	US	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Virginia, Newport News Va.
124	Furey	J.		Penn.	US	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Catharine, Hotel Ansonia ConNY
125	Pedrondasa	A. A.	15	N. C.	US	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Nana, Williamsboro, NC
126	Sanford	S. S.		N. Y.	US	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Grace LaPlaza Hotel NYC
127	Meller	L.	16	Ire. Nat.	US	48	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis. Mrs. O'rourk, Liverpool Eng.
128									do	do	do	1st Yeoman	
129	Gilbert	D.		New York	US	23	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo. Dona, 170 LaSalle St. NYC
130	Dawson	C.	17	Ire. 1st pr.	Br.	48	5	5	do	do	do	OILER	Mone 38 [illegible] 7th Ave. NYC
131	Tucker	John		Eng. do	Br.	48	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Harriet, So. Hampton Eng.
132	McGowan	Chas.	18	Virginia	US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. J. A. Brook Va.
133	Bamath	J. R.		Penn.	US	23	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mo. Katherine, Hampton Va.
134	McDonald	F.	19	New York	US	23	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Hattie, Newport News Va.
135	Whaley	Chas.		Virginia	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. J. Hartley, Newport News Va.
136	Lamar	Earl		Nor. Car.	US	27	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. R. L. Williams, Lexington NC
137	Smith	John T.	20	Eng. 1st pr.	US	19	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mrs. M W Slater, Nepunset Mass.
138	Duffy	Frank		New York	US	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Miss. Alexander, Bklyn NY
139	Powers	Arthur	21	Mass.	US	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret, Arlington Mass.
140	Kelsey	M.		Virginia	US	22	6	2	do	do	do	do	Mo. Martha, Phoebus Va.
141	McFall	F. G.	22	Penn.	US	20	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa. Geo. Newport News Va.
142	Akers	R. L.		Virginia	US	18	5	11	do	do	do	do	Bro. Morgan Akers, Newport News
143	Reames	W	23	Eng. 1st pr.	Eng.	48	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Pat., Brooklyn NY
144	McLean	A. M.		St. Car.	US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa. Jonathan, Cromwell Conn.
145	Hernandez	John		Turkey Nat.	US	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mone 25 So. St. NYC
146	Frances	P.	24	New York	US	34	5	11	do	do	do	do	Mo. James 86 W 132 NYC
147	Defenecourt	Raul		Fla.	US	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Margaret, London Eng.
148	Cahill	Matthew	25	Eng. 1st pr.	US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence 506W28thst. NYC
149	Oakenfels	H. W.		Iowa	US	32	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Emilia, Clinton Iowa.
150	O'Connell	H.		Mich.	US	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Bernard, Muskegon Mich.
151	Williams	J. G.	26	Virginia	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. James, Newport News Va.
152	Swinson	K. M.		Mass.	US	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. May Melrose Mass.
153	Kenealia	Wm	27	Eng. Nat.	US	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret, Bronx NY
154	Espericapolis	P.		Greece do	Us	24	5	6	do	do	do	Water Tun.	Mone 26 So. St. NYC
155	McCreas	T. P.	28	Virginia	US	23	5	11	do	do	do	W. T.	Fa. J. A. Huntington W.Va.
156									do	do	do	do	
157									do	do	do	do	
158			29						do	do	do	do	
159									do	do	do	do	
160									do	do	do	do	
161	Lewis	R. J.	30	Virginia	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mrs. Seldea, Exmore Va.
162	Williams	John	31	England 1st pr.	Eng.	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Annie, Liverpool Eng.
163	Kammerer	J. A.		Penn.	US	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro. Peter, Sewille Pa.
164	Syms	Thomas	32	Scot. do	Br.	38	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Schampton Eng.
165	Murphy	J.		England do	Br.	25	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna Liverpool Eng.
166	Sullivan	A.		Scotland Nat.	US	20	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sophia Denver Colo.
167	Sibs	J.	33	England 1stpr.	Br.	28	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife Eva Schampton Va.
168	Brown	A		do do	Br.	42	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Mamie, Schampton Eng.
169	Malerm St	T F	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Elizabeth George S.L.
170	Johnson	A.		Finland Nat.	[illegible]	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mone Charleston Mass.
171	Gwaltery	H. O.	35	Virginia	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Ma. Sarah Smithfield Va.
172	Easter	B.		Spain	[illegible]	38	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mone 25 [illegible] St. NYC
173	Small	[illegible]	36	England 1st pr.	Eng.	41	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence Schampton Eng.
174	Pale	Jose		Spain do	Sp.	29	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife Martes Corona Spain
175	Myers	Hamil.		do do	do	34	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Pamelia, Pontevedra Spain
176	Nicholas	J	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Wife [illegible] Schampton Eng.
177	Castells	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Wife Anna, Finland Poland
178	Flores	F.	38	[illegible]	Sp.	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Mo. Rosa, Arenis Spain
179	Jorgens	C.		Denmark Nat.	[illegible]	32	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Fa. [illegible], [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of, 19, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of, *in the year of our*

e thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

181	Kea	J.		Virginia		US	21	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	W. T.	Fa. Joseph, Newport New Va.
182	Mulbey	T. J.	1	Mass.		US	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Rothury Mass.
183	Hardy	J. A.		N. C.		US	19	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Bertha, Washington DC
184	O'Donnell	D.		England	1st pr.	Eng.	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
185	Williams	W. G.	2	Wales	Nat.	US	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Ellen, Newark NJ
186	Butt	E.		England	do	US	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Samuel, Schampton Eng.
187			3							do	do	do	do	
188										do	do	do	do	
189			4							do	do	do	do	
190	Harris	A. E.		Virginia		US	24	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Fa. Robert Oyster Pt. Va.
191	Parker	Carl	5	Pennsylvania		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Richard, Phila. Pa.
192	Ramos	M.		Spain		Sp.	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	None, 25 So. St. NYC
193	Raper	R. D.		N. C.		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Elizabeth NC
194	Woodman	C. F.	6	W. Va.		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Harry Hoaba W. Va.
195	Davies	J.		Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Catherine Liverpool
196	Copeland	Joseph	7	Va.		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Joseph, Newport News Va.
197	Day	C.		Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
198	Bruce	W.	8	Scotl.	do	Br.	47	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Minnie, Schampton Eng.
199	Storm	John		Va.		US	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. John, Hampton Va.
200	Reevey	Peter	9	Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	None, 25 So St. NYC
201	Grage	W.		Va.		US	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Maggie, 225 [illegible] NYC
202	Fernandez	Jose		Spain		Sp	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 25 so. St. NYC
203	Revz	S.	10	do		SP	42	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Andrea, Carrona Spain
204	Cahill	J.		Ireland	1st pr.	Br.	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Sarah, Liverpool
205	Lewis	J.	11	England	do	Br.	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Amanda, Schampton Eng.
206	Hudson	J.		New Jersey		Us	20	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. Edward, Jersey Cy. NJ
207	Campbell	G.	12	Ireland	1st pr.	Br.	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
208	Hetty	Warren		Me.		US	18	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Alfred, Woodstock NY
209	Vila	D.		Spain	1st pr.	Sp.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Serafina, Corona Spain
210	Lavin	Patrick	13	Ireland	Nat.	US	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Dominick, Mayo Ireland
211	Moutand	A.		Spainist pr.		Sp.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
212	Martinz	O	14	do	1st pr.	Sp.	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife do do
213	Ballage	A.		do	do	Sp.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	None do do
214	Pentin	M	15	do	do	Sp.	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Flora, 353 W 11th St. NYC
215	O Brien	Michael		Ireland	do	Br.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
216	Genese	Leo F.	16	N. J.		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth, Hoboken NJ
217	Blank-----man signed as Water tender No. 186 ----Signed in error in two places-this No. cancelled													
218	Keiler	Frank V		Phil. Isl.		US	43	5	8	do	do	do	Fireman	Bro. Gabakel, Cebo Phil. Isl.
219	Fitch	A. E.	17	Mass.		US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sarah Cohasset Mass.
220	Moore	T.		England	1st pr.	Br.	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Eva, Liverpool
221	Knight	C.	18	do	do	Br.	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth, Schampton Eng.
222	Calden	C.		do	do	Br.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Georgia Toxton Eng.
223	Ashby	M. M.		Virginia		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Nannie, Charleston Va.
224	Morgan	C. L.	19	New Jersey		US	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Helen, Folsom Pa.
225	Baranansker	Wm		Mass.		US	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa. Adam Cambridge Mass.
226	Krull	Herbert	20	Penn.		US	19	5	11	do	do	do	do	Fa. Emil, Staten Isl. NY
227	Baker	J.		Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Joseph, Schampton
228	Connelly	John	21	do	do	do	42	5	2	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
229	Foley	James A.		Mass.		US	21	5	11	do	do	do	do	None do do
230	Connelly	S.	22	Irelandd	1st pr.	Br.	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. CatharineDublin Ireland
231	Price	M.		Tenn.		US	20	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, Theresa Va.
232	Spellman	W.		England	Nat.	US	45	5	10	do	do	do	do	None, 25 So. St. NYC
233	Branch	Vincent	23	N. J.		US	19	6	-	do	do	do	do	Sis. Irene, Hoboken NJ
234	Fitzpatrick	Michael		Ireland	1st pr.	Br.	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth, Ontario Can.
235	Barfield	Hurneon	24	W. Va.		US	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Ella, Richmond Va.
236	Tucker	E.		Ala.		US	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Tucker, Boringhalla Ala.
237	Sheerdain	John	25	Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	None, 25 So. St. NYC
238	Quinn	Leo		Mass.		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	Wiper	Fa. Hugh, Woburn Mass.
239	Kelly	Thomas		do		US	20	5	6	do	do	do	wiper	Mo. Catherine, Woburn Mass.
240	Henrickson	Stanford	26	New York		US	17	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Herbert Westfield NJ
241	Riddick	C. H.		N. C.		US	21	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. George, Suffolk Va
242	Reise	George	27	N. Y.		US	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Emma, Brooklyn NY
243	Connor	L.		Mass.		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis. Margaret, Revier Mass.
244	George	E. H.	28	England		US	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Harriet, Rookel Eng.
245	Jung	John		Ger.	Nat.	US	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	None, 25 So. St. NYC
246	Riley	Philip		New York		US	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do do
247	Rand	Ralph	29	Mass.		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Adelaide, Melrose Mass.
248	Hudgins	C.		Va.		US	21	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Lelnia, Mathews Co. Va.
249	Gray	J. C.	30	N. C.		US	19	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. Everett, Norfolk Va.
250	Bylask	H.		Eng.	1st pr.	Br.	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. May, London Eng.
251	Latimer	C. J.	31	Va.		US	36	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Rina, Richmond Va.
252	Jaskel	A.		New York		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Fred, Bronx NY
253	Carroll Jr.	C.		N. J.		US	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. George, Hoboken NJ
254	Blackwell	R. C.	32	Va.		US	19	-	-	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, Smokville Va.
255	Ahlers	Henry		N. J.		US	24	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Haley Hoboken NJ
256	Wilson	Wilson H	33	N. Y.		US	19	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Glenn, W. Collier NY
257	McGraie	Wm		Md.		US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Annie, Baltimore Md.
258	Roberts	Rodney	34	Va.		US	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. E. H. No. View Va.
259	Daire	James H.		N. Y.		US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Minnie, Gr. Kealar SC.
260	Franklin	Steve	35	N. Y.		US	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Beertine, Coney Isl. NY
261	Joyce	John		N. Y.		US	22	5	-	do	do	do	do	Fa. Chas. 489 E 162 St. NYC
262	Albrecht	Jacob		N. J.		US	22	5	10	do	do	do	do	Fa. John, Ridgefield Pk NJ
263	Murphy	P. F.	36	N. Y.		US	26	5	5	do	do	do	do	Fa. Patrick, 256 E 53 St. NYC
264	O'Lakey	Burtles		Mo.		Us	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa. Wm. Glasgow Mo.
265	Doroghty	E.	37	N. J.		US	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis. Thatem, Charlesridge NY
266	Savage	Thomas		N. Y.		Us	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Thomas547 Mott Ave. NYC
267	King	Wm J.	38	Mass.		US	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis. Lillian King, Springfield Mass
268	Rafferty	Edw.		N. J.		US	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Hoboken NJ
269	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa.		US	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Alain, Armagh Ireland

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

e.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Part of

, 19, before me.

this day of

Deputy Collector.

ue copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , in the year of our

e thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

271	[illegible]	Patrick	1	[illegible]	US	47	5	7	do	DK	DK	Waiter	Bro. Kilcoy Donegal Ire.
272	Fahey	Wm C.		Md.	US	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Michael, Liverpool Eng.
273	Schafer	Eugene		N. J.	US	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Wm. Baltimore Md.
274	Peterson	Francis	2	Neb.	US	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Eugene, Hoboken NJ
275	Mills.	Fred		N..Y.	US	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, Los Angeles Cal.
276	Gleason	Richard	3	N. Y.	US	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. Lyden 419 W 53 St.NYC
277	Kelley	Joseph L		Mass.	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna,466 W 43 St. NYC
278	Cooke	James E.	4	N. Y.	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Katherine, Waburn Mass.
279	Byrnes	Wm F.		N. Y.	US	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Nora,497 W. 53 St. NYC
280													
281	Sheridan	Joseph	5	Eng. Nat.	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis. Helen, 247 W 23rd NYC
282													
283			6										
284	Doerty	C.		England	US	51	5	8	do	do	do	Coppersmith	None, 25 So. St. NYC
285			7		Br.	48	5	8	do	do	do	Fireman	Wife Charles, Liverpool Eng.
286													
287			8										
288													
289	Masana	W.	9	Phil. Isl.	US	20	5	7	do	do	do	Wagonman	Mo. Epena, Paguda, Phil. Isl.
290	Gasparrrie	A.		New York	US	21	5	1	do	do	do	do	Fa. Antonio 114 E 41st NYC
291	Rogas	J. M.		Phil. Isl.	US	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Petromello, Manila Phil. Isl.
292	MacDonald	F. M.	10	New York	US	34	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sis. 467 6th St. Bklyn NY
293	Pollack	Sidney		do	US	23	5	1	do	do	do	do	Bro. Cool, Bronx NY
294	MacClellin	John	11	Mass.	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Mathew So. Boston Mass.
295	Gomez	Julian		Phil. Isl.	US	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Giovanbaio, Manila Phil. Isl.
296	Leyrus	D.		do do	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	None 25 South St. NYC
297	Redondas	M.	12	Spain 1st pr.	Sp.	31	6	4	do	do	do	Fireman	Mo. Carmon, Cardiff Spain
298	Kemp	William		Eng. Nat.	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	Machinist	Fa. David, Holyoke Mass.
299	McCarthy	Leslie	13	do 1st pr.	Br.	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
300	Hill	Louis L.		Mass.	US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do do
301	Stone	Samuel I	14	do	US	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Harry, Maulden Mass.
302	Kondarf	Kenneth		N. Y.	US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. John, Brooklyn NY
303	Hogan	Alfonso	15	Phil. Isl.	Us	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	None 25 South St. NYC
304	Keefe	David J.		R. I.	Us	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
305	Alpon	A.		Phil. Isl.	US	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	do do
306	Tata	D.	16	do do	Sp.	21	4	11	do	do	do	do	do do
307	Brinkley	N.		New York	US	24	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. Anna, 630 10th Ave. NYC
308	Deghigan	S.	17	Phil. Isl.	Us	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Clemandes Manila
309	Hart	J.		Mass.	US	33	5	4	do	do	do	Chief Machinist	Cousin, Mrs. J.Cohn Boston Mass.
310	Castello	P.	18	Phil. Isl.	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	Fireman	None, 25 So. St. NYC
311	Rivas	M. C.		do do	US	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. Pet, Manila Phil Isl.
312	Rabagat	P.		do do	US	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. Thomas, do do do
313	Delgado	A.	19	do do	US	38	5	4	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
314	Midnarro	T.		do do	US	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Carbanrin, Yonkers NY
315	Burchardt	Ludolf	20	Mass.	US	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. John Glasgow Scotland
316	Wright	John		Scot. 1st. pr.	US	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Aebert 316-15th St. NYC
317	Maher	Alfred	21	New York	US	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	None 25 So. St. NYC
318	Brown	Alexander		Scot. Nat.	US	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Jassir, 350 Lenox Ave NYC
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

..... Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

..... true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

..... , whereof .....

..... ginal on file in this Office.

..... and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

..... day of ....., in the year of our

..... e thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

(Original.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

1			1											
2														
3	Goerger	H.	2	Germany	(Nat)	U.S.	47	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	2d Steward	Wife B. Huntington, L. I.
4	Werner	M. C.		England	(1st)	G.B.	35	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Asst. do	Fa.John, Liverpool, Eng.
5	Reed	John A.		do	(Nat)	U.S.	37	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife,Sarah, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6			3											
7	Peschelman	A.		Belgium	(Nat)	U.S.	56	5	7	do	do	do	Ed. Waiter	Da.Mary, Suffern, N. Y.
8	Stallwood	W.W.	4	England	(1st)	G.B.	48	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Wife.Emily,SoHamptn.,Eng.
9	Saunders	C.A.		do	do	G.B.	46	5	8	do	do	do	do do	do,A.,E. Boston, Mass.
10			5											
11	Humphrey	J.		England	(1st)	G.B.	34	5	7	do	do	do	Silverman	Bro.Wm.,Liverpool, Eng.
12	Murphy	D.		do	do	G.B.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Linerman	Mo. M., Liverpool, Eng.
13	[illegible]	F.	6	do	do	G.B.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Waiter	Fa. Jack do do
14	Carey	A.		do	do	G.B.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife,Edith do do
15			7											
16														
17			8											
18														
19														
20	Black	T.J.	9	Scotland	(1st)	G.B.	26	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Waiter	Bro.George,406 W.34th St.,N.Y.C.
21														
22	Vincent	V.	10	England	(1st)	G.B.	42	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Waiter	Bro. E., London, Eng.
23	Mackay	D.		do	do	G.B.	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mary, Liverpool, Eng.
24	Reynolds	G.	11	do	do	G.B.	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	do, Edith, Southampton, do
25	Slinko	B.		Germany	(1st)	Germany	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	None
26	Greenfield	S.		England	(1st)	G.B.	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Alice, Bristol, Eng.
27	Griffiths	S.	12	do	do	G.B.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.A, Everton, Eng
28														
29	Thomas	G.	13	S. Wales	(Ish)	G.B.	29	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Waiter	Fa.George,Bridgetown,S.Wales.
30	Call	S.		England	do	G.B.	36	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sis.Alice,Plymouth, Eng.
31	Bagg	W.A.	14	do	do	G.B.	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	None
32	Walters	F.W.		do	do	G.B.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo.Mary,Wallersley, Eng.
33	Priscythe	S.		do	do	G.B.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.H., Liverpool, do
34	Abney	P.	15	do	do	G.B.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife,Francis, Plymouth, Eng.
35	Sigaillau	L.		France	do	France	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.Annie, Paris, France.
36	Lelandre	H.	16	do	do	do	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	None
37	Christian	S.		England	do	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife,Ivy, Southampton, Eng.
38	Jensen	W.	17	Denmark	do	Denmark	54	5	7	Lt.	Gray	Lt.	do	None
39	Rashmore	S.		England	do	G.B.	25	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	do	Uno. Walter,245 W.23d St.,N.Y.C.
40	Wilms	F.	18	Germany	do	Germany	42	5	9	Lt.	do	do	do	Wife, Sofia, Hamburg, Germ.
41	Greenfield	C.		England	do	G.B.	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.Alice, Bristol, Eng.
42	Mc Garry	J.		Ireland	do	do	25	5	6	do	do	Dk.	do	Sis. M.,Dungaron, Ireland.
43	Kuhnrich	A.	19	Germany	do	Germany	42	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife,Mary, Suebeck, Germany.
44	Hogan	J.		England	do	G.B.	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa.John, Liverpool, Eng.
45	Clegg	P.	20	do	(Nat)	U.S.	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis.Mrs. Wm.,Ceda: Grove, N.J.
46	Richards	A.		Scotland	(1st)	G.B.	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.Mabel, London, Eng.
47	Meyer	E.	21	Switz.	do	Switz.	26	5	7	do	Lt.	Bl.	do	Fa.John, Geneva, Switz.
48														
49	Keane	C.H.		Germany	(1st)	Germany	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, C.,Glendale, L. I.
50	Renner	F.	22	do	(Nat)	U.S.	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	do, C., Berlin, Germany.
51	Benlens	J.		New York		U.S.	22	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	do	Mo. L.,424 W.23d St., N.Y.C.
52	Conway	J.G.	23	Canada		G.B.	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Rose,439-83d St., Bklyn.
53	Roman	P.		England	(1st)	do	36	5	4	do	do	do	do	Bro.Jack,12Vine St., Bklyn.
54	Schlichting	K.		Germany	do	Germany	43	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife, Agnes, Hamburg, Germany.
55	Castrucci	S.	24	Italy	(Nat)	U.S.	32	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	do	None
56	Mauk	M.		Germany	do	do	35	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	do	None
57	Tonge	T.	25	England	(1st)	G.B.	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Ellen, Southampton, Eng.
58	Brownbill	J.		do	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo.Sarah, Liverpool, Eng.
59			26											
60	Cassa	J.		Mass.		U.S.	37	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	Waiter	Mo. E.,Lynn, Mass.
61			27											
62	Opie	J.S.		England	(1st)	G.B.	31	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Waiter	Mo. Mary, Liverpool, Eng.
63	Killen	A.		do	do	G.B.	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.E, Liverpool, Eng
64	Nordyk	N.	28	Holland	do	Holl.	2 5	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Lt.	do	Mo. Anna, Waren Point, N. Y.
65														
66			29											
67	Ludwig	A.		England	(1st)	G.B.	43	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Waiter	Bro. Joseph, Dallas, Texas.
68	Hoffman	L.J.	30	New York		U.S.	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Louise, 1750 1st Ave.,N.Y.
69	Beach	A.A.		England	(1st)	G.B.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Emma, Southampton Eng.
70	Van Dame	A.		Holland	(1st)	Holl.	28	5	8	do	Bl.	Bl.	do	Mo. Eliz., The Hague
71	Scheppe	P	31	Austria	do	Austria	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Joseph, Vienna, Austria.
72	Donaghue	T.		Ireland	do	G.B.	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.John, Butte, Montana
73	Wood	T.	32	England	do	G.B.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife, Eliz., Southampton
74	Davis	C.G.		do	do	G.B.	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Josie, Southampton
75	Uchitel	S.	33	Roumania	do	Roum.	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro., 224 E. 12th St., N. Y.
76	Cleary	F.		Ireland	do	G.B.	35	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife, W., Southampton, Eng.
77	Basford	H.		Mass.		U.S.	48	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Lt.	do	Ada, 947 71st St., Bklyn, N. Y.
78	Davison	E.	34	England	do	G.B.	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis. Annie, Danger H'd., L.I.,
79	Newton	S.		do	do	do	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Barbara, London, Eng.
80	Goodwin	A.H.	35	do	do	do	46	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife, M., Southampton, Eng.
81	Koster	W.		Germany	(1st)	Germ.	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa., August, Hamburg, Germany
82	Manning	W.	36	Ireland	do	G.B.	36	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife, C., Liverpool, Eng.
83	Law	J.		England	(1st)	G.B.	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Edith, Southampton, Eng.
84	Murphy	W.		do	do	G.B.	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife, E., Southampton, Eng.
85	Busey	F.A.	37	do	do	G.B.	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. E., Liverpool, Eng.
86	Holland	Ralph		do	do	G.B.	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, E., Liverpool, Eng.
87	Rogers	G.R.	38	do	do	G.B.	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo., Mary, London, Eng.
88	Pye	G.		do	do	G.B.	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife, Francis, Liverpool, Eng.

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ne.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

o this.....day of.....19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., whereof.....

ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

.....day of....., in the year of our

e thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

.....

(Insert "certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

89	Brennan	J.M.	1	England (1st)	GB	30	5	9	lt	br	lt	Waiter		Wife, C. London Eng.
90	Reddy	R.		New York	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	"		[illegible] A. Rochester, N.Y.
91	Ribber	W.C.	2	Germany (1st)	Germ	37	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife A. Hamburg Germ.
92	Callen	R.		England (1st)	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	"		Wife Mabel Southampton Eng.
93	Cooke	W.	3	" "	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	"		Sister Agnes, Portsmouth Eng.
94	O'Hanlon	J.		Scotland (1st)	GB	29	5	6	"	"	"	"		Mo. Mary Glasgow Scotland.
95	Hart	J.S.	4	England (1st)	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	"		Mo. L. Southampton Eng.
96				Germany (Nat)	US	36	5	8	lt	br	lt	Waiter		Mo. Sophie, Hamburg, Germany.
97	Lihonegg	C.		England (1st)	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife, Mabel, Southampton, Eng.
98	Bates	G.F.	5	Germany (1st)	Germ	42	5	10	"	"	"	"		Wife, Auguste, Hamburg, Germ.
99	Walke	R.		England do	GB	20	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mo. P., London, England.
100	Keeley	J.	6	France (Nat)	France	40	5	7	"	"	"	"		Bro., John, Paris, France.
101	Thorst	P.		England (1st)	GB	36	5	8						Wife, Edith, Liverpool, Eng.
102	Marsh	A.	7											
103				England (1st)	GB	30	5	7	Lt	bl	bl	Waiter		Wife, Alice, Liverpool, Eng.
104	Miller	L.		" "	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife, M., Liverpool, Eng.
105	Ellis	T.	8	Germany (Nat)	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"		Sis. 136 Edgecomb Ave., NYC.
106	Schannert	K.		England (1st)	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"	"		Fa. David, Ferndale, S.Wales.
107	Evans	W.D.	9	Mass.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife, Mildred, Lawrence, Mass.
108	Lambert	G.E.		England (1st)	GB	23	5	7	Lt	br	dk	"		Mo. Sarah, Liverpool, Eng.
109	White	J.	10	do do	GB	32	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife, Eliz., Ainsworth, Eng.
110	Tatlow	W.		Germany do	Germ	38	5	8	"	"	"	"		Uno. 944 N.W. Ave., Chicago, Ill.
111	Hermann	W.		England (Nat)	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife, Lillian, 104 Park, Robo-an
112	Whidbury	J.	11	England do	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife, Alice, 643 W.63d St., N.C.
113	Murray	J.		Germany (1st)	Germ	35	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife, Gertrude, Berlin, Germ.
114	Flambeck	A.	12	England do	GB	47	5	10	"	"	"	"		Wife, D., Southampton, Eng.
115	Waring	T.G.		New York	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	"		Fa. M., Rochester, N. Y.
116	Greene	L.M.		England (1st)	GB	34	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife, Liverpool, Eng.
117	Howarth	J.R.	13	England do	GB	34	5	6	"	"	"	"		Sis., Liverpool, Eng.
118	Bars	R.		do do	GB	32	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife, Kate, Southampton, Eng.
119	Scott	C.	14	do do	GB	25	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife, Mae, " "
120	Evoy	B.L.		Germany do	Germ.	29	5	9	"	"	"	"		Uno. 415 E. 63d St., NYC
121	Lehe	A.	15	Austria (Nat)	US	56	5	6	"	gr	dk	"		Wife C. Jamestown, N.Y.
122	Furlinger	L.												
123			16	Ireland (1st)	GB	46	5	6	"	br	dk	"		Mo. Sarah Belfast Ire.
124	Carney	A.		" "	GB	33	5	4	"	"	"	"		Mo. Susan County Dun Ireland.
125	M Cord	S.		Germany "	Germ	45	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife Ohara Liverpool Eng.
126	Wengler	F.	17	England "	GB	34	5	8	"	"	"	"		Mo. Sarah " "
127	Lindon	W.		" "	GB	24	5	6	"	"	"	"		Fa. H.
128	Gribben	E.	18	" "	GB	34	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife V. Winchester Eng.
129	Bower	W.C.		Mass	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	"		Mo. R. Waltham Mass.
130	McNally	C.P.	19	Germany 1st	Germ	38	5	9	"	"	"	"		244 Clinton St., Brklyn.
131	Bonehay	M.		Norway "	Nor.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"		None
132	Farrell	E.		Ireland "	GB	26	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mo. Mary Dublin Ire.
133	O'Hanlon	J.	20	La.	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	"		Mr. R. 25 Cousin St. London E.
134	Duane	S		England "	GB	24	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife Lilly Southampton Eng.
135	Payne	D	21	Scotland Nat	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife Jean 28? W66 St. NYC
136	Thompson	J.		Sweden "	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mo. C. Stockholm Sweden.
137	Ostrand	A	22	England 1st	GB	36	5	7	"	"	"	"		Uncle Waterburg Ct.
138	Hyne	C.R.		" "	GB	36	5	7	"	"	"	"		Bro. George #1 E76 St NYC
139	Heald	H		Scotland "	GB	34	5	8	"	"	"	"		None
140	Jarvis	M	23	England "	GB	19	5	7	"	"	"	"		None
141	Cloty	H.		" "	GB	48	5	8	"	"	"	"		Sister E. Liverpool Eng.
142	Sanford	R.	24	Germany "	Germ	30	5	10	"	"	"	"		None
143	Loss	O.		England "	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife R. Southampton Eng.
144	Pragnell	H.	25	" "	GB	36	5	7	"	"	"	"		" B. Southampton, Eng.
145	Payne	D.												
146														
147			26											
148				England 1st	GB	35	5	8	lt	br	lt	"		Mo. Alice Liverpool Eng.
149	Phillips	C H	27	Danzig "	Germ	22	5	7	"	"	"	"		Aunt 750 Lexington Ave, NYC
150	Santajones	W.		England "	GB	38	5	6	"	"	"	"		Fa. John Liverpool Eng.
151	Hamilton	L	28	" "	GB	34	5	8	"	"	"	"		Wife F. Liverpool Eng.
152	Mitt	I.		" "	GB	44	5	7	"	"	"	"		Bro. John Liverppol Eng.
153	Bragondale	G.		Scotland "	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"	"		Fa. George Glasgow Scotland.
154	McGuire	G	29	England "	GB	37	5	7						Mo. C. Liverppol Eng.
155	Perry	E.												
156			30	Germany 1st	Germ	28	5	9	"	"	"	"		Mo. Helen Berlin Germany
157	Kotters	E		Wales "	GB	21	5	10	"	"	"	"		Mo. Annie Carnoban N? Wales
158	Griffiths	J.S.	31	England "	GB	42	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife S? Liverppol Eng.
159	D.Jones	A		Scotland "	GB	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Linekeeper	Wife Bernie 395 E151 St. NYC
160	Phillips	T.		England "	GB	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. R. Steward	Wife Southampton Eng.
161	Ingram	A.S	32	Ireland "	GB	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wife May Liverpool Eng.
162	Hutchinson	F.		England Nat	US	43	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary 228 W 42 St, NYC
163	Hodins	T	33	Ireland 1st	GB	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. Belfina Ireland
164	Harts	J.		England "	GB	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Liverpool Eng.
165	Green	P.	34	" "	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Annie do do
166	Bennett	A.		" "	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna do do
167	Pearson	C.		" "	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" A. Southampton Eng.
168	Hackett	J.	35	" "	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Ellen Liverpool Eng.
169	Haynes	J.		" "	Italy	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" M. Southampton Eng.
170	Sambellini	C	36	Italy "	GB	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Mary Liverpool Eng.
171	Casserle	W.		England "	GB	61	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Ro do do
172	Burke	W.	37	Ireland "	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" do do do
173	Burke	P.		do "	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Sarah do do
174	Ballew	R.		England "	GB	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" R. do do
175	Green	J.	38	do "	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" B. do do
176	Green	F. V.		do "										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

..... the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

..... Master.

.....

Part of .....

..... this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

.....

..... true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

...., whereof .....

..... original on file in this Office.

..... and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

..... day of ....., in the year of our .....

..... Deputy Collector.

..... thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of .....

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		Nationality of Ship	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Chest Measure Ins.	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
177	Maidens	C.		England	1st	GB	50	5	7	34	br	dk	B.R.Stew.	Wife L. Liverpool, Eng.
178	Crook	R.A.	1	do	"	GB	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife N. Southampton Eng.
179	Mulloy	E.		Ireland	"	GB	56	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
180	Chapman	G.F.	2	England	"	GB	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. Winchester Eng.
181	Rudd	C.E.		do	"	GB	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife A. Liverpool Eng.
182	Barlow	C. A.		do	"	GB	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife M. do do
183	Pearson	H.	3	Scotland	"	GB	52	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo. Mary Edinburgh Scotland
184	Sisum	O.		Germany	"	Germ	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
185	Kavanagh	M.	4	England	"	GB	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife W. Liverpool Eng.
186	Macdonald	H.		do	"	GB	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife H. do do
187	Chapman	J.	5	do	"	GB	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ethel Southampton Eng.
188	Moss	J.		do	"	GB	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Liverpool Eng.
189	Senar	E.J.	6	do	"	GB	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
190	Borland	W.		do	"	GB	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Liverpool Eng.
191	Mollernost	F.		Ireland	1st	GB	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Lilly Southampton Eng.
192	Collis	M.	7	England	1st	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Hollie do do
193	Meyer	D.		Germany	"	Germ	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Freida Hamburg, Germany
194	Pendlow	G.	8	England	"	GB	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife R. 464 EZ1 st NYC
195	Roberts	F.C.		do	"	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie Southampton Eng.
196	Malone	J.		do	"	GB	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife C. Yorkshire Eng.
197	Kay	A.V.	9	do	"	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen Southampton Eng.
198	Wheele	A.		do	"	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife B. do do
199	Goldsack	P.M.	10	do	"	GB	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary do do
200	Whitmell	C.		do	"	GB	41	6	7	"	"	"	"	Wife Nellie do do
201	McFadyen	J.	11	do	mst	US	51	5	8	"	"	"	Bath Rm. Stew	Wife Alice do do
202	Surrage	S.		do	1st	GB	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Liverpool Eng.
203	Bolger	T.		do	"	GB	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. C. do do
204	Rourke	G.	12	do	mst	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife C. 442 97th St. Brklyn
205	Johnston	W.		do	1st	GB	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife Florence Southampton Eng.
206	Tuer	R.	13	do	"	GB	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife C. Liverpool Eng.
207	Eby	R.		do	"	GB	32	5	9	"	"	"	Ch. Printer	Wife Maggie Liverpool Eng.
208	Waghorn	A.	14	do	"	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	Printer	Mo. Margaret Winchester Eng.
209	Jones	O.		Wales	"	GB	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife E. Liverpool Eng.
210	Collins	H.		England	"	GB	40	5	10	"	"	"	ER Stew	Wife E. do do
211	Bool	R A	15	do	do	GB	24	5	11	do	do	do	Smk.Rm.Std.	Mo. Mable Southampton Eng.
212	Weimer	John		do	do	GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	do do do	Wife Isabela, Jamacia LI
213	Mannfan	Albert	16	do	do	GB	26	5	10	do	do	do	do do do	Mo. Elizabeth Cheshire Eng.
214	Remo	F.		Italy	1st pr.	Ity.	44	5	5	do	do	do	Tea Rm.Std.	Mo. A. Italy
215	Sandlos	Tom.	17	Eng.	Nat.	US	50	5	7	do	do	do	Ben-H. Std.	Wife Jane Liverpool Eng.
216	Watts	R		England	1st pr.	GB	23	5	9	do	do	do	Ben.H. Std.	Uncle Thomas Rockefield Pk NJ
217	Lattie	W/	18	do	do	GB	29	5	7	do	do	do	do do do	Mo. Mary Liverpool Eng.
218	Savage	A.C.		do	do	GB	45	5	10	do	do	do	do do do	Wife Mary Liverpool Eng.
219	Zerez	A		Italy	do	Ity	46	5	5	do	do	do	Lib. Std.	Mo. E. Palermo Italy
220	Pierce	B	19	England	1st pr.	GB	25	5	11	do	do	do	do do	Pal. Walter Southampton Eng.
221	Holst	C.		do	do	Gb	30	5	8	do	do	do	Book Stwd.	Mo. B. Brooklyn NY.
222	McGrath	Mrs. M.	20	New York		US	28	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Wife Lena, Brooklyn NY
223	Mulligan	J. L.		England	1st pr.	GB	29	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Sis. Cheshire Eng.
224	Henson	J.	21	do	do	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. M. Liverpool Eng.
225	Archibold	Robt.		Scot.	1st pr.	GB	31	5	6	do	do	do	Engiar	Mo. Helen Glasgow Scot.
226	Harrison	Geo		England	do	GB	42	5	9	do	do	do	Chf. Boots	Wife Dora. 358 10th Ave. NYC
227	Pennick	E.	22	do	do	GB	38	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. Boots	Sis. Glasgow Scot.
228	Sargent	W. A.		Canada	1st pr.	Can.	24	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Toronto Can.
229	Smith	H.	23	England	Nat.	GB	29	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Fa. Wm. Pawtucket RI
230	Moon	C.		do	1st pr.	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Ellen Southampton Eng.
231	Heath	A.	24	do	do	BB	47	5	10	do	do	do	do do	Bro. Harry Southampton Eng.
232	Devine	J.		do	do	GB	26	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Lillie Southampton Eng.
233	Plant	H. C.		do	do	GB	22	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Fa. Jack 38 Majestic
234	Hodge	H.	25	do	do	GB	21	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. 26 Se. St. NYC
235	Fenton	E.		Ireland	do	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Delia Liverpool
236	Quayle	E.G.	26	England	do	GB	30	5	5	do	do	do	do do	Wife E. Liverpool Eng.
237	Fox	H.		do	do	GB	25	5	5	do	do	do	do do	Wife M. Glasgow Scot.
238	Webber	A.	27	do	do	GB	34	5	7	do	do	do	Chf. Pants End	Wife Anna 210 E 41 St. NYC
239														
240	Jones	E.		England	1st pr.	GB	36	5	6	do	do	do	Asst.Pant.	Wife Anna, Salsbury Eng.
241	Lewis	W.W.	28	Penna.		US	41	5	5	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Mary Brownsville Pa.
242	Murphy	J.P.		England	1st pr.	GB	32	5	5	do	do	do	do do	Mo. F. Dublin Ire.
243	Summers	F.	29	England	do	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Alice Portsmouth Eng.
244	Hayward	W.		do	do	GB	47	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mo. C. Southampton Eng.
245	Peterson	Geo.	30	Minn.		US	23	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Fa. Geo. Minneapolis Minn.
246	Brugh	Wm.		England	1st pr.	GB	38	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Gable Liverpool Eng.
247	Clee	Pen.		Austria	do	Aust.	49	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife T. 121 1st st. NYC
248	Higgins	G H	31	England	do	GB	40	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Wife Queen, 109 W 76th NYC
249	Holt	Edw.		do		GB	50	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife C. Liverpool Eng.
250	Comly	Jean	32	Swede.	Nat.	Ca.	21	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Mary Wallis Smith.
251	McQuilton	John		England	1st pr.	GB	24	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Wife M. Liverpool Eng.
252	Dale	P.	33	Released by M.C.		Failed to join.								
253	Brotney	Chas W.		Ohio		US	47	5	11	do	do	do	do do	Mo. M. Springfield Ohio
254	Lanicos	E.		Italy	1st pr.	Ity	25	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Home 28 So. St. Nyc.
255	James	O.	34	England	do	GB	40	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Florence Liverpool Eng
256	Dreyfous	T. E.		N. J.		US	38	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Sister 332 W 54 St. NYC
257	Donovan	C. L.	35	Mass.		US	37	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Fa. T. Boston Mass.
258	Phillips	F. K.		England	1st pr.	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	Plate Washer	Fa. Liverpool Eng.
259	Walsh	R.P.	36	Mass.		US	21	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Mary Springfield Mass.
260	Perkins	Rody P.		Penna.		US	29	5	11	do	do	do	do do	Mo. E. Baltimore Md.
261	West	F. W.	37	England	1st pr.	GB	37	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Cousin Mrs. O'brin Detroit
262	Bloomfield	Fred		New York		US	26	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Fa. B. Brooklyn NY
263	DeCard	Edw.		Egypt.	1st pr.	Egy.	25	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Rosie Ft. Said
264	Barnes	C.	38	England	do	GB	23	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Mo. C. Manchester Eng.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

So help me God.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, as the original on file in this Office.

Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

The Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | | |

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
same.

_____
Master.

Port of.....

rn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
of....., whereof.....
e original on file in this Office.
nd and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
s.....day of....., in the year of our
d one thousand nine hundred and.....

_____
n the Original. Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

No.	Name	Capacity for Accommodation of Seamen	Height	Color of	Marks
			Feet In.	Eyes	
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					

357														
358	Dorden	G.A.	1	R.C.	US	47o	5	9	lt	br	dk	N. Watch	Wife W27th St. Norfolk Va.	
359	Ravenhall	P.	2	N.Y.	US	58	5	10	do	dp	do	do	do 69 Palmetto Ave. Rutherford NJ	
360	Bond	H.		England 1st	GB	54	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Southampton Eng.	
361	Archer	L.		Misc.	US	50	5	7	do	gr	do	do	mo. Butte Montana.	
362	Rasanen	W.	3	Finland Nat	US	36	5	7	do	br	do	do	Mo. Viborg Finland	
363	Battisho	G.		Germany 1st	Germ	55	5	8	do	do	do	do	wife Hamberg Germany	
364	Forde	J.P.	4	Ireland Nat	US	50	5	6	do	do	do	do	wife 208 W82nd St. NYC	
365	Richardson	E.		Maryland	US	58	5	7	do	do	do	do	wife Medford Md.	
366	Agnew	J.	5	Ireland Nat	US	45	5	9	do	do	do	do	sister Liverpool Eng.	
367	Abercrombie	W.		Scotland "	US	32	5	6	do	do	do	Ch.2nd Cl.Stew	Wife 8306 5th Ave.Brooklyn	
368	French	F. M.		England "	US	40	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Mo. London Eng.	
369	O'Connor	C.	6	" "	US	31	5	7	do	dp	do	Ch.2nd cl.Waiter	Wife 317 Pavonia Ave JCity	
370	Jones	M.		" 1st	GB	20	5	7	do	do	do	2nd cl. Waiter	None	
371	Sc/Forty	W.	7	Mass	US	29	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. 910 B. Broadway So Boston	
372	Steinberger	W.		Germany 1st	Germ	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	none	
373	Rowrlie	A.	8	Scotland 1st	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Aberdeen Scotland	
374	Dordrecht	M.P.		Holland 1st	Holl	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	none	
375	Hannon	D.H.		England 1st	GB	26	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Liverpool Eng.	
376	Ore	R.	9	" "	GB	34	5	10	do	do	do	Co	Fa. Robert Edinburgh Scotland	
377	Seymour	E.		" "	GB	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Liverpool Eng.	
378	Spencer	F.	10	" "	GB	27	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary do do	
379	Sawyer	H.		" "	GB	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Southampton Eng.	
380	Rogers	R.	11	" Nat	US	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Liverpool Eng.	
381	Mastic	R.G.		Scotland 1st	GB	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	none	
382	Clark	W.		Eng and 1st	GB	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Liverpool Eng.	
383	Redman	H.G.	12	" "	GB	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	Son. do do	
384	LaRoche	H.C.		N.Y.	US	44	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife 823 E138 St. NYC	
385	Lestrange	W.J.	13	Australia 1st	GB	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Smithtown L.I.	
386	Drury	J.		England 1st	GB	2	4	5	11	do	do	do	Sister Liverpool Eng.	
387	Connell	A.	14	" "	GB	34	5	7	do	dp	do	do	Wife do do	
388	Orto	C.		Kentucky	US	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	none	
389	Ottens	W.		Germany 1st	Germ	42	6	10	do	do	do	do	Wife Hamburg Germany	
390	Fleming	W.	15	Scotland Nat	US	47	5	8	do	do	do	do	do 129 W/8 st NYC	
391	Steele	C.		England 1st	GB	44	5	7	do	do	do	do	do London England	
392	Parker	W.	16	" "	GB	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Southampton Eng.	
393	Perry	A.		" "	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	none	
394	Cattanach	W.	17	" "	GB	52	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Ellen Southampton Eng.	
395	Taylor	L.P.		" "	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Dorothy London Eng.	
396	Frost	J.		" "	GB	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Joseph Liverpool Eng.	
397	Mart	J.	18	" "	GB	33	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Ann do do	
398	Parry	F.		" "	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Ellen Leeds England	
399	Mino	J.	19	Cuba	US	38	5	9	do	dk	dk	do	Bro. 164 W84th St. NYC	
400	Carthy	D.		Vermont	US	35	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa. W. Burlington Vt.	
401	Bowers	M.	20	Ireland Nat	US	32	6	8	do	do	lt	do	Mo. Dublin Ireland	
402	Anthony	J.		France 1st	France	26	5	9	dk	dk	dk	do	none	
403	Lewis	C.		Norway 1st	NOR	29	5	9	lt	br	lt	do	Sister Christiania Norway	
404	Jopeland	E.	21	Ireland 1st	GB	37	5	7	lt	do	dk	do	Mo. Warren Pt. N. Y.	
405	MacDonald	C.		Scotland "	GB	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister Honolulu T.H.	
406	Stein	J.	22	Germany 1st	Germ	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Berlin Germany	
407	Kevlin	J.		Ireland "	GB	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sister 160 15th Brooklyn	
408	Haig	J.R.	23	California	US	27	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. W. Hamilton Rd. Glasgow	
409	McCarthy	J.W.		So. Wales Nat	US	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife 258 Mass Ave. Boston, Mass	
410	Day	B.		England 1st	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Ellen Stockton England	
411	Behnen	C.	24	Holland 1st	Holl	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Rotterdam Holland	
412	Velasco	F.		Germany 1st	Germ	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Josephine Munich Germany	
413	Werndl	J.	25	" "	Germ	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Danish Germany	
414	Jubrais	L.		Argentina 1st	Argen	26	5	7	do	dk	dk	do	Mo. Dolores Havana, Cuba	
415	Hudson	F.	26	England nat	US	30	5	7	do	br	dk	do	Wife 1087 Curtis St. Albany Cal	
416	Parker	M.		" "	US	37	5	10	do	do	do	dp	do Mary Liverpool Eng	
417	Quill	W.		Va.	US	60	5	9	dod	do	do	do	Bro. Alta La.	
418	Skyner	L.	27	England 1st	GB	31	5	10	do	do	do	B.R.Stew	Wife Jane Walton Eng.	
419	McCain	W.		" "	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Mennan Bdge N.S.Wales	
420	Chisholm	A.	28	" "	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	None	
421	Monahan	W.		Australia "	GB	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. LOndon Eng.	
422	Grant	M.	29	England "	GB	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	none	
423	Heslop	O.		" "	GB	46	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence Liverpool Eng.	
424	Mason	P.A.		" "	GB	33	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister Birmingham Eng.	
425	Robinson	P.	30	" "	GB	45	5	4	do	do	do	do	Wife Sarah London Eng.	
426	Shaddick	S.		" Nat	US	46	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mo. Briston Eng.	
427	Corless	W	31	" 1st	GB	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Liverpool Eng.	
428	Heslop	D.		Scotland 1st	GB	43	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Glasgow Scotland	
429	Smallwood	L.	32	Ireland 1st	GB	39	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Leeds England.	
430	Hagenoh	J.		Germany 1st	Germ	40	5	7	do	do	do	do	none	
431	Jastaski	L.		" 1st	Germ	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Hamberg Germany	
432	[illegible]	S	33	England 1st	GB	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Ellen Liverpool Eng.	
433	Seaman	H.		Germany 1st	Germ	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	none	
434	Arregas	F.	34	P. W.Ind	US	25	5	4	dk	dk	dk	do	none	
435	McGrath	R.		Ireland 1st	GB	29	5	7	lt	do	do	Bath Rm. Stew	Uncle 501 W138 St. NYC	
436	Battle	E.	35	England 1st	GB	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Nora Somerset Eng.	
437	Mathews	P.		" 1st	GB	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Alice 79 Jefferson Ave Jer C.	
438	McLean	A.D.		" 1st	GB	28	5	9	do	do	do	Dock Stew	do 333 E 138th N.Y.C	
439	Kirchofer	E.	36	Ky.	US	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	none	
440	Murray	T.M.		Ireland Nat	US	29	5	7	do	do	do	Smoke Rm Stew	none	
441	Pulenga	P.	37	Finland 1st	Finn	36	5	7	do	lt	lt	do	none	
442	Duguid	J.		Wales 1st	GB	30	5	7	do	br	dk	Library Stew	Mo. So Essex England.	
443														
444	Quinn	D.A.	38	Ohio	US	20	5	8	do	do	do	Elevator Opr	Sister 1631 #78 St Cleveland	
					US	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Dumont N.Y.	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

e.

Master.

Port of .....

....., 19....., be

day of .....

o this .....

Deputy Collector.

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., whereof .....

ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

day of ....., *in the year of our*

e thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
447	Williams	H.	1	England 1st	GB	40	5	7	lt	br	dk	Chief Purser	Wife Southampton Eng.
448	[illegible]	J.		" "	GB	28	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo. Bristol Eng.
449	Cabugos	C.	2	Scotland "	GB	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Glasgow Scotland
450	Cronin	M		Malta "	ItalyGB	39	5	6	dk	dk	dk	do	none
451	Rathman	M.	3	Ireland "	GB	37	5	7	dk	dk	dk	do	Sister London Eng.
452	McGuire	R.		N.Y.	US	27	5	6	dk	dk	dk	do	Aunt 124 E30th St NYC
453	Grant	J.		England 1st	GB	23	5	7	lt	br	do	do	Wife Mary Liverpool Eng.
454	Catherall	W.	4	" "	GB	27	5	7	do	do	do	Chief Boots	Wife do do
455	Hayes	S.W.		" "	GB	22	5	8	do	do	do	Asst do	Mo. do do
456	Carruth	R.	5	" "	GB	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Jessie Hampshire England.
457	Bernhardt	P.		Scotland "	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Glasgow Scotland
458	Parry	C.	6	N.Y.	US	22	5	8	do	do	do	Plate Washer	Fa. Schenectady N.Y.
459	Urban	R.		England "	GB	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. 522 11th Ave. NYC
460	Brillot	A.	7	Ohio	US	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Southampton Eng.
461	Wilson	T.		Russia Nat	US	21	5	9	do	dk	dk	do	Uncle 559 Palisade Ave J.City
462	Settlemeir	W.		N.C.	US	25	5	8	do	br	do	do	Pa. Statonia N.C.
463	Waips	H.	8	Alaska	US	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. J.T.Johnson Pasadena, Calif.
464	Lisa	G.		D.C.	US	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Washington D.C.
465	Brannigan	M.	9	Penn.	US	25	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro. 336 Amber St. Pittsburg Pa.
466	Cummings	C.		N.Y.	US	34	5	8	do	do	do	Steward	Son - 182 Central Ave J. City.
467	Boyce	V.		Ireland Nat	US	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister 57 Van Damme St. NYC
468	Fletcher	A.	10	India Nat	US	32	5	7	do	do	do	dO	Mus. Wallace 126 W156 St. NYC
469	Ilse	G.		England Nat	US	47	5	6	do	do	do	do	Son. 222 E36th St. NYC
470	Bowling	J.	11	Germany Nat	US	37	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sons 306 E 4th St. Bylyn
471	Jaeger	H.		England Nat	US	47	5	6	do	do	do	Watchman	Bro. John 100 3rd Ave. NYC
472	Salmon	D.	12	N.Y.	US	52	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sister 1086 Layfayette St. Elizn.
473	[illegible]	F.		Australia Nat	US	34	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.3rd ol Stew	Wife 188 Clymer St-Brooklyn
474	Alexandorf	P.	13	Chile Nat	US	34	5	7	do	do	do	Asst Do	none
475	Jones	J.		Austria Nat	US	30	5	8	do	dk	dk	Interpreter	Wife 188 Martins St. Brooklyn
476	Tambo	T.		England 1st	US	30	5	9	do	br	do	3rd cl.Waiter	Mo. Liverpool Eng.
477	Wood	H.	14	" "	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Liverpool Eng.
478	Jones	A.		" "	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	doe	Mo. Southampton Eng.
479	Howe	H.	15	" "	GB	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Liverpool Eng.
480	Wood	J.		" "	GB	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister Sydney Australia.
481	Tyman	V.	16	Scotland "	GB	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Paisley Scotland
482	Thompson	G.		England "	GB	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. 419 Bronx Ave. NYC
483	Long	L.		" "	GB	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	none
484	Walker	H.	17	" "	GB	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Glasgow Scotland.
485	Summerspill	R.		Germany 1st	Germ	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo Hamberg Germany
486	Wagstaff	I.	18	England 1st	GB	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	none
487	Gilmartin	J.		" "	GB	22	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. 309 W134 St. NYC
488	Marcus	B.	19	N. F.	GB	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	132 8th St. Brooklyn
489	Cooke	T.		N.Y.	US	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. 864 Intervale Ave. N.Y.C.
490	Kuigel	L.		England 1st	GB	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Cornwall England.
491	Diedrion	C.	20	N.Y.-	US	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. 260 Roebling St. Brooklyn
492	Brandt	C.		Germany 1st	Germ	37	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro.
493	Bisenski	T.	21	" "	Germ	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Hamberg Germany
494	Rutherford	J.		" "	Germ	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife do do
495	Rutherford c	W.	22	Australia 1st	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Sayville L.I. N.Y.
496	Silberg	M.		England (1st)	GB	25	5	10	do	do	do	do	none
497	McInrenna	D		Minn.	US	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife 1108 58th St- Brooklyn
498	McAuliffe	J.	23	Germany 1st	Germ	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Berlin Germany
499	Schlichling	H.		N.Y.	US	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. 9 Spence St. Jersey City.
500	O'Brien	W.	24	Germany 1st	Germ	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife Hamberg Germany
501	Krippndf	G.		N.Y.	US	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife 22 E 125 St. N.YC
502	Brun	D.		Austria 1st	Aust.	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Vienna Austria
503	Ludern	J.	25	Germany 1st	Germ	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Berlin Germany
504	McNamara	J.		Peru 1st	Peru	22	5	8	do	dk	dk	do	none
505	Cast	J.	26	England 1st	GB	25	5	6	do	br	do	do	Aunt 11 Young St. Newport R.I.
506	Barnett	E.		Spain 1st	Spain	38	5	7	dk	dk	dk	dO	Wife Delores Cuba Spain
507	Daly	T.	27	England 1st	GB	23	5	7	lt	br	do	do	Wife Liverpool England
508	Stahl	W.		Ireland 1st	GB	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Dublin Ireland
509	Greenfield	G.	28	Sweden 1st	Swed.	42	5	10	do	do	do	do m	Pa. Port Blackley.
510	Bernard	V.		England 1st	GB	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. 11 Clinton St. N.Y.C.
511	Strachan	A.		" "	GB	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Birkenhead England
512	Mansfield	F.	29	Mass.	US	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Everett Mass.
513	Bailey	A.		"	US	18	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo do do
514	McAuliffe	F.	30	N.Y.	US	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	none
515	Towers	H.		N.Y.	US	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. 9 Spruce St. J. City
516	Opie	W.	31	England 1st	GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	dp	Mo. Liverpool Eng
517	Powers	J.		[illegible]	US	29	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Milwaukee Wisc
518	Lopez	R.		[illegible]	US	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. 37 Belmont St Charlestown Mo
519	Kirby	F.	32	[illegible]	US	36	5	7	dk	dk	dk	dO	Mo. London England
520	Collins	S		England 1st	GB	29	5	6	lt	br	do	do	Mo. London England
521	King	W.	33	" "	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	none
522	Jamaston	W.		" "	GB	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. London Portsmouth England.
523	Norman	L.	34	Scotland 1st	GB	21	5	5	do	do	do	do	none
524	Wallace	J		Germany 1st	Germ	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	none
525	Hennick	F.		Scotland nat	US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Haverhill Mass.
526	Mc Cormick	E.	35	Holland 1st	Holl.	33	5	7	do	do	do	Chief Pantry	Bro. Rotterdam, Holland.
527	Sat	I.		Gibraltar	GB	40	5	6	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife, Liverpool, Eng.
528	Thompson	S.	36	Roumania 1st	Roum.	45	5	6	do	do	do	do do	none
529	Christie	M.		England 1st	GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	do do	none
530	Kruzick	F.	37	Virginia	US	30	5	8	do	do	do	Matron	Mo. Hamburg Germany
531	Elliott	J.		Germany 1st	Germ.	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Co. 1190 Madison Ave. NYC
532	Feldman	S.		Scotland 1st	GB	42	5	8	do	do	do	Watchman	Wife Southampton, Eng.
533	Gow	J.	38	Roumania 1st	Roum.	35	5	6	do	do	do	do	none
534	Jempson	C.		Scotland 1st	GB	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis. Glasgow, Scot.
535	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	US	30	5	10	do	do	do	do	Wife, 14 Avon Way, Quincy, Mass.

..., Master of the said American.....

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
me.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

o this..... day of..... ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., whereof.....
ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

.....day of ....., in the year of our
e thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

	NAME OF SEAMAN	DESERTED	WHERE DISCHARGED	WHEN DISCHARGED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE	CHARACTER	NOTES
56							
55							
54							
53							
52							
51							
50							
49							
48							
47							
46							
45							
44							
43							
42							
41							
40							
39							

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE OF, OR ADDRESS OF NEAT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.				BIRTHPLACE.			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
[illegible]	Turner	J.S.		Eng.	1st	GB	34	5	8	Lt	Br.	Dk	Chf.Stgo.Stw'd	Wife Annie, Liverpool, Eng.	
540	Clarke	J.W.		do	do	do	38	5	9	do	do	do	Asst. do	do do Joan, do do	
541	Mirante	T.		Italy	Nat	Italy	39	5	8	do	do	do	Interpreter	None	
542	O'Neil	F.	1	Mass.		US	24	5	7	do	do	do	Stgo. Waiter	Fa. Thomas, Garvett, Mass.	
543	Mc Devitt	A.P.		New York		US	46	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Teresa, 14 W 96th St., NYC	
544	Shaw	W.M.	2	Mass.		US	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	C.Mo., 407 Huntington Ave., Boston	
545	Kind	John		Eng.	1st	Eng.	42	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	Stgo. Waiter	Wife Julia, Liverpool, Eng.	
546	Garrone	I.	3	Italy	do	Italy	24	5	10	do	do	do	do	2327 Hughes Ave., NYC	
547	Sutherland	D.J.		Eng.	do	Eng.	23	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Dk	do	Sister, Liverpool, Eng.	
548	Corless	W.T.	4	do	do	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Emma, Liverpool, Eng.	
549															
550															
551	Darringh	W.J.	5	Eng.	1st	Eng.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Stgo.Waiter	Aunt Mrs. Borsky, Hudson NY.	
552															
553	Camero	A.	6	Scot.	1st	GB	30	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Stgo.Waiter	Mrs. C. Glasgow Scot.	
554	Karlsen	F.		New York		US	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sis. 435 Washington Ave, NYC	
555	Sharp	C.	7	Eng.	1st	GB	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Eliz., Wholstrand Eng.	
556	Murphy	T.		Ireland		GB	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Co. Mayl. Ireland.	
557	Murse	P.	8	B.W.I.	1st	GB	21	5	7	do	do	do	do	Aunt 38 W. 98 St., NYC.	
558	Houlihan	J.S.		Mass.		US	41	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sis., Mary, Lexington Ky.	
559	Connaughton	L.F.	9	do		do	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Semster, Mass.	
560															
561	Warren-	J.H.		Mass.		US	19	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Stgo.Waiter	Mo. Mary, Beaumont, Brookline, Mass	
562	Barner	A.	10	do		US	35	5	10	do	do	do	do	Sis. Miss Laura, Oakland, Calif.	
563	Young	G.F., Jr.		do		US	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. G.F., Sommerville, Mass.	
564			11												
565															
566			12												
567															
568	Karp	G.		Russia		Russia	28	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk	Stgo.Waiter	Aunt Rose, 316 So. 4th St. Bklyn.	
569	Ruggles	H.P.	13	New York		US	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. 431 Clermont Ave., Bklyn.	
570	Reilly	I.		England	1st	GB	47	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Blanche, New Brighton, Eng.	
571			14												
572	Langdon	Lloyd		Mass.		US	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk	Stgo. Waiter	Mo. Vera, 6 Tabor Pl. Brookline	
573			15												
574	Taylor	T.		Eng.	1st	GB	49	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	do	None	
575	Mc Knight	W.		Eng.		GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.Anna, Boodle, Eng.	
576	Cole	R.J.	16	Penn.		US	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	None	
577															
578			17												
579															
580															
581	Mc Kenna	J.I.		Mass.		US	28	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Pantryman	None	
582	Murch	C.Y.	19	New York		US	24	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Edith, Erie, Pa.	
583															
584															
585	Gonska	Claire	20	Minn.		US	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	Matron	Co., E.F.Murphy, 1190 Madison Ave.	
586	Duff	Frances		Ireland		GB	43	5	6	do	do	do	do	None	
587			21												
588	Gibbons	C.		England		GB	32	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Dk.	G.H. Stew.	Wife Annie, 1524 Amsterdam Ave.	
589	Manning	J.	22	do		GB	51	5	7	do	do	do	do	None	
590	Darrigan	J.		New York		US	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Ada, 427 W. 23d St., NYC.	
591	Morris	C.	23	Eng.	1st	GB	59	5	6	do	do	do	do	None	
592	Cosby	O.F.		Va.		US	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo.Martha, Hilton Villa, Va.	
593	McNulty	J.		Ireland	1st	GB	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary, Slago, Ireland.	
[illegible]	Alexander	T.	24	do	1st	GB	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro. Sam, Southampton, Eng.	
[illegible]	Turrentine	W.C.		Alabama		US	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. Christian, Birmingham, Ala.	
[illegible]	Bagge	H.F.	25	Eng.	1st	GB	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wife E., Bergenhead, Eng.	
[illegible]	Gray	J.		Scot.	1st	GB	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	None	
598	Chappell	J.	26	Australia	1st	GB	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Dublin, Ireland.	
599	Wrigley	J.		Eng.	1st	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Alice, Liverpool, Eng.	
600	Laun	M.		New York		US	20	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret, 310 W. 134th, NYC	
601	Darrigan	D.	27	do		US	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro. James, 460 W. 22d St., NYC	
602	Glennon	T.N.		Ireland	Nat.	US	32	5	7	Lt	Bl	Bl	do	Wife Helen, Rockaway, N. Y.	
603	Pearse	J.	28	England		GB	43	5	7	do	do	do	Chef	Wife Annie, 14 Peter Rd, Liverpool	
604	Matthews	W.E.		England		GB	52	5	7	Lt	Br	Dk	Asst. do	Wife Lillian, 12 Watford Rd. do	
605	Louthney	M.	29	France		France	32	5	6	do	do	do	do do	None	
606	Planteni	E.		Switzerland		Switz.	42	5	7	do	do	do	Sauce Chef	None	
607	Villalbo	N.		Spain		Spain	38	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife Louise, London, Eng.	
608	Smith	J.L.	30	Eng.		GB	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo.Margaret, 73 Bevington Hill, Liv.	
609	Viert	I.		France		France	27	5	7	do	do	do	Larder Chef	None	
610	Similardis	F.	31	Russia		Russia	36	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Father George.	
611	Nanedis	I.		Eng.		GB	22	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Wife Agnes, Liverpool, Eng.	
612	Traldi	G.	32	Italy	1st	Italy	58	5	9	do	Gr.	Lt.	Soup Chef	Wife Anna, Mialmare, Italy.	
613	Rothly	C.		Eng.	1st	GB	38	5	9	do	Br.	Dk.	Asst. do	Mo. Charlotte, Liverpool, Eng.	
614	Pearse	D.T.	33	Eng.	1st	GB	32	5	7	do	do	do	Hors D'Oeuvers	None	
615	Cox	R.H.		Eng.	1st	GB	21	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo. Anna, 11Kewark Ave. do	
616	Hergarty	T.		Eng.	1st	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	Fish Chef	Mo. Annie, London, Eng.	
617	Hawkins	H.	34	Eng.	1st	GB	23	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo. Alice243 County Lane Shtpn.	
618	Fowles	I.		Eng.	1st	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do do	493 W. 22d St., NYC	
619	Simons	A.	35	Holland		Holland	27	5	7	do	do	do	Roast Chef	Mo. Hilda, Rotterdam, Holland	
620	Whetly	C.		Eng.		GB	26	5	5	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo. Eliz., Liverpool, Eng.	
621	Mathews	U.	36	Ireland		GB	34	5	7	do	do	do	Grill do	Wife, Annie, Boodle, Eng.	
622	Knox	R.P.		England		GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	Asst do	Wife, Lillian, Liverpool, Eng	
623	Garellie	A.	37	Italy	Nat.	US	44	5	8	do	do	do	Entree Chef	None	
624	Hara	J.C.		Italy	Nat.	US	33	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife, Mary, Southampton, Eng.	

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
f the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
me.

...
Master.

Port of ...

to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...
Deputy Collector.

---

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...
f ..., whereof ...
riginal on file in this Office.
d and seal of office, at the Customhouse. ...
... day of ..., in the year of our
one thousand nine hundred and ...

...
Deputy Collector.

he Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

| | | |

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEAR OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Citizen of	Age	Height	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ferreira	T.A.	do		GB	29 5 7	do	do	do	Asst. Chef	Wife Adela	do
627	Dunier	W.	Mass.		GB	35 5 7	do	do	do	Asst. do	Fa. Thomas, Togos, Mo	
628X	Barnes	L.C.	1	Eng.	1st	GB	33 5 8	do	do	do	Sen. Asst Ck.	Wife Ethel, London, Eng.
629	Mc Neill	H.		Eng.	1st	GB	33 5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife Amelia, Liverpool, Eng.
630	Everett	H.	2	Eng.	1st	GB	20 5 7	do	do	do	Jr. Asst. Ck.	Mo., Alice Shapton., Eng.
631	Mc Neile	J.		Eng.		GB	28 5 7	do	do	do	do	None
632	Parry	R.	3	Eng.	1st	GB	21 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo., Margaret, Liverpool, Eng.
633	Dunn	J.		Eng.		GB	25 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Annie, Liverpool Eng.
634	Russell	W.R.		Penn		US	50 5 8	do	do	do	do	Mo. 4150 Parkside Ave. Brklyn
635	Deriz	C.C.	4	England	1st	GB	26 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Nellie Liverpool England
636	Berry	A.		"	"	GB	22 5 7	do	do	do	do	Wife Nellie do do
637	Hagan	A.	5	"	"	GB	31 5 8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Helen Liverpool England
638	Morris	G.		"	"	GB	39 5 7	do	do	do	do	none
640	Lane	J.	6	Ireland	"	GB	23 5 7	do	do	do	do	Bro. Patrick Cork Ireland
641	Lang	D.		England	"	GB	22 5 8	do	do	do	do	Fa. James Chester England.
642	M Kellar	H.	7	"	"	GB	40 5 7	do	do	do	Kitchen Porter	Wife Jane Liverpool England
643	Carney	T.		"	"	GB	24 5 6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Sarah Birkenhead do.
644	Brennan	G.		"	"	GB	40 5 7	do	do	do	Ch. Utility	Wife Florence London England.
645	Gregory	H.	8	"	"	GB	23 5 9	do	do	do	Utility	Mo. Annie Southampton do
646	Neff	G.		"	Nat 1st	GB	20 5 9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Jane Liverpool England.
64	Kotsel	E	9	Russia	1st	Russia	32 5 7	do	do	do	do	none
648	Sprackland	W.		England	"	GB	50 5 7	do	do	do	do	San William 648 8th Ave. NYC
649	Simm	S.	10	"	"	GB	32 5 7	do	do	do	do	Wife Julie London England
650	Williams A. H.			"	"	GB	23 5 8	do	do	do	do	none.
651	Downey	J.	11	"	"	GB	38 5 10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Annie Liverpool England
652	Richmond	J.		Ireland	"	GB	20 5 9	do	do	do	do	Mo. A. London England
653	Leslie	L.		England	"	GB	38 5 7	do	do	do	Ch. 2nd el. cook	Wife Louise Liverpool England
654	Waste	B.	12	"	"	GB	21 5 8	do	do	do	Asst do	Mo. Florence do do
655	Cook	G.		"	"	GB	33 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Margaret do do
656	Knight	J.W.	13	"	"	GB	30 5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife Edith Sheffield England
657	Labdon	E.		"	"	GB	53 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. M. Liverpool England
658	Mattinson	J.	14			GB	35 5 8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Catherine Boodle England
659	Crane	R.		N.Y.		US	18 5 9	do	do	do	Utility	Mo. Jane 26 W96 st NYC
660	Brand	W.		N.Y.		US	22 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. R. 344 W 72nd St. NYC
661	Linrane	T.	15	Ireland	1st	GB	36 5 7	do	do	do	do	Wife Catherine Liverpool England
662	Seal	A.		England	"	GB	40 5 7	do	do	do	Ch. 3rd el. Cook	Wife Alice Southampton England.
663	Valepora	G.	16	Switz	Nat	US	46 5 7	do	do	do	Asst do	none
664	Daly	J.		Ireland	1st	GB	36 5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary 459 E-96 NYC
665	Dobson	H.	17	England	"	GB	36 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Ellen Liverpool England.
666	Ive	L.E.		Conn	"	US	19 5 7	do	do	do	Utility	Mo. Minnie Danbury Conn.
667	Reynolds	J.		Ireland	1st	GB	21 5 9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Arm. Co. Litram Ireland.
668	Graham	G.	18	Scotland	"	GB	36 5 7	do	do	do	Stge Ch. Cook	Mo. Cornelia Glasgow, Scotland.
669	Jacobs	H.		England	"	GB	22 5 7	do	do	do	Asst do	Mo. Mary London England
671	Han	W.O.	19	England		GB	39 5 6	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence Antwerp Belgium
672	Brownell	R.		Ga.		US	27 5 8	do	do	do	Utility	Fa. D Milligay Ga.
673	Mullo	J.	20	Switz	Nat	US	28 5 6	do	do	do	do	none
674	Hunn	J.		N.Y.		US	19 5 9	do	do	do	do	Fa. Edward New Rochelle N.Y.
675	Sharp	J.	21	Scotland	1st	GB	38 5 7	do	do	do	Crew Cook	Mo. Bridget Granick Scotland
676	Nesbit	J.		England	"	GB	28 5 7	do	do	do	Asst do	Fa. John Liverpool England
677	McElmurra	E.		"	"	GB	41 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Annie do d
678	Price	W.	22	"	"	GB	24 5 9	do	do	do	Pantryman	Wife Violet Liverpool England
679	Boyle	J.		Scotland	"	GB	31 5 9	do	do	do	Utility	do B. Aberdeen Scotland
680	Grace	J.	23	Ireland	Nat	US	29 5 7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Thomas 425 E66th St. NYC
681	Hamlin	D.		England	1st	GB	27 5 7	do	do	do	P.O. Mess	Wife Harriet Liverpool England
682	Larkin	P.	24	"	"	GB	34 5 8	do	do	do	Asst Mess	Sister Margaret Liverpool, Englan
683	Breeze	J.				GB	22 5 6	do	do	do	Utility	Mo. Mary Liverpool England.
684	Sieter	G.		Luxemberg	Nat	US	26 5 7	do	do	do	Chief Baker	Wife J. 508 Park Ave. Weehawken
685	Cassellius	A.	25	Germany	1st	Germ	22 5 7	do	do	do	Pastry Cook	Fa. Wm. 165 E. 88th St. NYC
686	Boisart	L.		Switz.	"	Switz	21 5 6	do	do	do	do	Bro. Marx - 25 South St. NYC
687	Page	P.	26	Canada	"	GB	28 5 7	do	do	do	Asst Do	Wife Kate Bristol England
688	Trove	R.		Illinois		US	49 5 9	do	do	do	Baker	none
689	Petzoll	H.	27	Germany	Nat	US	55 5 7	do	do	do	do	none
690	Neff	Sydney		Australia	1st	GB	39 5 9	do	do	do	Vienna Baker	Mo. Margaret San Francisco Calif
691	Hallen	H.		N. Y.		US	28 5 9	do	do	do	Asst 2nd Baker	Wife Rosalie Pittsburg Pa.
692	Farrar		28	Switz.	1st	Switz	37 5 9	do	do	do	do	None
693	Hammels			Illinois		US	22 5 7	do	do	do	3rd Baker	Fa. Stanley Chicago Illinois.
694	Pergoli	J.	29	Scotland	1st	GB	36 5 9	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. Shaw - Phila. Pa.
695	Jonsson	J. F.		Denmark	1st	Den.	34 5 9	do	do	do	Asst Baker	none
696	King	F.	30	England	1st	GB	19 5 7	do	do	do	do	Fa. William Portsmouth England
697	Bengle-	A.		New York		US	31 5 7	do	do	do	do	Br. Charles 478 2nd Ave Brooklyn
698	Chapman	H.		Switz	1st	Switz	24 5 9	do	do	do	do	none
699	Bohnert	J.	31	Ohio		US	22 5 10	do	do	do	do	Mo. Elizabeth Chillicothe Ohio
700	Soto	S.		England	1sh	GB	38 5 7	do	do	do	do	Fa. Frank Tredington England
701	Ivro	A.	32	Scotland	1st	GB	28 5 9	do	do	do	do	Fa. George Barnaff Scotland
702	Bostick	W.		"	"	GB	58 5 9	do	do	do	do	Br. David Montrose Scotland
703	Kurz	B.	33	Switz.	1st	Switz	22 5 7	do	do	do	Utility	None
704	Kurz	O.		"	"	Switz	28 5 6	do	do	do	Utility	None
705	Chenk	C.	34	England	"	GB	49 5 7	do	do	do	Ch. Butcher	Wife Eliza Southampton England
706	Burkinshaw	F.		"	"	GB	39 5 9	do	doo	do	2nd do	Wife Minnie do d.
707	Allday	E.		"	"	GB	32 5 8	do	do	do	3rd do	Mo. Annie Stafford England.
708	Carlson	A.	35	Sweden	"	Sweden	33 6 9	do	do	do	Asst Butcher	None
709	McDonell	W.N.		Australia	1st	GB	28 6 ?	do	do	do	do	Wife Charlotte LaHarve France
710	Gallen	F.	36	Germany	1st	Germ	40 5 8	do	do	do	do	Wife Kelma Bremerhaven Germany
711	Lehr	H.		"	"	Germ	31 5 9	do	do	do	do	None
712	Hill	L.	37	Illinois		US	36 5 7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Cornelia St. #6 N.Y.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Arizona		[illegible]	34 5 9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Mary Kansas [illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
							Feet.	In.			
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

h and residence, as

Master.

, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

to this *day of* *, 19*

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

riginal on file in this Office.

d and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

, in the year of our

day of

ne thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ue Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

						Feet	In.						
714	Roberts	A.	1	England		GB	33	5	7	lt	br	dk	Asst Butcher	Wife Ellen 318 W 14th St. NYC
715	Swallow	A.		"	"	GB	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	
716	Thygesen	A	2	"	"	GB	49	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife Florence Liverpool, England
717	Cafferty	J.		Ireland	"	GB	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Elizabeth Livery England
718	Bailey	C.H.	3	England	"	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mr. A County Mayo Ireland.
719	Mahuiga	J.		New York		US	38	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wife Francis Livery England
			4											Sister M. Alexander Ave #564 NYC
			5											
			6											
			7											
			8											
			9											
			10											
			11											
			12											
			13											
			14											
			15											
			16											
			17											
			18											
			19											
			20											
			21											
			22											
			23											
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

..... , Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
me.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

o this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

rue copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., whereof.....

ginal on file in this Office.

and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

.....day of....., in the year of our

re thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGE	LAST VESSEL	PORT	DATE	PLACE OF ENGAGEMENT	DATE OF BIRTH	HEIGHT	COLOR	WEIGHT	COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR	DISTINGUISHING MARKS
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															

								Feet	In					
[illegible]	[illegible]	L.	1	[illegible]		US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ironer	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	C.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	T.	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	none
[illegible]	[illegible]	J.W.		Md.		US	30	5	6	do	do	do	Mo. Pic. Opertr.	Wife Marion Sta., Md.
[illegible]	Mike	M.	3	Germany	Nat	Germ	40	5	6	do	do	do	Barber 2d Cl.	Wife 253 W. 15th St. NYC
[illegible]	Petri	M.		England	1st	GB	32	5	5	do	do	do	do	Wife 1841 Mormon St. NYC
741	Molto	G.	4	Germany	1st	Germ	29	5	11	do	do	do	Cigar Str. Att.	Mo., Bremen, Germany.
742	Boyd	C.		New York		US	44	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bro., Jamaica, NYC.
743	Coe	L.W.		Missouri		US	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa. 36 W 37th St. NYC.
751	Green	G.	5	England	1st	GB	29	5	8	do	do	do	Saloon Waiter	Fa. London, Eng.
752	Brannon	F.		do	do	GB	22	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Bergenhead, Eng.
753	Shury	J.	6	Texas		US	39	5	10	do	do	do	do	Mo. 525 Flatbush Ave., Bklyn
754	Rebcher	C.		England	1st	GB	28	5	5	do	do	do	do	Mo. Bergenhead, Eng.
755	Sayer	Jr	7	"	do	GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. London, Eng.
756	Fisher	A.		Texas		US	29	5	11	do	do	do	do	Wife Birmingham, Ala.
757	School	J.		Germany	Nat	US	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife W. Hoboken, N. J.
758	Linford	W.	8	Mass		US	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wife Margaret 34 E 52d St NYC
759	Carpenter	C.		Eng.	1st	GB	41	5	7	do	do	do	Tailor	Mo. Peekskill, N. Y.
761	De Mare	J.	9	New York		US	20	5	7	do	do	do	Elev. Butcher	Fa. 1502 Dayhill Rd., Bklyn.
767	Arbes	H.		do		US	23	5	—	do	do	do	Comptroller	Fa. New York City.
768	Wagner	J.	10	Switz.	1st	Switz	39	5	10	do	do	do	Asst. do	Bro. Switz.
769	Barmer	R.		New York City		US	50	5	9	do	do	do	Cashier	Cousin, Kingston, Pa.
770	Graves	B.		England	1st	GB	48	5	10	do	do	do	do	Cousin, London, Eng.
771	Ilbert	C.	11	Germany	Nat	US	37	5	9	do	do	do	Rest. Mgr.	Bro. Kingston, N. Y.
772	Stolz	W.		do	1st	Germ	40	5	10	do	do	do	Md. Waiter	Wife, New York City.
773	Hunziker	F.	12	Switz.		Switz	39	5	8	do	do	do	Captain	do do
776	Pantana	C.		Italy	1st	Italy	33	5	7	do	do	do	Waiter	do do
778	Hailinger	R.	13	Switz	1st	Switz	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo. Rorschen, Switz
779	Sambiago	C.		Italy	1st	Italy	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Italy.
780	Riedo	E.		Switz	1st	Switz	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	none
782	Roggero	S	14	do	do	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro. Italy
783	Bergio	A.		Italy	do	Italy	36	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. NYC.
784	Vannoni	L	15	do	do	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo. Cattolica, Italy.
785	Comila	M.		Spain	do	Spain	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Spain
786	Riedo		16	Switz	do	Switz	28	5	7	do	do	do	do	none
789	Cussoli	C.		do	do	do	22	5	7	do	do	do	Comms.	Fa. Siene, Switz.
790	Conti	L.		Italy	do	Italy	20	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Italy.
791	Billia	M.	17	New York		US	21	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. New York City.
792	Ridvire	S.		Italy	1st	Italy	2 7	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Italy.
794	Gabino	M.	18	Spain	1st	Spain	23	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro. Italy.
795	Meino	G.		Italy	do	Italy	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. Italy.
796	Venil	P.	19	France	1st	France	19	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. France.
803	Rahmer	J.		Germany	Nat	US	40	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br.	Chief Silv. Gl.	Mo. Nurnburg.
805	Roman	J.		Spain	1st	Spain	28	5	9	do	do	do	Dishwasher	Mo. Spain
806	Betancourt	E.	20	do	do	do	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo. Cuba
807	Stabile	F.		Germany	1st	Germ.	44	5	10	do	do	do	Silv. Clean.	Mo. Berlin, Germ
808	Nordquist	I.	21	Sweden	do	Sweden	28	5	9	do	do	do	Glass Washer	Bro. Bklyn, N. Y.
809	Markey	S.		New York		US	26	5	11	do	do	do	Silv. Cleanr.	Mo. 696 E 180th St, N.Y.
811	Seidenberg	A.J.	22	do		US	19	5	8	do	do	do	Page Boy	Mo. NYC
812	Mason	E.W.		do		US	18	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
813	Ramel	E.D.		do		US	21	5	7	do	do	do	Cabin Boy	New York City.
814	Jons	E.	23	France		France	31	5	10	do	do	do	Chef	Wife, New York City.
818	Nicolson	H.		Scotland	1st	GB	22	5	9	do	do	do	Fry Cook	Mo., Edinburg, Scot.
820	Aglitt	J.	24	Penna		US	27	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	none
821	Abelia	E.		Spain	1st	Spain	28	5	7	do	do	do	Sauce Cook	Mo., Spain.
822	Werner	F.		Switzerland	1st	Switz.	20	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Cook	Mo., Roscher, Switz.
824	Gustavsen	A.	25 m	do	1st	do	20	5	9	do	do	do	Grill Cook	Mo., Bakle, Switz.
825	Buhlman			do	1st	do		5	8	do	do	do	Soup Cook	Mo., VelBerne, Switz.
828	Handel	J.	26	France	1st	France	39	5	9	do	do	do	Butcher	Bro., 267 Pearl St., Bklyn
829	Marie	C.		do	1st	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo. France.
831	Peters	P.	27	Greece	1st	Greece	31	5	7	do	do	do	Coffee Man	Sis. Greece.
832	Capsioty	W.		"	Nat	US	29	5	7	do	do	do	Salade Man	Wife, New York.
834	Brogelli	A.	28	Italy		Italy	55	5	6	do	do	do	Plate Washer	none
836	Lincke	M.		Germany	1st	Germ.	18	5	7	do	do	do	Kitchen Man	Mo. Branenhaven, Germ.
837	Janssen	J.		do	1st	do	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Fa. Germany
838	Madsen	C.	29	Denmark		Den.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uno. Chicago, Ill.
839	Dwender	A.		New York		US	17	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo. Hoboken, N. J.
840	LeFevre	E	30	France	1st	France	28	5	7	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Mo. Paris, France.
84	Callow	L. V.		Washington, D.C.		US	33	5	10	do	do	do	Asst do	Fa. 419 6th St., N.W., Wash. D C
846	Goodwin	A.	31	England	1st	GBn	46	5	6	do	do	do	Photographer	Wife, Southampton, Eng.
847	Phillip	R.		do		GB	22	5	7	do	do	do	Sr. Assist Cook	Liverpool, Eng.
848	Isepp	H		Italy		Italy	31	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. Larder Chef	Wife Manchester, Eng.
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE	Number of Supplement	Age	Height		Marks	Trade		Capacity	Name and Official Number of Last Vessel
				Feet	In.		Ship	Port		
	39									
	40									
	41									
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

....., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the persons who have belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to at the Port of ....., this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, as the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

| | NAME OF VESSEL | | | RECEIPTS | | |

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Number of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Length of Breast Expansion	Hair	Eyes	Vessel	Name and Official Number of Vessel
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains ..... the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ..... me.

Master.

Port of .....

....., 19 .....

Sworn to this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Deputy Collector, before me.

I do certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, as the same remains on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

(Original.)

The State Board of Health

For ... of the American ... called the ... Vessel

at ... bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS VESSELS

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the crew list signed by me and dated _____ contains a true account of all the crew brought to the United States from _____ on the _____ and that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from _____ on the _____ and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST OR MANIFEST

112

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
45	Murray	J.	1	Eng	(nat)	US	36	5	6	lt	br	br	1st cl Wtr	506 W 42st NYC.
219	Morsi	A		Italy	(1st)	Italy	48	5	2	"	"	"	Lib Std.	261 W 29st NYC.
2	5b Peters	G		Minn		US	22	5	10	"	"	"	Ass Ptman	1230 [illegible]
398	Morris	R	2	Cal		US	39	5	8	"	"	"		
406	Sims	R		Ind.										

(12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. ____

EW

el having such aliens

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

July 19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See list attached

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Hartley
Wm Krasle
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11 JUL 31 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
July 30, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Leviathan
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival - - Number of seamen deserted - -
Number of seamen discharged - - Seamen left in hospital (or died) - -
Number of seamen signed on at this port All Total crew this date 1301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Vessel arrived from trial trip (from Sea & Boston, Mass. coastwise), 192, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 86, N. R., and is expected to sail July 4th, 1923, for Southampton
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Vessel arrived coastwise.

14 1613

27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Line
Owners
Local Agent

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Vessel arrived coastwise.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	45	Murray	J.	Eng (nat)	1	US	36	5	6	lt	br	br	1st cl Wtr	506 W 42st NYC.		
	219	Corsi	A	Italy (1st)		Italy	46	5	2	"	"	"	Lib Std.	241 W 29st NYC.		
	2 55	Peters	G		2	Minn	22	5	10	"	"	"	Ass Ptman	1230 Chamolain Ave St. Paul		
	228	Morris	R			Cal	39	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	430 Stiemmer St. Redding Cal.		
	406	Sims	R			Ind.	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	None		
1	417	Quill	W.		3	N.I.	60	5	10	"	"	"	"	22 South St. NYC.		
	454	Catherall	W			N.Wales	GB	21	5	10	"	"	"	Boots	163 Grove St. Liverpool.	
2	458	Wheeler	R		4	N.Y.	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	Plate Man	703 W. 178 St NYC	
	459	Barns	W			Penn.	US	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa. Hilterstown Penn.	
	589	Brown	J	Eng (nat)	5	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	G H Std.	17 Portwood St. Liverpool		
3	846	Leathan	C	Eng (1st)		GB	33	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Bradford Eng.		
	660	Magna	O	N. Carolina		US	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Taylorsville N.C.		
	116	Pullen	E.M.	Syracuse, N.Y.	6	US	27	6	—	"	"	"	Hosp Attd	Father, Fulton N.Y.		
4	146	Sherwood	E.M.	Evansville, Ind.		US	32	5	6	"	"	"	Purser's Wtr.	507 U.7th. St. Evansville, Ind		
	148	Arthur	P.J.	Bklyn., N.Y.	7	US	27	6	2	"	"	"	Hosp. Attd.	Mrs. M Fl[illegible] 536 E 88th St NY		
	262	Glu[illegible]man, Al.		NYC.		US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	Mother [illegible] Vernon Ave. Bklyn.		
5	373	Arregas, Francisco		Greece (1st)	8	Gr	25	5	4	"	"	"	Stwd.	None		
	473	Tynan J.J.		N.Y.C.		US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Gym. Inst.	Mrs. J.W. 296 W. 150th St. NYC		
6	465	Carr, J.R.		San Francisco, Cal.		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Boots-	Lewis 27. Eddy St. San Fran		
	43	Bowser, Thos.		England (1st)	9	Eng	48	5	4	"	"	"	Hydraulic Engr	Wife, 189 Fairmont Ave. Phila.		
7	228	Nester, L.S.		Circleville, O.		US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Father, Amanda Ohio		
	74	Seney, J.J.		Scranton, Pa.	10	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. Plumber	Wife, 2 Ingram St. Yonkers		
8	85	Martines, S.M.		Spain (1st)		Sp	42	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Chf Mech.	Wife, 207 Cypress Ave. N News		
	168	Rena, Jose		Spain (1st)	11	Sp	34	5	4	"	"	"	2nd Cl. Mech.	None		
9	180	Ingalls, Ray		Maine, USA.		US	30	5	11	"	"	"	4th Eng.	Wife, Pleasant St. Lubec Me		
	270	Marks, W.G.		Chelsea, Ill.		US	58	5	7	"	"	"	4th Ref'g.	Wife, 1227 Acoma St. Denver		
	283	Webb, E.T.		Texas	12	US	39	5	11	"	"	"	A.B.	Mrs B.T. Wells Beaumont Texas		
10	424	MacDonald, H.G.		Canada (1st)		GB	35	5	11	"	"	"	Hyd. Eng.	Mother, 172 Kingston St. S Boston		
	434	Hendrickson, S.		NYC	13	US	17	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother, Lyle N.C.		
	456	Atill, G.		England (1st)		GB	29	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. Boots	Eliz., Campbell Eng.		
11	120	Woolen, T.E.		Holland	14	Holl	24	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Hetty, Allies Wash.		
	151	Montgomery, R.A.		Maine		US	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mother, 28 High St. Portland Me		
	154	Powers, J.M.		N.Y.		US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Powers, 517 Concord Ave. Sra.		
12	496	Knoller, F.A.		Germany	15	Germy	41	5	6	"	"	"	2 cl. Wtr.	Maria, 10 1st St. Keyport, NY.		
	185	McDonald, Jas.		Cal.		US	56	5	9	"	Gray	"	A.B.	T., 58 Clay St. SanFrancisco		
13	35	Lally, Albert		N.Y.	16	US	23	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	A.L., 231 Midwood St. Bklyn.		
	138	Duffin, B.		Penna.		US	39	5	8	"	"	"	L.O.	Mrs. J. Wa[illegible], 2518 Howard Phila		
	157	Maddlene, Thos.		N.Y.		US	19	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother, 1222 38th St. Bklyn		
14	158	Somers, C.F.		N.J.	17	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Wirth, 19 E 48th St Bayonne		
	159	Pimental, J.		Azores		US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, 86 Howland New Bedford Mass		
	451	Offenheiser, H.T.		S.C.	18	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Plates	John, Pearl City S.C.		
15	603	Garrone, I.		Italy		US	24	5	11	"	"	"	Wtr.	Wife, 237 Hughes Ave. N.Y.C.		
	624	Nolan, M.		N.Y.	19	US	17	5	5	"	"	"	Elev Opr	Mother, Dumont, N.J.		
16	808	Weinbrier, B.W.		Colo.		US	25	5	10	"	"	"	A Stwd	Wm., No Address		
	809	Morrison, R.R.		Virginia	20	US	23	6	6	"	"	"	Pur's Writer	Mother, Hampton, Va.		
17	828	Hamberg, Aug.		Norway (1st)		Norway	49	5	10	"	"	"	Asst. Prop.	Wife, 3004 West Ave Newport News		
	829	Tully, Jos.		N.Y.		US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Hosp Attd	Father, 216 Classon Ave. Bklyn.		
	282	Sibley, E.		England	21	Eng	39	5	9	"	"	"	Stwdess	Mother, Davenport, Eng.		
18	871	Frumkin, S.W.		Mass.		US	24	5	10	"	"	"	Novelty Shop	Katie, 423 Hamilton St. Schenectady		
	888	Kempf, R.M.		Ind.	22	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	Waiter	Dr. E.J., 100 W. 59th St. NYC		
19	889	Jusits, J.		N.Y.		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Utility	None		
	920	Jursik, Wm.		N.Y.		US	25	5	10	"	"	"	Stge Wtr.	Mary, 421 Jerome Ave. Bklyn.		
	922	Fish, P.		Phillipine Is.	23	US	21	5	2	"	"	"	Messman	P., 66 Jane St. NYC.		
20	923	Odia, F.A.		" "		US	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Anthony, 342 W. 50th St., NYC.		
	934	Kidrano, Thos.		" "	24	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Thos. Casey St. Liverpool		
	940	Claro, U.		" "		US	22	5	5	"	"	"	Ptryman	C. Pineta, 328 W. 50th St., NYC.		
21	955	Cushman, W.N.P.		" "	25	US	25	5	2	"	"	"	Messman	Mrs S., Phillipine Is.		
	957	Daguigan, S.		" "		US	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	Father, " "		
22	958	Acetar, A.		" "		US	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister, Calapan P.I.		
	340	Mann, Alex		Scotland (1st)	26	GB	50	5	7	"	Gray	"	Tailor	Harriet, Ayshire Scotland		
23	458	Kirchofer, R.F.		Kentucky		US	36	5	6	"	Br.	"	Stwd	Mrs. Schmidt 450 W. 48th St. NYC		
24					27											
25					28											
26					29											
27					30											
28					31											
29					32											
30					33											
					34											
					35											
					36											
					37											
					38											

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ ***day of*** _____***, 19***

_____

_____ ***Immigrant Inspector.***

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and, by said section, shall not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 25 and, if [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. Voy. Closed at New York on the 8th day of March 1922

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192_

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Closed at _____ Date _____ 192

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master _____

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
	LIMITATION [illegible]						
	APPLICATIONS [illegible]						
	ABS AS FOLLOWS:						
[illegible]							
188	McLean, John	Fireman	Eng.	42		7/17	Deserted at S-hampton
203	Marsh, John	"	"	48		7/17	Deserted at S-hampton

114

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

Particulars required as to Crew of the _____ *which left the* _____ *bound for* _____ *whereof* _____ *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2	Fish	N.J.	US	37	5	10	Rd	Br	br	St. Com.	Wife, NYC
3	[illegible]	E.E.	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Off.	Wife, NYC
4	Lidden	J.F	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	1st Officer	NYC
5	Higgins	L.M.	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Officer	NY
6	Bunting	H	US	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Officer	Mother, NYC
7	[illegible]	E	US	25	5	2	"	"	"	3rd Officer	Wife, N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Officer	Mother, NYC
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	27	6	11	"	"	"	3rd Officer	Wife, N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	4th Officer	Wife NYC
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Radio	Wife, NYC
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Radio	N.Y.C.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	28	5	3	"	"	"	Asst Radio	Mother, Josephine, NYC
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	32	5	11	"	"	"	Radio Opr.	Father, Alberta, Mount V.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	52	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Boatswain	NYC
16	[illegible]	Fred D	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	Boat's Mate	NYC
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ire	45	5	8	"	"	"	do	do
18	[illegible]	J	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Wife, Bellingham
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	NYC
20	[illegible]	C	Scotland	Ire	36	5	6	"	"	do	do
21	[illegible]	JW	[illegible]	US	28	5	9	"	"	Quartermaster	NYC
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	do	NYC
23	[illegible]	Thos. C	[illegible]	US	24	6	2	"	"	do	NYC
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	US	23	5	8	"	"	do	NYC
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ky	US	38	6	8	"	"	Mate, 2 A.	NYC
26	[illegible]	T.	Eng	Ire	30	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	J.D.	[illegible]	US	29	5	10	"	"	do	NJ
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	US	35	5	9	"	"	do	NYC
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	31	5	9	"	"	do	NYC
30	[illegible]	J.J.	N.Y.	US	36	5	6	"	"	do	NYC
31	[illegible]	WF	NJ	US	45	5	6	"	"	Fire Watch	NYC
32	[illegible]	WA	NY	US	28	5	7	"	"	do	NYC
33	[illegible]	Forrest	Ind.	US	47	5	11	"	"	do	NYC
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	US	20	5	7	"	"	Yeoman	NYC
35	[illegible]	John	Ireland	US	28	5	8	"	"	Lookout	Dublin
36	[illegible]	Reginald	Eng.	Ire	20	5	6	"	"	do	Mother, Soho, Londonderry
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	42	5	6	"	"	do	Sister, Bridget, NYC
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maine	US	30	5	7	"	"	do	Mother, NYC
39	[illegible]	C	NJ	US	22	5	7	"	"	do	Father, NYC
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	US	26	5	8	"	"	do	Father, NYC
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	27	5	7	"	"	do	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	US	25	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Father, Bath, NYC
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	US	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Father, NYC
45	[illegible]	A	N.Y.	US	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	do	Father, NYC
46	[illegible]	P	Finland	Fin	29	5	4	"	"	do	Mother, Finland, Finland
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lapp	[illegible]	27	5	4	"	"	Ord	Father, NYC
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	21	5	4	"	"	Ord	Aunt, NYC
49	[illegible]	W.H.	[illegible]	US	23	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	US	25	5	7	"	"	Ord	Father, NYC
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	28	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	Frank P	Pa.	US	22	5	4	"	"	Ord	Father, Pa.
53	[illegible]	Pa. T	[illegible]	US	20	5	6	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	US	23	5	2	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	Ire	20	5	9	"	"	Ord	Father, New Jersey
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	US	22	5	9	"	"	Ord	Father, NYC
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	US	24	5	6	"	"	Ord	Wife, NYC
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	28	5	7	"	"	Ord	Sister, NYC
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng.	US	47	5	8	"	"	Ord	Mother, England
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	37	5	5	"	"	Ord	Wife [illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	US	34	5	6	"	"	Ord	Father, Buffalo
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	US	28	5	6	"	"	Ord	Mother, NYC
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	US	25	5	7	"	"	Ord	Father, Orleans
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Fin	19	5	9	"	"	Ord	Mother, Wife, Tallinn, Finland
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Rus	30	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russ.	Rus	21	5	9	"	"	Ord	Father, Russia, [illegible]
68	[illegible]	P.R.	Eng.	Ire	20	5	9	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	4	"	"	Ord	Wife, Portsmouth, Eng.
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ire	30	5	9	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	6	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	19	5	9	"	"	Ord	Mother, Miss, Tallinn, Finland
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	30	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	21	5	9	"	"	Ord	Father, Wife & [illegible]
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	20	5	9	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	4	"	"	Ord	Wife, Portsmouth, Eng.
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	34	5	9	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	21	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	Ord	Mother, 38 Dublin Ave [illegible]
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	7	"	"	Ord	" [illegible]
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	7	"	"	Ord	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	8	"	"	Ord	[illegible]

115

I, ..., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of.....19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

I HEREBY under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert name.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	NATIVE OR NATURALIZED	PRESENT RESIDENCE
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							

Persons ... on the American ... called the

of ... bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

116

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
✓89	Dickinson, John.	1		Alabama	US	28	5	9	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	A.B.	Sister, M.S. Morris, Ala.
90	Brown, John. ✓			Ireland (Nat)	US	28	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	"	Mother, B., Cork, Ire.
91	McVay, F.C. ✓	2		Washington	US	28	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	Sal. Pantry ✓	Mrs. Jane, Seattle Wash.
✓92	M[illegible] J.M.			N.Y.	US	39	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"	2C ✓	Sis. E. Hardy, 504 E 39 NYC
✓93	D[illegible] F.L.	3		Mass.	US	42	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife I. Dunn, Waltham Mass.
✓94	Page A			NY	US	42	5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	" A Page, Sandbanks Ont
✓95	Ostrolenk [illegible]			NJ	US	19	5	3	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Ellen 84 Union Jersey City
✓96	Kr[illegible] M	4		NY	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	Deck Boy ✓	Fa. 406 East 160th NYC
✓97	Gre[illegible] [illegible]			NY	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	Mc. Horneth, New Rochelle
98	Ba[illegible] [illegible] ✓	5		NY	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	" ✓	Sis. 90 Edgecombe Ave NYC
✓99	Newman, Chas.			NY	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	" ✓	Father, Hillsdale, N.J.
100	Byrnes, Francis L ✓	6		NJ	US	24	6	-	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife, 400 Westfield Ave. Elizabeth
101	[illegible] [illegible] ✓			W.Va.	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	St. Keeper ✓	Aunt. Maple Ave Wheeling W.Va.
✓102	[illegible] [illegible]	7		Iowa	US	32	6	2	"	"	"	Purser ✓	Mo-W.M. Laughlin, 312 Clifton Ave
✓103	Todd [illegible]			Engs.	US	30	6	11	"	"	"	2nd Purser ✓	Fa. John Shinton (Wichita Kan)
✓104	Bar[illegible] H			Engs.	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Purser ✓	433 West 129th NYC
105	Darland W ✓	8		NY	US	28	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Pursers Writer ✓	T.C. Darland, Chicago.
✓106	[illegible] [illegible]			NY	US	19	6	2	"	"	"	" ✓	Mary, 1226 Woodcrest AV NYC
✓107	Pa[illegible] [illegible]	9		Va.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Helen, N.News, Va.
✓108	Ca[illegible] [illegible]			N.Y.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Mrs. C.L. 31 Fremont St Boston
✓109	Ca[illegible] [illegible] Pares	10		West	US	38	5	7	"	"	"	Doctor ✓	C.E. Falwell, Irvington Va.
✓110	[illegible] [illegible]			Pa.	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Doctor ✓	M.L. Dunlom, Mt. Carmel Pa.
111	Ma[illegible] L.[illegible] ✓			Va.	26	26	6	1	"	"	"	Pharmacist ✓	Mr. Annie, 608 Prince St., (Alex'dr Va.
112		11											
113													
114		12											
115													
✓116	Ka[illegible] [illegible] F	13		NJ	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	1st Elec. Asst ✓	Fa. F 60 Clairmont Ave.
✓117	Lu[illegible] [illegible]			[illegible]	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Elec Asst ✓	Fa. Wilmington NJ, (136 Irving St. Full
118													
119	Ma[illegible] [illegible]	14		Mass.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler Off. ✓	Fa. Jesse, Plymouth Mass.
✓120	Wi[illegible] [illegible]			NJ	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Fa. James Anderson, NJ
121	Cr[illegible] Spencer	15		NY	US	18	5	11	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Mary 301 W 51st NYC
✓122	Cor[illegible] [illegible]			NY	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	Prop. Off. ✓	Wife, 76 Arlington Ave. JC.NJ
✓123	Br[illegible] [illegible]	16		NJ	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Ella, 117 McAdoo Ave. JC
✓124	St[illegible] Chas L			NY	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife, 1808 Woodhaven Bl. L.I.
✓125	Pr[illegible] WB	17		N.C.	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	Purser's Wait ✓	Ruth, Elizabeth City N.C.
✓126	Squier, R			Ohio	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	Mess Pantry ✓	Mother, (Ethel) 234 W 136 St NYC
✓127	Mar[illegible] E.D.			NY	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	166 Ralph St Bklyn NY
✓128	Ostlan LA	18		Pa.	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Ella, 2711 Washington Ave Pa.
129	Andersen James W ✓			Canada	GB	52	5	9	"	"	"	Mast. of Arms ✓	Father-Pictou, Nova Scotia
130	Duffy Raymond ✓	19		New York	US	23o	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	G'mother-Mrs. Hughes-600 3rd Ave.
131	Spencer A. C., Jr. ✓			New York	US	19	5	11	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo-304 C. Park West. NYC
132	Smith D. F. ✓			Mass.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Fa-Ridgefield Park, N. J.
133	Fredericksen H. W. ✓	20		Illinois	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	" ✓	None
✓134	Yarney, Jas. H			NY	US	30	6	-	"	"	"	Purser's Wait ✓	40 Fenimore St Woodmere L.I.
135	McFeeter, E.M. ✓	21		NY	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Catherine, 525 Monroe St Bklyn
136	J[illegible] M ✓			Pa.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	done
137	Ha[illegible] J.W. ✓	22		Va.	US	28	6	2	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Mary I. Petersburg Va.
138	Spielberg, Bernard ✓			NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Fa-67 Bloomfield St, NJ (NYC)
139	Underhill Chester ✓	23		NY	US	25	5	10	"	"	"	Radio Op'r ✓	Wife-Montclare, NJ
140	Engelder E. E. ✓			Penna.	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	Fa-67 Bloomfield St, NJ
141	[illegible] Francis ✓			[illegible]	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	Deck Clerk ✓	Wife, 237 E. 163 NYC
142	[illegible] Maurice M. ✓	24		NY	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Ad. Martin 506 Tompkins Ave
143	[illegible] L.E. ✓			[illegible]	US	20	5	10	"	"	"	" ✓	None (Detroit)
144	[illegible] E.E. ✓	25		[illegible]	US	19	5	11	"	"	"	Pass. Waiter, ✓	Mo. (Joseph Ave) Tel. Ave. NYC
145	[illegible] JW ✓			N.C.	US	21	6	-	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo. Jennie, 114 Clinton Ave
146.													
✓147.	Hagen J. J.	26		NY	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	AB ✓	Mo-1079 E. 35 St, (Flatbush) B'klyn
		27											
		28											
		29											
		30											
		31											
		32											
		33											
		34											
		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

I _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

_____
Master.

111

Port of _____

bed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

rtify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
r, taken from the original on file in this Office.
I'EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

rtificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| | | |

...DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
...BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons ... the Crew of the American ... called the ...

of ..., bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1.	✓Harrison	Robert ...	Australia	Us	38	5	11	lt	dk	dk	Ch. Eng.	wife - Georgetown Md.
2.	✓Douglas	Robert 2	Scotland	"	45	5	6	lt	rd	-	2nd Asst. Eng.	" Kearney, N.Y.
3.	✓Fagan	J Am Jo	Pa.	"	36	5	9	rd	br	br	Extra 3rd Ch.	Cornelia - Lawrenceville NJ
4.	✓Lundy	William J.	Ireland (nat)	"	41	5	11	"	dk	dk	Stf Ch. Eng.	" Mary - 316 Wilson St. NYC
5.	✓Carlson	Bertha 3	England "	"	52	5	7	dk	lt	lt	1st asst Eng.	" Bertha - Lynhurst NJ
6.	✓Inger	Carl... H.	Wales "	"	39	5	9	lt	fr	lt	" " "	" Beatrice - Hoboken NJ
7.	✓Potts	P. H. 4	Delaware	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	" " "	" 804 S. 56 St., Phila.
8.	✓Iversen	...Peter M.	Norway "	"	32	5	8	dk	fr	lt	2nd Asst "	" ... - Brooklyn NY
9.	✓Connell	John M. 5	England Lat(nat)	"	40	5	7	fr	br	lt	" " "	" Chester Pa.
10.	✓Dorsen (Dawson)	Ernest	Nebraska	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	" " "	" 149 Bower St., Jersey C.
11.	✓Leslie	Edwin J. 6	Colo.	"	29	5	5	lt	lt	lt	Sr. 3rd Asst.	Mo. Sarah - Wash. DC
12.	✓Landers	E. J.	NY	"	32	5	0	fr	br	br	"	Wife Ed. - Ramsey NJ
13.	✓Senella	Jos. M.	Spain (nat)	"	45	5	7	dk	dk	dk	"	" Newport News Va.
14.	✓Clough (Clow)	George L. 7	England (nat)	"	36	5	2	rd	dk	dk	"	" Jersey City NJ
15.	✓Begley	Gordon	" "	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs. M. Kidd-Newton, N. C.
16.	✓Merry (Henry)	Chauncey G.	Maine	"	28	5	10	dk	bl	dk	"	" Susan - Sherman Mills Me.
17.	✓Szatkowski	Leo L.	Jersey City	"	35	5	7	dk	bl	dk	"	" Adelaide - Jersey City NJ
18.	✓Brebner	Alex L.	Scotland (Nat)	"	47	5	9	dk	bl	dk	"	" Newport News Va.
19.	✓O'Connor	William 9	NY	"	36	5	10	rd	bl	dk	"	Mo. - Anna - 76 W. 82nd St., NYC
20.	✓[illegible]	L. E.	Pa.	"	27	5	4	lt.	br	br	Sr. 3rd Asst.	[illegible]
21.	✓[illegible]	W. L. 10	[illegible]	"	41	5	7	[illegible]	br	br	"	[illegible]
22.	✓Brockie	W. J.	Virginia	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife 2115 Linhurst St., Baltimore
23.	✓Schlaxar	Emil Ac. 11	Belgium (nat)	"	32	5	9	rd	br	br	"	Sister - Antwerp, Belgian
24.	— Kipper (Limited)	Fred H.	Va.	"	28	5	6	lt	br	lt	"	Wife - Newport News Va.
25.	✓Webster	Thomas	England (nat)	"	38	5	4	dk	dk	dk	"	" - Chester Pa.
26.	✓Davis	Arthur M. 12	Kansas	"	34	5	11	lt	br	br	"	" - Hoboken NJ
27.	✓Williamson	Herbert J.	Pa.	"	28	5	10	rd	br	br	"	Mo. Margaret - Newport News Va.
28.	✓[illegible]	C. 13	Ireland (nat)	"	27	5	5	lt	br	br	"	Wife [illegible]
29.	✓Thrower	John W.	Va.	"	29	5	9	rd	dk	dk	Jr. 3rd Asst.	Mother - Lynchburg Va.
30.	✓Fornell	William H. 14	Va.	"	35	5	8	fr	br	lt	"	Mrs. William - Norfolk Va.
31.	✓Smith	William J.	NC	"	48	5	8	rd	gy	lt	"	Wife - Wilmington NC
32.	✓Powell	Forrest L. 15	Mexico (nat)	"	28	5	11	rd	br	br	"	Wife - Mangum Okla.
33.	✓Wallace	John F.	Peru	"	39	5	9	rd	br	br	"	Wife - Wilmington NC
34.	✓[illegible]	C. C.	N. Y.	"	[illegible]	5	7	lt	br	dk	"	[illegible]
35.	[illegible] ✓	William 16	England (nat)	"	34	5	7	rd	br	br	"	" Margaret - Woodside NJ
36.	✓[illegible]	Charles H.	England (nat)	"	41	5	10	fr	lt	lt	"	" Mattie - Newport News Va.
37.	✓Mulroy	Thomas B. 17	St. Louis	"	27	5	11	rd	bl	dk	"	" Norfolk Va.
38.	✓Olsen	J. Thomas	Denmark (nat)	"	34	6	0	lt	lt	lt	"	Sister - Mrs. Spain Sun. Fran. Cal.
39.	✓Tuttle	Joseph A. 18	NJ	"	29	5	4	lt	br	lt	"	Wife - Jersey City NJ
40.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	br	dk	"	[illegible]
41.	✓Taborra	James E. 19	Va.	"	46	5	9	rd	br	br	"	Wife - Viola - Va.
42.			"	"	24	5	7	rd	dk	dk	"	Fa. Thomas - Newport News Va.
43.	✓Hanna	John A.	Va.	"	31	5	10	rd	br	br	"	Fa. Boswell Pa.
44.	✓Shaffer	Fred J. 20	Pa.	"	29	6	1	lt.	br	dk	"	Mo. [illegible]
45.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46.		21										
47.	✓Wallace	William E.	England (nat)	"	42	5	5	rd	red	lt	Hyde Eng.	Wife - Newport News Va.
48.	✓Cogan	Denis	Ireland	"	39	5	5	dk	dk	dk	" "	" Jersey City NJ (Ellen
49.	B. ... T.M. ✓	22		"	23	5	10	lt	lt	lt	Deck Engr.	Mo. Clara - Newport News Va.
50.	✓[illegible]	James L.	Va.	"	31	5	8	rd	dk	dk	" "	Mo. L. [illegible], Conn.
51.	✓Hopkins	Ernest 23	Conn.	"	24	6	0	dk	bl	dk	" "	Pa. Fred - Norfolk Va.
52.	✓Lewis	Fred	"	"	46	5	6	fr	lt	lt	Ch. Refg. Engr.	Sister - Johns Brooklyn NY
53.	✓Miller	George 24	England (Nat)	"	49	5	10	dk	bl	dk	2nd " "	wife - 207 10th Ave NYC
54.	✓[illegible]	Thomas	" "	"	49	5	10	dk	bl	dk	2nd " "	" - Mollie - Mrs. Shields Engr.
55.	✓Priestley	Harry	"	Sw Br	39	5	8	fr	lt	lt	3rd " "	" - Groton, Conn.
56.	✓Evans	Raymond F. 25	Conn.	US	28	5	7	dk	dk	dk	Ch. Elect. "	" Newport News Va.
57.	✓Dale	James E.	NC	"	25	5	8	lt	br	lt	2nd " "	Mrs. Parkhill - Schenectady NY
58.	✓Healy	Andrew 26	NY	"	34	5	11	dk	bk	dk	3rd " "	Sister - Mrs. Morris Farmville
59.	✓Egan	John J.	Va.	"	23	5	7	rd	br	lt	Asst " "	Pa. - Newport News Va.
60.	✓Thomas	William F.	Penna	"	22	5	9	lt	br	br	" "	sister - Mrs. ward - Lynn, Mass.
61.	✓Cain	Arnold J.	Mass.	"	29	5	7	lt	br	lt	" "	Mo. - Amelia - Hoboken NJ
62.	✓Anderson	Thos. 28	Belgium (nat)	"	29	5	10	lt	bl	lt	" "	Bro. - Robert - Tampico, Mex.
63.	✓Whaley	Homer A.	Ga.	"	23	5	7	fr	bl	dk	" "	" Emma - Norfolk Va.
64.	✓Evans	Emil J.	Germany (nat)	"	28	5	9	fr	fr	lt	" "	Fa. John - Newport News Va.
65.	✓Leonard	James C. 29	N.Y.	"	28	5	10	lt	lt	lt	" "	Wife - Alice - Portsmouth Va.
66.	✓Sperrin	Christopher G.	England (nat)	"	32	6	3	rd	bl	dk	" "	Sister - Vera - Nashville Tenn
67.	✓Bryan	Thomas 30 Mch	Tenn.	"	24	5	4	rd	br	lt	" "	
68.	✓Jackson	Andrew	Va.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Elec. 1st Asst. Engr.	Mo. Jennie - England.
69.	✓Courtney	August C. 31	England (1st)	3rBr	29	5	10	lt	dk	lt	Ch. Plumber " "	Mo. - Maria - Liverpool, Eng.
70.	✓Boyle	Robert J.	Ireland (1st)	"	26	5	6	fr	br	lt	2nd " "	Fa. - Newport News Va.
71.	✓Thomas	L. Eugene	Va.	Us	27	6	0	fr	dk	dk	3rd " "	Fa. - Nan - Hampton Va.
72.	✓Iverson	John E. 32	Va.	"	24	5	10	fr	lt	lt	Asst " "	Mrs. price - Surrey, Va.
73.	✓Leonard	Joseph J.	Va.	"	20	5	9	fr	dk	dk	" "	
74.	✓Sharkey I.I. ✓	33										
75.	✓[illegible]	Samuel	Ireland (nat)	"	34	5	10	fr	fr	lt	Sr. baker "	Mrs. - John - Utica NY
76.	✓Doyle	John	" "	"	36	5	9	dk	ha	dk	Jr. " "	Wife - Alice - Salem, Pt., Mass
77.	Tattock	Robert 34	England (nat)	"	34	5	6	dk	br	dk	" "	Mo. - Sarah - Southampton Eng.
78.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	" (F.P.)	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Ch. [illegible]	[illegible]
79.	✓[illegible]	William 35	England (nat)	"	25	[illegible]	7	fr	br	[illegible]	Asst " "	Mo. - Alice - Newport News Va.
80.	✓Mercer	Rudolph	Am. (1st)	Sw Am.	24	6	6	rd	dk	dk	" "	428 6th Ave., Troy NY
81.	✓Young	[illegible] 36	Va.	Us	19	5	10	lt	[illegible]	lt	" "	Mrs. - Virginia Va.
82.	✓McDonald	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]
83.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]
84.	✓[illegible]	T. 37	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leading [illegible]	[illegible]
85.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	Md.	US	32	5	8	fr	dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86.	Mantuey S. ✓	38										
87.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	Texas	Us	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lt. Ch. Mchst. "	[illegible]
88.	✓[illegible]	[illegible]	Va.	"	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	lt	lt	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ll the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
certain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

bed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
ter, taken from the original on file in this Office.
VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert No.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____

of _____, *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	✓ Chase	Andrew	Va.	Cook	Va.	U.S.	62		Mulatto		Newport News, Va.
2	✓ Chrichander	Edward T	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"		Mother Olivia Portsmouth, Va.
3	✓ Clark	Chas. H.	Va.	Steward	Va.	"	"		"		Sister, Mrs. Hannah, Newport-News
4	✓ " do	Frank 1	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"		Mother, Nancy Newport News,
5	✓ Collins	Lawrence	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"		Wife " "
6	✓ Cogbill	Taylor 2	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	Black	Pat " "
7	✓ Crichard	Jack	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife " "
8	✓ Dungee	James 3	Va.	Cook	Va.	"	"		"	"	Peter Randall Baltimore, Md.
9	✓ Dunbrooke	Arthur	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother, Mary, Wakara, Va.
10	✓ Dalell		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	" Sadie, Newport News, Va
11	✓ Dayton	William 4	Ireland (Port)	Steward	Ireland	"	"		"	"	Wife Jamestown England.
12	✓	Jake	Italy	Waiter	Italy	"	"		"	"	Mother, Carm. 1768 Vernon Ave. Phila
13		Jake 5	Italy	Waiter	Italy	"	"		"	"	Wife 329 Douglas Ave. Brooklyn
14		Frank	Canada (Eng)	Steward	England	"	"		"	"	Mo. 792 Hackensack Pl. Bergen, N.
15											
16	✓ Anderson, Wm.	Wm	England (Eng)	Waiter	England	"	22	5	Fair	Brown	Ellesmere, England
17	✓	Jack 7	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife, Jane Newport News, Va.
18	✓		Canada (Eng)	Waiter	Canada	"	"		"	"	Father, Tony, Prima, Spain
19	✓ Allen	Wm 8	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	15 Bond St. New York, N. Y.
20	✓ Davis		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother Katherine Hotel Annette
21	✓ Davis		Italy (Ital)	Waiter	Italy	"	"		"	"	13 Grand St. Sydney, Italy.
22	✓ Antonio Pereira	Jno 9	Portugal (Port)	Waiter	Portugal	"	"		"	"	Father Jose Newport News, Va.
23	✓		Africa (Eng)	Waiter	Africa	"	"		"	"	" Marseilles, Portugal
24	✓	Jno 10	Africa (Port)	Waiter	Africa	"	"		"	"	Wife, Hattiesburg, Miss.
25	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Father, Jesse, Newport News, Va.
26	✓	Fo Ng 11									Father, John Annapolis, Md.
27	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother, Phoebe Va.
28	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother, William Va.
29	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Father, Baltimore, Md.
30	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife-S. Hampton, England
31	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife
32	✓	Charlotte 14	N. Y.	Waiter	N. Y.	"	22	6	Fair	Black	Mother, Fanny, Ill. Lafayette, Ind.
33	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mo. Laura, Va.
34	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother, Lizzie, Va.
35	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mo. Martha "
36	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Father "
37	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mo. Sallie "
38	✓	Dawson	Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mo. Eliza "
39	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	" Margaret "
40	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife, New York City
41	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Wife, New York City
42	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	Mother, Hampton, N.Y.C.
43	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	New York City
44	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
45	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
46	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
47	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
48	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
49	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
50	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
51	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
52	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
53	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
54	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
55	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
56	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
57	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
58	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
59	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
60	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
61	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
62	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
63	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
64	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
65	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
66	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
67	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
68	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
69	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
70	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
71	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
72	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
73	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
74	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
75	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
76	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
77	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
78	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
79	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
80	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
81	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
82	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
83	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
84	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
85	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
86	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
87	✓		Va.	Waiter	Va.	"	"		"	"	"
88											

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

cribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

tify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
, taken from the original on file in this Office.
EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19..

(Over)

| | | |

Persons composing the C[illegible] called the [illegible]

of [illegible] bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
175	M Dermott ✓	W.F. [1]	N.J.	US	44	5	8	Lt	Br	Br.	Wi[illegible]	Wife, Charleston, Mass.
176	✓Short	M.J.	Del	US	20	5	10	"	"	Bl.	"	Father, Roland, Georgetown
177	✓Johnson	Arthur [2]	Finland	nat.	38	5	9	dk	"	"	"	(Del.
178	Grant ✓	W.	Wisconsin	US	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro-Southbridge, Mass.
179	Alcard Allard ✓	Arthur 3	Mass.	US	28	6	2	"	"	"	"	Bro " "
180	Gross ✓	Fred Chas	Maryland	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-916 E N. Av, Baltimore
181	✓Ramos	Manuel [4]	Spain		40	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman ✓	Father, Furman, Salimanca
182	✓Price	Melvin	Tenn.	US	20	6	[illegible]	lb	"	"	"	Mother, Anna, (Spain
183	✓Harris	A.E.	Va.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna, (Phoebus, Va.
184	✓Davies	J. [5]	Eng.		26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eng. (Oyster Pt. Va.
185	✓Lowlin	John	Mass.	US	42	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wife, Boston.
186	Reevey ✓	Peter [6]	Eng.		40	5	5	"	"	"	"	New York City
187	Minehart Lonehart	W	Eng.		47	5	7	"	"	"	"	New York City
188	McLean Lane ✓	John [7]	Eng.		42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife, Liverpool.
189	Branch	Vincent	N.Y.	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.
190	Morgan ✓	G.L. [8]	N.Y.		44	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Wife, Folsom, Pa.
191	Moore	T	Eng.		51	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Liverpool.
192	Fitzpatrick	M	Ireland		39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth,
193	✓ Campbell	G.F. [9]	Ireland		47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mass(Catarin, Can.
194	✓ Casey	E.B.	D.C.	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rose, Wash, DC
195	✓ Copeland	Jas. [10]	Va.	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna., N.N. Va.
196	Noblitt	W.C.	Va.	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter, South Hill
197	Foley	J.A. [11]	Mass.	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	BrO. Victor, Weber, Va.
198	✓ Kea	I.J.	Va.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph, N.N. (Mass.
199	✓ Parker	Carl, [12]	Pa.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	do Richard, Phila. (Va.
200	✓ Oldam	G	Eng.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Georgeanna, Eng.
201	Knight	C	Eng.		23	5	9	"	"	"	"	do Elizabeth, England
202	Soares ✓	C.M. [13]	Port.		24	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cambridge, Mass.
203	Marsh ✓	John	Eng.		46	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife, Liverpool
204	Baranaus Kas	Wm. [14]	Mass.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister, Cambridge, Mass.
205	✓ Spelliney	W	Eng.	US	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	
206	✓ Amodice	A [15]	Phillipines	US	38	5	3	"	"	"	"	New York City
207	✓ Connoly	John	Eng.		42	5	1	"	"	"	"	New York City
208	Wooldidge	Geo.	Va.	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, New York City
209	✓ Elizondo	A.A. [16]	Phillipines	US	32	5	2	"	"	"	"	New York City
210	✓ Bruce,	W.	Scotland		48	5	6	"	"	"	"	Southampton, Eng.
211	Lavin ✓	Pat [17]	Ireland	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	New York City
212	Hudson ✓	[illegible]	N.Y.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Patehr, Ed. N.Y.C.
213	Fernandez ✓	G [18]	Spain	fp	28	5	3	"	"	"	"	
214	✓ Wood	R.C.	Pa.	US	21	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother, Grace, N.Y.C.
215	Dios ✓	S	Spain		42	5	3	"	"	"	"	
216	Connally ✓	L [19]	Ireland	fp	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katherine, Dublin
217	Moreno ✓	F	Spain	fp	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	
218	Butt ✓	E [20]	Eng.	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, Sam. Sothampton.
219	✓ Ashley	W.M.	Va.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, N.Y.C.
220	Day ✓	C.J.	Eng.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elizabeth, Eng.
221	Cahill ✓	J. [21]	Eng.	fp	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
222	Lewis ✓	J.	Eng.	fp	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	Southampton
223	Bibb ✓	J.M. [22]	Eng.	fp	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	New York City
224	✓ Villavicio	D	Spain	fp	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	do.
225	✓ Fitch	C.E. [23]	Mass.	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah, N.Y.C.
226	Callan Kallan	F.V.	R.I.	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	New York City
227	O'Brein Brien	Michael [24]	Ireland (Nat)	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa-191 "nd St, Boston
228	butt. b.b. ✓											
229	Decker ✓	Walter	N.Y.	US	22	6	2	"	"	"	Wiper ✓	Mother, Mae, NYC
230	Sinfin ✓	Gustave [25]	N.Y.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Barbara, NYC
231	Quinn	Leo, J	Mass.	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh, NYC
232	Helm	Jas. T [26]	Iowa	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father, Edna, NYC
233	✓ Woodroom	Clinton F	Va.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, Leroy, NYC
234	✓ Stells	Percy M [27]	Va.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Boothe, NYC
235	Hodgins ✓	Carl	Va.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Theo., NYC
236	✓ Cottrell	Mahlon	Va.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	New York City
237	✓ Logue	Jas. Ed. [28]	Scotland		21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.
238	✓ Connor	L.L.	Mass.	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sisger, Mary, NYC
239	✓ Raper	Richard [29]	N.C.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, NYC
240	✓ Blackwell	Robt. C.	Va.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna? NYC
241	✓ Comosa Lomosa	Leo. [30]	N.Y.	US	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, NYC
242	Milne ✓	Douglas	Pa.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father, Jas. NYC
243	Hartley ✓	Warren	Missouri	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Alfred, Father NYC
244	Krell	Herbert [31]	Pa.	US	19	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father, Eric-, NYC
245	✓ Vaugh	K.	Va.	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt., NYC
246	✓ Gunther	N.P. [32]	Va.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father, Fritz, NYC
247	✓ Allison	E.K.	N.Y.	US	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret, NYC
248	✓ Steele	Thos. L [33] Jr	N.C.	US	21	6	2	"	"	"	"	Mother, Francis, NYC
249	Flannigan ✓	Thos. L.	Ireland(Nat)	US	27	4	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-370 W. 256 St, NYC
250	Cramer ✓	Edward [34]	Pa.	US	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. NYC.
251	Moore ✓	Fred. [illegible]	Va.	US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred? NYC
252	✓ Lehman	Chas. J.	Va.	US	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie, NYC
253	[illegible]	Chas. [35]	N.C.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gec. Father, NYC
254	✓ Storm	John	[illegible]	US	18	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman ✓	Fa-Hampton, Va.
255	Widdop ✓	Thomas [36]	Md.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper ✓	Fa-25 Arlington St, Lawrence,
256	Drake ✓	J. J.	[illegible]	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Coyle-26 Alex. Av.
257	✓ Flynn	William [37]	S. Carolina	US	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-P.O. Int. Ocean View, Va.
258	✓ Cox	John	[illegible]	US	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa-[illegible] 34 St. Norfolk, Va.
259	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Ramsey, NJ
260	Campbell ✓	[38]	[illegible]	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-[illegible] St, NYC
261	Anderson ✓		[illegible]	US	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible] St. Tempest Mem

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of.....

l sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

taken from the original on file in this Office.

N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

icate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Port of.....

Customhouse,

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	HEIGHT	COLOR	COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR	DISTINGUISHING MARKS	LAST VESSEL	PORT	DATE
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															

Persons Composing the Crew of the American [illegible] called the [illegible]

of [illegible], bound for [illegible]

whereof [illegible] is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
263	✓ Akers	Robert	1	Va.	US	18	5	11	lt	br	br	Wiper ✓	Va. New Port News
264	Schuster	Reber		Penna.	US	23	6	0	"	"	"	" ✓	No 343 E 3rd St, Wmsport, Pa.
265	Meyers	Jack	2	Va	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo Newport, News, Va.
266	✓ Carwile Simpson	Niles		Denmark	US	32	5	11	Lt	Br.	Br.	Asst Ch Eng. ✓	Wife, N.N. Va.
267	✓ Dwyer	R.C.		W.Va.	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	1st A. Eng. ✓	Wife, N.N. Va.
268	✓ Lewis	Bert	3	Pa.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Boilmaker ✓	Wife, Camden, N.J.
269	Ingalls, Ray ✓												
270	Marks, W.G.		4										
271	✓ Nevin	Albert R		R.I.	US	52	5	8	"	"	"	Pan Eng. ✓	New York City
272	✓ Campbell	R.N.	5	R.C.	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	" ✓	New York City
273	Kinsella	J.		Eng.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	New York City
274	✓ Sherridan	Jos.	6	Eng.	US	51	5	8	"	"	"	Coppersmith ✓	New York City
275	✓ Sawyer	L.F.		Va.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	4 asst Eng. ✓	New York City
276	Lucien Jucker	G.C.	7	Va.	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	4 asst Eng. ✓	New York City
277	✓ Thawley	E.J.		Md.	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible] ✓	New York City
278	✓ Gray	J. C	8	N. Carolina	US	18	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper ✓	New York City
279	McLane ✓	E. B.		S. Carolina	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	" ✓	Pa. Norfolk, Va
280	✓ Roberts	Rodney	9	Va	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	" ✓	Pa Cromwell, NY
281	✓ Kelly	C. F.		Mass	US	20	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Pa Northview, Va
282	✓ McFall	F. G.		Penna	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	Mo Newton, Mass
			10										Pa 416 34th St Newport News
	McDonald	M.G.	11										
	Hendrickson	S	12										
			13										
			14										
			15										
			16										
			17										
			18										
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

..... *Master of the said American*.....

..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ribed and sworn to this.....*day of*....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., *of*....., *whereof*.....
taken from the original on file in this Office.
N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....*day of*....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

cate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American..... (Insert No.)

.....

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., *19*....

.....

(Official routing office)

| | | |

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ..... *and the* .....

of ..... *, bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT.		COLOR.	EYES.	
1.	Gibson,	William Jr.	England (Nat)	U S	49	5 10	lt	br	br	Ch. Steward	5	6			Wife-2116 Harrison Ave City
2.	Nicholas,	John	England (1st)	G B	40	5 0	"	"	"	Asst. "					Wife-251 W. 148 St. City
3.	Swindjes,	Thomas	England (Nat)	U S	46	5 6	"	"	"	2nd "					Wife, Jane-Liverpool, Eng
4.	Warner,	M. G. 1	England (1st)	G B	36	5 7	"	"	"	Asst. 2nd Std.					Father, John- "
5.	Read,	John A.	England (Nat)	U S	37	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife-196 Wilson St. B'klyn
6.	Goerger,	H 2	Germany (nat)	US	47	5 7	"	"	"	"					D. Gorger, Huntington L.I.
7.	Paschmanns,	August	Belgium (Nat)	U S	53	5 7	"	"	"	Ch. Hd. Waiter					Dtr. Pauline-Suffern, N.Y.
8.	Moss	Jr. 3	England (1st)	G Br	39	6 1	"	"	"	2nd Head Wtr					Wife, Alice-Liverpool
9.	Savage	S.G.	England (1st)	"	41	5 9	"	"	"	3rd " "					Wife, Mary-Liverpool
10.	Gardner,	Samuel	Englan (1st)	"	34	5 7	"	"	"	Fruit Stkpr					Mother, Ellen "
11.	Humphrey,	John 4	England (1st)	"	33	5 7	"	"	"	Silverman					Brother, William "
12.	Murphey,	Daniel	England (1st)	"	29	5 7	"	"	"	Linen man					"
13.	Turner,	Percy 5	" "	"	27	5 7	"	"	"	1st Cl. Wtr.					Wife, Edith-Liverpool
14.	Carey,	Arthur	" "	"	27	5 7	"	"	"	Saloon Wtr.					Brother-320 Shreve Bldg. San Fr.
15.	Rogers,	Irving W. 6	United States (Mass)	U S	27	5 10	"	"	"	1st Cl. Wtr.					" " Lon.
16.	Cooke,	Godolphin	England (1st)	G B	32	5 7	"	"	"	Saloon Wtr.					Wife 118 Kensington Rd.
17.	Greene,	Patrick	" (1st)	G B	43	5 6	"	"	"	"					Wife, Esther 138 Car Rd.
18.	Johnston,	William 7	" "	G B	29	6 0	"	"	"	"					Wife-25 Roslyn St. Berdu(Walton
19.	Mulligan,	John L.	" "	G B	28	5 9	"	"	"	"					Str, Mrs Wilment Cheshire, Eng
20.	Black,	Thomas Jr. 8	Scotland "	G B	26	5 7	"	"	"	"					Mother-St. Runica, Scot.
21.	Mather,	Henry	England "	G B	28	5 7	"	"	"	"					Mother-Birgenhead, Eng
22.	Vincent,	Robert	" "	G B	43	5 7	"	"	"	"					Brother, Herbert-Jr. Eng.
23.	Mackey,	David 9	" "	G B	36	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-44 Mozart St., Liverpool
24.	Reynolds,	Glyn	Wales "	G B	29	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife-43 Chesnut Grove "
25.	Ezoninka,	Bruno 10	Germany "	Germ.	41	5 10	"	"	"	"					Cousin, Stamer, Hoboken, N. J.
26.	Crossfield,	Stanley	England "	G B	25	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-Bristol, Eng.
27.	Griffiths	S 11	England (1 p)	Eng.	29	5 5	"	"	"	"					Mother, Annie, Stamfld Rd
28.	Bergin,	Thomas	" "	G B	25	5 11	"	"	"	"					Mother-82 W. Broch St., Li'pool
29.	Gree	S 12	England (1 P)	Eng	36	6	"	"	"	"					Sis, F.J. Burrow, Milpk Ply.Eng
30.	Thomas,	Garfield	Wales "	G B	30	5 6	"	"	"	"					Father-Llwynn, Wales.
31.	Begg,	William H.	England "	G B	36	5 5	"	"	"	"					"
32.	Castruci,	Guiseppe 13	Italy "	Italy	31	5 6	"	"	"	"					Brother, I.-Hoboken, N. J.
33.	Forsythe	Stanley C.	England "	G B	26	5 9	"	"	"	"					Bro., Horatio, London.
34.	Airey,	Philip 14	" "	G B	30	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-36 Lavin St., Liverpool
35.	Siguilton,	Joseph	France "	France	22	5 7	"	"	"	"					Mother-Pleudandel, France
36.	Letendre,	Henri 15	" "	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	"					Cousin, L. Blaessen, 247 W. 25t
37.	Christian,	Stephen E.	England "	G B	27	5 5	"	"	"	"					Wife-Southampton, Eng.
38.	Barr,	Robert	" "	G B	34	5 7	"	"	"	"					Sister, Erma-Liverpool
39.	Pankmore	S 16	England (1P)	Eng	25	5 10	"	"	"	"					F. Jones Liverpool Eng.
40.	Klopfleisch,	Ernest	Germany "	Germ.	32	5 6	"	"	"	"					Mother-Hanover, Germany
41.	Crossfield,	George H. 17	England "	G B	28	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-Bristol, Eng. (Bklyn.
42.	McCarthy,	John J.	Ireland "	G B	25	5 7	"	"	"	"					Cousin, Mrs. Biddy, 591 Nich St
43.	Kuhnrich,	Adolf 18	Germany "	Germ.	42	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife, Mary-Hubich, Germany.
44.	Morgan,	John	England "	G B	32	5 8	"	"	"	"					Father-10 Woodline St., Li'pool
45.	Murray, John														
46.	Petersen,	Holger K. 19	Denmark "	Den.	38	5 9	"	"	"	"					Father-Copenhagen, Denmark
47.	Bayer,	Ernest	Switzerland (1st)	Switz.	26	5 7	"	"	"	"					Father-Geneva, Switzerland
48.	Lustig,	Leo 20	New York	U S	37	5 9	"	"	"	"					Wife-822 Amsterdam Ave, City.
49.	Keene,	Charles H.	Germany "	Germ.	37	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-Glendale, L. I.
50.	Kampen,	Frits 21	" "	"	34	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife-Berlin, Germany
51.	Homan,	Peter J.	England "	G B	36	5 3	"	"	"	"					Brother, J.-12 Vine Ste., Bklyn.
52.	Morrison,	Arthur F.	" "	G B	20	5 5	"	"	"	"					Mother-London, Eng.
53.	Lewis,	Harry 22	Penna.	U S	48	5 8	"	"	"	"					None
54.	Hughes	G	England	US	40	5 6	"	"	"	"					Sis, Cathryn 445 79th Bklyn.
55.	Steil,	John 23	Germany "	Germ.	27	5 7	"	"	"	"					Aunt-Berlin, Germany
56.	Hauk,	William	" (Nat)	U S	35	5 8	"	"	"	"					None
57.	Ansil,	John 24	Scotland "	U S	31	5 10	"	"	"	"					Wife-Dorchester, Eng.
58.	Brownhill,	Joseph	England (1st)	G B	22	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-Liverpool.
59.	Schmidt	P 25	Germany (Nat)	US	44	5 10	"	"	"	"					Wife. Matha, 136 Prot.Ave passe
60.	Jacobs,	Jean J.	Mass.	U S	31	5 7	"	"	"	"					Mother-Lynn, Mass.
61.	Morrison,	Paul D.	New York	U S	31	5 9	"	"	"	"					Mother-Yonkers, N. Y.
62.	Opie,	John S. 26	England (1st)	G B	31	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-Phil., Eng.
63.	Millen,	Alex.	" "	G B	28	5 5	"	"	"	"					Mother, Liverpool, Eng.
64.	Schlichging	Klaus 27	Germany "	Germ.	43	5 9	"	"	"	"					Wife-Schwelst, Germany
65.	Brooks	Lawrence	Mass	U S	28	5 8	"	"	"	"					Dtr., Erma-Littleferry, N. J.
66.	Little	James 28	Australia (nat)	U S	34	5 4	"	"	"	"					Str., Lady-Coopa, Australia.
67.	Ludwig	August	England (Nat.	Germ	43	5 7	"	"	"	"					Prop, Joseph-Dallas, Tex.
68.	Hoffman	Louis	NY	U S	27	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-130 First Ave, City
69.	Beach	Arthur 29	England (1st)	GrBr	22	5 7	"	"	"	"					Mother-Sc. England
70.	Stone	George	" "	"	28	5 8	"	"	"	"					Mother-Abingdon, Eng.
71.	Healey	Richard H. 30	NY	U S	45	5 4	"	"	"	"					Bro, Robert-Duluth, Minn.
72.	Rees	David G.	NY	"	45	5 8	"	"	"	"					B in L, Kanedy-143 W. 90th City
73.	Wood	Thomas 31	England (1st)	GrBr	32	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife-218 W. 129 St., City.
74.	Borcholt	Hermann	Germany "	Germ	38	5 10	"	"	"	"					Cousin, Mrs. Arpe, 244 Clinton
75.	Schital	Salomon	Roumania "	Roum.	28	5 6	"	"	"	"					Str, E. Soffer-Paris.(st, Bklyn
76.	Phillip	Thomas P. 32	Scotland (1st)	GrBr	33	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-396 E. 161 St., City
77.	Ferrario	R	Italy (1P)	Italy	32	5 10	"	"	"	"					336 West 46th St, NYC
78.	Davison	Ernest 33	England (1st)	GrBr	43	5 7	"	"	"	"					Str, Emma-Liverpool, Eng.
79.	Stubbings	Charles	" "	"	25	5 6	"	"	"	"					Mother-Portsmouth, Eng.
80.	Greenway	George 34	" "	"	46	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-Cheshire, Eng.
81.	Koster	William	Germany (1st)	Germ	30	5 9	"	"	"	"					Father-Hamburg, Germ.
82.	Manning	William 35	Ireland "	G-Br	36	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
83.	Collins	Harry	England "	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	"					Wife- " "
84.	Murphy	William	" "	"	36	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife- " "
85.	Lange J.	36													
86.	Johnson	William	Austral'a (1st)	G-Br	46	5 4	"	"	"	"					Mother-Sidney, Australia
87.	Schmitt,	Karl 37	Germany (1st)	Germ	34	5 7	"	"	"	"					Wife-Hamburg, Germany
		38													

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

d and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
. taken from the original on file in this Office.
N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse. .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

ficate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert name.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | RATING | AGE | PLACE OF BIRTH | LAST DISCHARGE | | |

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

whereof

, bound for

, Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
	Hoering	W.		Germ											Father-578 Woodward Av, Bklyn.
	McKnight	A.		Eng	Germ	22	5	6	lt	br	br	Saloon Wtr.			
	Ruddy	Ar.		New York	G B	21	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
	Sibbui	We. C.	1	Germ	U S	40	5	8	"	"	"	"			Mother-Rochester, N. Y.
	Harnett	A. E.		Eng	Germ	37	5	9	"	"	"	"			None
	Vandy-Jacomtse	Jo.	2	Belgium	G B	32	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-256 E. 236 St., City/
	Cutaulon	Jo.		Scotland	Bel.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-7 Quebec St., London.
	Hart	Ge. S.			G B	27	5	8	"	"	"	"			Brother-Rothesay, Scot.
	Rummel	George	3	Eng	G B	21	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Southampton, Eng.
	Lincmogg	Carl		Germ	Germ	39	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Hamburg, Germ.
	Spangenamu	Henry	4	Germ	U S	36	5	4	"	"	"	"			Mother-Xxxx Rostock, Germ.
	Wilke	K.		"	Germ	31	5	9	"	"	"	"			Father-Hanover Germany.
	Keeley	Jo.	5	Eng	Germ	42	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Hamburg, Germ.
	Thuret	P		France	G B	20	5	9	"	"	"	"			Mother-Essex , Eng.
	Marsh	A.	6	Eng	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"			Mother, Louise, Paris France
	Tinde	W.		Germ	G B	36	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
	Miller	L. W.	7	Eng	Germ	41	5	10	"	"	"	"			Wife-Hamburg, Germ.
	Ellis	Mr. Thos		"	Eng	30	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-137 Stenecroft
	Schemiort	Kurt			G B	33	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
	Evans	W. W.	8	Germ	U S	30	5	8	"	"	"	"			Str.Lehman-186 Edgecomb Av,City
	Lambert	George E.		Eng	G B	35	5	7	"	"	"	"			Father-So. Wales.
	White	G.		Mass.	U S	25	5	8	"	"	"	"			Wife-Lawrence, Mass.
	Watlow	William	9	Eng.	G B	22	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Scotia, Eng.
	Morgan	J.		"	G B	32	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Aswestry, Eng.
	Hadbury	J. W.	10	"	G B	23	5	9	"	"	"	"			Father, Jerewtown, Eng.
	Morayk	A.		(Nat)	U S	36	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Hoboken, N. J.
	Blambeck	A.		Holland	Holl.	24	5	9	"	"	"	"			Mother-Warrenpoint, N. J.
	Gordon	A.	11	Germ	Germ	33	5	8	"	"	"	"			Wife-Berlin, Germ.
	Jones	S.		Scotland	G B	33	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
	Hervartz	B.	12	Eng	G B	29	5	9	"	"	"	"			Bro.Jerry-433 W. 34 St. City.
	Spijer	S. R.		"	G B	33	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool,
	Schassel	P.			Germ	31	5	9	"	"	"	"			Bro.John-Montana.
	Lohe	I.	13	Germ	Aus.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"			Str.Freda-Hanover, Germ.
	Monoghue	August		Austria	Germ	29	5	7	"	"	"	"			Father-Vienna, Austria.
	Perlinger	J.		Germ	G B	39	5	8	"	"	"	"			Uncle,N. Doring-416 E. 86 St.C.
	Bayley	E.	14	Ireland	US	58	5	6	"	"	"	"			Wife
	Cord	Alfred		"	G B	20	5	6	"	"	"	"			Bro,Budge-Liverpool.
	Selviegler	S. J.	15	Ireland	G B	46	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Belfast, Ireland.
	Linden	F.		Germ	G B	33	5	6	"	"	"	"			Mother-Dorchester, Mass.
	Bastian	W.		Eng	Germ	43	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-1066 Courtwell Ave, City/
	Bowtr, Wm.	E.	16	Eng	G B	34	5	8	"	"	"	"			Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
	Kelly				G B	24	5	4	"	"	"	"			Father-New Brighton, Liverpool.
	Lecley	Charles P.	17	Mass.											
	Feirot	Paul		Russia	U S	29	5	10	"	"	"	"			Mother-Waltham, Mass.
	Manion	H.	18	Norway	U S	28	5	7	"	"	"	"			Bro, Abraham-Walkowsky, Poland
	Harkey	John		Ireland	Nor.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"			Father-350 So. St, Bklyn.
	Fausir	John W.		Eng	G B	26	5	8	"	"	"	"			Mother-Dublin, Ireland.
	Parry	K.	19	Ireland	G B	46	5	8	"	"	"	"			Wife-Southampton, Eng.
	Sauer	Frank		"	G B	35	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Dublin, Ireland.
	Hyne	William		Eng	G B	23	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Leeds, Eng.
	Maidens	Charles E.	20	Austria	Austr	25	5	9	"	"	"	"			Sister, Leopoldine-Vienna, Aus.
	Manny	George		Eng	G B	36	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Ridgewood, Eng.
	Carson	Alfred P.	21	"	G B	49	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Southampton, Eng.
	Hearson	E.		"	G B	27	5	8	"	"	"	"			Wife-Westbury, L. I.
	Zase	J.	22	Denmark	Den	27	5	6	"	"	"	"			None
	Albert	C.		Eng	G B	36	5	10	"	"	"	"			Father, Liverpool.
	Richter	J.		Germ	Germ	30	5	9	"	"	"	"			None
	Van Damme	O.	23	Eng	G B	38	5	6	"	"	"	"			Str,L. Stark-Davinport, Eng.
	Courtney	A.		Bohemia	Bohem	33	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mr. Aima-Czechoslovakia.
	Juergouren	John C.	24	Holland	Holl	26	5	8	"	"	"	"			Mr. Verigh-Unionhill, N. J.
	Phillips	A.		Scotland	G B	35	5	7	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Harry-Northampton, Eng.
	Maciyenski	Charles	25	Germ	Germ	37	5	10	"	"	"	"			Wife-Hamburg, Germ.
	Hamilton	W.		Eng	G B	36	5	6	"	"	"	"			Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
	Klimtz	F	26	Eng. (1st)	Dansig	26	5	9	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Baenstein-780 Lex. Av,City
	Brandidale	A.		France 1st	Eng.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"			John, Liverpool, Eng.
	Grand	E.	27	Eng	France	35	5	6	"	"	"	"			Mother-Lorraine, France.
	Herrmanne	Charles		Illinois	G B	45	6	6	"	"	"	"			Bro,John-Liverpool, Eng.
	Petersen	William	28	Germ 1st	U S	47	5	8	"	"	"	"			Str,Anna-957 N. Cal. Av, Ch'go.
	Kathers	Amie		Norway (1st)	Germ	38	5	5	"	"	"	"			Uncle Paul Rossbady-Chicago.
	Krupp	Erich	29	Germ 1st	Nor.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"			Norway no address.
	Deeng	H		Germany (1st)	Germ	25	5	7	"	"	"	"			Str,Mrs. Dotten-317 W. 42 City.
	Jder	A.	30	Eng	Germ.	27	5	10	"	"	"	"			Mother, Martha, Germany
	Ingram	R.		" 1st	G B	42	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
	Robinson	A. G.	31	"	G B	41	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
	Collins	F.		"	G B	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Linenkeeper		Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
	Barte	F.	32	" 2nd	G B	40	5	3	"	"	"	"	1st Cl. Str		Wife-Southampton Eng.
	Agnew	J.		Ireland 1st	G B	42	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Kirkdale, Eng.
	Bennett	J.	33	Ireland "	G B	27	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Cheshire, Eng.
	Pearson	A.		Eng "	G B	46	5	7	"	"	"	"			24 Tudor Ave., Seacomb
	Henderson	C.	34	" "	G B	38	5	6	"	"	"	"			None
	Barnes	C.		Scotland "	G B	45	6	7	"	"	"	"			Mother-Hampshire, Eng.
	Tacchelling	John		" "	G B	36	5	9	"	"	"	"			Wife-Springfield Rd., Liverpool
	Casserley	C.	35	Eng "	G B	45	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Glasgow, Scotland.
	Burke	Thomas		Italy "	Italy	52	5	4	"	"	"	"			Wife-So. England.
	Burke	W.		Eng "	G B	49	5	6	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool
	Burke	P.	36	Ireland "	G B	49	5	10	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool
	Bellew	E.		" "	G B	41	5	8	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool
	Green V	James	37	Eng "	G B	40	5	7	"	"	"	"			Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
				" "	G B	46	5	6	"	"	"	"			
			38												

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

cribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
taken from the original on file in this Office.
N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

licate to be stricken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RATING.	CAPACITY.	Citizen or Alien.	Native or Naturalized.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Age.	Last Vessel.	Date of Shipment.	Place of Shipment.	Height.	Color.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks.
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	

Persons entering the Crew [illegible]

of [illegible]

[illegible] bound for [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	F. V.	Eng	1st	G B	38	5	7	lt	br	br	1st Cl. B. R.	Wife-Poodle, Eng.
2	Fish	B.	"	"	G B	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Crouch	E. A.	"	"	G B	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-165 W. Brook, Liverpool.
4	Malloy	E.	Ireland	"	G B	56	5	6	"	"	"	"	S in L, M. Oliver-Southampton
5	Chapman	G. F.	Eng	"	G B	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-10 Pearl Tree, Itchenhein, Hants
6	Wade	C E	"	"	G B	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	Son, Edward-Liverpool, Eng.
7	Barlow Barlow	C. A.	"	"	G B	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother-Hampshire, Eng.
8	Pearson	H.	Scotland	"	G B	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-16 Admiral St, Liverpool
9	Hirsma	Otto	Germ	"	Germ	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-29 Brunswick, Liverpool.
10	Kavanagh	Michael	Eng	"	G B	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother-2 McKenzie Pl, Edinb'gh.
11	MacDonald	Hector	"	"	G B	46	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-3 Hinnins Ave, Newark, NJ.
12	Chapman	Joseph E.	"	"	G B	41	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Liverpool
13	Elliott	John	Scotland	"	G B	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-86 Firdale Rd, Liverpool
14	Senar	E. J.	Eng	"	G B	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-103 Milton Av So, Eng.
15	Moriand	William	"		G B	50	6	1	"	"	"	"	Wife-Southampton, Eng.
16	Obermott	F.	Ireland	"	G B	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro, James-Liverpool.
17	Collis	M.	Eng	1st	G B	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Southampton, Eng.
18	Bauer	D.	Danzig	"	Danzig	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife- " "
19	Fendler	G.	Eng	"	G B	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lehi, Germ.
20	Roberts	F. C.	"	"	G B	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Cheshire, Eng.
21	Malone	J.	"	"	G B	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-12 W. Chapel St, London.
22	Berry	A. V.	"	"	G B	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Yorkshire, Eng.
23	Wheeler	A.	"	"	G B	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Southampton, Eng.
24	Goldrick	F.	"	"	G B	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-412 6th Av., City.
25	Hustwell	T.	"	"	G B	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Cheshire, Eng.
26	Davidson	J.	"	(Nat)	U S	51	5	7	"	"	"	Bath Steward	Wife-Southampton, Eng.
27	McDonough	S.	"	1st	G B	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Southampton, Eng.
28	Dwyer	A.	"	"	G B	41	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Poodle, Eng.
29	Lee	Joseph F.	Ireland	(Nat)	U S	50	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother-Poodle, Eng.
30	Whitney	T.	Eng	1st	G B	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-208 E. 82nd St., NYC.
31	Kirk	J. A.	"	"	G B	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Liverpool Eng.
32													Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Alien	AGE	PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT			CAPACITY	NAME OF SHIP OR VESSEL
					Date	Ins.	Date left ship		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect list of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of *.....*

.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of.....

....., whereof.....

.....taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Note.—Words in italics to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flg.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...of ... Aboard for ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of Country of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
													124
207	Hoy	R.Ford		G.B.	G.B.	3 2	5	11	DK	Black	Dk	Chf Printer ✓	Orell Park
208	Waghorn	A.J.	1	Eng.	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	Printer ✓	Wife Liverpool,Eng.
209	✓Riley	W.P.		U.S.A. Mass.	U.S.A.	26	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother,Winchester Eng/
210	not served		2										Mother.Charleston, Mass.
211	✓ Deal	R		Eng. (1st)	Eng.	25	6	1	"	"	"	Sm.Rm.Std. ✓	Mother, Mabel, Southampton
212	Newspaper ✓												
213	Health ✓		3										
214	✓Lauro	John		Italy	Italy	44	5		"	"	"	Tea.Room Stwd ✓	Mother.Martinelli.Italy
215	✓Saunders	O	4	England (1st)	Eng	45	5	11	"	"	"	Se. Hd Std. ✓	Bro, Arthur SW 67th NYC
216	✓ Watts	R		Eng. (1st)	Eng	23	5	11	"	"	"	Asst " ✓	Uncle, TC Watts Rig.Park NJ
217	✓ Lattie,	Wm	5	do	do	29	5	7	"	"	"	do ✓	Mo.Mary 94 Fountains Rd Lpoo
218	(Cunningham, a ✓												
219	✓Zorsi	A.	6	Italy	Italy	46	5	2	"	"	"	Lib.Stewd ✓	Mother.261 W 28th N.Y.C.
220	✓ Pearce	Victor P		England (1st)	Eng.	25	5	11	"	"	"	do ✓	Fat, Walter Southampton Eng.
221	✓ Holst	Chas.	7	do	Eng	30	5	8	"	"	"	Dk.Std. ✓	Mo, 261 Greene Ave Bklyn.
222	✓McGrath	E. H		New York	U.S.	27	5	11	"	"	"	asst. dk.Std.	Wife. Vera 40 McDonough BKlyn
223	Barrett, a. ✓												
224	✓ Hewson	J.W.	8	Eng.	Eng.	32	5	4	"	"	"	Asst Dk. St.	Mother Liverpool
225	✓ Archibald	Robert		Scot la nd	G.B.	3 0	5	4	"	"	"	Bugle r ✓	" -Glasgow, Scotland.
226	✓ Harrison	G°	9	Eng.	U.S.	42	5	10	"	"	"	Cf. Boots ✓	Wife-Ontario, Canada.
227	✓ Sargent	W.H.		Canada	G.B.	44	5	8	"	"	"	Asst Boots ✓	Wife-Toronto, Canada.
228	Hodge s ✓	Harry	10	Eng.	U.S.	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Boots ✓	"
229	✓ Smith J	John		Eng	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Boots ✓	Father-87 Pearl St, Pawtucket
230	Moore	Cla rence		Eng lst	G.B.	23	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Southampton, Eng.
231	✓ Rogers	R.	11	Eng lst.	G.B.	44	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
232	✓ Morris	Louis		Eng lst.	G.B.	31	5	2	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Liverpool.
233	✓ Plant	Jack	12	Eng lst.	G.B.	21	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Father-SS "Majestic"
234	✓ Bates	Charles		Ohio	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Father-Caldwell, Ohio.
235	Fenton ✓	Edward	13	Eng . lst.	G.B.	30	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Liverpool, Eng.
236	✓ Quayle	Eric		Eng. lst.	G.B.	30	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Liverpool,
237	✓ Fose Fot	Robert		Eng lst.	G.B?	25	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Glasgow, Scotland.
238	✓ Webber	Ae	14	Eng. lst	G.B.	32	5	7	"	"	"	1st Cl Pant.	Wife-210 E, 41 St. NYC
239	✓ Tuzo	Fred		Eng. lst.	G.B.	34	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Bergenham, Eng.
240	✓ Jones	Ernest	15	Eng. lst	G.B.	36	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Pant.	Wife-Ellingston Salisbury, Eng.
241													
242	✓ Murphy	Joseph	16	Ire.	G°B.	32	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Dublin, Ireland.
243	Lemmon ✓	Frank		Eng. lst.	G.B.	50	5	4	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Wexford Rd, Portsmouth, Eng
244	✓ Gregory	Albert E		Eng. (1st)	Eng	54	7	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Bro, Wm, 43 Prospect P Bklyn
245	✓ Thompson	Samuel	17	Eng. lst.	G.B.	28	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Liverpool.
246	✓ Bligh	Wm.		Eng. lst.	Eng	38	5	4	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife, Mabel, 130 Olivia S, Lpo
247	Lancelet ✓	Adolf	18	CZehoslav lst	Cz	49	5	10	"	"	"	" ✓	" Theres Bruna Austria
248	✓ Higgins	George		Eng. lst	G.B.	40	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-159 W 74 St., NYC
249	✓ Hayward	William	19	" "	G B	47	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Isle of Bright, Eng.
250	Brown ✓	Horace		" "	G B	26	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	None "
251	Holmes ✓	Wm	20	Scotland (Nat)	U.S.	27	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	Father, John Glasgow
252	Hale ✓	Fred		England lst	Eng	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Ellen 500 W 14th NYC
253	Buttery Chas. ✓												
254	✓ Sands	E	21	Italy (1st)	Italy	25	5	10	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother, Auretia, Guttenberg NJ
256	✓ Scannell	Wm. J		G.B.	Eng.	25	5	3	"	"	"	" ✓	124 Garden St. Hoboken, NJ
257	✓ Livingston	Wm. J	22	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Sandersville Georgia
258	✓ Kidd	Wm		Scotland (1st)	U.S.	34	5	9	"	"	"	Platewasher ✓	Mother, Mary, Lynn Mass.
259	✓ Malcomb	Lawton	23	Missouri	U S	24	5	7	"	"	"	Plates ✓	Father-246 W 49-At. High'lds
260													
261	Bird ✓	Rich C		New Jersey	U.S.	19	5	6	"	"	"	do ✓	Mother, Maplewood N.J.
262	Bruckman, a. ✓		24										
263	Tribo ✓	George		Germany (1st)	Germ	33	5	3	"	"	"	Waiter ✓	Angelica Wzlius, Germany
264	Bird ✓	George Whitney	25	New Jersey	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother, Maplewood NJ
265	Silberg ✓	Martin		Minnisota	U S	26	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Father-4658 Kidzie Ave, Chicag
266	Wilkenson ✓	Edwin		Penna.	U S	18	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-1302 Huntington Pk, Phil
267	Beard ✓	Milton	26	Penna.	U S	18	5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	Father-5043 Pulaski Ave, Phila
268	Farenga, ✓	Michael		N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	6	"	"	"	Platesman ✓	Mother, Mary, Passaic, N.J.
269	Brennan, W. ✓		27										
270	✓ Husband	Louis		Canada lst	G B	49	5	11	"	"	"	N. Watch ✓	Bro, Dan-614 E 16 St., Bklyn.
271	✓ Darden	Clarence	28	N. Carolina	U S	47	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Norfolk, Va.
272	✓ Ravenhall	Peter		New York	U S	58	5	9	"	"	"	" ✓	Str. M. Gegor-Rutherford, NJ
273	Bond	Newton	29	Eng lst	G B	54	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Newberry, Eng.
274	✓ Archer	Louis		Wisconsin	U S	49	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-2018 Utar Av, Butte, Mon
275	Rasanen ✓	William		Finland (Nat)	U S	36	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	Mother-Wilbury, Finland.
276	Bottaher ✓	Emil	30	Saxonia	Germ	56	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Wife-Hamburg, Germ.
277	Quinn ✓	Joseph		New Jersey	U S	28	5	8	"	"	"	" ✓	Str, Catherine-Red Bank, NJ
278	Mumby ✓	Thos.	31										
279	Donagan	Wm.		New York	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	El. Operator ✓	Sis. Mary 247 W. 145th NYC
280	Paulnam ✓	Lloyd	32	Eng lst	G B	41	5	7	"	"	"	Elev. Att. ✓	Wife-243 W 14 St., NYC
281	Feely ✓	Martin		New York	U.S.	20	5	5	"	"	"	do ✓	463 W 164 NY (Rd., Bklyn
282	Flynn ✓	Hannah		Eng (Nat)	U S	45	5	6	"	"	"	Ch. Stewardess	Mrs. J. Butler-2832 Beverl
283	Edgar	Teresa	33	Ireland lst	G B	43	5	6	"	"	"	Stewardess ✓	Son, Norman-180 W 67 St, NYC
284	Gregson ✓	Elizabeth		Eng lst	G B	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Str. Mrs Parker-London.
285	Bacon ✓	Roberta	34	New York	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Dtr, Cath-228 W 114 St., NYC
286	McLean ✓	M.		Eng lst	G B	36	5	2	"	"	"	" ✓	Son, Archie-Liverpool.
287	Rame ✓	I.	35	Eng "	G B	39	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Son, Arch.-58 Sidney Rd, Lpdo
288	Liavis ✓	I.		" "	G B	42	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Dtr, T. McAvey-Liverpool,
289	Dahl ✓	E. H. (Mrs)		New Jersey	U S	53	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mt Holly, NJ
290	DeWhiting ✓	Maude B. (Mrs)	36	Maine	U S	44	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Ma, Mrs. Beale-Turner, Maine
291	Dargue ✓	Elizabeth		Eng lst	G B	34	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	Aunt, E. Dobson-Bradford.
292	Lilly ✓	L	37										
293	Witt ✓	Agnes		Germ lst	Germ	56	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Son, Louis-62 W 120 St, NYC
294	Hassily ✓	Florence	38	Eng (Nat)	U S	46	5	6	"	"	"	" ✓	Bro, A Wilson-London.
295	Wilde	Gertrude		Germ lst	Germ	45	5	7	"	"	"	" ✓	None "
296	Boyd ✓	Madge		Eng	G B	31	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	DESCRIPTION					CALLING	NAME OF CONSULAR OFFICE ISSUING SEAMAN'S PAPERS
				Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

....., 19...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

..... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American..... ....., of..... taken from the original on file in this Office. ..., whereof..... Y under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this.....day of..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Date to be stricken out on the Original.

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *bound for* [illegible]

of [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

125

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY.				BIRTHPLACE.			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
297.	Starnes ✓	M.		N. Carolina		U S	37	5	9	it	br	br	Stewardess							
298.	Hecker ✓	Sally		Ind.		U S	45	5	6	"	"	"	"							
299.	O'Connell ✓	Minnie		New York		U S	36	5	7	"	"	"	"							
300.	Ilas ✓	Genevieve	1	Germ	(Nat)	U S	37	5	4	"	"	"	"							
301.	Blake ✓	May		Eng	1st	G B	33	5	5	"	"	"	"							
302.	[illegible] Adams ✓	[illegible]	2	Eng	(Nat)	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
303.																				
304.	Griffin ✓	W.	3	Eng	(Nat)	U S	45	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Storekpr		Wife, Susan-Irvington, NJ					
305.	Smith ✓	James E.		"	"	U S	34	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "		Str, Mrs Burrows-N. Rochelle, NY					
306.	Keyliers ✓	George		"	1st	G B	32	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "		Wife-Southampton, Eng.					
307.	Osborne ✓	E.	4	"	(Nat)	U S	43	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "		Wife-Southampton.					
308.	James ✓	Cornelius		"	"	U S	35	5	6	"	"	"	Storekeeper		Str, Mrs. Selloway, Swansea, GB					
309.	Griffiths ✓	F.	5	"	1st	G B	40	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife-Liverpool, Eng.					
310.	Parineu ✓	M.		Germ	"	Germ	38	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Johnson-881 E 178 St, NYC					
311.	Bailey ✓	W. P.	6	Eng	"	G B	33	5	4	"	"	"	"		Mother-Soult hampton					
312.	Olien ✓	R. St		Mass		U S	24	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mother-Dorchester, Mass.					
313.	Warren ✓	F. W.		Eng	"	G B	20	5	7	"	"	"	"		Father-Cheshire, Eng.					
314.	James ✓	Y.	7	"	"	G B	31	5	6	"	"	"	"		Mother-Liverpool, Eng					
315.	Campbell ✓	C.		Canada	"	G B	53	5	8	"	"	"	Barber		Wife-Boston, Mass					
316.	Cerrente ✓	Joseph	8	Italy	(Nat)	U S	45	5	8	"	"	"	"		Wife-1040 Fox St., NYC					
317.	Bowe ✓	S. H.		New Hampshire		U S	48	5	4	"	"	"	"		Str, Mrs. Deter-Montpelier, Vt.					
318.	Tyney ✓	A. R.	9	Eng	1st	G B	65	5	3	"	"	"	Hairdresser		Miss B. Tyne-Staffordshire, GB					
319.	Hayes ✓	Helen		New York		U S	29	5	5	"	"	"	"		Mo-Newburg, N Y					
320.	Jupp ✓	H. C.	10	Eng	1st	G B	38	5	4	"	"	"	Electric Stn		Wife-Ridgefield Pk, NJ					
321.	Walden ✓	H. A.		Eng	"	G B	35	5	10	"	"	"	"		Mo Harranway, London, GB					
322.	Blaustein ✓	Morris		Roumania	(Nat)	U S	24	5	9	"	"	"	Steward		Mo 245 E. 126 St, NYC					
323.	MacManus ✓	Marguerite	11	Scotland	(Nat)	U S	42	5	4	"	"	"	Electric Stn		Mo 127 Summit Av Jersey City					
324.	Ehrentreich ✓	Marga		Germ		Germ	35	5	8	"	"	"	"		Str, Wild 231 W. 128 St, NYC					
325.	Brown ✓	Beartrice J.	12	New York		U S	23	5	5	"	"	"	Manicurist		Mother Albany, NY					
326.	Hennessey ✓	Nelson		Connecticut		U S	29	5	7	"	"	"	Stenog.		Father-New Haven, Conn.					
327.	Cusack	W. J.		New York		U S	26	5	7	"	"	"	Gen Instr		W. J. Cusack 308 4th St, B'Klyn.					
328.	Logan	Thomas V.	13	Penna		U S	30	5	11	"	"	"	Baggage Mstr		Mother-Pittsburgh Pa.					
329.	Sexton ✓	E. H.		Eng	1st	G B	28	5	8	"	"	"	"		Wife-61 Osborne Rd, Soton					
330.	Mann ✓	Alex	14																	
331.	Capeu ✓	Bernard		Mass		U S	25	5	11	"	"	"	Tel Opr.		Bro, Elwyn (Jersey City, NJ					
332.	Sierd ✓	M.	15	New York		U S	23	5	9	"	"	"	Telephone Op.		Uncle, Pat-623 Grand St					
333.	Donnelly ✓	Raymond J.		New York		U S	21	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mother-511 W 130 St, NYC					
334.	Young ✓	H. S.	16	Mass		U S	41	5	11	"	"	"	"		G. Young-878 Mass Av., Boston					
335.	Vergeal ✓	Manuel		Phillipines		U S	24	5	5	"	"	"	Captain's Swt.		T. Bass 226 E 58 St, NYC					
336.	Wyatt ✓	J.		Eng	1st	G B	25	5	7	"	"	"	Writer		Father Liverpool, Eng.					
337.	Dixon, ✓	L. C.	17																	
338.	Richmond ✓	J. D.		Va.		U S	21	5	3	"	"	"	Bell Capt.		Mo-221 25 St., Newport News					
339.	Kahee Kahee	Paul	18	Georgia		U S	20	5	6	"	"	"	Bellhop		Mo-102 E. 37 St, Savannah, Ga					
340.	Kelly ✓	W. J.		New Jersey		U S	19	5	0	"	"	"	Bellboy		Fa-1107 Wash. St Hoboken					
341.	Kirk ✓	J. N.	19	Massa		U S	21	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mo-118 White St, E. Boston Mass.					
342.	Taylor ✓	D. A., Jr.		Georgia		U S	19	5	6	"	"	"	"		Mo-48th & Bull Sts, Savannah Ga					
343.	Richardson ✓	George		New Jersey		U S	17	5	11	"	"	"	"		Mo-441 Baldwin Rd, So. Orange					
344.	Sawyer ✓	James	20	Virginia		U S	19	5	11	"	"	"	Ass. Bell Capt		Mo-4207 Va. Av., Newport News					
345.	McLoon ✓	Arthur		New York		U S	17	5	4	"	"	"	Bellboy		Mo-720 W 172 St, NYC					
346.	Brangel ✓	Stanley	21	Connecticut		U S	19	5	6	"	"	"	"		Mo-125 Shultes Pl Hartford					
347.	Mallen ✓	T. J.		New York		U S	17	5	8	"	"	"	"		Fa-584 E 198 St., NYC					
348.	Dalton ✓	J. P.	22	New Jersey		U S	20	5	0	"	"	"	"		Fa 257 W 114 St, NYC					
349.	Bellaney Mullaney	Charles		Rhode Island		U S	21	5	11	"	"	"	"		Mo-25 Robins St., Providence					
350.	Bray ✓	William		Connecticut		U S	20	5	10	"	"	"	"		Mo, Mrs. Gromley-202 4 St, Wash.					
351.	Drew ✓	J. B.	23	Virginia		U S	28	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mo-City Point, Va.					
352.	Howerdell ✓	Vincent Dillon, Reported		New Jersey		U S	19	5	8	"	"	"	"		Mo-169 Arlington St, Jersey City					
353.	Pitman ✓	William Howerdell ✓	24	Newport		U S	33	5	6	"	"	"	Musician		Wife-Caldwell, NJ					
354.	Downey ✓	Mort		New York		U S	22	5	7	"	"	"	Music Boy		Mother-98 So. Orchard St, Milbury, Conn.					
355.	Pitman ✓	Keith	25																	
356.	Hoke ✓	John L.		Penna.		U S	23	6	3	"	"	"	Musician		Wife-401 Press Bldg, Chambersburg					
357.	Mazetti ✓	Charles	26	Penna		U S	26	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife-1040 5th Ave., NYC					
358.	Schulte ✓	M. T.		Penna		U S	25	5	9	"	"	"	"		Wife-Kane, Pa.					
359.	Raymond ✓	R. D.		Tenn		U S	26	5	11	"	"	"	"		Br O, Wm., Army Music, Wash DC					
360.	Burt ✓	Richard	27	Penna		U S	29	5	2	"	"	"	"		Wife-1124 Kelton Av Pittsburgh					
361.	Haumuet Hammer	Harry		Austria	(Nat)	U S	24	5	4	"	"	"	"		Wife-257 Faile St., Bronx					
362.	Maple ✓	Charles	28	Ohio		U S	24	5	10	"	"	"	Music Dirctr		Mo-221 Webster St Clarksburg, WV					
363.	Cowpland ✓	Charles		Penna.		U S	19	5	10	"	"	"	Musician		MO-2326 Perrysville Av, Pittsburg					
364.	Noxin ✓	Gerhardt	29	Germ	1st	Germ	39	6	0	"	"	"	Cig. Store Att.		Mother-49 Eardenberg St. Bremen, Germ.					
365.	Segal ✓	B. M.																		
366.	Griffin	Arthur	30	New York		U S	27	5	8	"	"	"	Gardener		Mother-9 Pt. Washington Av, NY					
			31																	
			32																	
			33																	
			34																	
			35																	
			36																	
			37																	
			38																	

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

Port of .....

bed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
taken from the original on file in this Office.
V under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

ate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

.....
Master.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1cm

Persons entering the Compartment Abaft ... *Vessel for* ...

of ... *bound for* ...

whereof ... *is Master.*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 126

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.		CAPACITY				BIRTHPLACE.			CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
367	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													
368	✓ Francis	F.V.		England		Eng.	42	6	9	"	"	"							Ellen Francis, Pillory G London
369	✓ Ellis	T.H.		Ireland	40	Ire	40	5	11	"	"	"		Hd.	5a.2				Janette Ellis, 148 W 98 NYC
370	✓ Jones	Norman	1	England		Eng	20	5	9	"	"	"		Waiter	2a				Mrs. Rutherford Queens Rd Lpoo
371	✓ Saverty	Wm		Mass.		U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"		"					Mother 930 E B'way E. Boston
372	✓ Hagarman	Samuel	2	England		Eng.	28	6	1	"	"	"		"					Father, John 2 Warrenton, Eng.
373	Arogas ✓																		
374	✓ Deerbecher	M.P.		Holland	(1P)	Hol.	21	5	8	"	"	"		"					Wife, Botterdam. Holland
375	Harrison ✓ Lannan	David Hugh	3	England	(1P)	Eng.	26	6		"	"	"		"					Walling Cho England
376	Altmann ✓	August		Germany	(1P)	Germ.	26	5	11	"	"	"		"					Rehe, Germany
377	✓ Seymour	E.F.	4	England	(1P)	Eng	22	5	7	"	"	"		"					168 Grove St. Liverpool.
378	✓ Spencer	Frank		England	(1P)	Eng	28	6	5	"	"	"		"					None.
379	✓ Robertson	E.W.	5	Ireland	(1P)	Ire.	29	5	5	"	"	"		"					Father, Andrew, Montreal
380	✓ Reilly	Jas. J		New York		U.S.	41	5	4	"	"	"		"					None
381	62 ✓ Clark	William	6	England	(1P)	Eng.	33	5	4	"	"	"		"					17 Warden Terrace, L'pool.
382	3 ✓ Redman	Hern, J		England	(1P)	Eng.	36	5	5	"	"	"		"					Ronald, Gosport, Eng.
383	4 La Roche ✓	L.C.		New York		U.S.	44	5	9	"	"	"		"					Wife, Eliz. 523 E 126th NYC
384	6 Denny	John	7	England	(1P)	Eng.	24	6	1	"	"	"		"					None
385	✓ Connell	Arthur		L'pool	(1P)	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"		"					Wife, 14 Pryce St. Liverpool
386	8 O'Connor ✓	Claude	8	England	(Nat)	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	"		Asst Stwd					Elizabeth, Jersey City, NJ
387	✓ Horowitz	I		New York C		U.S.	23	5	9	"	"	"		Wai.	2a				Mother, Sarah, V.Buren Bklyn
390	✓ Ball	Chas.	9	England	(1P)	Eng.	31	5	2	"	"	"		"					Mother, Sarah, 46 Card S L'poo
391	Steele ✓	Chas.		England	(1P)	Engl	46	5	3	"	"	"		"					Hannah, 67 Lawrence Ave, Londa
392	Parker ✓	Mr. Edward		England	(1P)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mrs Parker 62 Ascupart S'hapt
393	✓ Welch	John F	10	Mass.		U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"		"					Mrs. M.F. 735 White, Springfie
394	Cartwright ✓	Wm.		England	(1P)	Eng.	23	5	6	"	"	"		"					Ellen, 100 William Rd. Shapt.
395	✓ Sullivan	A.F.	11	Canada	(Nat)	U.K.	43	5	7	"	"	"		"					St. Catherine, Ontario, CaN.
396	Gallasch	M		Germany	(1P)	Germ.	30	5	6	"	"	"		"					Magdalena, Poland
397	Hunt Harris Ralph ✓		12																
398	Clarke ✓	D.W.		Vermont		U.S.	28	5	11	"	"	"		"					Father, 73 George St. Burlingto
399	✓ Keegan	Martin	13	Ireland	(1P)	Ire.	35	6	7	"	"	"		"					Waterpool, England
400	Fiva	L.L.		France	(1P)	Fyance	25	5	-	"	"	"		"					250 West 50th NYC
401	✓ Lova	Oscar		Norway	(1P)	Norway	29	5	7	"	"	"		"					Mrs. Gaggy, Christianna, Norwa
402	✓ Copeland	Robt.	14	Ireland	(1P)	Irelan	27	5	6	"	"	"		"					Davidpond, Ireland
403	Caffey ✓	Harry		England	(Nat)	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mrs. Garden, Youngstown Ohio
404	Kroll ✓	Joseph	15	U.S.		U.S.	47	6	8	"	"	"		"					Mrs. Brown 1482 15th Bklyn.
405	✓	John R		California		U.S.	27	6		"	"	"		"					Hamilton Rd. Glasgow.
406	✓ McCarthy	Joseph	16	England	(Nat)	U.S.	42	5	4	"	"	"		"					Francis McCarthy, Boston Mass
410	Shaddick ✓	Sydney		England	(nat)	U.S.	46	5	8	"	"	"		"					Mother, Bishopstone Bristol
411	Bunge ✓	C.W.		Holland	(1p)	Hol	21	5	6	"	"	"		"					C.J., Rotterdam, Holland
412	Velasco ✓	Fge	17	Germany	(Nat)	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"		"					J.P. Umich, Germany
413	Wernle	John		Germany	(1P)	Ger.	23	5	8	"	"	"		"					Munich, Germany
414	Jubetas	Leudo	18	Argentine	(1P)	Arg.	26	5	5	"	"	"		"					Brother, August, Havanna, Cuba
415	✓ Cushman	Frank B		England	(Nat)	Eng.	50	5	3	"	"	"		"					M.F., Albany St. St. Albany Ca
416	417 Gould B	E.W.	19	England	(Nat)	Eng	37	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mary Pool, Dorcett, England.
417	✓	Ernest G		England	(1P)	Eng.	31	5	8	"	"	"		Bath Rm Std.					Wife, Jane, Bardsey, Liverpool
418	Lewain	W.H.		England	(1P)	Eng.	36	5	5	"	"	"		"					Anna, Menai Bridge, N. Wales
419	Christian	A.T.	20	England	(1P)	Eng.	23	5	9	"	"	"		"					Father, 12 City Bldg. London
420	Kennett ✓	Tim		Australia	(1P)	Aust.	42	5	10	"	"	"		"					J, 3rd Ave. San Frisco
422	Crane ✓	Robt W	21	England	(1st)	Eng	43	5	7	"	"	"		"					Elsie, Ashorne Rd. South C Eng
423	Mosley	George		England	(1st)	Eng.	47	5	7	"	"	"		Bed Room Std.					Florence, 34 Newland St L'pool
424	Mason	Frederick A	22	England	(1st)	Eng	23	5	5	"	"	"		"					Sis. Mrs. Dalphin, Birmingham En
425	Robinson	Peter		England	(1st)	Eng.	30	5	3	"	"	"		"					Sarah, 52 Ryford St. L'pool
426	Robinson	Thos.		England	(1st)	Eng.	34	5	7	"	"	"		"					Mother, Minora, Preston Eng.
427	Charles	Wm.	23	England	(1st)	Eng.	22	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mary, 68 Gray St. L'pool
428	Clapp	David		England	(1st)	Eng.	45	5	9	"	"	"		"					4 Walter St. Glasgow.
429	Lipowski ✓	L.H.	24	England	(1st)	Eng.	38	6	1	"	"	"		"					Jank Casey, Southampton
430	Ingersoll	Peter		England	(1st)	Eng.	40	5	2	"	"	"		"					Helen, 748 E. 32. Bklyn.
431	[illegible]	John	25	Germany	(1st)	Ger.	22	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mary, Altomia, Germany
432	[illegible]	Ralph		England	(1st)	Eng.	39	5	10	"	"	"		"					Ellen, 65 Marlen St. L'pool
433	Pickett ✓	Fred. E	26	England	(1st)	Eng.	49	5	9	"	"	"		"					Alice, 78 Jackson Ave. LIC
434	[illegible]	Wm.		England	(Nat)	U.S.	50	5	10	"	"	"		"					Miss. McLaghlan, Toronto, Ont
435	Jno Walker Fred	Elijah	27	England	(Nat)	U.S.	61	5	6	"	"	"		"					Alga, 5404 5th Ave, Bklyn
436	[illegible]	Abby		Ireland	(1st)	Ire.	40	5	6	"	"	"		"					612 W. 47th St, NYC
437	[illegible]	A.T.		England	(1st)	Eng.	28	5	8	"	"	"		2nd C Dk Std.					Julia, 233 E. 138 th NYC
438	[illegible]	Edward	28	England	(Nat	UK	29	5	8	"	"	"		Bth.Rm.Std.					601 W. 158th, NYC
440	[illegible]	John W		England	(1st)	Eng.	29	5	6	"	"	"		"					Nora, 17 Webster Road, Frome
442	Finnala ✓	Fred R	29	Russia	(1st)	Rus.	38	5	5	"	"	"		2nd C Sm.Pm.					Mabel, Southampton, Eng. (Eng.
443	[illegible]	Thos. M		England	(Nat	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"		"					Dr. Braunn, 152 W. 43rd NYC
444	Dugard ✓	Thos.		England	(1st)	Eng.	30	5	8	"	"	"		Library Std.					Mother, Charlotte, St. Hove Eng
445	Harrison ✓	Henry B	30	England	(Nat)	U.S.	44	5	9	"	"	"		"					Margarite, 287 Edgecombe Ave.
446	[illegible]	Fred		England	(1st)	England	40	5	4	"	"	"		Ch.2a.Pant.					Rose, M, Southampton (NYC
447	William	Harry	31	England	(1st)	Eng.	28	5	6	"	"	"		Asst. Pant.					Mother, 34 William St Bristol
448	Agnew ✓	James		England	(1st)	Eng.	35	5	9	"	"	"		"					Mary, Glasgow, Scotland.
449	Cutajar	Carmelo	32	Malta	(1st)	Brit.	30	5	3	"	"	"		"					Mother, Malta.
450	Young	Leon C		Mass.		U.S.	28	5	11	"	"	"		"					L.M., Woburn, Mass.
451	Freiheit	John M		Conn.		U.S.	21	5	11	"	"	"		"					Mrs.J., 5 Maple Ave. Derby.
452	Evans	John	33	England	(1st)	Eng.	26	5	7	"	"	"		Ch. 2nd Cook					Rose, 4a Crare Rd. L'pool.
453	[illegible]	Angel		England	(Nat)	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"		Platewasher					264 Vernon Ave. Bklyn.
454	Schlesinger M.L. ✓	Walter T	34	Mass		U.S.	19	5	6	"	"	"		"					154 Lexington St. Opendale Mass
455	[illegible]	Fred A		United States		U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"		"					1101 Sutherland St Pittsburg
456	Freeman	Ivan P	35	Georgia		U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"		"					306 East Henry St. Savannah Ga
			36																
			37																
			38																

..., Master of the said American...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

...
Master.

Port of ...

ibed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...
Deputy Collector.

---

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American...
..., of..., whereof...
taken from the original on file in this Office.
N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ... day of ..., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...
Deputy Collector.

ate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig.)

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

...
(Insert name of vessel.)

American

NAME OF VESSEL
REGISTER OF VESSELS OF
Official Number
Tonnage: Net ... Gross ...
Built at ... When ...
Port ... Owners ... Date ...

Roll

Board for

S. Marie.

	NAME IN FULL		NATIONALITY		SEX	AGE	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
454.	Foose		Ohio										
455.	Weiss	1	Germ		M	20	5	7	lt	br	br	Elevator	Str, Florence, Cleveland, Ohio
456.	Brannigan	Max	Germ	(Nat)	M	40	5	2	"	"	"	Barber	Wife-235 W. 15 St, NYC
457.	Cummings	E. W.	New York		M	29	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	Son, John-182 Centre Av, J. City
458.	Brodnick	2 Catherine	Ireland		W	34	5	4	"	"		"	Mo-27 Van Damme St, NYC
459.	Swanson	Catherine	Ireland	(Nat)	W	38	5	4	"	"		"	Aunt, Mrs. C. Leary-London
460.	Pearl	Bella		GB	W	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dr. J. Swanson-Springfield Ctr, N
461.	Billing	3 Morris	New York		M	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-1841 Marion Ave, NYC
462.	Shaw	E. C.	Eng		M	32	5	4	"	"	"	Barber	Wife-Milford, Md.
463.	Ingram	4 David	Maryland		M	57	5	10	"	"	"	Watchman	Wife-Milford, Md.
464.	Vaneada	Francis	Austria	(Nat)	M	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Std. 3rd Cl.	Wife-188 Clymer St, Bklyn.
465.	Altendorf	5 T. B.	Chile	(Nat)	M	44	5	4	"	"	"	Asst " "	Mo- None
466.	Jones	John	Poland	(Nat)	M	48	5	7	"	"	"	Interpreter	Wife-188 Marion St, Bklyn.
467.	Talbot	6 Thomas	Eng		M	20	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Steward	Mo-Liverpool, Eng.
468.	Webber	Victor	Eng		M	39	5	4	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Liverpool, Eng.
469.	Jones	A. E. 7	Eng		M	25	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	Mo-Southampton
470.	Hill	Charles H.	Eng		M	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Liverpool, Eng.
471.	Weir	James 8	Eng	Scot.	M	38	5	6	"	"	"	B.R. Std. 3rd Cl.	Wife-Guernsey, Eng.
472.	Isaac	Joseph	Eng	let	M	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Paysley, Scot.
473.	Thompson	G.	Eng		M	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	Str, Miss N. -Liverpool,
474.	Lang	Leslie 9	Eng		M	22	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Mo-Liverpool.
475.	Fitzpatrick	William	Canada		M	32	5	2	"	"	"	3 Cl. Smoke R. Std.	Fa-Glasgow, Scot.
476.	Blandfield	E. A. 10	Eng		M	20	5	6	"	"	"	B. R. Std.	Mo-Newstown, Newfoundland.
477.	Webster	Joseph	Eng		M	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-Fairfield, Liverpool.
478.	Gladney	James 11	Eng	GB	M	22	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-310 W. 154 St, NYC
479.	Fenor	J.	Canada		M	26	5	11	"	"	"	Steward	Fa-224 29th St.
480.	Cooke	Thomas	Canada		M	25	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Cl. B. R.	Br, Robert-233 President St.
481.	Brysedale	Ramon 12	Eng		M	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-18 Bellview Terr, Pengenza,
482.	Frederick	Otto	Eng		M	30	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Leeds, Eng.
483.	Brandt	Charles 13	Germ		M	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
484.	Bisenesli	Joseph	Germ		M	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Co. R. Trangow-426 E. 82nd St, NY
485.	Bunke	Adolf 14	Germ	1st	M	39	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Fritreiterrtr, Germ.
486.	Rutherford	W.	Germ		M	45	5	0	"	"	"	Waiter	None
487.	Reynolds	George	Eng		M	25	5	9	"	"	"	3 Cl. B. R. Std.	Fa-Seedle, Liverpool.
488.	McDonald	James 15	New York		M	37	5	8	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Granville, NY
489.	McAuliffe	Joseph	Penna.		M	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br, Mrs. Rivers-Englewood, Cal.
490.	Shere	S. W. 16	New York		M	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-3219 Boulevard, Jersey City
491.	O'Brien	William	Canada	(Nat)	M	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo-195 Elm St, N. Rochelle
492.	Greenbeck	A. K. 17	New York		M	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-322 E. 125 St, NYC
493.	Mahin	Allan	Eng		M	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
494.	Luddana	J.	Eng		M	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	Br, James-Liverpool.
495.	McNamara	J. 18	Peru		M	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Br, May-32 B'Way, NYC
496.	Gregory	Cyril	Eng		M	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Norbury-Westport, L. I.
497.	Barnett	Ernest 19	Eng		M	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Wallony, Eng.
498.	Daly	P. H. J.	Eng		M	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Liverpool
499.	Goffin	Lois 20	Ireland		M	24	5	10	"	"	"	3rd B. R. Std.	Mo-Dublin, Ire.
500.	Greenfield	Irving	Conn.		M	23	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-New Haven, Conn.
501.	Bernard	Victor	Eng		M	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-11 Clinton St., NYC.
502.	Strachan	A. G. 21	Eng		M	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-169 Pearl St, Birkenhead.
503.	Wakefield	F. W.	Mass		M	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-Everett, Mass
504.	Machen	Hans 22	Mass		M	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo-209 B'way, Everett, Mass
505.	Martin	Tenp	Germ	1st	M	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo-Bremenhaven, Germ.
506.	Towers	23	Mass		M	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Belmont, Mass.
507.	Lavey	H. L.	Eng		M	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo-Liverpool.
508.	Richards	A. F. 24	New York		M	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa-1545 78 St. Bklyn.
509.	Lopez	Ramon	Scotland		M	25	5	10	"	"	"	Writer	Mo-50 Walpole, London.
510.	Redenbury	Edward	Cuba		M	35	5	0	"	"	"	Waiter	Wife-Havana, Cuba.
511.	Putnam	M. E. 25	Holland	(Nat)	M	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Hackensack, NY
512.	Flynn	Bernard	New York		M	36	5	4	"	"	"	Steward	Br, Frank-223 E. 49th St, NYC
513.	Johnson	William 26	Eng		M	24	5	7	"	"	"	1st "	Aunt, Mrs. Donnely-2378 3rd Ave
514.	Ferris	Albert	Scotland		M	21	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Bro, Robert-Belfast, Ireland.
515.	Wallace	James	Germ	1st	M	34	4	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-153 E. 121 St. NYC.
516.	Delaney	Edward 27	Scotland	(Nat)	M	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Haverhill, Mass.
517.	Keough	John	Eng		M	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo-3 Mason St, Liverpool.
518.	Feldman	Samuel 28	Ireland		M	36	5	7	"	"	"	Pantryman	Dr, Mrs. Caffney-17 E. 100 St.
519.	Lass	Isidore	Roumania		M	45	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife-136 Masters St, Phila.
520.	Kendrick	Francis 29	Roumania		M	45	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Br, Elias-118 Lynch St., Bklyn.
521.	Poor	Venna	Germ		M	36	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Wife-37 E. 128 St., NYC
522.	Jager	Harry	Germ	(Nat)	M	22	5	4	"	"	"	Stewardess	Mrs. Wallace-124 W. 166 St.
523.	Crow	John 30	New York		M	62	4	2	"	"	"	Watchman	Br, Mrs. Silvera-Elizabeth, N
524.	Pierman	Christian	Scotland	1st	M	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Br, Jos-44 Fisher St, Glasgow.
525.	Saylet	Rudolph 31	Germ	1st	M	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
526.	Turner	John	Eng	(Nat)	M	34	5	5	"	"	"	3 Cl. Ref.	Wife-Westmoreland, Eng.
527.	Grante	J. V. 32	Eng	1st	M	30	5	8	"	"	"	4th Cl. Std.	Wife-Liverpool.
528.	Grill	Frederick	Italy	(Nat)	M	35	5	6	"	"	"	Interpreter	Wife-13 Commerce St. NYC
529.	Hegarty	Philip	Ireland		M	21	5	8	"	"	"	Pantryman	Fa-78 Clinton St, Everett, Mass
530.	Stone	William 33	New York		M	24	5	11	"	"	"	Utility	Mo-9 Flushing Pl, Flushing, L.I.
531.	Lydon	Philip	Mass		M	21	5	1	"	"	"	Asst. Pantryman	Mo-407 Hamilton Ave, Port
532.	Hasty	Robert	Mass		M	32	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	Aunt, Mrs. Bagley-R. Lesien, Mass
533.	Powers	James	Scot.	1st	M	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt-2 Burton Rd, London.
534.	Thompson	Herbert 35	Wales		M	20	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Mary Belmont St., Charleston
535.	McCarthy	Clias	New York		M	16	5	0	"	"	"	"	Br, John-141 Willis St., Bklyn
536.	Casey	Charles 36	Mass		M	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo-1 C Cambridge St., Cambridge
537.	Buckle	William	Mass		M	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo-4 Bedford St, E. Boston
					M	20	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Br, Tendell-Everett, Mass.
		37											
		38											

NAME OF SEAMEN	DESTINATION	Number of Certificate (if any)	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / In.	Color of Eyes	Hair	Build	CAPACITY	SIGNATURE OF SEAMEN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Note.—Any part not applicable to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons embarking at the Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. on board the American Liner for SOUTHAMPTON, ENG., via CHERBOURG.

128

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible] Gash ✓	John ✓	Poland	1st	Pol.	44	5	10	Ste	brn	bro	Steward ✓	Wife-South ogton
548. Shea Saddlefoam	John	Conn.		US	20	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-West New Brighton, SI
549. Cameron ✓	Agnes	Scot	1st	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	Mo-Glasgow, Scot.
550. ✓Bennet	Claude	Tenn		US	17	5	8	"	"	"	Serge Stwd.	Fa-Knoxville, Tenn.
551. ✓Saltitzman ?	Vladimar	Russia	1st	Russ	28	5	9	"	"	"	Fireman	None
552. MacDermick ✓	E. E.	Ireland	1st	GB	40	5	9	"	"	"	Waiter	Wife-9 Vivian St, Liverpool
553. Ware ✓	Percy	B W I	1st	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	Steward	Aunt, Mrs. Hare-36 W. 26 St, NYC
554. ✓Doublan ?	do E.	Mass		US	41	5	4	"	"	"	Waiter	Sis, Lucille-Lexington, Ky
555. ✓Connaughton	Mae	Mass		US	29	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Lexington, Mass.
556. ✓Cabana	P. A.	Penna		US	21	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-297 W 3rd St, S, Boston
557. Warren ✓	Jerome	Mass		U	19	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-18 Bowker St, Brookline, Mass
558. Fennefather ✓	Edwin	New York		US	20	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-40 Dominick St, NYC
559. Young ✓	George	Mass		US	21	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Somerville, Mass.
560. McAvoy ✓	J. B.	New York		US	32	5	11	"	"	"	Steward	Sis, Cecilia-152 E. 62 St, NYC
561. Dynan ✓	John	Penna		US	30	6	0	"	"	"	Waiter	Fa-Hazleton, Pa.
562. Osborne Sadlefoam	George	Ireland	1st	GB	42	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-334 E. 99th St, NYC
563. Stillman ✓	Ralph	N. Hampshire		US	24	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fa-167 Sand St, Bklyn
564. Carp ✓	do	Pennsylvania (Pa)		US	28	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Aunt, Mrs. Astor-516 E. 4th St.
565. Buggles ✓	E. P.	New York		US	45	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-450 Clarement Ave, Bklyn
566. Kielly ✓	John	Eng	1st	GB	47	5	7	"	"	"	S. S. Stwd.	Sis, Blanche Holland-E. Brighton
567. Joseph ✓	Theodore	Alsace		Fra	48	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Br, A.-Lancaster, Pa.
568. Langden ✓	do	Mass		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Brookline, Mass.
569. Kyle ✓	Mc L.	New York		US	28	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Aunt, Mrs. Kepel-1827 Johns St.
570. Taylor ✓	Thomas	Eng	1st	GB	40	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Chesshes-7 Bruce St.
571. McKnight ✓	W.	Eng	1st	GB	18	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	None
572. Cole	E. J.	Penna		US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Waiter	Mrs. Miller-Learittsburg, Ohio
573. Ginsberg ✓	Julius	New York		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-18 Hagaman Ave, Bklyn
574. Donnelly ✓	William	New York		US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd.	Str, Mrs. Fielter-257 E. 88 St.
575. O'Byrne ✓	Victor	Dublin Ireland		US	21	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Br, E-1508 Page St, S. Francisco
576. Cooney ✓	Michael	New York		US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Utility	Mo-14 Union St, Flushing, NY
577. Kennick	Frederick	Holland	1st	Holla	24	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Str, E-Rotterdam
578. March Marsh ✓	Clifford	New York		US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Pantryman	Mo-Erie, Pa.
579. ✓Crawford	Robert	Penna		US	30	5	10	"	"	"	Asst	Mo-Cooperstown, Pa
580. Waldo ✓	Paul	New York		US	17	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fa-54 W. 71 St, NYC
581. Murray ✓	Mr	California		US	30	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fa-362 Monroe St, Chicago
582. ✓Celgen	Jo	Ireland	1st	GB	40	5	6	"	"	"	Steward	Mo-Wickman None
583. Gibbons Brown J.	Clarence	Eng	1st	GB	24	5	11	"	"	"	Mtp Wickman	Gloryhole Std. Wife-1524 Amsterdam Av, NY
584. Darrigan	James	New York		US	20	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-297 W. 35 St, NYC
585. Morris ✓	Charles	Eng	1st	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-London
586. Cosby	Osmond	Va		US	22	5	4	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Hilton Village, Va.
587. ✓McNulty	Joseph	Ireland	1st	US	21	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Cremaligre, Ire.
588. ✓Alexander	Thomas	Ireland	1st	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Liverpool.
589. Manning ✓	Harry	New York		US	21	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-322 E 84 St.
590. Maggs ✓	Henry	Eng	1st	GB	24	5	8	"	"	"	Steward	Wife-Birkenhead, Eng.
591. Gray Chappell, Jas	James	Scotland	1st	GB	26	6	0	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Beedle, Eng.
592. Wrigley	James	Eng	1st	GB	26	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Beedle, Eng
593. ✓McKenna	John	Maine		US	28	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Br, Dan-Cambridge, Mass.
594. ✓Ebeud	Stephen	Michigan		US	24	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-2053 3rd Ave, NYC
595. Glennon	Thomas	Ireland (Nat)		US	26	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Far Rockaway, NY
596. Pearse	Richard	Eng	1st	GB	45	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Br, A.-Liverpool
597. Matthews	John	Eng	(Nat)	US	46	5	6	"	"	"	Chef	Wife-Liverpool
598. ✓Gilbert	Marcel	France	1st	Fr.	32	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Chef	Wife-Liverpool
599. Piantoni	Ernesto	Switzerland	1st	Switz	42	5	8	"	"	"	Asstg Chef	Br, M.-257 W. 17 St, NYC
600. Villalba	Nicasio	Guipuzcoa Spain	1st	Spain	36	5	6	"	"	"	Saucs Chef	Wife-South
601. Prieas	Victor	France	1st	Fra	25	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. 2nd Chef	Wife-21 Frith St, London
602. Weirt	Joseph	France	1st	Fr.	27	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Bas-Rhine, France
603. Smildyin ✓	Fritz	Russia	1st	Russ.	36	5	8	"	"	"	Larder Chef	C. U. Beurain-Paris
604. ✓Francis	J. E.	Eng	1st	GB	23	5	4	"	"	"	Asst	Mo-22 W. 151 St, NYC
605. ✓Praldi	Giovanni	Italy	1st	It.	34	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife- Liverpool
606. Bathby	Charles	Eng	1st	GB	42	5	9	"	"	"	Soup Chef	Wife-Wanderocilli, Italy
607. Pearse	Do Tg	Eng	1st	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Liverpool
608. Cox	E. H.	Eng	"	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	Entr Chef	Wife-Do. Liverpool
609. Hegart	Thomas	"	"	GB	20	5	8	"	"	"	Asst	Mo-22 Queensdale Rd, London
610. ✓Hawkins ?	George	"	"	GB	23	5	6	"	"	"	Fish Chef	Mo-Liverpool
611. Coolbourga Failed to form	John	Scotland	"	GB	26	5	9	"	"	"	Asst	Mo-Southampton
612. Coffey ✓	Leonard	Eng	1st	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Liverpool
613. Whitby ?	G. H.	Eng	"	GB	26	5	4	"	"	"	Roast Chef	Mo-Liverpool
614. ✓Matthews	Patrick	Ireland	"	GB	32	5	9	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Liverpool
615. ✓Knox	Robert	Eng	"	GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	S H Chef	Wife-None
616. Carello ✓	Andrew	Italy	(Nat)	US	44	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Liverpool.
617. Larkin ✓	Laurence	Eng	1st	GB	38	5	4	"	"	"	Entree Chef	334 W. 51 St, NYC
618. Preston ✓	James	Eng	"	GB	45	5	10	"	"	"	Asst	Br, Louis-Liverpool
619. Perrano	E. A.	"	"	GB	29	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife-Liverpool
620. Phillips	E. S.	"	"	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"	Veg. Chef	Wife-Beedle, Eng.
621. Barnes	Sidney	"	"	GB	34	5	8	"	"	"	Asst	Mo-Liverpool
622. McNeill	Hugh	"	"	GB	38	5	6	"	"	"	Kitchen Clks	Wife-10 Oxford Rd, London
623. Everett	Henry	"	"	GB	20	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Liverpool
624. Freill ✓	Joseph	"	"	GB	28	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Asst. Cook	Wife-Southampton
625. Purry Parry ✓	Robert	"	"	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Wife-Liverpool
626. Dunn	James	"	"	GB	25	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mo-Liverpool
627. Sieler	Louis	France	(Nat)	US	50	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst. Cook	Mo-Liverpool
628. ✓Russel	Dennis	Penna		US	50	5	7	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	Wife-304 W. 104 St, NYC
629. ✓McKenna	P. C.	Ireland	1st	GB	40	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-4150 Parkside Ave, Phila.
630. Larney	Jo	Eng	"	GB	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	None
631. ✓Dunn	Edward	"	"	GB	21	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Mo-13 Park St, Bismark.
632. Kerr is	George	Eng	"	GB	39	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	Mo-Liverpool
633. Lamo	do	Ireland	"	GB	28	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	None
634. Lang Laing ✓	David	Eng	"	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Br, Maurice-Cork, Ireland
											Asst Cook	Fa-Cheshire, Eng.

| | | |

NEW YORK, N. Y.

HERBERT HARTLEY

Master.

bound for SOUTHAMPTON, ENG. via CHERBOURG

No.	NAME OF SERVANT			NATIONALITY					PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
642.															
643.	McKellar	Harold	1	Eng	1st		GB	40	5	6	lt	br	br	Kitchen Pte.	Wife-Liverpool
644.	Green	Richard		Eng	1st		GB	34	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife-Liverpool
645.	Fraklin Franklin	Hamilton	2	Scots	"		GB	25	5	6	"	"	"	Sh.Utility	Wife-Southampton
646.	Wright Knight	John		Eng			GB	30	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	Mr-1 Ridgeway, Liverpool
647.	Coyle	James	3	Scot			GB	19	5	8	"	"	"	Utility	Mr-Roxbury, Mass.
648.	Hardy Hornay	Alfred		Eng	1st		GB	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs.Rimer-Southampton
649.	Williams	A. E.	4	"	"		GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	Cook	Mrs. Hannah-Liverpool
650.	Klein	David		New York			US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Mr-722 9th Stm, NYC(Mrs. Mennig)
651.	Kiendert	Ernest		New York			US	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mr-369 Berman Ave., Bklyn.
			5												
			6												
			7												
			8												
			9												
			10												
			11												
			12												
			13												
			14												
			15												
			16												
			17												
			18												
			19												
			20												
			21												
			22												
			23												
			24												
			25												
			26												
			27												
			28												
			29												
			30												
			31												
			32												
			33												
			34												
			35												
			36												
			37												
			38												

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert tk.)

to be taken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

.....

Master.

all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

Port of .....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION OF SEAMAN					
							Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks
							Feet	In.				
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

Persons composing the Crew of the Amer... called the ...

of ... NEW YORK ..., bound for ...

(Insert leaving port.)

whereof ... HUBERT HARTLEY ... is Master.

660: Oliver Teague
661: Thos. Dignan

No.	Name	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											130
1	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of all the Crew of the said vessel, taken with the utmost care and diligence to ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Sworn and subscribed before me this

day of

Deputy Collector.

I do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the

, of

taken from the original on

under my hand and seal of office at the Custom House aforesaid, this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

Note to be struck out as the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

of NEW YORK bound for SOUTHAMPTON VIA CHERBOURG

Thursday, September 15th, 1910 is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMEN			BIRTHPLACE		Capacity in which employed	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Color Hair and Eyes	Color Eyes	Color Face	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	760 Berge	Comanche		Norway	Left ymca.	Nero.	24	5	4	Dkn	Lgtbn	Ligh	Waiter	418 W. 26 St. New York
1	761 Gulbren	Vinycomb	1	Sweden	do	Dty.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do.	Youngren Sjuka Fabiere.
1	Leddo	Do		Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26							
1	✓Bailey	Victor	2	Italy	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	11	do	do	do	Quartermastery	26 So. 5th. NYC
1	Alcock	Aldo		Italy	do	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	Quartermastery	226 42nd St.
1	✓Bellin	Do	3	New York		Wm.	26	5	10	do	do	do	do	1451 Boulton Ave. Bronx.
1	Schrick	Arnold		Switzerland	Left ymca	Wm.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Louis 940 W. 204th NYC
1	Gallin	Do	4	Spain	Left ymca	Wm.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Lumbertongue Switz.
1	✓Rivadiro	Do		Italy	do	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	227 Bruce, Sq. Detroit
1	Gallo	Nicolo		do	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	Angregan Italy
1	✓Napoleon	Joseph	5	do	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	25 So. 5th NYC
1	Sampietro	Nicola		do	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	536 W. 25 St. NYC
1	✓Mino	Do	6	Spain	do	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Madrid Spain
1	✓Nunez	do do		Italy	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	215 W. 29 St. NYC
1	Overtoil	Ghezo	7	France	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Marseilles France.
1				Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bethune Italy.
1	Bonnebang	do Do do	8	Canada	Left ymca	Can.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do.	Montreal Can.
1	Bedingfield	Ghezo Do	9	Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	5	do	do	do	Glass Washer	Bergeyn Sweden
1	Nikko	do		Spain	Left ymca	Spa.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do do	25 So. 5th NYC
1	✓Rosen	do	10	do	do do	do	26	5	6	do	do	do	do do	25 So. 5th NYC
1	McGrath	do Do	11	New York		Wm	21	5		do	do	do	Bartender	678 W. 204th St. NYC
1	Goldenberg	do do		do	do	do	17	5	7	do	do	do	Page Boy	770 570 Seventh Ave. Bklyn
1	Rosen	Do Do	12	do	do	do	26	5	10	do	do	do	do do	770 Henry Rockland Co. NY
1	Bitzenberg	Do		Italy	Left ymca	Pro.	20	5	8	do	do	do	Silverman	Germany Ohio.
1	Goldfarb	Ruben	13	New York		Wm	18	5	6	do	do	do	Cabin Boy	770 Rudd Douglas NY
1	Josephin	Gabriel		France	Left ymca	Wm	22	5	10	do	do	do	Chief Cook	116 8th W. N.Y.City
1	Winter	do Do	14	Canada	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	5	do	do	do	do do do	212 Mountain Sq. Montreal
1	Gaines	Louis		France	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	10	do	do	do	Roast Cook	12 Boulevard Herald France
1	Gabriel	Do Do	15	do	do	Pro.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Dry Cook	Court Arlaga France
1	Francis	Enrico		Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	1st Asst P.M.	1290 8th Ave. NYC
1	Adrich	John		Italy		Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Pry. Ck.	Marcus Italy
1	Gibbs	Charles	16	Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Fruit Cook	Geneva Switzerland
1	✓Waiter	Do		do	do	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	Asst. do	25 Interlaken Switzerland
1	✓Monnier	Manuel	17	France	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Fish Cook	Vincel France
1	✓Gustafson	Arthur		Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Grill Cook	Basil Switzerland
1	Schlaich	Paulo	18	do	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Soup Cook	Bern do
1	Bruno	Do		Switzerland	do	Pro.	26	5	7	do	do	do	Pantry Chief	Interlaken Switzerland
1	✓Trevenzoli	Charles		do	do	do	26	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. do do	Lee, New Chantal Switz.
1	Bardoli	George	19	France	Left ymca	Pro.	20	5	10	do	do	do	Butcher	25 So. 5th NYC
1	✓Bruno	Do		do	do	do	26	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Butcher	Calvados France
1	Gallichio	Vito	20	Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Dish Cook	12 Bogen Sword Switz.
1	Rosen	Hiram	21	Russia	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Relief Man	Athens Greece
1	Bruno	Do		Switzerland	Left ymca	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	Kitchen man	73 W. 42nd St. NYC
1	Avagino	Biagio	22	France	do	Pro.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do do	25 So. 5th NYC
1			23										do do	Chicago Illo.
1			24										do do	No North Park Ill.
1	Antolino	Vincenzo Do	25	New Jersey		Wm	19	5	6	do	do	do	Roll Boy	68 Park Place So. Orange
1	Negro	Do Do		New York		Wm	17	5	6	do	do	do	do do	228 McDonald St. Brooklyn
1	✓Weber	do Do	26	Virginia		Wm	18	5	6	do	do	do	do do	1143 69th St, Bayfork Bklyn
1	✓Gold	do		New York		Wm	18	5	6	do	do	do	do do	1180 Monroe St. Hoboken
1	Daley	do		New York		Wm	20	5	6	do	do	do	Roll Boy	1227 Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn
1	Neal	Williams	27	England	Left ymca	Eng.	18	5	5	do	do	do	do do	1910 Lafayette St Wash D.C.
1	Harrison	Thomas		New York		Wm	19	5	6	do	do	do	Asst. Steward	50 Morris Hill Ave. NYC
1	Hinds	do Do		New Jersey		Wm	20	5	6	do	do	do	Wine Fico. Cook	New York Down Va.
1	✓Garrison	John	28	Maryland		Wm	20	5	6	do	do	do	Night Waiter	26 W. 97th St. NYC
1	Reid	Do Do		Kansas City Mo.		Wm	20	5	6	do	do	do	do do	117 W. 64th St. NYC
1	Hallahan	do	29	New York		Wm	20	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Richfield Ho. Ind.
1			30											
1	Hale	Leo		USA		Wm	21	5	6	do	do	do	Ice Man	307 W. 143 St. NYC
1	Christensen	Wm Do	31	New York		Wm	22	5	6	do	do	do	do do	307 Lincoln Pla Bklyn
1			32											
1	Peters	Do	33	England	Left ymca	Eng	20	5	6	do	do	do	2 Lt Cl. Waiter	330 W. 42nd St. City.
1	Hughes	do		do	do	do	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	25 So. 5th. NYC
1		George	34	Scotland	Left ymca	do	22	5	6	do	do	do	1st Cl. Waiter	Glasgow Scotland
1	Devenshire	Ernest	35	Ohio		Wm	24	5	6	do	do	do	Waiter	Birmingham Ala.
1	Pope	Walter	36	England	Left ymca	Eng	18	5	6	do	do	do	Steward	Southhampton Eng.
1	Bagnall	Do Do	37	England	Left ymca	Eng.	20	5	7	do	do	do	1st Cl. Stwd.	Essex England
1	Welch	do		do	do	do	18	5	6	do	do	do	Steward	Southhampton Eng.
1	Brown	Wm		New York		Wm	18	5	7	do	do	do	Pantry Asst.	897 9th Ave. NYC.
1	Hamlem	Lambie	38	New York		Wm	19	5	8	do	do	do	Waiter 1st Cl.	Bernard, 881 Beebe Pl. N.Y.
1	Shealy	Do Do		do	do	Wm	20	5	10	do	do	do	Asst. Pantryman	613 Park Ave. Hoboken

Waiter

CREW LIST

Port of

19

831	O'Connor	William		Mass.	US	54	6	0	Light	Dk.	Dk.	Asstc. Postmaster	28 So. 5th	New York
832	Coleridge	do	1	England 1st pr.	Eng.	51	5	11	do	do	do	Postmaster	Chester	England
833	Irving	Gordon		Rhode Isl pr.	Penn.	56	5	8	do	do	do	do.	84 Hope	5th NYC
834			2											
835				New Jersey	NJ	21	5	9	do	do	do	do.	1060 Morris	Ave. New York City.
836	Blackstein	Ar Le		New York City	US	28	5	7	do	do	do	Asstc. Postmaster	891 Hoey	St. NYC
837	Bloomfield	Ed Le			US	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bolivia	Penn.
838	Long	Wm Ed	3	Penn.	US	28	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sugar run	Penn.
839	Rogers	Ed Le		Penn.	US	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	Glasgow	Scotland
840	Baldwin	James		Scotland 1st pr.	Scot.	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	London	Eng.
841	Griffith	Owen Jo.	4	Ireland do	Ire.	28	5	11	do	do	do	do	Dunlaw	Ireland
842	Jackson	Frank		Ohio.	US	25	5	7	do	do	do	do	205 E. 84	St. NYC.
843	Fay	Walter J/	5	Ireland Nat.	US	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	58 E 31st	St. NYC
844	Fay	John		do do	US	41	5	4	do	do	do	do	Pottsville	Va.
845	Louis	Wm Va	6	Pennsylvania	US	21	5	-	do	do	do	do	Salve Island	Maine.
846	Simmons	Wm Le		Maryland	US	28	5	10	do	do	do	do	965 Riverside	Dr. NYC
847	O'Brien	Jos	7	New York	US	28	5	9	do	do	do	do	3618 Neptune	Ave. Bklyn.
848	Feldman	Mike		do do	US	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	327 E. 148	St. NYC
849	Auld	Wm	8	Scotland 2nd Pyre	Scot.	28	5	7	do	do	do	Asstc. Boots	551 Caldwell	Ave. NYC
850	Clark	Edward		England 1st pr.	Eng.	51	5	7	do	do	do	G.O.Stude.	25 Sea	St. NYC
851	Keating	Jo.	9	America 2nd ppre		54	5	8	do	do	do	Photographer	2690 Park	Ave. NYC
852	Lamb	Harris		New York City		25	5	8	do	do	do	GO Stude.	310 W. 134	St. NYC
853	Martin	Lewis				29	5	11	do	do	do	do do.	2019 Master	St. Phila.
854	Harris	Wm Le	10	Penn.		29	5	10	do	do	do	do do	8296 Tillman	Ave. Detroit
855	Payne	Wm Ed		Mich.		29	5	10	do	do	do	Musician	545 W. 146th	St. NYC
856	Rottenberg	Ma Le	11	New York		24	5	6	do	do	do	do	1045 Second	St. Ind. Penn.
857	Miller	Wm Le		Penn.		22	5	6	do	do	do	do	101 Montgomery	St. Marietta Ohio
858	Lejune	Jules		Ohio		28	5	8	do	do	do	do.	1316 Marshall	Pittsburg
859	Hadley	Wm Le	12	America Nat.	US	24	5	8	do	do	do	Silver Burnisher	204 E. 146th	St. NYC
860	Svendsen	Wm Le		Illinois	US	44	5	8	do	do	do			
861			13											
862	Schmidt	Wm		Illinois	US	21	5	10	do	do	do	Silver Varnisher	3057 W 41st	Chicago Ills.
863	Spence	Chas. Le	14	do	US	28	5	8	do	do	do	do do.	757 We Vine	St. Springfield Ills
864	Sherry	Wm Le		Wis.	US	19	5	9	do	do	do	Roll Boy	86 Lincoln	Ave. Newark NJ
865	Lewis	Eugene		Italy 1st pr.	Italy	31	5	8	do	do	do	Asst.Lic. Ch.	146 Liverpool	Eng.
866	Hagen	Philip	15	Ireland 1st pr.	Ire.	30	5	4	do	do	do	Hard Dresser	Long Branch	N.J.
867	Mackenzie	Wm		New York	US	18	5	8	do	do	do	Roll Boy	925 Communion	St. Jersey
868	Clogger Field	Jo.	16	England Nat	US	24	5	-	do	do	do	Steamfitter	227 St. James	Pl/ Bklyn
			17											
			18											
			19											
			20											
			21											
			22											
			23											
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

(Insert number and name of vessel in the case.)

CREW LIST

American ..... Master.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19 .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of every vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at Port of New York July 23rd, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Line	Owners	Local Agents	Immigrant Inspector.
1	Hartley	Herbert	1				
2	Fish	Henry	2				
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3				
4	Linder	Joseph	4				
5	Higgins	Ephram	5				
6	Manning	Harry	6				
7	Danforth	Gordon	7				
8	Bowen	John	8				
9	Sanders	Louis	9				
10	Burns	Walter	10				
11	Pickerill	Edward	11				
12	Tamburino	Anthony	12				
13	Green	Raymond	13				
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14				
15	Johnson	Axel	15				
16	Benson	Fred	16				
17	Seaton	Thomas	17				
18	Buchanan	James	18				
19	Barrot	Gustav	19				
20	McNeil	James	20				
21	Carney	Joseph	21	1 "	Quartermaster		
22	Miller	Jonathan	22	8 "	"		
23	Carney	George	23	2 "	"		
24	Price	Thomas	24	3 "	"		
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25	4 "	"		
	Foard	John	27	3 months	M.A.A.		
27	Littler	Thomas	26	20 yrs.	"		
	Watkins	John	28	3½ "	"		
2	Starros	Tony	30	20 "	"		
	Downey	Jospeh	31	5 "	"		
	O'Toole	John	32	4 "	"		

LEVIATHAN JUL 23 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Leviathan
Port of New York July 23 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the S. S. Pier, Hoboken, N.J. Line.

(Name of vessel, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing (1st, 2d, or 3d class passengers, steerage, etc.) (Place of delivery or detention.)

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

1 Steward's Department
2 " "
3 " "

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Office)

14—1974

137

Port July 23rd, 1923.

Deserters leaving the Port
These men have been added

1st Class Waiter USC
do do do
Asst. Baker - USC
Barber - USC
Tailor alien
Florist - alien
1st Class Waiter alien
Telephone Operator. USC

Steward's Department.

H M Hunt
Purser

138

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5 - 10	160	Nil
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 11	175	
	5 - 9	150	
	5 - 9	175	
	5 - 9	146	
	5 - 7	165	
	5 - 9	142	
	5 - 11	170	
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 8	170	
	5 - 8	140	
	5 - 2	135	
	5 - 11	148	
	5 - 8	190	
	5 - 8	165	
Eng. 1st	5 - 8	120	
" "	5 - 9	150	
	USC	5 - 10	170
A	GB 1st	5 - 8	150
American	USC	5 - 11	155
"	USC	5 - 5	142
"	USC	5 - 9	155
"	USC	6 - 3	180
"	USC	6 - 0	170
"	USC	5 - 11	200
English	GB 1st	5 - 6	160
American	USC	5 - 9	210
Greek	USC	5 - 9	210
Irish	GB 1st	5 - 9	175
American	USC	5 - 8	190

29	"	USC	5 - 5
22	"	USC	5 - 9
22	"	USC	6 - 3
21	"	USC	6 - 0
33	"	USC	5 - 11
36	English	GB 1st	5 - 6
29	American	USC	5 - 9
35	Greek	USC	5 - 9
31	Irish	GB 1st	5 - 9
36	American	USC	5 - 8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del... liens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving

LEVIATHAN
JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(5) No. of seaman's identification card	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	Herbert	1								5 - 10	160	Nil
2	Fish	Henry	2								5 - 10	160	
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3								5 - 11	175	
4	Linder	Joseph	4								5 - 9	150	
5	Higgins	Ephram	5								5 - 9	175	
6	Manning	Harry	6								5 - 9	146	
7	Danforth	Gordon	7								5 - 7	165	
8	Bowen	John	8								5 - 9	142	
9	Sanders	Louis	9								5 - 11	170	
10	Burns	Walter	10								5 - 10	160	
11	Pickerill	Edward	11								5 - 8	170	
12	Tamburino	Anthony	12								5 - 8	140	
13	Green	Raymond	13								5 - 2	135	
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14								5 - 11	148	
15	Johnson	Axel	15								5 - 8	190	
16	Benson	Fred	16								5 - 8	165	
17	Seaton	Thomas	17								5 - 8	120	
18	Buchanan	James	18								5 - 9	150	
19	Barrot	Gustav	19								5 - 10	170	
20	McNeil	James	20								5 - 8	150	
21	Carney	Joseph	21	1 "	Quartermaster						5 - 11	155	
22	Miller	Jonathan	22	8 "	"						5 - 5	142	
23	Carney	George	23	2 "	"						5 - 9	155	
24	Price	Thomas	24	3 "	"						6 - 3	180	
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25	4 "	"						6 - 0	170	
	Foard	John	27	8 months	M.A.A.						5 - 11	200	
8 27	Littler	Thomas	28	20 yrs.	"						5 - 6	160	
	Watkins	John	29	3½ "	"						5 - 9	210	
63	Starros	Tony	30	20 "	"						5 - 9	210	
65	Downey	Jospeh	31	5 "	"						5 - 9	175	
67	Toole	John	32	4 "	"						5 - 8	190	

OK — See 45/B4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

137

...rk July 23rd, 1923.

...serters leaving the Port
These men have been added

1st Class Waiter USC
do do do
Asst. Baker - USC
Barber - USC
Tailor alien
Florist - alien
1st Class Waiter alien
Telephone Operator. USC

Steward's Department.

H M Hunt
Purser

138

(12) ...nality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5 - 10	160	Nil
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 11	175	
	5 - 9	150	
	5 - 9	175	
	5 - 9	146	
	5 - 7	165	
	5 - 9	142	
	5 - 11	170	
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 8	170	
C	5 - 8	140	
C	5 - 2	135	
C	5 - 11	148	
C	5 - 8	190	
C	5 - 8	165	
g. 1st	5 - 8	120	
"	5 - 9	150	
USC	5 - 10	170	
GB 1st	5 - 8	150	
merican USC	5 - 11	155	
29 " USC	5 - 5	142	
22 " USC	5 - 9	155	
22 " USC	6 - 3	180	
21 " USC	6 - 0	170	
33 " USC	5 - 11	200	
36 English GB 1st	5 - 6	160	
29 American USC	5 - 9	210	
35 Greek USC	5 - 9	210	
31 Irish GB 1st	5 - 9	175	
36 American USC	5 - 8	190	

CE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Liverpool June 23 1923
134
Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Leviathan
...kinds of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ... Line.
...Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
...with their baggage, ... attention being directed to the ... sections of the said Acts
NAME. (3) STATUS ON VESSEL (Steerage, Member of the crew, Stowaway, etc.)
Ruth Edward Hudson Member of crew
Ruth Joseph Stern Member of crew
By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration Officer in charge.
...hereby acknowledged.
Signature of Master
Title

By direction of the Commissioner
E. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Acknowledged
W B Howard
Chaffr
Signature of Master
Title
14—1274

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST (

Required und... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving ... liens on board upon arrival at a

LEVIATHAN

JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	Herbert	1										5 - 10	160	Mil
2	Fish	Henry	2										5 - 10	160	
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3										5 - 11	175	
4	Linder	Joseph	4										5 - 9	150	
5	Higgins	Ephram	5										5 - 9	175	
6	Manning	Harry	6										5 - 9	146	
7	Danforth	Gordon	7										5 - 7	165	
8	Bowen	John	8										5 - 9	142	
9	Sanders	Louis	9										5 - 11	170	
10	Burns	Walter	10										5 - 10	160	
11	Pickerill	Edward	11										5 - 8	170	
12	Tamburino	Anthony	12										5 - 8	140	
13	Green	Raymond	13										5 - 2	135	
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14										5 - 11	148	
15	Johnson	Axel	15										5 - 8	190	
16	Benson	Fred	16										5 - 8	165	
17	Seaton	Thomas	17										5 - 8	120	
18	Buchanan	James	18										5 - 9	150	
19	Barrot	Gustav	19										5 - 10	170	
20	McNeil	James	20										5 - 8	150	
21	Carney	Joseph	21	1 "	Quartermaster								5 - 11	155	
22	Miller	Jonathan	22	8 "	"								5 - 5	142	
23	Carney	George	23	2 "	"								5 - 9	165	
24	Price	Thomas	24	3 "	"								6 - 3	180	
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25	4 "	"								6 - 0	170	
	Foard	John	27	3 months	M.A.A.								5 - 11	200	
27	Littler	Thomas	26	20 yrs.	"								5 - 6	160	
	Watkins	John	28	3½ "	"								5 - 9	210	
30	Starros	Tony	30	20 "	"								5 - 9	210	
	Downey	Jospeh	31	5 "	"								5 - 9	175	
	O'Toole OK	John	32	4 "	"								5 - 8	190	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

137

...rk July 23rd, 1923.

...eserters leaving the Port
These men have been added

1st Class Waiter USC
do do do ✓
Asst. Baker - USC
Barber - USC
Tailor alien
Florist - alien
1st Class Waiter alien
Telephone Operator. USC

...e Steward's Department.

H M Hunt
Purser

138

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port July 23 1923

...Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Leviathan

...to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ...Department of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... Line ... 1923

Name - H. M. Hunt

...ed aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing ...

(Office of the ... or detention.)

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL (list 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, etc.)

...is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Immigrant Inspector.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

U.S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be made ... liens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving

LEVIATHAN
JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Hartley	Herbert	1
2	Fish	Henry	2
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3
4	Linder	Joseph	4
5	Higgins	Ephram	5
6	Manning	Harry	6
7	Danforth	Gordon	7
8	Bowen	John	8
9	Sanders	Louis	9
10	Burns	Walter	10
11	Pickerill	Edward	11
12	Tamburino	Anthony	12
13	Green	Raymond	13
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14
15	Johnson	Axel	15
16	Benson	Fred	16
17	Seaton	Thomas	17
18	Buchanan	James	18
19	Barrot	Gustav	19
20	McNeil	James	20
21	Carney	Joseph	21
22	Miller	Jonathan	22
23	Carney	George	23
24	Price	Thomas	24
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25
	Foard	John	27
27	Littler	Thomas	28
	Watkins	John	29
29	Starros	Tony	30
30	Downey	Jospeh	31
31	O'Toole	John	32

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

136

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

137

...N

...York July 23rd, 1923.

...deserters leaving the Port
These men have been added

1st Class Waiter USC
do do do
Asst. Baker - USC
Barber - USC
Tailor alien
Florist - alien
1st Class Waiter alien
Telephone Operator. USC

...e Steward's Department.

H M Hunt
Purser

138

(12) ...nality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5 - 10	160	Mil
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 11	175	
	5 - 9	150	
	5 - 9	175	
	5 - 9	146	
	5 - 7	165	
	5 - 9	142	
	5 - 11	170	
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 8	170	
	5 - 8	140	
	5 - 2	135	
	5 - 11	148	
	5 - 8	190	
	5 - 8	165	
...g. 1st	5 - 8	120	
" "	5 - 9	150	
USC	5 - 10	170	
GB 1st	5 - 8	150	
...erican USC	5 - 11	155	
29 " USC	5 - 5	142	
22 " USC	5 - 9	155	
22 " USC	6 - 3	180	
21 " USC	6 - 0	170	
33 " USC	5 - 11	200	
36 English GB 1st	5 - 6	160	
29 American USC	5 - 9	210	
35 Greek USC	5 - 9	210	
31 Irish GB 1st	5 - 9	175	
36 American USC	5 - 8	190	

1	"	Quartermaster
8	"	"
2	"	"
3	"	"
4	"	"
3 months	M.A.A.	
20 yrs.	"	
3½	"	"
20	"	"
5	"	"
4	"	"

OK. See 45/B

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—3240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel named below, and to be filed with the collector of customs at the port of departure from the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at [illegible] on or about JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	Herbert	1			5 - 10	160	Mil
2	Fish	Henry	2			5 - 10	160	
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3			5 - 11	175	
4	Linder	Joseph	4			5 - 9	150	
5	Higgins	Ephram	5			5 - 9	175	
6	Manning	Harry	6			5 - 9	146	
7	Danforth	Gordon	7			5 - 7	165	
8	Bowen	John	8			5 - 9	142	
9	Sanders	Louis	9			5 - 11	170	
10	Burns	Walter	10			5 - 10	160	
11	Pickerill	Edward	11			5 - 8	170	
12	Tamburine	Anthony	12			5 - 8	140	
13	Green	Raymond	13			5 - 2	135	
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14			5 - 11	148	
15	Johnson	Axel	15			5 - 8	190	
16	Benson	Fred	16			5 - 8	165	
17	Seaton	Thomas	17			5 - 8	120	
18	Buchanan	James	18			5 - 9	150	
19	Barrot	Gustav	19			5 - 10	170	
20	McNeil	James	20			5 - 8	150	
21	Carney	Joseph	21			5 - 11	155	
22	Miller	Jonathan	22			5 - 5	142	
23	Carney	George	23			5 - 9	155	
24	Price	Thomas	24			6 - 3	180	
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25			6 - 0	170	
	Foard	John	27			5 - 11	200	
27	Littler	Thomas	28			5 - 6	160	
	Watkins	John	29			5 - 9	210	
63	Starros	Tony	60			5 - 9	210	
65	Downey	Jospeh	61			5 - 9	175	
67	O'Toole	John	32			5 - 8	190	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM

S.S. LEVIATHAN
UNITED STATES LINES

137

New York July 23rd, 1923.

List of Crew Members reported as deserters leaving the Port of Southampton, and later found aboard ship. These men have been added to 680 list.

Article No.	61	Morrison	P	1st Class Waiter U.S.C.
do	144	Gilbert	G	do do do
do	697	Fendler	A	Asst. Baker - U.S.C.
do	817	Bowe	S	Barber - U.S.C.
do	330	Mann	A	Tailor alien
do	812	Juliette	R.	Florist - alien
do	880	Certy - Clerk	H.	1st Class Waiter alien
do	334	Young	H.	Telephone Operator. U.S.C.

These men are all members of the Steward's Department.

Sent 10 additional names found when checking crew. They were not U.S.C.

H M Hunt
Purser

Stamp

138

(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	5 - 10	160	Mil
	5 - 10	160	
	5 - 11	175	
	5 - 9	150	
	5 - 9	175	
	5 - 9	146	
	5 - 7	165	
	5 - 9	142	
	5 - 11	170	
C	5 - 10	160	
C	5 - 8	170	
C	5 - 8	140	
C	5 - 2	135	
C	5 - 11	148	
C	5 - 8	190	
C	5 - 8	165	
ag. 1st	5 - 8	120	
" "	5 - 9	150	
	USC	5 - 10	170
A	GB 1st	5 - 8	150
merican	USC	5 - 11	155
"	USC	5 - 5	142
"	USC	5 - 9	155
"	USC	6 - 3	180
"	USC	6 - 0	170
"	USC	5 - 11	200
English	GB 1st	5 - 6	160
American	USC	5 - 9	210
Greek	USC	5 - 9	210
Irish	GB 1st	5 - 9	175
American	USC	5 - 8	190

1 " Quartermaster
8 " "
2 " "
3 " "
4 " "
3 months M.A.A.
20 yrs. " "
3½ " "
20 " "
5 " "
4 " "

OK
See 45/3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be c

Sheet No. 1

1 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at ... on ... 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

...ons on board upon arrival at a

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	Herbert	1	28 yrs	Master	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	M	American	USC	5 - 10	160	Mil
2	Fish	Henry	2	20 "	Stf. Comm.					37		"	USC	5 - 10	160	
3	Lowry	Kenneth	3	15 "	Chief Off.					34		"	USC	5 - 11	175	
4	Linder	Joseph	4	10 "	1st Officer					26		"	USC	5 - 9	150	
5	Higgins	Ephram	5	12 "	2nd "					42		"	USC	5 - 9	175	
6	Manning	Harry	6	10 "	2nd "					26		"	USC	5 - 9	146	
7	Danforth	Gordon	7	8 "	3rd "					25		"	USC	5 - 7	165	
8	Bowen	John	8	9 "	3rd "					31		"	USC	5 - 9	142	
9	Sanders	Louis	9	10 "	3rd "					27		"	USC	5 - 11	170	
10	Burns	Walter	10	24 "	4th "					33		"	USC	5 - 10	160	
11	Pickerill	Edward	11	8 "	Ch. Radio					38		"	USC	5 - 8	170	
12	Tamburino	Anthony	12	6 "	1st Asst. Radio					25		Italian	USC	5 - 8	140	
13	Green	Raymond	13	8 "	Asst. Radion					26		American	USC	5 - 2	135	
14	Bollendonk	Henry	14	12 "	" "					31		"	USC	5 - 11	148	
15	Johnson	Axel	15	30 "	Chief Boats					52		Scand.	USC	5 - 8	190	
16	Benson	Fred	16	20 "	Bosun's Mate					46		American	USC	5 - 8	165	
17	Seaton	Thomas	17	20 "	" "					48		Scotch	Eng. 1st	5 - 8	120	
18	Buchanan	James	18	26 "	Ch. Carpenter					41		English	" "	5 - 9	150	
19	Barrot	Gustav	19	10 "	Carp. Mate					32		Russian	USC	5 - 10	170	
20	McNeil	James	20	6 "	" "					36		Scotch	GB 1st	5 - 8	150	
21	Carney	Joseph	21	1 "	Quartermaster					19		American	USC	5 - 11	155	
22	Miller	Jonathan	22	8 "	"					29		"	USC	5 - 5	142	
23	Carney	George	23	2 "	"					22		"	USC	5 - 9	155	
24	Price	Thomas	24	3 "	"					22		"	USC	6 - 3	180	
25	Hudgins	Linwood	25	4 "	"					21		"	USC	6 - 0	170	
	Foard	John	27	3 months	M.A.A.					33		"	USC	5 - 11	200	
8	Littler	Thomas	28	20 yrs.	" "					36		English	GB 1st	5 - 6	160	
	Watkins	John	29	3½ "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 9	210	
63	Starros	Tony	30	20 "	"					35		Greek	USC	5 - 9	210	
65	Downey	Jospeh	31	5 "	"					31		Irish	GB 1st	5 - 9	175	
66	Toole	John	32	4 "	"					36		American	USC	5 - 8	190	

OK. See 45/B

LEVIATHAN
JUL 23 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ... OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2

I, ... of the ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 139

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33	1	Cassidy	William	33	1 year	Fire Watch	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	American	USC	5 -5	175	Nil
34	2	Graham	William	34	1 "	"					23		"	USC	5 - 11	150	
35	3	Doolittle	Forrest	35	1 "	"					47		"	USC	5 - 6	172	
36	4	White	Charles	36	8 months	Deck Yeoman					20		"	USC	5 - 6	120	
37	5	Mahoney	John	37	10 years	Lookout					23		Irish	USC	5 - 10	160	
38	6	Savars	Reginald	38	6 "	A.B.					20		English	GB 1st	5 - 4	138	
~~39~~	7	~~Ignoh~~	~~Thomas~~	~~39~~	~~10~~ "	" Failed to join					42		~~Ireland~~	~~GB 1st~~	~~5 - 5~~	~~145~~	
40	8	Black	Roland	40	4 "	Lookout					30		American	USC	5 - 8	145	
41	9	Strobridge	Claude	41	4 "	"					22		"	USC	5 - 9	150	
42	10	Beke	Charles	42	13 "	"					26		Flemish	USC	5 - 8	176	
43	11	Culver	Henry	43	18 "	A.B.					37		American	USC	5 - 11	165	
44	12	Burns	James	44	18 "	"					35		Scotch	USC	5 - 7	145	
45	13	Lawrence	Robert	45	31 "	"					48		English	USC	5 -5	154	
46	14	Singleton	Arthur	46	5 "	"					22		American	USC	5 - 11	175	
47	15	Wilson	Alfred	47	11 "	"					25		"	USC	5 - 8	150	
48	16	Farerros	Paul	49	12 "	"					29		Finnish	Fin-1st	5 - 5	155	
50	17	Coldwell	Dewise	50	9 "	"					26		American	USC	5 - 7	160	
51	18	Reeves	William	52	4 "	"					26		"	USC	5 - 10	150	
52	19	Tipaldo	John	52	7-½ "	"					25		"	USC	5 - 10	130	
53	20	Cummings	Richard	53	6 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 6	145	
54	21	Young	Frank	54	2 "	"					22		"	USC	6 - 0	170	
55	22	Hildreth	William	55	30 "	"					60		"	USC	5 - 7	160	
56	23	Perry	Harry	56	50 "	"					70		"	USC	5 - 9	175	
57	24	Kazokus	John	57	8 "	"					23		"	USC	5 - 6	160	
58	25	Curtin	William	58	5 "	"					19		English	GB	5 - 10	150	
59	26	Langfeld	Michael	59	7 "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 11	164	
60	27	Leathe	George	60	8 "	"					24		"	USC	5 -4	167	
61	28	McHugh	James	61	10 "	"					28		Irish	GB 1st	5 - 9	155	
63	29	Reid	Andrew	63	16 "	"					37		English	USC	5 - 6	160	
65	30	Costaldo	William	65	5 "	"					25		American	USC	5 - 6	159	
~~67~~		~~Hanninen~~ Mk	~~Harold~~	~~67~~	~~6~~ "	" See sheet 45/N5					~~19~~		~~Finnish~~	~~Fin-1st~~	~~5 - 0~~	~~140~~	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3 — Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 140

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
69	1	Cavanaugh	Matthias	69	5 years	A. B.	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	American	USC	5 - 10	150	Nil
70	2	Kimber	Frederick	70	13 "	"					28		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	162	
71	3	Chapman	Archibald	71	11 "	"					26		" n	"	5 - 4	136	
72	4	Kiely	Thomas	72	22 "	"					38		Irish	"	5 - 9	160	
73	5	Metz	Christopher	73	6 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 9	160	
74	6	Reuben	Winston	74	6 "	"					22		West Indian	USC	5 - 7	155	
76	7	Slimas	John	76	6 "	"					27		Russian	USC	5 - 9	180	
77	8	Lyons	James	77	10 "	"					26		American	USC	5 - 7	140	
78	9	Murphy	Josppph	78	20 "	"					39		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
80	10	Ryan	Michael	80	15 "	"					31		"	" none	5 - 6	180	
81	11	Mason	William	81	8 "	"					30		American	USC	6 - 0	182	
83	12	George	Edward	83	2 "	"					28		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	120	
84	13	Chisholm	Hugh	84	4 "	"					21		"	"	5 - 8	160	
~~85~~	14	~~Schlesinger~~	~~Albert~~	~~85~~	~~15~~ "	"	failed to join.				~~39~~		~~Scotch~~	"	~~5 - 6~~	~~150~~	
87	15	Feldman	Simon	87	8 "x	"					27		Russian	Rus-1st	5 - 8	170	
88	16	Freeman	Norman	88	13 "	"					27		English	GB-	5 - 11	140	
89	17	Dickenson	John	89	10 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 9	180	
91	18	McVay	Frank	91	10 "	Saloon Deckman					28		"	USC	5 - 10	145	
92	19	McGill	John	92	25 "	A. B.					39		"	USC	5 - 7	145	
93	20	Duffy	Frank	93	21 "	Saloon Deckman					40		"	USC	5 - 5	140	
94	21	Page	Arthur	94	24 "	"					42		"	USC	5 - 7	147	
95	22	Hermida	Thomas	95	1 "	Deck boy					18		"	USC	5 - 9	135	
96	23	Kreibohm	Rudolph	96	none	"					20		"	USC	5 - 6	145	
97	24	Gray	Donald	97	"	"					20		"	USC	6 - 0	160	
98	25	Boiles	Harry	98	3 months	"					20		"	USC	5 - 11	125	
99	26	Newman	Charles	99	none	"					20		"	USC	5 - 4	112	
100	27	Burns	Francis	100	3 months	"					24		"	USC	6 - 0	165	
101	28	Heiskell	Otho	101	15 years	Storekeeper					43		"	USC	6 -3	182	
102	29	Hunt	Moses	102	15 "	Purser					39		"	USC	6 - 2	225	
103	30	Todd	John	103	3½ "	2nd Purser					30		English	USC	6 - 0	150	
~~104~~		~~Beckett~~	~~Robert~~	~~104~~	~~25~~ "	~~Asst. Purser~~	see 45/126				~~48~~		"	~~USC~~	~~5 - 7~~	~~150~~	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

141

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
105	1	Durland	William	105	3 years	Purser's Writer	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	American	USC	5 - 11	150	Nil
106	2	McDermott	Edward	106	1 "	"					20		"	USC	6 - 0	155	
107	3	Basham	Earle	107	3 months	"					25		"	USC	5 - 7	125	
108	4	Davis	Mark	108	3 years	"					27		"	USC	5 - 7	150	
109	5	Corey	Paris	109	14 "	Doctor					38		"	USC	5 - 9	146	
110	6	Hanlon	Thomas	110	5 "	Asst. Doctor					32		"	USC	5 - 8	150	
111	7	Davis	Louie	111	4 "	Pharmacist					26		"	USC	6 - 1	170	
116	8	Kahn	Joseph	116	4 "	1stcl. Hos. Attd					22		"	USC	5 - 7	150	
117	9	Lusignan	David	117	2 "	2nd " "					25		"	USC	5 - 9	140	
118	10	Pullen	Edward	118	none	2nd " "					27		"	USC	6 - 0	170	
119	11	Damon	Harold-	119	4 years	Cadet Officer					24		"	USC	5 - 5	135	
120	12	Wilson	James	120	5 "	" "					21		"	USC	5 - 6	135	
121	13	Crossley	Spencer	121	3 "	" "					19		"	USC	5 - 11	200	
122	14	Carlson	Henry	122	none	Property Officer					29		"	USC	5 - 11	200	
123	15	Bruns	Herman	123	1 year	"					23		"	USC	5 - 11	176	
124	16	Suker	Charles	124	6 months	"					31		"	USC	5 - 7	142	
125	17	Broughton	William	125	6 "	Purser's Writer					30		"	USC	5 - 6	150	
126	18	Squire	Robert	126	7 "	M. A. A.					29		"	USC	5 - 11	170	
127	19	Marohl	Amel	127	7 "	"					26		"	USC	5 - 8	172	
128	20	Quinn	Terrence	128	none	"					44		"	USC	5 - 4	158	
129	21	Anderson	James	129	33 years	"					52		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
130	22	Duffy	Raymond	130	2 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 7	165	
131	23	Spencer	Charles	131	2 months	"					19		"	USC	5 - 11	168	
132	24	Smith	Donald	132	none	"					18		"	USC	5 - 9	172	
133	25	Frederickson	Harold	133	"	"					22		"	USC	5 - 10	159	
134	26	Harney	James	134	4 years	Purser's Writer					30		"	USC	6 - 0	195	
135	27	McKeever	Eugene	135	1 month	"					31		"	USC	5 - 3	130	
136	28	Johnson	Marion	136	none	"					31		"	USC	5 - 5	146	
137	29	Hays	John	137	3 years	"					26		"	USC	6 - 1	169	
138	30	Speilberg	Barnard	138	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139	1	Underhill	Chester	139	8 years	Radio Asst.	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	American	USC	5 - 10	135	Nil
140	2	Engelder	Ernest	140	5½ "	" "					26		"	USC	5 - 5	132	
141	3	Forrestal	Francis	141	none	Bank Clerk					28		"	USC	5 - 10	175	
142	4	Marvin	Herbert	142	"	"					32		"	USC	5 - 7	155	
143	5	Charnley	Louis	143	"	"					44		"	USC	5 - 6	150	
144	6	Lyman	Edward	144	1 month	Purser's Writer					19		"	USC	5 - 11	150	
145	7	Sangston	John	145	none	"					21		"	USC	6 - 0	165	
146	8	Sherwood	Edward	146	6 years	"					32		"	USC	5 - 6	140	
147	9	Hagan	John	147	none	A. B.					23		"	USC	5 - 6	155	
148	10	Arthen	Peter	148	"	Hos. Attd.					27		"	USC	6 -2	180	
149	11	Webb	Ernest	149	6 years	A. B.					39		I	USC	5 - 11	180	
150	12	Wheelen	Theodore	150	12 "	"					24		Dutch	USC	5 - 8	195	
151	13	Montgomery	Reginald	151	5 "	"					21		American	USC	5 - 3	135	
152	14	Edmundson	John	152	4 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 8	160	
~~153~~	15	~~McDonald~~	~~James~~	~~153~~	~~22~~ "	" Deserted @ Salon.					~~36~~		"	~~USC~~	5 - 8	140	
154	16	Powers	James	154	7 "	"					27		"	USC	5 - 5	150	
155	17	Lally	Albert	155	5 "	"					23		"	USC	5- 8	150	
156	18	Duffin	Bernard	156	22 "	Lookout					39		"	USC	5 - 8	145	
157	19	Maddlone	Thomas	157	4 "	A.B.					19		"	USC	5- 7	130	
158	20	Somers	Charles	158	11 "	"					29		"	USC	5 - 8	145	
159	21	Pimental	Jule	159	5 "	"					20		West Indian	USC	5 - 7	145	
160	22	Hand	John	160	5 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 7	150	
161	23	Morrison	Kenneth	161	1 "	Purser's Writer					23		"	USC	5 - 6	145	
162	24	Hamborg	Axel	162	2 "	Asst.Property Off.					49		Scand.	USC	5 - 11	160	
163	25	Tully	George	163	4 " Hospital	Attd.					23		American	USC	5 - 7	158	
1	26	Harrison	Robert	1	20 years	Chief Engineer					38		Australia	USC	5 - 9	145	
2	27	Douglas	Robert	2	24 "	Sr. Staff "					45		Scotch	USC	5 - 6	145	
3	28	Fagan	John	3	12 "	Exec. Staff "					35		American	USC	5 - 7	157	
4	29	Lundy	William	4	14 "	Jr. " "					41		Irish	USC	5 - 11	154	
5	30	Cartmel	Burtton	5	13 "	1st Asst. Eng.					52		English	USC	5 - 7	180	
~~6~~		~~Fagan~~	~~Charles~~	~~6~~	~~20~~ "	" " "					~~30~~		~~Welsh~~	~~USC~~	~~5 - 9~~	~~168~~	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL[illegible] 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Betts	David	7	28 years	1st Asst. Eng.	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	50	M	American	USC	5 - 9	175	NIL
2	Iverson	Marcen	8	7 "	2nd " "					32		Scand.	USC	5 - 8	155	
3	Cowell	John	9	16 "	" " "					40		English	USC	5 - 7	162	
4	Dawson	Ernest	10	7 "	" " "					31		American	USC	5 - 7	150	
5	Deeds	Edmund	11	10 "	Sr.3rd Asst.					29		"	USC	5 - 5	148	
6	Landers	Edward	12	5 "	"					32		"	USC	6 - 0	200	
7	Senele	Joe	13	20 "	"					40		Spanish	USC	5 - 7	160	
8	Clow	John	14	16 "	"					36		English	USC	5 - 2	124	
9	Begley	Gordon	15	4 "	"					24		"	USC	5 - 8	152	
10	Merry	Chauncy	16	6 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 11	140	
11	Szatkowski	Leo	17	5 "	"					30		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
12	Brebner	Alexander	18	9 "	"					47		Scotch	USC	5 - 10	140	
13	O'Connor	William	19	6 "	"					36		American	USC	5 - 11	150	
14	Claudius	Albert	20	7 "	"					27		"	USC	5 - 4	168	
15	Minnihan	Michael	21	18 "	"					45		"	USC	5 - 8	160	
16	Brockie	William	22	14 "	"					31		"	USC	5 - 9	158	
17	Schlexer	Emile	23	16 "	"					41		Flemish	USC	5- 9	170	
18	Walsh	Thomas	25	15 "	"					38		English	USC	5 - 4	130	
19	Davis	Arthur	26	12 "	"					34		American	USC	5 - 11	165	
20	Williamson	Herbert	27	4 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 10	160	
21	Hunt	Charles	28	4 "	"					27		Irish	USC	5 - 6	126	
22	Thomas	John	29	6 "	Jr. 3rd Asst.					29		American	USC	5 - 9	145	
23	Fernald	William	30	10 "	"					35		"	USC	5 - 8	145	
24	Smith	William	31	7 "	"					66		"	USC	5 - 8	185	
25	Powell	Ernest	32	8 "	"					26		Mexican	USC	5 - 11	164	
26	Halle	John	33	20 "	"					39		American	USC	5 - 9	150	
27	Clark	Clifford	34	8 "	"					30		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
28	Hawkins	William	35	15 "	"					34		English	USC	5 - 7	140	
29	Hallett	Charles	36	6 "	"					41		"	USC	5 - 10	155	
30	Mulroy	Thomas	37	8 "	"					27		American	USC	5 -11	175	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
38	1	Olsen	Jens	38	15 years	Jr. 3rd. Asst.Eng.	7-1-23	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Scand.	USC	6 - 0	185	NIL
39	2	Smith	Joseph	39	6 "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 4	135	
40	3	Schamm	William	40	10 "	"					28		"	USC	6 - 0	175	
41	4	Bacorn	James	41	25 "	"					46		"	USC	5 - 9	198	
43	5	Hanna	John	43	3 "	"					24		"	USC	5 - 7	150	
44	6	Schoff	Fred	44	5 "	"					31		"	USC	5 - 11	160	
45	7	Thompson	Horatio	45	9 "	"					29		"	USC	6 - 0	165	
47	8	Wallace	William	47	none	Hydraulic Eng.					42		English	USC	5 - 5	165	
48	9	Cogan	Denis	48	20 years	"					39		Irish	USC	5 - 5	140	
49	10	Bowker	Thomas	49	10 "	"					48		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	155	
50	11	Morroe	James	50	6 "	Deck Engineer					25		American	USC	5 - 10	150	
51	12	Moritz	Ernes t	51	2 "	"					31		"	USC	5 - 9	158	
52	13	Lewis	Fred	52	8 "	"					24		"	USC	6 - 0	155	
53	14	Bailes	George	53	20 "	Ch.Refrig. Eng.					46		English	USC	5 - 6	165	
54	15	Egan	Thomas	54	30 "	2nd " "					49		"	USC	5 - 10	150	
55	16	Franklin	Harry	55	18 "	3rd " "					39		"	GB-1st	5 - 9	162	
56	17	Cross	Raymond	56	6 "	Chief Electrician					28		American	USC	5 - 7	170	
57	18	Dale	Hames	57	2 months	2nd "					25		"	USC	5 - 8	195	
58	19	Neely	Andrew	58	1 year	3rd "					34		"	USC	6 - 0	176	
59	20	Elam	Jno.	59	1 "	Asst. "					23		"	USC	5 - 7	138	
60	21	James	William	60	none	" "					22		"	USC	5 - 10	138	
61	22	Cann	Arnold	61	"	" "					28		"	USC	5 - 7	135	
62	23	Anderson	Theodore	62	9 years	" "					22		Flemish	USC	5 - 10	150	
63	24	Macy	Homer	63	9 months	" "					23		American	USC	5 - 7	150	
64	25	Quoos	Emil	64	none	" "					28		German	USC	5 - 9	165	
65	26	Howard	James	65	"	" "					25		American	USC	5 - 11	155	
66	27	Snowden	Christopher	66	6 years	" "					39		English	GB-1st	6 - 3	245	
67	28	Brown	Thomas	67	none	" "					25		American	USC	5 - 4½	135	
68	29	Jackson	Andrew	68	2 months	Elect. Storekeeper					24		"	USC	5 -6	125	
69	30	McCarthy	Augustus	69	6 years	Chief Plumber					39		English	GB-1st	5 - 10	139	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Treasury Dept.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 145

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
70	1	Boyce	Robert	70	none	Second Plumber	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes c	26	M	Irish	GB-1st	5 - 6	136	NIL
71	2	Thomas	Archibald	71	1½ years	3rd "					27		American	USC	6 - 0	170	
72	3	Johnson	John	72	3 "	asst. Plumber					24		"	USC	5 - 10	150	
73	4	Maynard	Joseph	73	none	" "					20		"	USC	6 - 0	165	
74	5	Senay	Joseph	74	5 years	" "					26		"	USC	5 - 9	150	
75	6	Crawford	Samuel	75	14 "	Sr. Boilermaker					34		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 11	165	
76	7	Boyle	John	76	5 "	Jr. "					32		"	USC	5 - 9	180	
77	8	Gribbeck	Robert	77	5 "	Jr. "					34		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	
78	9	Redmond	George	78	28 "	Ch. Storekeeper					44		"	GB-1st	5 - 5	145	
79	10	Walker	William	79	14 "	Ass't. Storekeeper					29		American	USC	5 - 7	155	
80	11	Yanez	Rudolph	80	3 "	"					24		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	130	
81	12	Mitchell	Ralph	81	none	"					19		American	USC	5 - 11	152	
82	13	Leonard	James	82	"	"					24		"	USC	5 - 7½	125	
83	14	Mailander	Thomas	83	1 year	"					21		"	USC	5 - 6	135	
84	15	Mathis	Charles	84	none	Leading Machinist					51		"	USC	5 - 9	200	
85	16	Martinez	Santos	85	25 years	Asst. " "					40		Spanish	USC	5 - 6	195	
86	17	Littlepage	Tandy	86	9 "	1st cl. Machinist					28		American	USC	5 - 11	160	
87	18	Davis	Earle	87	none	"					24		"	USC	5 - 11	125	
88	19	Steen	Andne	88	5 years	"					41		"	USC	5 - 10	172	
89	20	Kirchmeier	Edward	89	2 "	"					24		"	USC	6 - 0	160	
90	21	Kirk	Charles	90	2 months c	"					23		"	USC	6 - 0	160	
91	22	Edwards	Everett	91	6 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 5	139	
92	23	Wallace	Lawrence	92	9 "	"					31		"	USC	5 - 5	152	
93	24	Tighe	Raymond	93	none	"					21		"	USC	5 - 11	140	
94	25	Holland	Jack	94	2 years	"					39		"	USC	6 - 0	160	
95	26	Gregory	James	95	none	"					54		English	GB-1st	5 - 11	175	
96	27	Boudreau	Arthur	96	5 years	"					26		American	USC	5 - 8	150	
97	28	Schell	James	97	4 "	"					23		"	USC	6 - 0	155	
98	29	Sayers	William	98	8 "	"					48		Irish	USC	5 - 9	219	
99	30	Sutton	Thomas	99	none						21		American	USC	5 - 10	170	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , 19 .... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1, 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
100	1	Maxwell	Joseph	100	none	1st cl. machinist	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	American	USC	5 - 6	155	NIL
101	2	Hundinger	Frank	101	20 years	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	51	〃	German	USC	5 - 11	195	〃
103	3	Henshaw, Jr.,	Owen	103	4 "	2nd cl. "	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	English	GB-1st	5 - 5	130	〃
104	4	Larsen	John	104	6 months	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	American	USC	5 - 2	140	〃
105	5	Sanchez	Jose	105	15 years	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 8	190	〃
106	6	Olmedo	Luis	106	8 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	Sp.Amer.	Peru-1st	5 - 6	150	〃
107	7	Furey	Joseph	107	2½ "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	American	USC	5 - 5	145	〃
108	8	Cosario	Emiolio	108	5 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	Italian	USC	5 - 2	125	〃
109	9	Weidman	Herman	109	4 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	American	USC	5 - 7	145	〃
110	10	Pereira	Maximo	110	,15 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	Spanish	Sp.-1st	5 - 7	160	〃
111	11	Henshaw, Sr.,	Owen	111	34 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	52	〃	English	GB-1st	5 - 4	123	〃
112	12	Kinney	Donald	112	3 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	American	USC	5 - 8	160	〃
113	13	Ridge	Earnest	113	2 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	USC	5 - 7	145	〃
114	14	Rhodes	Frank	114	3 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	USC	5 - 6	145	〃
115	15	Clark	George	115	1 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	USC	5 - 10	170	〃
116	16	Edmondson	Gordon	116	2 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	USC	5 - 10	190	〃
117	17	Leisen	Frederick	117	4 months	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	USC	5 - 11	140	〃
118	18	Frampton	James	118	12 years	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	English	GB-1st	5 - 8	120	〃
119	19	Reiss	Edmund	119	none	1st yeoman	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	American	USC	5 - 10	150	〃
120	20	Gilbert	David	120	5 years	2nd "	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	USC	5 - 6	160	〃
121	21	Chiaslotte	Mario	121	12 "	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 7	167	〃
122	22	Lomax	Earl	122	11 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	American	USC	5 - 6	150	〃
123	23	Rawlings	Edward	123	3½ "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	American	USC	5 - 6	128	〃
124	24	Robinson, Jr.	Clarence	124	none	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	USC	5 - 11	175	〃
125	25	Tucker	John	12 5	32 years	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	English	GB-1st	5 - 5	160	〃
126	26	Dawson	George	126	32 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	48	〃	Irish	"	5 - 6	140	〃
127	27	Kaiser	William	127	3 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	American	USC	6 - 2	180	〃
128	28	McGiven	Charles	128	2 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	USC	5 - 7	150	〃
129	29	Williams	James	129	2 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	USC	5 - 11	135	〃
130	30	Ward	James	130	1 "	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	USC	5 - 7	147	〃

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 147

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
131	1	Lyons	Arthur	131	7 years	Oiler	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	American	USC	5 - 8	190	NIL
132	2	Pemenidis	John	132	10 "	"					28		Turkish	USC	5 - 6	215	
133	3	Bennett	Isaiah	133	5 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 4	137	
134	4	McDonald	John	134	3 "	"					22		"	USC	5 -5½	140	
135	5	Wiley	Charles	135	4 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 7	138	
136	6	Duffy	Frank	136	6 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 6	150	
137	7	Smith	John	137	3 "	"					19		English	GB	5 - 7½	132	
138	8	Travers	Patrick	138	none	"					34		American	USC	5 - 6	175	
139	9	Hanselman½	Thomas	139	4 years	"					22		"	USC	6 - 1	165	
140	10	Reynolds	James K	140		"					49		English	USC	5 - 4	180	
141	11	Hemphill	Albert	141	1½ "	"					21		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 8	143	
142	12	Soultatus	Frank	142	6 months	"					21		American	USC	5 - 11	150	
143	13	Newham	William	143	20 years	"					48		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	140	
144	14	McLean	Oscar	144	5 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 9	175	
145	15	Lewis	Robert	145	4 "	Water Tender					27		"	USC	5 -11	170	
146	16	Sanderlin	Thomas	146	21 "	"					37		"	USC	5 - 9	150	
147	17	Costello	Thomas	147	16 "	"					46		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 6	160	
148	18	Davis	Bernard	148	9 "	"					35		American	USC	5 - 6	138	
149	19	Brown	Albert	149	23 "	"					42		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	120	
150	20	Pais	Jose	150	10 "	"					29		Spain	Sp-1st	5 - 10	165	
151	21	Poe	George	151	6 "	"					20		American	USC	5 - 8	179	
152	22	Bergman	George	152	15 "	"					32		Finnish	Fin-1st	5 - 5	140	
153	23	Egan	John	153	6 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 6	140	
154	24	Mulvey	Thomas	154	9 "	"					31		"	USC	5 - 7	149	
155	25	O'Donnell	Daniel	155	18 "	"					38		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	
156	26	Williams	John	156	18 "	"					36		"	"	5 - 8	142	
157	27	Gomez	Domingo	157	15 "	"					38		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 7	165	
158	28	Nicholas	John	158	18 "	"					34		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	173	
159	29	Small	Sidney	159	23 "	"					40		"	"	5 - 7	170	
160	30	McNaughton	William	160	16 "	"					30		Scotch	GB	5 - 6	163	

Copy #10

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Bureau of U. S. Department of Labor Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 21 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 148

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
161	1	Kammerer	John	161	4 years	Water Tender	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	YES	39	M	American	USC	5 - 9	135	NIL
162	2	Castro	Sento	162	19 "	"				"	38		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 6	145	
163	3	Munnis	Benito	163	23 "	"				No	44		Spanish	Spain	5 - 5	145	
164	4	Swimm	Kenneth	164	6 "	"				Yes	24		American	USC	5 - 6	135	
165	5	McInnis	Cornelius	165	6 "	"					22		"	USC	5 - 5	145	
166	6	Vanderberg	Deitrick	166	13 "	"					28		Dutch	USC	5 - 4	140	
167	7	Colligan	Andrew	167	7 "	"					20		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 5	128	
168	8	Grant	Frederick	168	22 "	"					42		American	USC	5 - 10	200	
169	9	Syme	Thomas	169	24 "	"					48		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 7	150	
170	10	Murphy	Luke	170	2 "	"					25		English	"	5 - 10	145	
171	11	Paprompolis	Peter	171	9 "	"					24		Greek	Gr-1st	5 - 7	125	
172	12	Morgan	John	172	6 "	"					32		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
173	13	Krosky	Frank	173	6 "	"					26		"	USC	5 - 8	157	
174	14	Gualtney	Henry	174	1 "	"					25		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
175	15	McDermott	Thomas	175	none	"					44		"	USC	5 - 8	170	
176	16	Short	Michael	176	4 years	"					20		"	USC	5 - 10	160	
177	17	Johnson	Arthur	177	22 "	"					38		Finnish	USC	5 - 9	180	
1789	18	Grant	Wilfred	1789	none	"					28		American	USC	5 - 6	140	
178	19	Allerd	Arthur	178	none	"					28		"	USC	6 - 2	175	
180	20	Gross	Charles	180	7 years	"					27		"	USC	5 - 6	128	
181	21	Ramos	Manuel	181	20 "	Fireman					40		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 7	160	
182	22	Price	Melvins	182	2½ "	"					20		American	USC	6 - 0	180	
183	23	Harris	Allen	183	3 months	"					21		"	USC	5 - 6	160	
184	24	Davies	Joseph	184	10 years	"					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	132	
185	25	Louder	John	185	6 "	"					42		American	USC	5 - 11	140	
186	26	Reevey	Peter	186	20 "	"					40		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	146	
~~187~~	27	~~Smithurst~~	William	~~187~~	~~27 "~~	" failed to join ship					~~47~~		"	"	~~5 - 7~~	~~154~~	
188	28	McGann	John	188	20 "	"					42		"	"	5 - 7	130	
189	29	Brash	Vincent	189	3½ "	"					20		American	"	5 - 4	135	
190	30	Morgan	George	190	12 years	"					44		"	"	5 - 7	160	

Except #1028 — #14 Ellery Cook

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 14
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 21 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

149

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
191	1	Moore	Thomas	191	16 years	Fireman	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	English	GB-1st	5 -11	140	NIL
192	2	Fitspatrick	Michael	192	7 "	"					39		Irish	"	5 - 7	175	
193	3	Campbell	George	193	29 "	"					47		m "	"	5 - 6	160	
194	4	Casey	Bernard	194	1 "	"					20		American	USC	5 -11	173	
195	5	Copeland	Eseeph	195	9 months	"					21		"	USC	5 -10	146	
196	6	Nablett	William	196	4 years	"					21		"	USC	5 - 10	180	
197	7	Foley	James	197	2 "	"					21		"	USC	5 -11	160	
198	8	Kea	Irby	198	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 6	132	
199	9	Parker	Carl	199	3 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 8	139	
200	10	Olden	George	200	8 "	"					23		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
201	11	Knight	Cyril	201	7 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 9	150	
202	12	Soares	Charles	202	5 "	"					24		Portuguesse	Port-1st	4 -11	119	
203	13	Marsh	John	203	25 "	"					48		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	120	
204	14	Barananskas	William	204	2 "	"					21		American	USC	5 - 8	135	
205	15	Spellacy	William	205	30 "	"					45		English	USC	5 - 6	152	
206	16	Almodiel	Antonio	206	20 "	"					35		Pac.Isle	USC	5 -3	130	
207	17	Connelly	John	207	18 "	"					42		English	GB-1st	5 - 1	121	
208	18	Wooldridge	George	208	8 "	"					42		American	USC	5 - 9	155	
209	19	Elizondo	Augustin	209	10 "	"					32		Pac.Isle	USC	5 - 2	129	
210	20	Ruse	William	210	32 "	"					48		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 6	122	
211	21	Lavan	Patrick	211	20 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 8	140	
212	22	Hudson	James	212	1½ "	"					20		"	USC	5 - 8	143	
213	23	Fernandes	Jose	213	8 "	"					25		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 3	142	
214	24	Wood	Raymond	214	1 "	"					21		American	USC	5 - 11	150	
215	25	Rios	Salvatore	215	5 "	"					42		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 -3	145	
216	26	Connelly	Sidney	216	12 "	"					27		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
217	27	Peres	Francisco	217	5 "	"					24		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 8	175	
218	28	Butt	Ernest	218	5 "	"					25		English	USC	5 - 9	150	
219	29	Ashby	Wallace	219	2 "	"					21		American	USC	5 - 8	125	
220	30	Day	Cornelius	220	7 "	"					22		English	GB-1st	5 -7	140	

Sleeper # 13—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
221	1	Cahill	James	221	12 years	Fireman	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	American	USC	5 - 8	160	NIL
222	2	Lewis	John	222	11 "	"					40		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	150	
223	3	Biles	John	223	11 "	"					28		"	"	5 -10	160	
224	4	Villa	Domingp	224	8 "	"					28		Spanish	Sp-1st	5 - 6	130	
225	5	Fitch	Charles	225	8 "	"					26		Americanc	USC	5 - 10	169	
226	6	Kailan	Frank	226	12 "	"					43		Pac.Isle	USC	5 - 6	140	
227	7	O'Brien	Michael	227	7 "	"					32		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 6	160	
228	8	Nutter	Lee	228	3 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 7	143	
229	9	Decker	Walter	229	3 "	Wiper					22		"	USC	6 - 2	175	
230	10	Senfer	Gustav	230	2 "	Wiper					21		#	USC	5 - 9	148	
231	11	Quinn	Leo	231	2 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 6	133	
232	12	Helms	James	232	1 "	"					20		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
233	13	Woodrum	Clinton	233	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 9	128	
234	14	Stells	Percy	234	none	"					21		"	USC	5 - 9	168	
235	15	Hudgins	Carl	235	1 year	"					21		"	USC	5 - 9	150	
236	16	Cottrell	Mahlon	236	2 months	"					18		"	USC	5 - 8	150	
237	17	Logue	Edward	237	none	"					21		Scotch	GB-1st	5 -8½	156	
238	18	Connor	Leslie	238	1 year	"					19		American	USC	5 - 5	135	
239	19	Raper	Richard	239	1 "	"					19		"	USC	5 - 6	160	
240	20	Blackwell	Robert	240	none	"					19		"	USC	5 - 6	140	
241	21	Genese	Leo	241	2 months	"					21		"	USC	5 - 4	130	
242	22	Milne	Douglas	242	1 year	"					21		"	USC	5 - 7	135	
243	23	Hertley	Warren	243	none	"					18		"	USC	5 - 7	150	
244	24	Krell	Hubert	244	1 month	"					19		"	USC	5 -11	170	
245	25	Vaughan	Roland	245	1 year	"					21		"	USC	5 - 3	127	
246	26	Gunter	Robert	246	1 "	"					22		"	USC	5 - 6	150	
247	27	Allnici	Ercole	247	none	"					20		"	USC	5 - 4	125	
248	28	Steele	Thomas	248	2 months	"					21		"	USC	6 -2	175	
249	29	Flannigan	Thomas	249	4 years	"					27		Irish	USC	5 - 4	145	
250	30	Bromer	Edward	250	1 "	"					23		Ame rican	USC	5 - 9	-150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 14

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 [illegible], 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
251	1 Moore	Fred	251	1 Year	Wiper	July 1, 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	American	USC	5-9	155	Nil
252	2 Latimer	Charles	252	1 "	"					36		"	USC	5-4	156	
253	3 Riddick	Howard	253	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5-8	160	
254	4 Storm	John	254	none	"					18		"	USC	5-11	145	
255	5 Widdop	Thomas	255	"	"					19		"	USC	5-6	137	
256	6 Drum	James	256	1 Year	"					22		"	USC	5-11	180	
257	7 Wynn	William	257	3 Months	"					18		"	USC	5-4	130	
258	8 Cox	John	258	none	"					27		"	USC	5-3	142	
~~259~~	9 ~~Dunn~~	~~Charles~~	~~259~~	"	"					~~30~~		"	~~USC~~	~~5-5~~	~~138~~	
260	10 Campbell	Winston	260	"	"					18		"	USC	5-7	156	
261	11 Abelkopf	Solomon	261	4 Months	"					21		"	USC	5-4	130	
262	12 Akers	Robert	262	8 "	"					18		French	USC	5-11	134	
263	13 Schuster	Richard	263	2 Years	"					23		American	USC	6-0	190	
264	14 Myers	John	263	1 [illegible] "	"					22		"	USC	5-6	148	
265	15 Christiansen	Neils	265	15 Years	Asst. Chief Engineer					53		"	USC	5-11	168	
266	16 Dwyer	Richard	266	15 "	1st Asst. Engr.					38		Scandinavian	USC	5-9	190	
267	17 Lewis	Bert	267	None	Boilermaker					40		American	USC	5-6	162	
268	18 Rosa	Jose	268	15 Years	2nd Cl. Mach.					34		"	USC	5-7	190	
269	19 Ingalls	Ray	269	10 "	4th Asst. Engr.					30		Spanish	Spain	5-11	175	
270	20 Marks	William	270	10 "	4th Refrig. Eng.					58		American	USC	5-6	158	
271	21 Nevins	Albert	271	5 "	Fan Engineer					52		"	USC	5-6	152	
272	22 Campbell	Ronald	272	17 "	" "					35		"	USC	5-10	190	
273	23 Kinsella	John	273	20 "	" "					40		English	USC	5-6	140	
274	24 Sheridan	Joseph	274	2 "	Coppersmith					51		"	USC	5-8	180	
275	25 Sawyer	Llyod	275	6 "	4th Asst. Engr.					24		American	USC	5-8	150	
276	26 Tucker	Garland	276	2 "	" " "					26		"	USC	6-0	163	
277	27 Thawley	Elbert	277	2 "	" " "					24		"	USC	5-11	160	
278	28 Gray	John	278	None	Wiper					18		American	USC	5-10	130	
279	29 McLane	Rodney	279	1 Year	"					20		"	USC	5-11	175	
280	30 Roberts	Ernest	280	2 "	"					25		"	USC	5-11	160	

VL-179-549

Exhibit #15-17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true List of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 — Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON — 152

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
281	1	Kelley	Thomas	281	none	Wiper	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	American	USC	5 - 7	128	NIL
282	2	McFall	Frederick	282	1 year	"					20		"	USC	5 - 9	147	
283	3	McDonald	Hyson	283	13 "	Hyd. Engineer					33		English	USC	5 - 11	215	
284	4	Hendrickson	Stanford	284	none	Wiper					17		American	USC	5 - 9	161	
285	5	Minnis	John	285	15 years	2nd cl. Machinist					38		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 8	175	
286	6	Scofield	William	286	8 "	4th Asst. Eng.					26		American	USC	5 - 10	180	
287	7	Avery	John	287	none	Wiper					18		"	USC	5 - 10	135	
288	8	Yorston	Alfred	288	"	"					18		"	USC	5 - 8	130	
1	9	Gibson	William	1	25 years	Chief Steward					49		English	USC	5 - 10	155	
2	10	Nicholas	James	2	18 "	Asst " "					34		"	Gb-1st	5 - 11	165	
3	11	Swindles	Thomas	3	28 "	2nd Steward					36		"	USC	5 - 4	130	
4	12	Werner	Max	4	19 "	Asst 2nd Steward					36		"	GB-1st	5 - 8	180	
5	13	Read	John	5	16 "	"					37		"	USC	5 - 8	160	
6	14	Goerger	Henry	6	18 "	"					47		German	USC	5 - 7	185	
7	15	Peschmanns	August	7	3 "	Chief Hd. Waiter					56		Flemish	USC	5 -11	185	
8	16	Moss	John	8	25 "	2nd " "					39		English	GB-1st	6 - 1	190	
9	17	Savage	Arthur	9	25 "	3rd " "					41		"	GB-1st	5 -11	168	
10	18	Gardner	Samuel	10	12 "	Fruit Stkpr					34		"	"	5 - 9	150	
11	19	Humphreys	John	11	15 "	Silver man					33		"	"	5 - 8	140	
12	20	Murphy	Daniel	12	15 "	~~Lamp~~ linenman					29		"	"	5 - 7	136	
13	21	Turner	Percy	13	12 "	1st cl. waiter					27		"	"	5 - 4	160	
14	22	Carey	Arthur	14	2 "	"					26		"	"	5 - 8	155	
15	23	Rogers	Irving	15	5 "	"					27		American	USC	5-10	160	
~~Vic~~	~~24~~	~~Cook~~	~~Godolphin~~	~~16~~	~~9~~ "	" Deserted Dover.					32		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	136	
17	25	Greene	Patrick	17	28 "	"					43		"	"	5 - 6	160	
18	26	Johnston	William	18	15 "	"					29		"	"	6 - 0	165	
19	27	Mulligan	John	19	13 "	"					28		"	"	5 - 10	156	
20	28	Black	Thomas	20	12 "	"					26		Scotch	"	5 - 8	140	
21	29	Mather	Henry	21	15 "	"					28		English	"	5 - 7	151	
22	30	Vincent	Robert	22	16 "	"					43		"	"	5 - 7	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19* ... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
23	1	Mackey	David	25	17 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	England	GB-1st	5 -6	130	NIL
24	2	Reynolds	Glyn	24	9 "	"					29		Welsh	"	5- 8	150	
25	3	Slinke	Bruno	25	12 "	"					41		German	Germ-1st	5 -10	152	
26	4	Crossfield	Stanley	26	10 "	"					25		English	GB-1st	5 -10	150	
27	5	Griffith	Samuel	27	14 "	"					29		"	"	5 - 5	125	
28	6	Bergin	Thomas	28	9 "	"					25		"	"	5 -11	180	
29	7	Cree	Stanley	29	18 "	"					36		"	"	6 - 0	150	
30	8	Thomas	Garfield	30	10 "	"					30		Welsh	"	5 - 6	156	
31	9	Begg	William	31	16 "	"					36		English	"	5 - 5	120	
32	10	Castrucci	Guiseppi	32	15 "	"					31		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 6	150	
33	11	Forsyeth	Stanley	33	3 "	"					26		English	GB-1st	5 -10	160	
34	12	Airey	Phillip	34	12 "	"					30		"	"	5 - 4	136	
35	13	Sequillon	Joseph	35	7 "	"					22		French	France1st	5 - 8	135	
36	14	Letendre	Henri	36	5 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 8	135	
37	15	Christian	Stephen	37	14 "	"					27		English	GB-1st	5 -3	122	
38	16	Barr	Robert	38	12 "	"					34		"	"	5 - 6	140	
39	17	Rankmore	Sydney	39	8 "	"					25		"	"	5 -10	150	
40	18	Klopfleisch	Ernest	40	3 months	"					33		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	160	
41	19	Crossfield	George	41	11 years	"					28		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	151	
42	20	McCarhty	John	42	6 "	"					25		Irish	"	5 - 7	125	
43	21	Kuhnrich	Adolf	43	2 "	"					42		German	Germ-1st	5-8	160	
44	22	Hogan	John	44	15 "	"					32		English	GB-1st	5 -8	144	
45	23	Murray	John	45	10 "	"					36		"	USC	5 - 6	140	
46	24	Peterson	Holger	46	20 "	"					38		Scand.	Den.-1st	5 -11	180	
47	25	Meyer	Ernest	47	7 months	"					26		Swiss	Swiss-1st	5 - 7	145	
48	26	Lustig	Leo	48	1 year	"					27		American	USC	5 - 9	150	
49	27	Keene	Charles	49	3 "	"					37		German	Germ-1st	5 - 10	155	
50	28	Kempan	Fritz	50	5 "	"					34		"	"	5 - 6	140	
51	29	Ronan	Peter	51	10 "	"					36		English	GB-1st	5 -2	105	
52	30	Morrison	Arthur	52	4 "	"					20		"	"	5 - 5	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
53	1	Lewis	Harry	53	10 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	male	English	American	5- 6	135	Nil
54	2	Rourke	George	40	27 years	Waiter					40	male	English	GB-1st American	5 - 6	160	
55	3	Stein	John	27	3 years	do.					27	"	German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	150	
56	4	Mauk	William	56	15 "	"					36		"	USC	5 -10	160	
57	5	Ameil	James	57	8 "	"					31		Scotch	USC	5 - 10	150	
58	6	Brownbill	Joseph	58	8 "	"					22		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	146	
59	7	Schmidt	Paul	59	24 "	"					44		German	USC	5 - 10	165	
60	8	Gasse½	Jean	60	12 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 6	135	
~~61~~	9	~~Morrison~~	~~Paul~~	~~61~~	~~6~~ "	"	Deserted Salon. (Returned for duty after being classed as deserter.)				31		"	USC	5 - 8	147	
62	10	Opie	John ½	62	12 "	"					31		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	130	
63	11	Miller	Alexander	63	12 "	"					28		"	"	5 - 7	145	
64	12	Schlichling	Klaus	64	2½ "	"					43		German	Germ-1st	5- 9	145	
65	13	Brooks	Lawrence	65	none	"					28		American	USC	5 - 10	165	
66	14	Little	James	66	12years	"					34		English	USC	5 - 4	133	
67	15	Ludwig	August	67	5 "	"					43		"	GB-1st	5 - 7	157	
68	16	Hoffman	Louis	68	12 "	"					27		American	USC	5 - 6	135	
69	17	Beach	Arthur	69	8 "	"					22		English	GB-1st	5- 4	140	
70	18	Stone	George	70	8 "	"					28		"	"	5 - 5	124	
71	19	Healy	Richard	71	28 "	"					45		American	USC	5 - 7	180	
72	20	Ross	David	72	5 "	"					45		"	USC	5 - 6	139	
73	21	Wood	Thomas	73	14 "	"					32		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	130	
74	22	Borchott	Herman	74	16 "	"					38		German	Germ-1st	5 - 10	200	
75	23	Uchitel	Splomon	75	3 "	"					28		Roumanian	Rou.-1st	5 - 6	120	
76	24	Phillips	Thomas	76	15 "	"					33		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
77	25	Ferreria	Ruggero	77	1 "	"					32		Italian	Italy1st	5 - 10	128	
78	26	Davison	Ernest	78	10 "	"					43		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	125	
79	27	Stubbings	Charles	79	7 "	"					25		"	"	5 - 4	110	
80	28	Greenway	George	80	23 "	"					46		"	"	5 - 6	200	
81	29	Koster	William	81	2 "	"					30		German	Germ-1st	5 - 9	151	
82	30	Manning	William	82	15 "	"					36		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 4	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

155

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
11 83	1	Collins	Harry	83	22 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	YES	40	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 7	156	NIL
11 84	2	Murphy	William	84	14 "	"					35		"	"	5 - 3	128	
11 85	3	Longe	Thomas	85	5 "	"					32		"	"	5 - 9	148	
11 86	4	Johnston	William	86	13 "	"					28		"	"	5 - 11	145	
11 87	5	Schultz	Richard	87	13 "	"					31		German	Germ1st	5 - 6	120	
11 88	6	Hoering	Walter	88	1 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 8	140	
11 89	7	McNight	Alfred	89	7 "	"					21		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	140	
12 90	8	Huddy	Andrew	90	2 "	"					40		American	USC	5 - 11	142	
12 91	9	Ritter	William	91	16 "	"					37		German	Germ-1st	6 - 1	140	
12 92	10	Harnet	Arthur	92	none	"					32		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	136	
12 93	11	Vandepladutse	Joseph	93	1 "	"					38		Flemish	Bel.-1st	5 - 6	125	
12 94	12	O'Hanlon	John	94	10 "	"					27		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 6	150	
12 95	13	Hart	John	95	6v "	"					21		English	"	5 - 6	135	
12 96	14	Hummel	George	96	3 "	"					39		German	Germ-1st	5 - 9	165	
12 97	15	Schonorogg	Carl	97	13 "	"					36		"	USC	5 - 4	150	
12 98	16	Spangemann	Henry	98	13 "	"					31		"	Germ-1st	5 - 10	155	
12 99	17	Wilke	Karl	99	26 "	"					42		"	"	5 - 9	170	
100	18	Keeley	Joseph	100	6 "	"					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	146	
101	19	Thoret	Paul	101	1 "	"					40		French	USC	5 - 5	180	
102	20	Marsh	Albert	102	19 "	"					36		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
103	21	Ziede	William	103	24 "	"					41		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	146	
104	22	Miller	Lawrence	104	12 "	"					30		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	120	
105	23	Ellis	Thomas	105	12 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 6	120	
106	24	Schennert	Keurt	106	5 "	"					30		German	USC	5 - 9	150	
107	25	Evans	William	107	16 "	"					36		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	155	
108	26	Lambert	George	108	1 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 9	139	
109	27	White	James	109	8 "	"					22		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	150	
110	28	Tatlow	William	110	14 "	"					32		"	"	5 - 5	148	
111	29	Mongan	John	111	6 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 10	155	
112	30	Lidbury	John	112	21 "	"					36		"	USC	5 - 7	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 — Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 2 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON — 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
113	1	Fordyk	Arthur	113	8 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Holl-1st	6 - 0	175	NIL
114	2	Plambeck	August	114	12 "	"					33		German	Germ-1st	6 - 0	154	"
115	3	Gordon	Stanley	115	20 "	"					33		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 8	130	
116	4	Jones	Burt	116	13 "	"					29		England	"	5 - 10	144	
117	5	Howarth	John	117	15 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 7	199	
118	6	Donahue	Thomas	118	20 "	"					39		Irish	"	5 - 8	130	
119	7	Speigel	Paul	119	2 "	"					22		German	Germ-1st	5 - 9	150	
120	8	Scheppel	Josef	120	3 "	"					34		Austrian	Aust-1st	5 - 6	127	
121	9	Lohe	August	121	12 "	"					29		Germanc	Germ-1st	5 - 8	125	
122	10	Furlinger	John	122	none	"					58		Austrian	USC	5 - 6	160	
123	11	Byrne	Eugene	123	6 years	"					20		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	136	
124	12	Carney	Alfred	124	26 "	"					46		Irish	"	5 - 9	130	
125	13	McCord	Samuel	125	22 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 3	145	
126	14	Schwengler	Fritz	126	9 "	"					43		German	Germ-1st	5 - 9	140	
127	15	Lindon	William	127	12 "	"					34		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	140	
128	16	Kribbian	Edward	128	10 "	"					24		"	"	5 - 4	186	
129	17	Bowen	William	129	17 "	"					35		"	"	5 - 9	140	
130	18	McNally	Charles	130	2 "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 10	150	
131	19	Loolef	Paul	131	none	"					28		Russian	USC	5 - 7	160	
132	20	Forsell	Seiner	132	9 "	"					25		Scand.	Nor.1st	5 - 4	135	
133	21	O'Hanlon	John	133	7 "	"					26		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 7	145	
134	22	Hartley	John	134	28 "	"					46		English	"	5 - 7	156	
135	23	Power	Marlin	135	15 "	"					35		Irish	"	5 -4	140	
136	24	Parry	Frank	136	11 "	"					23		English	"	5 - 8	130	
137	25	Sauer	William	137	1 "	"					25		Austria	Aus-1st	5 - 9	168	
138	26	Hyne	Charles	138	14 "	"					36		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	145	
139	27	Maidens	George	139	30 "	"					49		"	"	5 - 6	150	
140	28	Harvey	Alfred	140	12 "	"					27		"	"	6 - 0	154	
141	29	Larsen	Eric	141	3 "	"					27		Scand.	Den.-1st	5 - 3	115	
142	30	Heaton	Joshua	142	16 "	"					33		English	GB-1st	6 - 1	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

(ex # 16)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Immigration Service

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
143 1	Lotze	Oscar	143	11 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	YES	30	M	Germany	Germ-1st	5 - 6	140	NIL
~~144~~ 2	~~Jillert~~	~~John~~	~~144~~	~~12~~ "	"	Deserted Solon (Reported for duty after being classed as Destr.)				38		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	133	
145 3	Richter	Otto	145	3 "	"					33		Bohemian	Boh-1st	5 - 6	128	
146 4	Van Damme	Anthony	146	3⅛ "	"					28		Dutch	Hol-1st	5 -10	190	
147 5	Courtney	John	147	20 "	"					36		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
148 6	Juergensen	Alfred	148	17 "	"					37		German	Germ-1st	5 -10	170	
149 7	Phillips	Charles	149	19 "	"					35		English	GB-1st	5 -8	140	
150 8	Maciejenski	Walter	150	2⅛ "	"					22		German	Germ-1st	5 - 8	155	
151 9	Hamilton	Thomas	151	8⅛ "	"					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 3	147	
152 10	Klintz	Anthony	152	none	"					35		French	Fran-1st	5 - 5	156	
153 11	Bragendale	George	153	22 "	"					45		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	160	
154 12	Brand	Charles	154	10 "	"					47		American	USC	5 - 8	145	
155 13	Freeman	William	155	14 "	"					38		German	Germ-1st	5 - 5	200	
156 14	Peterson	Axel	156	13 "	"					31		Scand.	Norway-1st	5 -10	165	
157 15	Katters	Erich	157	4 "	"					25		German	Germ-1st	5 -10	165	
158 16	Bruns	Hermann	158	12 "	"					27		"	"	5 - 10	150	
159 17	Dejong	Arthur	159	26 "	"					42		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	132	
160 18	Tuer	Richard	160	22 "	Linen keeper					41		"	"	5 - 9	170	
161 19	Ingraham	Arthur	161	34 "	Bedroom Steward					46		"	"	5 -11	188	
162 20	Hutchinson	Frank	162	20 "	"					40		Irish	"	5 - 3	138	
163 21	Hodgins	Frank	163	20 "	"					42		English	"	5 - 10	180	
164 22	Harte	John	164	5 "	"					27		Irish	"	5 - 9	170	
165 23	Agnew	John	165	28 "	"					45		"	"	5 - 8	160	
166 24	Bennett	Arhtur	166	20"	"					38		English	"	5 - 3	139	
167 25	Pearson	Charles	167	22 "	"					45		"	"	5 - 8	125	
168 26	Henderson	Charles	168	19½ "	"					36		Scotch	"	5 - 8	150	
169 27	Hughes	John	169	23 years	"					43		English	"	5 - 9	160	
170 28	Tacchelline	Canzio	170	20 "	"					52		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 4	130	
171 29	Casserley	Thomas	171	33 "	"					49		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	150	
172 30	Burke	William	172	25 "	"					49		Irish	"	5 - 11	150	
~~175~~	~~Burke~~	~~Patrick~~	~~175~~	~~30~~ "	"					~~42~~		"	"	5 - 9	~~154~~	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 23 1923

21 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
174	1	Bellew	Reginald	174	26 years	Bedroom Steward	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 8	140	NIL
175	2	Green	James	175	36 "	"					48		"	"	5 - 6	220	
176	3	Greene	Frederick	176	23 "	"					58		"	"	5 - 7	150	
177	4	Fish	Burt	177	28 "	"					49		"	"	5 - 9	140	
178	5	Grouch	Ernest	178	15 "	"					46		"	"	5 - 7	147	
179	6	Mulloy	Edward	179	35 "	"					56		Irish	"	5 - 6	160	
180	7	Chapman	George	180	16 "	"					40		English	"	5 - 8	160	
181	8	Roden	Charles	181	16 "	"					50		"	"	5 - 8	180	
182	9	Barlow	Charles	182	15 "	"					40		"	"	5 - 7	140	
183	10	Pearson	Henry	183	16 "	"					31		"	"	5 - 10	150	
184	11	Sisum	Otto	184	20 "	"					43		German	Germ-1st	5 - 6	165	
185	12	Cavanagh	Michael	185	33 "	"					49		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	160	
186	13	McDonald	Hector	186	30 "	"					46		"	"	6 - 0	190	
187	14	Chapman	Joseph	187	15 "	"					41		"	"	5 - 5	141	
188	15	Elliott	John	188	m20 "	"					42		Scotch	"	5 - 7	129	
189	16	Senar	Edward	189	14 "	"					35		English	"	5 - 4	140	
190	17	Borland	Willian	190	16 "	"					50		"	"	6 - 1	160	
191	18	McDermott	Frank	191	29 "	"					47		Irish	"	5 - 9	144	
192	19	Collis	Montaug	192	12 "	"					27		English	"	5 - 11	165	
193	20	Meyer	Deidrick	193	27 "	"					42		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	200	
194	21	Fendler	George	194	14 "	"					30		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	140	
195	22	Roberts	Frederick	195	6 "	"					40		"	"	5 - 10	145	
196	23	Malone	Joseph	196	16 "	"					38		"	"	5 - 5	139	
197	24	Kay	Albert	197	23 "	"					40		"	"	5 - 7	149	
198	25	Wheeler	Augustus	198	12 "	"					27		"	"	5 - 9	150	
199	26	McGoldrick	Phillip	199	30 "	"					47		"	"	5 - 8	190	
200	27	Whitmell	Thomas	200	24 "	"					41		"	GB	5 - 8	140	
201	28	McFadyen	John	201	24 "	Bathroom Stewards					51		"	USC	5 - 8	180	
202	29	Burrage	Sidney	202	13 "	"					38		"	GB-1st	5 - 9	150	
203	30	Bolger	Phillip	203	21 "	"					41		"	"	5 - 5	165	
~~204~~		~~Pardo~~	~~Joseph~~	~~204~~	~~35~~ "	" transferred to ship 4/7/24					~~50~~		~~Irish~~	~~USC~~	~~5 - 4~~	~~150~~	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

#22

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 - 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
205	1	~~Mooney~~	~~Thomas~~				Deserted Soton.									
206	2	Clark	John	206	12 years	Bath Rm. Stew.	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 1	120	NIL
207	3	Hoy	Vert	207	12 "	Chief Printer					38		"	"	5 -11	132	
208	4	Waghorn	Arthur	208	4 "	Asst. "					32		"	"	5 -10	165	
209	5	Riley	William	209	2 months	" "					24		"	"	5 - 4	140	
211	6	Dole	Reginald	211	10 years	Smoke Rm. Stew.					26		American	USC	5 - 7	160	
212	7	Nevins	John	212	16 "	"					23		English	GB-1st	6 - 1	160	
213	8	Heald	Harry	213	5 "	"					31		"	"	5 - 4	120	
214	9	Lauro	John	214	20 "	Tea Room Stew.					36		"	"	5 - 8	145	
215	10	Saunders	Claude	215	27 "	Soc.Hall "					44		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 6	131	
216	11	Watts	Reginald	216	5 "	"					45		English	GB-1st	5 -11	216	
217	12	Little	William	217	14 "	"					23		"	"	5 -10	158	
218	13	Cunningham	Albert	218	12½ "	"					29		"	"	5 - 7	154	
219	14	Zersi	Attilio	219	25 "	Library Steward					26		"	"	5 - 8	140	
220	15	Pearse	Victor	220	5 "	"					46		Italian	Italy 1st	5 - 2	165	
221	16	Holst	Charles	221	16 "	Deck Steward					25		English	GB-1st	5 -11	150	
222	17	McGrath	Edward	222	12 "	"					30		"	"	5 - 8	144	
~~223~~	~~18~~	~~Bickath~~	~~Alex~~	~~223~~	~~30~~ "	" Discharged at Soton.					27		American	USC	5 -11	160	
224	19	Hewson	James	224	18 "	"					~~36~~		~~English~~	~~GB-1st~~	~~5 - 7~~	~~150~~	
225	20	Archibald	Robert	225	15 "	Bugler					39		"	"	5 - 4	140	
226	21	Harrison	George	226	22 "	Chief Boots'					30		Scotch	"	5 - 4	142	
227	22	Sargent	Harry	227	12 "	Asst "					42		English	"	5 - 11	186	
228	23	Hodges	Harry	228	5 "	" "					44		"	"	5 - 9	190	
~~229~~	~~24~~	Smith	John	229	14 "	" "					22		"	"	5 - 6	139	
230	25	Moore	Clarence	230	9 "	" "					29		"	USC	5 - 3	129	
231	26	Rogers	Richard	231	25 "	" "					25		"	GB-1st	5 - 5	150	
232	27	Marris	Louis	232	14 "	" "					44		"	"	5 -5	125	
233	28	Plant	John	233	3 "	" "					31		"	"	5 - 5	130	
~~234~~	~~29~~	~~Bates~~	~~Charles~~	~~234~~	~~4~~ "	" " Deserted Soton					21		"	"	5 - 6	150	
235	30	Fenton	Edward	235	15 "	" "					27		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
											30		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

LOCAL AGENTS .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

23 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of SOUTHEMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
236 1	Quayle	Eric	236	9 years	Asst. Boots	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 2	140	NIL
237 2	Fox	Robert	237	8 "	" "					23		"	"	5 - 6	130	
238 3	Webber	Aichelaus	238	17 "	Ch. Pantryman					32		"	"	5 - 6	150	
239 4	Tuzo	Frederick	239	18 "	2nd "					34		"	"	5 - 4	130	
240 5	Jones	Ernest	240	4 "	Asst. "					36		"	"	5 - 3	135	
242 6	Murphy	Joseph	242	15 "	" "					32		Irish	"	5 - 5	129	
243 7	Lemmon	Frank	243	27 "	" "					50		English	"	5 - 4	116	
244 8	Gregory	Albert	244	2 "	" "					54		"	"	5 - 8	165	
245 9	Thompson	Samuel	245	10 "	" "					28		"	"	5 - 8	140	
246 10	Bligh	William	246	23 "	" "					38		"	"	5 - 4	130	
247 11	Poncelet	Adolph	247	20 "	" "					49		Slovak	Slav-1st	5 - 10	183	
248 12	Higgins	George	248	24 "	" "					40		English	GB-1st	5 -7	140	
249 13	Heywood	William	249	20 "	" "					47		"	"	5 - 6	154	
~~250~~ 14	~~Brown~~	~~Percy~~ Horace	~~250~~	~~1~~ "	" "			Detained by Police. Solm.		~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 - 6~~	~~160~~	
~~251~~ 15	~~Nelson~~	~~William~~	~~251~~	~~6~~ "	" "			Deserted @ Solm.		27		Scotch	USC	5 - 5	130	
252 16	Hale	Frederick	252	18 "	" "					39		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	126	
253 17	Bretney	Charles	253	none	" "					47		American	USC	5 - 11	170	
254 18	Somnia	Eugene	254	2 years	" "					25		Italian	Italy 1st	5 -10	170	
255 19	Petersen	George	255	8 "	" "					22		American	USC	5 - 10	150	
256 20	Scannell	William	256	5 "	" "					23		English	GB-1st	5 - 3	123	
258 21	Livingston	William	258	1 "	Plates					20		American	USC	5 - 9	138	
259 22	Malcolm	Lawton	259	2 "	"					24		"	USC	5 - 8	165	
260 23	Kidd	William	260	4 "	"					34		Scotch	USC	5 - 9	140	
261 24	Bird	Richard	261	none	"					19		American	USC	5 - 6	133	
262 25	Gluchman	Al	262	3 years	"					23		"	USC	5 - 6	185	
263 26	Trebo	George	263	4 "	"					33		Austrian	Aus-1st	5 - 7	160	
264 27	Bird	George	264	none	"					20		American	USC	5 - 7	132	
265 28	Silberg	Martin	265	6 years	"					26		"	USC	5 - 10	145	
266 29	Wilkinson	Edwin	266	none	"					18		"	USC	5 - 9	140	
267 30	Beard	Milton	267	"	"					18		"	USC	5 - 9	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUL 23 1923 *, 19....., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 161

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
268	1	Farengo	James	268	1 year	Plates	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	American	USC	5 - 5	145	NIL
269	2	Berman	William	269	1 "	"					23		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
270	3	Husband	Louis	270	6 "	Night Watchman					49		English	GB-1st	5 -11	185	
271	4	Darden	Clarence	271	23 "	"					47		American	USC	5 - 6	170	
272	5	Ravenhall	Peter	272	6 "	"					58		"	USC	5 - 9	180	
273	6	Bond	Newton	273	40 "	"					56		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	
274	7	Archer	Louis	274	15 "	"					49		American	USC	5 - 5	130	
275	8	Rasanen	William	275	6 "	"					36		Scand.	USC	5 - 4	135	
276	9	Bottcher	Emil	276	32 "	"					55		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	124	
277	10	Quinn	Joseph	277	9 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 6	135	
278	11	Manley	Thomas	278	2 "	Elevator Attd					23		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	142	
279	12	Donegan	William	279	10 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 9	165	
280	13	Paulhan	Lloyd	280	14 "	"					41		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	160	
281	14	Feeley	Martin	281	1 "	"					20		American	USC	5 - 5	105	
282	15	Flynn	Hannah	282	22 "	Chief Stewardess					45	F	England	USC	5 - 2	120	
283	16	Edgar	Theresa	283	11 "	Stewardess					43	F	Irish	GB-1st	5 - 4	125	
284	17	Gregson	Elizabeth	284	20 "	"					39	F	English	"	5 - 5	109	
285	18	Bacon	Roberta	285	2 "	"					38	F	American	USC	5 - 6	142	
286	19	McLean	Mary	286	4 "	"					36	F	English	GB-1st	5 - 2	170	
287	20	Rowe	Ida	287	12 "	"					39	F	"	"	5 - 4	125	
288	21	Travis	Isabella	288	20 "	"					42	F	"	"	5 - 0	140	
289	22	Dahl	Elizabeth	289	1 "	"					38	F	American	USC	5 - 5	126	
290	23	DeWhiting	Maude	290	4 "	"					44	F	"	USC	5 - 5	174	
291	24	Darque	Elizabeth	291	9 "	"					34	F	English	GB-1st	5 - 6	122	
292	25	Sibley	Emla	292	4 "	"					29	F	"	USC	5 - 9	168	
293	26	Witt	Agnes	293	8 "	"					56	F	German	Germ-1st	5 - 0	180	
294	27	Bassily	Florence	294	1 "	"					45	F	English	USC	5 - 4	140	
295	28	Milde	Gertrude	295	4 "	"					45	F	German	Germ-1st	5 - 9	175	
296	29	Boyd	Madge	296	3 "	"					31	F	English	GB	5 - 8	180	
297	30	Starnes	Myrtle	297	1 "	"					37	F	American	USC	5 - 10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

25 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 23 1923 *, 19....., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
298	1	Heckert	Sallie	298	1 year	Stewardess	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	F	American	USC	5 - 6	160	NIL
299	2	O'Connell	Minnie	299	3 "	"					36	F	"	"	5 - 6	160	
300	3	Iles	Genevieve	300	1 "	"					37	F	German	USC	5 - 4	165	
301	4	Blake	May	301	1 "	"					33	F	English	GB-1st	5 - 5	134	
302	5	Adams	Goldie	302	1 "	"					31	F	American	USC	5 - 7	140	
304	6	Griffin	William	304	15 "	Chief Storekeeper					46	M	English	USC	5 - 7	150	
305	7	Smith	James	305	21 "	2nd "					34		"	USC	5- 10	146	
306	8	Hughes	George	306	15 "	3rd "					32		"	GB-1st	5 - 10	150	
307	9	Osborne	Henry	307	20 "	Asst "					24		"	"	5 - 6	120	
308	10	James	Cornelius	308	2 "	" "					35		Welsh	USC	5 - 6	135	
309	11	Griffiths	Fred	309	17 "	" "					40		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	
310	12	Parmone	Max	310	16 "	" "					38		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	165	
311	13	Bailey	William	311	17 "	" "					33		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
312	14	Orkin	Ralph	312	1 "	" "					34		American	USC	5 -10	170	
313	15	Warren	Fielding	313	6 "	" "					20		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
314	16	Jones	Thomas	314	11 "	" "					31		"	"	5 - 4	150	
315	17	Campbell	Charles	315	7 "	Barber					53		"	"	5 - 7	195	
316	18	Corrente	Joseph	316	none	"					45		Italian	USC	5 - 8	165	
~~317~~	19	~~Bowe~~	~~Silah~~	~~317~~	"	" Deserted Soton. (Rejtd. for duty after being classed as Deserter)					46		American	USC	5 - 7	190	
318	20	Tymey	Alice	318	7 "	Hairdresser					35	F	English	GB-1st	5 - 3	116	
319	21	Hayes	Helen	319	none	"					28	F	American	USC	5 - 5	136	
320	22	Jupp	Henry	320	5 years	Elec. Bath. Attd					38	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 4	140	
321	23	Walden	Harry	321	8 "	"					35		"	"	5 - 10	170	
322	24	Blaustein	Morris	322	none	"					24		Roumania	USC	5 - 8	143	
323	25	Backus	Margaret	323	"	"					42	F	Scotch	USC	5 -4	150	
324	26	Ehrenstreich	Marie	32 4	"	"					36	F	German	Germ-1st	5 -8	160	
325	27	Brown	Beatrice	325	"	Manicurist					23	F	American	USC	5 -4	145	
326	28	Hennessey	Nelson	326	2 "	Stenographer					29	M	"	USC	5 - 8	150	
327	29	Cusack	Warren	327	2 "	Gym. Instructor					26		"	USC	5 - 7	145	
328	30	Logan	Thomas	328	1 "	Baggage Master					30		"	USC	5 -11	168	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

26 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
329	1	Sexton	Ernest	329	13 years	Baggage Master	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	English	GB-1st	5 -8	160	NIL
~~330~~	2	~~Main~~	Alexander	330	none	Tailor	Deserted Solom (Reprd for duty after being classed as Deserter)				50		Scotch	"	5 - 6	145	
331	3	Capen	Bernard	331	8 years	Telephone Opt.					25		American	USC	5 - 11	136	
332	4	Seery	Martin	332	7 "	"					23		"	USC	5 - 9	137	
333	5	Donnelly	Raymond	333	3 "	"					21		"	USC	5-10	140	
~~334~~	6	~~Young~~	Herbert	334	15 "	"	Deserted Solom (Reprd for duty after being classed as Deserter)				41		"	USC	[illegible]	165	
335	7	Morgoal	Manuel	335	4 "	Captain's Servant					24		Pac. Isle	USC	5 - 5	128	
336	8	Myatt	John	336	7 "	Writer					23		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	125	
337	9	Dixon	John	337	12 "	"					40		"	"	5 - 7	135	
338	10	Richmond	Joe	338	1 "	Bellboy					21		American	USC	5 - 3	120	
339	11	Kehoe	Paul	339	2 "	"					20		"	USC	5 -6	143	
340	12	Kelly	William	340	1 "	"					15		"	USC	5 -0	98	
341	13	Kirk	Justin	341	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 7	140	
342	14	Taylor	George	342	4 "	"					19		"	USC	5 - 6	140	
343	15	Richardson	George	343	none	"					17		"	USC	5-11	145	
344	16	Sawyer	James	344	9 months	"					19		"	USC	5 - 11	155	
345	17	McLean	Arthur	345	1 year	"					17		"	USC	5 - 4	110	
346	18	Grangal	Stanley	346	3 months	"					19		"	USC	5 - 6	125	
347	19	Mallen	Bernard	347	none	"					17		"	USC	5 - 8	120	
~~348~~	20	~~Dalton~~	~~John~~	~~348~~	~~3 months~~	"	Hauled to join ss Leviathan				~~20~~		"	~~USC~~	~~5 -10~~	~~145~~	
349	21	Mullaney	Charles	349	1 year	"					21		"	USC	5 -11	130	
350	22	Bray	William	350	none	"					20		"	USC	5 -10	125	
351	23	Drew	Joseph	351	none	"					22		"	USC	5 - 7	135	
352	24	Dillon-	Reynold	352	2 years	"					22		"	USC	5 - 8	100	
353	25	Hawerdell	Vincent	353	1 "	"					19		"	USC	5 - 8	146	
354	26	Downey	John	354	none	Musician					22		"	USC	5 - 7	165	
355	27	Pitman	William	355	"	"					33		"	USC	5 - 6	175	
356	28	Hoke	John	356	"	"					23		"	USC	6 - 3	165	
357	29	Mazzetti	Charles	357	7 months	"					26		"	USC	5 - 9	159	
358	30	Schultz	Merle	358	none	"					25		"	USC	5 - 9	130	

John R. Manning
Jno. Brown

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 2 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
359	1	Raymond	Ray	359	none	Musician	July 1 192 3	New York	Discharged	Yes	2o	M	American	USC	5 -12	143	NIL
360	2	Burt	Richard	360	"	"					29		"	USC	5 - 2	143	
361	3	Hammer	Harry	361	"	"					24		Austrian	USC	5 - 5	140	
362	4	Maple	Charles	362	none	"					24		American	USC	5 -10	150	
363	5	Cowpland	Charles	363	"	"					19		"	USC	5 - 10	135	
364	6	~~Nolte~~ Nexin	Gearhart	364	"	Cigar Store Attd					27		German	Germ-1st	6 -0	165	
365	7	Segal	Beatrice	365	"	Candy " "					27		American	USC	5 - 7	150	
366	8	Griffin	Arthur	366	1 year	Gardner					27		"	USC	5 - 6	135	
367	9	Abercrombie	William	367	22 "	2nd cl. Ch. Stew.					34		Scotch	USC	5 -3	145	
368	10	French	Francis	368	20 "	Asst. Ch. 2nd cl. Stew.					40		English	USC	5-8	143	
~~369~~	11	~~Ellis~~ —	~~Thomas~~	~~369~~	~~20~~ "	~~Chf. 2nd Cl. Wait.~~ Sent to Hospital Soton.					~~40~~		~~Irish~~	~~USC~~	~~5- 11~~	~~175~~	
370	12	Jones	Norman	370	6 "	Waiter					20		English	G.B-1st	5- 9	140	
371	13	Saferty	William	371	5 "	"					29		Amercian	USC	5- 5	148	
372	14	Rogerson	Samuel	372	5 "	"					28		English	GB 1st	6 -1	165	
373	15	Arrogas	Francisco	373	8 "	"					25		W.Indian	P. Rican	5-4	145	
374	16	V. Drodrecht	Machiel	374	3 "	"					21		Dutch	1st paper Holland	5-8	144	
375	17	Hannan	Daniel	375	10 "	"					26		English	GB. 1st	6 -0	165	
376	18	Oltman	August	376	12 "	"					26		Germany	Ger.1st	5-11	167	
377	19	Seymour	Edward	377	10 "	"					22		English	GB 1st	5- 7	160	
378	20	Spencer	Frank	378	11 "	"					28		English	GB.1st	5 -5	140	
379	21	Robertson	Edward	379	12 "	"					29		Irish	USC/	5 -5	156	
380	22	Reilly	James	380	16 "	"					41		American	U.S.	5 -4	140	
~~381~~	23	~~Graham~~	~~Joseph~~	~~381~~	~~10~~ "	~~"~~ Deserted @ Soton					~~54~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 -6~~	~~150~~	
382	24	Clark	William	382	17 "	"					33		English	GB. 1st	5 -4	126	
383	25	Redman	Henry	383	15 "	"					35		English	GB. 1st	5-5	154	
384	26	La Roche	Harvey	384	18 "	"					44		American	U.S.C.	5 -10	192	
385	27	Lestrange	William	385	10 "	"					36		English	GB.	5 11	176	
386	28	Drury	John	386	10 "	"					24		English	GB 1st	6 -1	168	
387	29	Connell	Arthur	387	7 "	"					33		English	GB 1st	5-8	160	
388	30	O' Connor	Claude	388	17 "	"					31		English	USC.	5 -8	145	

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

#28 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ____, 19____, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 165

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
389 1	Horowitz	Irving	389	6 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	USC.	5- 9	160	Nil
390 2	Ball	Charles	390	14 "	"					31		English	G.B.-1st	5- 2	148	
391 3	Steele	Charles	391	21 "	"					45		English	G.B.-1st	5- 3	150	
392 4	Parker	William	392	13 "	"					30		English	G.B.*1st	510	150	
393 5	Welch	John	393	8 "	"					38		American	USC.	5- 8	180	
394 6	Cattanach	William	394	30 "	"					53		English	G.B.-1st	5- 6	170	
395 7	Sullivan	Albert	395	8 "	"					43		English	USC.	5- 8	185	
396 8	Sosinski	Maximilian	396	11 "	"					30		Germany	Ger. 1st	5 6	178	
397 9	Hart	James	397	18 "	"					32		English	G.B. 1st	5- 6	143	
398 10	Morris	Ralph	398	7 "	"					39		American	USC.	5- 6	161	
399 11	Rico	Jose	399	6 "	"					36		Cuban	USC.	5- 10	152	
400 12	Mc Carthy	Donald	400	1 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 11	181	
401 13	Keegan	Martin	401	14 "	"					35		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	180	
402 14	Five	Leon	402	2 "	"					26		French	France-1st	6-0	170	
403 15	Levas	Oscar	403	3 "	"					28		Scand.	Nor-1st	5 - 7	135	
404 16	Copeland	Robert	404	6 "	"					27		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 6	180	
405 17	McGaffey	Harry	405	7 "	"					24		English	"	5 - 9	196	
406 18	Sims	Ralph	406	5 "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 9	165	
407 19	Kevlin	Joseph	407	20 "	"					47		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	150	
408 20	Haig	John	408	6 "	"					27		American	USC	6 - 0	160	
409 21	McCarthy	Joseph	409	6 "	"					42		Welsh	USC	5 - 3	148	
410 22	Shaddick	Sydney	410	20 "	"					40		English	USC	5 - 3	148	
411 23	Bohnen	Cornelius	411	5 "	"					21		Dutch	Hol -1st	5 - 6	150	
442 24	Velasco	Foe	412	1 "	"					21		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	140	
413 25	Werndl	John	413	2 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 8	145	
414 26	Dubrias	Louis	414	2 "	"					26		Span. Amer	Argent-1st	5 - 5	148	
415 27	Hudson	Frank	415	19 "	"					40		English	USC	5 - 3	132	
416 28	Parker	Matthew	416	4 "	"					37		"	" Black	5 - 9	150	
417 29	Guill	William	417	6 "	"					50		American	"	5 - 10	157	
418 30	Skyner	Ernest	418	18 "	Bedroom Stew.					31		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	145	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Treasury Dept.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

29 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
419 1	McMain	William	419	20 years	Bedroom Steward	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 5	145	NIL
420 2	Chisholm	Alex	420	7 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 9	130	
421 3	Monahan	Walter	421	26 "	"					42		"	"	5 - 10	170	
422 4	Grant	Robert	422	16 "	"					43		"	"	5 - 7	150	
423 5	Heslop	George	423	30 "	"					47		"	"	5 - 6	160	
424 6	Mason	Fred	424	5 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 5	135	
425 7	Robinson	Peter	425	15 "	"					48		"	"	5 -3	150	
426 8	Robinson	Thomas	426	10 "	"					34		"	"	5 - 7	144	
427 9	Corless 4,286,635	William	427	7½ "	"					22		"	"	5 - 9	130	
428 10	Hislop	David	428	23 "	"					43		"	"	5 - 9	160	
429 11	Smallwood	Lawrence	429	18 "	"					39		"	"	6 - 1	180	
430 12	Hagenah	Peter	430	22 "	"					40		German	Germ-1st	5 -2	150	
431 13	Jeziorski	John	431	18 "	"					38		"	"	5 - 9	175	
432 14	McNeill	Ralph	432	25 "	"					39		English	GB-1st	5-10	170	
433 15	Ricketts	Frederick	433	25 "	"					49		"	"	5 - 8	140	
434 16	Muir	William	434	20 "	"					50		Scotch	USC	5 -10	150	
435 17	Kulkin	Elyah	435	20 "	"					46		English	USC	5 - 6	147	
436 18	Knoller	Fred	436	3 "	"					41		German	Germany	5 - 6	135	
437 19	Hammond	Robert	437	22 "	"					40		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 7	153	
438 20	McLean	Archie	438	14 "	Deck Steward					28		English	"	5 - 8	140	
439 21	Kirchofer	Robert	439	10 "	"					36		American	USC	5 - 6	160	
440 22	McGrath	Edward	440	6 "	Bathroom Steward					29		English	USC	5 - 8	156	
441 23	Battie	John	441	12 "	"					29		"	GB-1st	5 - 6	156	
442 24	Pirala	Frederick	442	17 "	Smokeroom Steward					36		Russian	Rus-1st	5 - 5	140	
443 25	Murray	Thomas	443	11 "	"					29		Irish	USC	5 - 8	150	
444 26	Dugid	Thomas	444	6 "	Library Steward					30		Welsh	GB-1st	5 - 8	140	
445 27	Harrison	Henry	445	28 "	"					44		English	USC	5- 9	145	
446 28	House	Frederick	446	20 "	Chief Pantry 2nd cl.					40		" n	GB-1st	5 - 4	135	
447 29	Williams	Harry	447	12 "	1st Asst Pantryman					26		"	"	5 - 6	150	
448 30	Egan	James	448	15 "	Asst Pantryman					33		Scotch	"	5 - 10	160	

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

30 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
449	1	Cutajar	Hermido	449	11 years	Asst Pantryman	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 3	140	NIL
450	2	Young	Leyon	450	2 "	"					23		American	USC	5 -11	158	
451	3	Freiheit	John	451	1 "	"					21		"	"	5 - 11	155	
453	4	Grant	John	453	12 "	Ch. 2nd cl. Boots					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
454	5	Catherell	William	454	6 "	Asst Boots					31		Welsh	"	5 -10	140	
455	6	Carr	John	455	5 "	"					24		American	USC	5 - 8	145	
456	7	Attill	Gilbert	456	5 "	"					29		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	140	
457	8	Silver	Angel	457	7 "	Plate washer					23		"	USC	5 - 8	165	
460	9	Rideout	Walter	460	1 "	"					21		American	USC	5 - 6	140	
461	10	Offenshiser	Harold	? deserted ?	none	"	Rejoined Southampton				21		"	USC	5 - 8	160	
462	11	Engberry	Frederick	462	1 year	"					55		"	USC	5 - 6	160	
463	12	Freeman	Banjamin	463	2 "	Elevator Opt.					20		"	USC	5 - 8	140	
464	13	Coons	Robert	464	2 "	"					20		"	USC	5 - 8	135	
465	14	Brannagan	Marion	465	none	Stewardess					34	M	"	USC	5 - 7	160	
466	15	Cummings	Catherine	466	1 year	"					38	F	Irish	USC	5 - 4	147	
467	16	Broderick	Catherine	467	15 "	"					45	F	"	USC	5 - 4	128	
469	17	Mx Hoke	Max	469	10 "	Barber					40	M	German	USC	5 -2	138	
470	18	Pearl	Morris	470	5 "	"					32		English	GB-1st	5 -4	127	
471	19	Dowling	James	471	2 "	Night Watchman					47		"	"	5 - 8	165	
472	20	Richardson	Earl	472	10 "	"					57		American	USC	5 - 10	200	
473	21	Tyman	John	473	none	Gyn. Instructor					32		"	USC	5 - 8	170	
474	22	Salmon	David	474	18 years	Ch. Stew. 3rd cl.					34		English	USC	5 - 7	180	
475	23	Taboada	Francis	475	30 "	Asst. do					44		Span.Amer.	USC	5 - 5	125	
476	24	Altendorf	Paul	476	23 "	Interpreter					48		Ploish	USC	5 - 7	149	
477	25	Jones	John	477	6 "	Waiter					20		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	135	
478	26	Talbot	Thomas	478	16 "	"					39		"	"	5 - 4	130	
479	27	Webber	Victor	479	5 "	"					25		"	"	5 - 8	135	
480	28	Mones	Alfred	480	14 "	"					35		"	"	5 - 8	143	
481	29	Hill	Harold	481	6 "	"					38		"	"	5 - 6	150	
482	30	Weir	James	482	6 "	"					27		Scotch	"	5 -4	136	

Except Nos 8 & 10 — Joseph E. Murphy
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUL 2 5 1923 *, 19....., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
483 1	Isaac	Joseph	483	5 years	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 3	140	NIL
484 2	Thompson	Geoffry	484	7 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 7	130	
485 3	Lang	Leslie	485	7 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 2	126	
486 4	Fitzpatrick	William	486	5 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 6	143	
487 5	Blanchfield	Harry	487	11 "	"					24		"	"	5 - 7	140	
488 6	Webster	Joseph	488	8 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 9	145	
489 7	Gladney	James	489	9 "	"					25		"	"	5 -11	164	
490 8	Tower	Joseph	490	9 "	"					25		"	"	5 - 6	145	
491 9	Cooke	Thomas	491	8 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 7	130	
492 10	Drysdale	Romeo	492	16 "	"					30		"	"	5 - 9	150	
493 11	Freidmier	Otto	493	20 "	"					38		German	Germ-1st	5 - 6	145	
494 12	Brandt	Charles	494	6 "	"					26		"	"	5 - 8	150	
495 13	Biscwski	Josef	495	3 "	"					38		"	"	5 - 7	185	
496 14	Ehmke	Adolph	496	22 "	"					45		"	"	5 - 6	130	
497 15	Rutherford	Wilfred	497	9 "	"					25		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
498 16	Reynolds	George	498	2 "	"					37		American	USC	5 - 8	180	
499 17	McDonald	James	499	16 "	"					31		"	"	5 - 8	155	
500 18	McAufliffe	Joseph	500	3 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 7	130	
501 19	Shore	Wendell	501	1 "	"					19		English	"	5 - 11	145	
502 20	O'Brien	William	502	1 "	"					26		American	"	5 - 6	130	
~~503 21~~	~~Cronbock~~	~~Harry~~	~~503~~	~~11 "~~	~~"~~					~~41~~		~~English~~	~~GB-1st~~	~~5 - 6~~	~~162~~	
504 22	Mohin	Allan	504	12 "	"					28		"	"	5 - 8	140	
505 23	Ludena	Raymond	505	3 "	"					22		Span.Amer.	Peru-1st	5 - 9	145	
506 24	McNamara	James	506	4 "	"					25		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	136	
507 25	Gregory	Cyril	507	18 "	"					31		"	"	5 - 9	125	
508 26	Barnett	Emanuel	508	8y "	"					22		"	"	5 - 9	130	
509 27	Daly	Thomas	509	10 "	"					24		Irish	"	5 - 10	150	
510 28	Goffin	Louis	510	4 "	"					23		American	USC	5 - 7	135	
511 29	Greenfield	Irving	511	1 "	"					21		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	145	
512 30	Bernard	Victor	512	10 "	"					53		"	"	5 - 5	140	

Deserted Sotn.

John R. Montgomery
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

32 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
513	1	Strachan	Albert	513	3 months	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	M	American	USC	5 - 8	150	NIL
514	2	Mansfield	Frank	514	3 "	"					18		"	"	5 - 4	130	
515	3	Eschers	Hans	515	8 years	"					23		German	Germ-1st	5 - 6	125	
516	4	Martin	Tom	516	12 "	"					32		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
517	5	Towers	Herbert	517	13 "	"					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	120	
519	6	Richards	Allan	519	1 "	"					25 c		Scotch	"	5 - 10	150	
520	7	Lopez	Ramon	520	2 "	"					35		Cuban	Cuban	6 - 0	145	
521	8	Rodenberg	Edward	521	6 "	"					34		Dutch	USC	5 - 7	152	
522	9	Putnam	Mark	522	3 months	"					36		American	USC	5 - 5	130	
523	10	Flynn	Bernard	523	4 years	"					24		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	115	
524	11	Johnston	William	524	5 "	"					21		Scotch	"	5 - 6	115	
525	12	Norman	Albert	525	18 "	"					34		Germany	Germ-1st	5 - 8	175	
526	13	Wallace	James	526	1 "	"					30		Scotch	USC	5 - 9	150	
527	14	DeCarney	Edward	527	12 "	Ch.3rd cl. Ptyman					30		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	152	
529	15	Feldman	Sam	529	3 months	Asst.2nd cl. "					45		Roumanian	Rou.-1st	5 - 6	140	
530	16	~~Saxe~~ Leidor	Fraser. Sare	530	3 "	do					45		"	"	n 5 - 4	118	
531	17	Kewiech	Francis	531	10 "	Matron					36	F	German	Germ-1st	5 - 5	155	
532	18	Boyer	Venna	532	6 "	"					32	F	English	USC	5 - 4	138	
533	19	Jaeger	Harry	533	4 years	Watchman					52		American	USC	5 - 2	125	
534	20	Gow	John	534	7 "	"					21		Scotch	GB-1at	4 - 7	146	
536	21	Bierman	Christian	536	7 "	"					56		German	Germ-1st	5 - 8	158	
537	22	Taylor	Rudolph	537	5 "	Barber					24		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	129	
538	23	Turner	John	538	23 "	Cg.Stge.Steward					35		"	"	5 - 8	210	
540	24	Mirante	Thomas	540	7 "	Interpreter ~~Utility~~					39		Italian	~~Fin~~USC	5 - 6	169	
541	25	O'Neil	Frederick	541	none	Stge. Waiter					21		American	USC	5 - 8	155	
542	26	Fogarty	Philip	542	2 years	"					24		"	"	5 -11	175	
543	27	Shaw	William	543	none.	"					21		"	"	6 - 1	165	
544	28	Lyndon	Philip	544	"	"					22		"	"	5 - 7	130	
545	29	Hastie	Robert	545	4½ years	"					27		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 7	130	
546	30	Powers	James	546	2 "	"					22		American	USC	5 - 7	150	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
547 1	Thompson	Herbert	547	2 years	Steerage Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	M	American	USC	5 - 10	156	NIL
548 2	McDonald	Allan	548	none	"					22		"	USC	5 - 7	145	
549 3	Casey	Charles	549	1 year	"					18		"	USC	5 - 6	122	
550 4	Mackie	William	550	1 "	"					21		"	USC	6 - 0	155	
551 5	Cash	John	551	19 "	"					41		Polish	Pol-1st	5 - 10	180	
553 6	Cameron	Angus	553	6 "	"					30		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 7	150	
554 7	Bennett	Claude	554	2 "	"					17		American	USC	5 - 5	112	
555 8	Belsitsman	Vladimir	555	1 month	"					22		Russian	Rus-1st	5 - 9	150	
556 9	McCormick	Edmond	556	20 years	"					40		English	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
557 10	Nurse	Percy	557	3 "	"					21		West Indian	"	5 - 7	130	
558 11	Houlahan	John	558	none	"					41		American	USC	5 - 4	120	
559 12	Conaughton	Leo	559	5 years	"					28		"	USC	5 - 8	160	
560 13	Cabana	John	560	none	"					21		"	USC	5 - 4	135	
561 14	Warren	Jerimiah	561	1 year	"					19		"	USC	5 - 6	148	
562 15	Pennefather	Edwin	562	2 "	"					30		"	USC	5 -10	150	
563 16	Young	George	563	1 "	"					21		"	USC	5 - 7	145	
564 17	McAvey	John	564	2 "	"					32		"	USC	5 -11	195	
565 18	Dyson	John	565	1 month	"					20		"	USC	6 - 0	170	
567 19	Stillman	Ralph	5667	6 years	"					24		"	USC	5 - 8	155	
568 20	Karp	George	568	none	"					28		Russian	USC	5 - 5	122	
569 21	Ruggles	Hamilton-	569	23 years	"					43		American	USC	5 -10	165	
570 22	Reilly	John	570	20 "	"					47		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	140	
571 23	Joseph	Theodore	571	none	"					48		French	France	5 - 8	175	
572 24	Langdon	Lloyd	572	2 years	"					21		American	USC	5 - 5	140	
573 25	Kyle	Mason	573	4 "	"					22		"	USC	5 - 5	125	
574 26	Taylor	Thomas	574	16 "	"					49		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	133	
575 27	McNight	William	575	2 "	"					18		"	"	5 -3	114	
576 28	Cole	Raymond	576	none	"					26		American	USC	5 - 7	147	
577 29	Ginsburg	Julius	577	6 years	"					32		"	USC	5 - 5	140	
578 30	Donnelly	William	578	7 "	"					27		"	USC	5 - 5	140	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ *of the* ____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed for the
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 23 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 171

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
580	1	Connor	Michael	580	none	Steerage Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	American	USC	5 - 10	178	Nil
581	2	Kenninck	Ferdinand	581	18 years	Ch. Pantryman					34		Dutch	Hol-1st	5 -10	154	
582	3	Murch	Clifton	582	none	Asst. do					23		American	USC	5 - 9	169	
583	4	Crawford	Robert	583	1 year	"					31		"	USC	5 - 10	160	
584	5	Waldo	Paul	584	1 month	"					17		"	USC	5 - 9	145	
585	6	Murray	Victor	585	10 years	Waiter					39		"	USC	5 - 7	145	
5827	7	Colgan	Joseph	5827	18 "	Watchman					48		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	
588	8	Gibbons	Clarence	588	18 "	G. H. Steward					32		English	"	5 -11	179	
589	9	Brown	James	589	9 "	"					28		"	USC	5 - 5	155	
590	10	Darrigan	James	590	12 "	"					29		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
591	11	Morris	Charles	591	25 "	"					59		English	GB-1st	5 - 3	130	
592	12	Cosby	Osmond	592	2 months	"					22		American	USC	5 - 4	125	
593	13	McNulty	Joseph	593	7 years	"					31		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 10	165	
594	14	Alexander	Thomas	594	10 "	"					42		"	"	5 - 9	150	
595	15	Manning	Harry	595	2 "	"					31		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
596	16	Maggs	Henry	596	10 "	"					34		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	154	
597	17	Gray	James	597	12 "	"					36		"	"	6 - 0	170	
598	18	Chappell	James	598	6 "	"					26		"	"	5 - 8	160	
599	19	Wrigley	James	599	14 "	"					36		"	"	5 - 10	150	
600	20	McKenna	John	600	14 "	"					28		American	USC	5 - 0	120	
601	21	Knoud	Stephen	601	6 "	"					24		"	USC	5 - 6	135	
602	22	Glennon	Thomas	602	18 "	"					32		Irish	USC	5 - 9	150	
603	23	Pearse	Richard	603	26 "	Chef					43m		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	210	
604	24	Matthews	John	604	30 "	Asst. Chef					45		"	USC	5 - 6	150	
605	25	Guilbert	Marcel	605	4 "	"					32		French	Francelst	5 - 6	150	
606	26	Piantoni	Ernesto	606	18 "	Sauce Chef					43		Swiss	Switx-1st	5 - 8	120	
607	27	Pillalba	Nicai se	607	11 "	1st asst. do					38		Spanish	Spain-1st	5 - 6	150	
608	28	Friess	Victor	608	none	2nd asst. Chef					25		German	Germ-1st	6 - 1	170	
609	29	Niort	Joseph	609	2 years	Larder Chef					27		French	France 1st	5 - 9	175	
610	30	Smildgin	Fritz	610	4 "	Asst. do					36		Russian	Rus-1st	5 - 8	159	

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 2 3 1923, 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON via CHERBOURG

172

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
611	1	Francis	James	611	8 years	Asst. Larder Chef	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 4	145	NIL
612	2	Fraldi	Giovanni	612	30 "	Soup Chef					54		"	USC	5 - 3	133	
613	3	Raithby	Charles	613	22 "	AssT. soup chef					42		"	GB-1st	5 - 9	160	
614	4	Pearse	Dominie	614	16 "	H'D'Ouevers					32		"	"	5 - 7	190	
615	5	Cox	Ernest	615	4 "	AssT. do					21		"	"	5 - 7	140	
616	6	Hagerty	Thomas	616	16 "	Fish Chef					30		"	"	5 - 6	142	
617	7	Hankins	Henry	617	7 "	Asst. do					23		"	"	5 - 6	134	
619	8	Jeffery	Leonard	619	14 "	Roast Chef					29		"	"	5 - 8	120	
620	9	Whitby	George	620	12 "	Asst. do					26		"	"	5 - 4	140	
621	10	Matthews	Patrick	621	14 "	Grill Chef					32		Irish	"	5 - 4	140	
622	11	Knox	Robert	622	16 "	Asst. do					30		English	"	5 - 7	140	
623	12	Garello	Andrew	623	20 "	Entree Chef					44		Italian	USC	5 - 3	150	
624	13	Larkin	Lawrence	624	20 "	Asst. do					38		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	116	
625	14	Preston	James	625	28 "	" "					43		"	"	5 - 10	176	
626	15	Ferrano	Thomas	626	12 "	Veg. Chef					29		"	"	5 - 7	130	
627	16	Phillips	Ronald	627	6 "	Asst. do					22		"	"	5 - 4	154	
628	17	Barnes	Sydney	628	12 "	Senior AssT. Cook					34		"	"	5 - 8	140	
629	18	McNeill	Hugh	629	14 "	do					33		"	"	5 - 6	138	
630	19	Everett	Henry	630	5 "	Jr. do					20		"	"	5 - 7	150	
631	20	Mc Neill	Joseph	631	10 "	Jr. do					28		"	"	5 - 4	140	
632	21	Parry-	Robert	632	7 "	Jr. dO					21		"	"	5 - 8	160	
633	22	Dunn	James	633	9 "	Jr. do					25		"	"	5 - 6	140	
~~634~~	~~23~~	~~Sellicre~~	~~Louis~~	~~634~~	~~5 "~~	~~Jr. do~~			Deserted Soton		~~30~~		~~French~~	~~USC~~	~~5 - 8~~	~~180~~	
635	24	Russell	David	635	3 "	do					50		American	USC	5 - 7	145	
636	25	McKenna	Patrick	636	14 "	do					40		Irish	USC	5 - 3	155	
637	26	Larney	Thomas	637	8 "	do					30		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	130	
638	27	Dunn	Edward	638	7 "	do					21		"	"	5 - 8	145	
639	28	Morris	George	639	10 "	do					39		"	"	5 - 6	145	
640	29	Lane	Jemmy	640	3 "	do					23		Irish	"	5 - 6	140	
641	30	Lang	David	641	7 "	do					21		English	"	5 - 7	145	

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

#36 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 15 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

178

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
642	1	McKellar	Harold	642	4 years	Kitchen Porter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	GB-1st	5 - 6	140	NIL
~~643~~	~~2~~	~~Green~~	~~Richard~~	~~643~~	~~20 "~~	Discharged at Solon					~~34~~		"	"	5 -5	135	
~~644~~	~~3~~	~~Franklin~~	~~John~~	~~644~~	~~18 "~~	~~Chief Utility~~ Deserted Solon					~~33~~		Scotch	"	5 - 6	140	
645	4	Latham	Charles	645	none	utility					33		English	"	5 - 7	145	
646	5	Wright	John	646	5 years	"					30		"	"	5 - 7	140	
648	6	Coyle	James	648	10 "	"					19 35 ~~33~~		Scotch	"	5 - 6	142	
6~~4~~7	7	Simon	Arthur	647	5 "	"					35		English	"	5 - 6	135	
649	8	Hornly	Alfred	649	9 "	"					22		"	"	5 - 5	135	
650	9	Williams	Alfred	650	9 "	"					23		"	"	5 - 2	128	
651	10	Klein	David	651	none	"					23		American	USC	5 -7	150	
652	11	Kundert	Ernest	652	2 years	"					21		"	USC	5 - 7	175	
654	12	Masters	Ernest	654	6 "	Asst. 2nd cl. cook					21		English	GBlst	5 - 8	170	
655	13	Cook	George	655	15 "	"					33		"	"	5 - 7	154	
656	14	Knight	John	656	8 "	"					30		"	"	5 - 4	134	
657	15	Labdon	Edward	657	19 "	Jr.Asst.2nd cl cook					33		"	"	5 - 6	140	
658	16	Mattinson	John	658	18 "	do					33		"	"	5 - 4	130	
660	17	Teague	Oliver	660	6 "	Utility					22		American	USC	5 -10	160	
661	18	Lemans	Thomas	661	5 "	"					36		Irish	GB-1st	5 - 4	130	
662	19	Seal	Alfred	662	14 "	Ch. 3nd cl. cook					40		English	"	5 - 7	145	
663	20	McGinley	John	663	9 "	Asst. do					22		Irish	"	5 - 7	150	
664	21	Daly	Jermiah	664	10 "	" "					36		"	"	5 - 4	135	
665	22	Sellar	Alfred	665	3 "	" "					18		English	"	5 - 4	140	
666	23	Dewloffen	Peter	666	14 "	Utility					39		Spanish	Spain-1st	5 - 5	142	
667	24	Reynolds	Joseph	667	1 month	"					20		Irish	GB-1st	5 -10	160	
669	25	Graham	George	669	18 years	Ch. Steerage Cook					26		Scotch	"	5 -10	180	
670	26	Jacobs	Harry	670	6 "	AssT. do					22		English	"	5 - 3	130	
671	27	Wynne	George	671	10 "	" "					24		"	"	5 - 6	120	
672	28	Becker	David	672	none	Utility					22		Russian	RSC	5 - 3	136	
673	29	Abiles	Sydney	673	none	"					21		American	USC	5 - 9	143	
674	30	Braham	William	674	4 years	"					25		"	USC	5 -11	154	

John R Blatchford
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37 — *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON — 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
675 1	Sharp	John	675	17 years	Crew Cook	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 9	136	NIL
676 2	Maloney	Frank	676	1 "	Asst. do					22		American	USC	5-11	175	
677 3	Murray	James	677	12 "	" "					28		English	GB-1st	5 - 8	144	
678 4	Brine	William	678	12 "	Crew Pantryman					24		"	"	5 - 10	120	
679 5	Beard	Donald	679	none	Utility					19		American	USC	5 - 11	150	
681 6	Hankin	David	681	11 years	P.O. Mess cook					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	130	
682 7	Somers	Thomas	682	15 "	Asst. do					36		"	"	5 - 3	130	
683 8	McAllister-	Thomas	683	5½ "	Utility					34		"	USC	5 - 6	140	
684 9	Seiler	George	684	10 "	Chief Baker					26c		German	USC	5 -10	170	
685 10	Sassellius	William	685	none	Pastry cook					22		"	USC	5 -11	160	
686 11	Bossart	George	686	3 months	do					21		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 7	125	
687 12	Page	Percy	687	11 years	Asst. do					28		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	150	
688 13	Greeve	Richard	688	25 "	2nd baker					48		American	USC	5 - 11	175	
689 14	Brown	Frederick	689	20 "	do					45		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	160	
690 15	Bulford	Walker	690	15 "	Vienna Baker					41		"	"	5 - 5	130	
691 16	Greene-	Walter	691	4 "	Asst. 2nd baker					40		American	USC	5 - 11	150	
692 17	Hoff	Sydney	692	18 "	do					39		English	USC	5 - 7	140	
693 18	Webb	Benjamin	693	10 "	3rd baker					22		"	GB-1st	5 - 7	150	
694 19	Forrer	George	694	18 "	do					37		Swiss	USC	5 - 4	160	
695 20	Bohnert	John	695	8 "	Asst Baker					22		American	USC	5 - 11	145	
696 21	King-	Frederick	696	2 "	do					19		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	130	
~~697~~ 22	Fengler	~~Adolph~~	697	18 "	do	Deserted @ Soton. (Rejoin. for duty after being cleared as Deslt.)				31		American	USC	5 - 7	160	
698 23	Lissach	Alfred	698	9 "	do					34		Scotch	GB-1st	5 - 5	136	
699 24	Matzoll	Henry	699	21 "	do					52		Germany	USC	5 - 7	176	
700 25	Hardern	Edward	700	none	do					21		American	USC	5 - 3	120	
701 26	Segal	William	701	none	do					23		"	USC	5 - 11	179	
702 27	Hoffman	Paul	702	none	do					22		"	USC	6 - 1	185	
703 28	Clombiede	Matthew	703	none	do					22		"	USC	5 - 6	136	
704 29	Kurz	Edgar	704	1 year	Baker's utility					22		Swiss c	Switz -1st	5-7	140	
705 30	Chaot	Silas	705	24 "	Chief Butcher					48		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	230	

Except Nos 19 & 25 29 of 1st Class Attorney Inspector

+ 19 Extra Duty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

38

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
706 1	Bartholomew	Fred	706	24 years	2nd Butcher	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	English	GB-1st	5-11	189	NIL
707 2	Allday	Eli	707	12 "	3rd "					32		"	"	5-8	156	
708 3	Carlson	Axel	708	5 "	1sst "					33		Scand.	USC	5 - 7	150	
709 4	McDowell	William	709	5 "	" "					26		English	GB-1st	5 - 7	156	
710 5	Brown	Victor	710	1 "	" "					31		"	"	5 -10	183	
711 6	Back	John	711	9 "	" "					36		Polish	USC	5 - 6	175	
712 7	Willis	Leonard	712	10 "	" "					36		American	USC	5 - 7	150	
713 8	Casey	James	713	10 "	" "					34		"	USC	5 -11	202	
714 9	Roberts	Albert	714	9 "	" "					33		"	GB-1st	5 - 6	150	
715 10	Swallow	Alfred	715	9 "	" "					51		English	"	5 - 8	152	
716 11	Thygesen	August	716	12 "	" "					49		"	"	5 - 6	199	
717 12	Cafferty	John	717	1 "	" "					31		Irish	USC	5 - 7	145	
718 13	Bailey	Charles	718	10 "	" "					28		England	GB-1st	5 - 5	130	
719 14	McQuire	Joseph	719	none	" "					38		American	USC	5 - 7	140	
720-R 15	Arbeit	Louis	720-R	none	Comptroller					27		"	USC	5 - 1	128	
721-R 16	Wegmann	John	721-R	none	Asst. "					39		Swiss	Switz-1st	6 - 0	175	
722-R 17	Barnes	Ruth	722-R	none	Cashier					50	F	American	USC	5 - 3	147	
723-R 18	Graves	Beatrice	723-R	8 years	"					48	F	English	USC	5 - 10	163	
724-R 19	Illiert	Charles	724-R	8 "	Rest. Manager					37	M	German	USC	5 - 8	152	
725-R 20	Stols	William	725-R	3 "	Head Waiter					40		"	Germ-1st	5-10	140	
726-R 21	Hunziker	Frederick	726-R	1 "	Captain					39		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 7	165	
727-R 22	Pugalla	Joe	727-R	none	"					39		Italian	USC	5 - 6	150	
728-R 23	Riotti	Mario	728-R	none	Waiter					29		"	USC	5 - 5	110	
729-R 24	Stork	Jacovas	729-R	none	"					37		Dutch	Hol.-1st	5 - 7	146	
730-R 25	DePali	Angello	730-R	3 months	"					32		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 2	128	
731-R 26	Fontana	Charles	731-R	none	"					38		Italian	Italy -1st	5 - 4	130	
732-R 27	Vannoni	Louis	732-R	2 years	"					26		"	"	5 - 5	135	
733-R 28	Riedo	Ernest	733-R	1 month	"					28		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 5	135	
734-R 29	Sambiagio	Eugene	734-R	5 years	"					32		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 8	150	
735-R 30	Albertuzzi	Nicola	735-R	none	"					28		"	USC	5 - 0	116	

John R. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39 *Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 3 1923, *19*....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
736R 1	Hollinger	Rudolph	736-R	none	Waiter	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 5	160	NIL
737-R 2	Samish	Arthur	737-R	2 years	"					42		German	USC	5 - 7	160	
738-R 3	Melo	Cowridino	738-R	none	"					32		Italian	USC	5 - 6	146	
739-R 4	Roggero	Ettore	739-R	none	"					30		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 4	125	
740-R 5	Bergo	Armonds	740-R	none	"					26		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 5	140	
741-R 6	Cabrera	Vincent	741-R	2 years	"					25		Spanish	Spainlst	5 - 6	140	
743-R 7	Riodo	Emile	743-R	3 months	Commis					24		Swiss	Switz-1st	5-11	136	
744-R 8	Delsey	Victor	744-R	none	"					20		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 0	142	
745-R 9	Conti	Aldo	745-R	none	"					20		"	"	5-10	130	
746-R 10	Billia	Marcello	746-R	none	"					21		American	USC	5 - 3	140	
747-R 11	Sigrist	Arnold	747-R	none	"					24		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 4	130	
748-R 12	Gomila	Miguel	748-R	none	"					24		Spanish	Spain	5- 7	156	
749-R 13	Rivore	Silvio	749-R	none	"					22		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 6	135	
751-R 14	Baridon	Joseph	751-R	none	"					24		"	"	5 - 6	170	
752-R 15	SanGabino	Manuel	752-R	none	"					23		Spanish	Spain-1st	5 - 7	126	
753-R 16	Mino	Fernandio	753-R	none	"					26		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 8	136	
754-R 17	Venel	Jules	754-R	5 years	"					19		French	France-1st	5 - 7	160	
755-R 18	Crettol	Charles	755-R	none	"					20		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 8	160	
756-R 19	Beauchamp	Joseph	756-R	none	"					22		English	GB-1st	5 - 6	136	
758-R 20	Zucht	Fred	758-R	none	Ch. Silvercleaner					35		German	Germ-1st	5 - 7	135	
759-R 21	Lusona	Agostino	759-R	1 year	Ch. Pantryman					31		Italian	Italy-1st	5- 3	154	
760-R 22	Nordquist	Oscar	760-R	1 "	Glass washer					28		Scand.	Sweden-1st	5-5	145	
761-R 23	Orbona	Gabriel	761-R	1 "	Dish washer					28		Spanish	Spain-1st	5 - 8	145	
762-R 24	Ramon	Juan	762-R	1 "	"					27		"	"	5 - 8	152	
763-R 25	Deser	Charles	763-R	5 "	Silverman					28		German	Germ-1st	5 - 6	176	
764-R 26	McFadden	Joseph	764-R	none	Barkeeper					21		American	USC	6 - 0	107	
765-R 27	Seidenberg	Albert	765-R	none	Page boy					17		"	USC	5 - 7	160	
766-R 28	Mason	Edwin	766-R	none	"					18		"	USC	5 - 10	155	
767-R 29	Shefkowits	Reuben	767-R	none	Cabin boy					18		A "	USC	5 - 6	130	
768-R 30	Coquin	Fred	768-R	10 years	Chef					50		French	Fran-1st	5 - 3	116	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

40 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 25 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
770-R 1	Jacquin	Gabriel	770-R	2 years	Ch. Cold meat	July 1 1923	New York	Dischargedc	Yes	41	M	French	USC	5 -10	145	NIL
771-R 2	Winter	Gaosque	771-R	2 "	Asst. do					29		English	GB-1st	5 - 5	169	
772-R 3	Salvan	Louis	772-R	1 "	Roast Cook					26		French	France-1st	5 -10	155	
773-R 4	Sentanac	Marceline	773-R	5 "	Chef Fry cook					27		"	"	5 - 8	210	
774-R 5	Fonesca	Rafael	774-R	5 "	1st asst do					25		English	GB-1st	5 - 4	130	
775-R 6	Aghetti	John	776-R	none	Asst fry cook					27		American	USC	5 - 6	195	
776-R 7	Gret	Charles	776-R	none	Sauce cook					42		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 6	118	
777-R 8	Werner	Frederick	777-R	1 year	Asst do					20		"	"	5 - 7	150	
778-R 9	Meunier	Raymond	778-R	4 "	Fish cook					25		French	France-1st	5 - 6	140	
779-R 10	Gustafson	Arthur	779-R	none	Grill Cook					200		Swiss	Den-1st	6 - 0	185	
780-R 11	Buhlman	Frederick	780-R	1 month	Soup Cook					26		"	Switz-1st	6 - 0	150	
781-R 12	Furrer	Emil	781-R	6 "	Pastry Cook					29		"	"	5 -7	158	
782-R 13	Frossard	Charles	782-R	none	Asst do					26		"	"	5 - 9	160	
783-R 14	Handel	George	783-R	none	Butcher					39		French	France-1st	5 - 10	145	
784-R 15	Marie	Oliver	784-R	4 months	AssT. Butcher					24		"	"	6 -0	160	
785-R 16	Moser	Gustav	785-R	4 years	Helps cook					46		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 8	180	
786-R 17	Passas	Peter	786-R	6 "	Coffee man					31		Greek	Greece-1st	5 -6	170	
787-R 18	Capsotys	William	787-R	1 "	Salad man					29		"	USC	5 - 4	135	
788-R 19	Comly	Jean	788-R	none	Utility					20		Swiss	Switz-1st	5 - 8	168	
789-R 20	Brogelli	Ambrogio	789-R	5 months	Potwasher					60		Italian	Italy-1st	5 - 10	150	
790-R 21	Roula	Luis	790-R	12 years	"					35		France	France-1st	5 - 7	160	
792-R 22	Lincke	Mose	792-R	1½ "	Kitchen man					18		German	Germ-1st	5 - 3	115	
793-R 23	Madsen	Christ	793-R	1 "	" "					26		Scand.	Den.-1st	5 - 7	140	
794-R 24	Avenings	Francis	794-R	none	" "					57		French	France-1st	5 - 9	137	
795-R 25	Jannsen	John	795-R	16 months	" "					22		Germany	Germ-1st	5 - 6	140	
796-R 26	Ldfevre	Emile	796-R	8 years	Storekeeper					29		French	France-1st	5 - 5	149	
797-R 27	Betancourt	Esteban	797-R	none	Silver cleaner					29		Mexican	Cuba 01st	5 - 5	160	
801 28	Regan	Francis	801	"	Bellboy					17		American	USC	5 - 5	115	
802 29	Weber	John	802	"	"					18		"	USC	5 - 8	125	
803 30	Gold	Julius	803	1 year	"					16		"	USC	5 - 5	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet # 41 — *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 1 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON — 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
805	1 Neel	William	805	none	Bellboy	July 1 1923	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	16	M	English	GB-1st	5-3	116	NIL
807	2 Blake	Charles	807	11 months	Asst.Stkpr					26		American	USC	5 - 4	135	
808	3 Garrison	John	808	none	Movie Opt.					30		"	USC	5-4	140	
809	4 Coe	Lether	809	"	Cigar Attd.					19		"	USC	5-10	150	
810	5 Boyd	Cather	810	"	"					34		"	USC	5-3	118	
811	6 McMullan	Frank	811	none	"					17		"	USC	5-10	155	
813	7 Holz	Leo	813	"	Iceman					21		"	USC	5-9	155	
814	8 Chatterton	William	814	5 months	"					22		"	USC	5-9	145	
815	9 McKenzie	James	815	15 years	Waiter					31		Scotch	GB	5-10	165	
817	10 Beulens	John	817	5 "	"					22		Flemish	Bel-1st	5-1	152	
819	11 Parry	William	819	11 "	"					28		English	GB-1st	5-9	168	
820	12 Perry	Albert	820	8 "	"					23		"	GB-1st	5-8	140	
821	13 McGuire	George	821	8 "	"					22		Scotch	GB-1st	5-6	150	
823	14 Turrentine	Christene	823	8 "	"					28		American	USC	5-3	125	
824	15 Kitt	Thomas	824	15 "	B.R.Steward					34		English	GB-1st	5-7	140	
825	16 Howard	Jack	825	5 "	Asst Boots					30		American	USC	5-7	135	
826	17 Paque	William	826	12 "	Steward					36		English	GB	5-5	140	
828	18 Pragnell	Harry	828	13 "	"					30		"	GB	5-8	137	
829	19 Hackett	John	829	25 "	"					40		"	GB	5-7	160	
830	20 Brown	Pat	830	3 months	Asst Pantry					28		American	USC	5-7	145	
831	21 Samelson	Lester	831	none	Waiter					19		"	USC	5-9	138	
832	22 Sheey	Edward	832	"	Asst Pantry					20		"	USC	5-10	145	
833	23 O'Connor	William	833	1 year	"					34		"	USC	5-6	135	
834	24 Coleridge	William	834	3 "	"					21		English	GB-1st	6-0	157	
835	25 Gordon	Irving	835	2 "	"					23		Russian	Rus-1st	5-9	165	
837	26 Edelstein	Albert	837	2 "	"					21		American	USC	5 -9	148	
838	27 Bloomfield	Harry	838	3 "	"					22		"	USC	5-8	135	
839	28 Long	William	839	none	"					26		"	USC	5-4	130	
840	29 Rogers	Blain	840	"	"					30		"	USC	5-8	155	
~~841~~	30 ~~Brisbane~~	~~James~~	841	~~1 Years~~	"			failed to join ship Sept. 30		~~30~~		~~Scotch~~	~~GB-1st~~	5--9	~~160~~	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Requi

# 42	
	(1) No. on list
842	1
843	2
844	3
845	4
846	5
847	6
848	7
849	8
850	9
851	10
852	11
853	12
854	13
855	14
856	15
857	16
858	17
859	18
860	19
862	20
863	21
864	22
865	23
866	24
867	25
868	26
869	27
870	28
871	29
872	30

Local Agents ..

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

42 *Vessel* LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 23 1923, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
842	1	~~S~~ Corbin	John	842	5 years	Pantryman	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Irish	GB-1st	5-7	122	Nil
843	2	Jackson	Seth	843	none	"					19		American	USC	6-1	160	
~~844~~	~~3~~	~~Foy~~	~~Peter~~	~~844~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~34~~		~~Irish~~	~~USC~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
~~845~~	~~4~~	~~Foy~~	~~John~~	~~845~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~34~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	
846	5	Lewis	William	846	23 years	"					41		American	USC	5-4	130	
847	6	Vanneman	Donald	847	1 "	"					21		"	USC	6-0	170	
848	7	Ahern	James	848	1 "	"					20		"	USC	5-10	165	
849	8	Feldman	Mike	849	none	"					23		"	USC	5-9	145	
850	9	Held	Max	850	2 years	"					22		"	USC	5-8	165	
851	10	Clark	Robert	851	1 "	Asst Bottes					28		Scotch	USC	5-7	130	
852	11	Licht	Morris	852	2 "	Photographer					34		Austrian	USC	5-5	143	
853	12	Hanning	James	853	22 "	G.H.Stewa rd					31		English	GB-1st	507	170	
854	13	Lain	Martin	854	3 "	"					20		American	USC	5-5	131	
855	14	Harris	Frederick	855	2 "	"					28		"	USC	5-11	140	
856	15	Wayne	David	856	3 "	"					29		"	USC	5-10	195	
857	16	Rothenberg	Morris	857	2 "	Musician					24		"	USC	5-10	160	
858	17	Alker	Robert	858	none	Musician					22		"	USC	5-6	135	
859	18	LeJune	Ferdinand	859	"	"					25		"	USC	5-6	168	
860	19	Mickley	Michael	860	"	"					34		Austrian	USC	5-8	165	
862	20	Standers	Edward	862	1 month	Silvercleaner					44		American	USC	5-6	155	
~~863~~	~~21~~	~~Schultz~~	~~William~~	~~863~~	~~1 year~~	~~"~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~21~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-10~~	~~155~~	
~~864~~	~~22~~	~~Spence~~	~~Charles~~	~~864~~	~~1 "~~	~~"~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~35~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	
865	23	Sherrow	Milton	865	none	Bellboy					19		"	USC	5-9	135	
866	24	Iseppi	Ugo	866	1 year	Asst.Larder Chef					31		Italian	Italy-1st	5-3	145	
867	25	Hagan	Della	867	none	hairdresser					31	F	Irish	GB-1st	5-4	150	
868	26	McMurtrie	William	868	2 months	Bellboy					18		American	USC	5-6	140	
869	27	Chipperfield	Jula	869	3 years	Stewardess					34	F	English	USC	5-0	115	
870	28	Fletcher	Anna	870	15 years	"					47	F	"	USC	5-6	160	
871	29	Frumkin	Samuel	871	nonew	none Novelty Shop					24	M	American	USC	5-10	135	
872	30	Veeles	John	872	8 years	Asst Fisg Chef					26		English	GB-1st	5-7	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

43 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 2 3 1923, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
873	1	Currier	Warren	873	20 years	Asst Veg.Cook	July 1 1923	N.Y.	Discharged	YES	35	M	American	USC	5-5	135	NIL
874	2	Parmenns	William	874	5 "	Iceman					27		English	GB 1st	5-7	155	
875	3	Judson	Mary	875	none	Information					45		American	USC	5-5	100	
876	4	Vanderveet	Ralph Rose	876	6 years	Hairdresser					35		"	USC	5-5	125	
877	5	Hammond	Donald	877	6 "	Elec.Bath Attd					23		"	USC	5-8	145	
878	6	Wertell	John	878	5 "	Utility					25		"	USC	5-9	175	
879	7	Allen	Harry	879	9 "	Asst Baker					28		"	USC	5-9	160	
~~880~~	8	~~Clithy~~	~~Martin~~	880	none	Waiter	Deserted Soton (Reported for duty after being classed as Deserter)				19		English	GB-1st	5-9	145	
881	9	Inrdel	Ralph	881	none	Tailor					29		"	GB Pal-	5-9	142	
882	10	Shea	George	882	"	"					42		Palestine	USC	5-8	160	
883	11	Gentry	Andrew	883	2 years	Waiter					20		American	USC	5-7	145	
~~884~~	12	~~Schyke~~	~~James~~	884	~~none~~	~~Steward~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~20~~		"	~~USC~~	~~5-11~~	~~150~~	
885	13	Garrett	Nelson	885	none	"					24		"	USC	5-11	134	
~~886~~	14	~~Reise~~	~~George~~	886	~~9 years~~	"	Deserted @ Soton				28		"	USC	5-8	154	
~~887~~	15	~~Thomas~~	~~John~~	887	~~none~~	~~Asst Entree Cook~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~38~~		~~English~~	~~GB~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
888	16	Kempf	Roman	888	3 years	Waiter					30		American	USC	5-11	150	
889	17	Justice	Joseph	889	none	Utility					24		"	USC	5-8	148	
890	18	Jursik	William	890	"	Steerage Wtr.					28		"	USC	5-10	148	
891	19	Bunyon	Varra	891	2 yrs.	messman					21		Pac.Isle	USC	5-6	150	
892	20	Fiel	Phil	892	3 "	"					21		"	USC	5-2	135	
893	21	Odin	Frank	893	3 "	"					19		"	USC	5-7	142	
894	22	Midrano	Thomas	894	10 "	"					32		"	USC	5-6	140	
895	23	Claro	Ureta	895	5 "	Pantryman					22		"	USC	5-5	135	
896	24	Gushman	Mariano	896	4 "	Messman					23		"	USC	5-2	110	
897	25	Daugigan	Simplico	897	8 "	"					28		"	USC	5-3	130	
898	26	Aostin	Arcadio	898	5 "	"					28		"	USC	5-5	140	
899	27	Delgaro	Arthur	899	15 "	"					38c		"	USC	5-8	130	
900	28	Worey	Joseph	900	17 "	Waiter					44		Irish	USC	5-6	165	
901	29	Lifeshey	Louis	901	none	"					20		American	USC	5-11	157	
902	30	Yota	Domingo	902	7 years	Messman					21		Pac.Isle	USC	5-8	115	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

44 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
903 1	Manzano	Numerino	903	4 years	Messman	July 1 1923	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	Pac. Isle.	USC	5-6	150	NIL
904 2	Rand	Ralph	904	none	"					19		American	USC	5-8	149	
905 3	Matulaitis	John	905	2 years	"					20		"	USC	5-8	145	
906 4	Hardy	Joseph	906	3 "	"					19		"	USC	5-11	171	
907 5	Archibald	John	907	1 "	"					24		"	USC	6-0	160	
908 6	Hill	Lou	908	3 "	"					21		"	USC	5-5	140	
909 7	Stone	Samuel	909	2 "	"					21		"	USC	5-9	155	
910 8	McDonough	Michael	910	3 "	Pantryman					26		"	USC	5-11	145	
911 9	Leynes	Daniel	911	14 "	"					29		Pac. Isles	USC	5-3	110	
912 10	Gasparoni	Anthony	912	1 "	Messman					21		American	USC	5-11	195	
913 11	Bernardez	Manuel	913	14 "	Pantryman					31		Spanish	Spain	5-1	150	
914 12	Reyes	Jose	914	.5 "	Messman					22		Pac. Isle	USC	5-6	115	
915 13	Hart	John	915	9 "	"					39		American	USC	5-4	144	
~~916~~ 14	~~Gomez~~	~~Perino~~	~~916~~	~~4 "~~	~~"~~					~~19~~		~~Pac.Isle~~	~~USC~~	~~5-3~~	~~119~~	
917 15	Keefe	David	917	6 "	"					39		American	USC	5-6	140	
918 16	Baluyet	Thomas	918	4 "	"					26		Pac.Isle	USC	5-0	120	
919 17	Ylagan	Alphone	919	10 "	"					27		"	USC	5-5	130	
920 18	Costello	Pedro-	920	4 "	"					22		"	USC	5-4	150	
921 19	Sutherland	John	921	10 "	"					24		English	GB	5-8	140	
922 20	Berger	William	922	none	"					18		Italian	USC	5-4	130	
923 21	Salsman	Arthur	923	none	"					21		English	USC	5-5	135	
924 22	Alpon	Antire	924	4 years	"					25		Pac.Isle	USC	5-4	135	
~~925~~ 23	~~Robineen~~	~~James~~	~~925~~	~~1 "~~	~~"~~					~~22~~		~~American~~	~~USC~~	~~6-0~~	~~154~~	
~~926~~ 24	~~McCoy~~	~~Frank~~	~~926~~	~~none~~	~~"~~					~~20~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-7~~	~~157~~	
~~927~~ 25	~~Plaschke~~	~~Albert~~	~~927~~	~~8 years~~	~~"~~					~~22~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
928 26	Brown	George	928	7 "	"					30		American	USC	5-6	135	
929 27	Keefe	James	929	6 "	"					25		"	USC	5-9	140	
~~930~~ 28	~~Vanecek~~	~~John~~	~~930~~	~~none~~	Water					~~19~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-11~~	~~160~~	
~~931~~ 29	~~Sharp~~	~~Charles~~	~~931~~	~~15 years~~	~~"~~					~~34~~		~~English~~	~~GB-1st~~	~~5-0~~	~~130~~	
~~932~~ 30	~~Wilcon~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~932~~	~~1 month~~	~~"~~					~~32~~		~~American~~	~~USC~~	~~6-0~~	~~160~~	

Deserted @ Soton

Deserted @ Soton

Deserted @ Soton

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509

Requ

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	
933	1
934	2
935	3
936	
937	
938	
939	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
32	
67	
105	
6	
173	
204	
804	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *19*____, *from the port of* SUTHAMPTON 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~933~~ 1	~~Easter~~	~~Frank~~	~~933~~	~~3 years~~	~~Waiter~~	~~July 1 1923~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Discharged~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~USC~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	~~NIL~~
~~934~~ 2	~~Baird~~	~~Richard~~	~~934~~	~~none~~	~~Asst Steward~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~17~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-10~~	~~135~~	
~~935~~ 3	~~Tubble~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~935~~	~~none~~	~~"~~					~~17~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-9~~	~~145~~	
936 4	Kemp	Wallace	936	none	Messman					22		English	GB	5-6	138	
937 5	MacDonald	Frank	937	5 years	"					34		American	USC	5-9	143	
938 6	Derringt	William	938	5 "	Waiter					24		English	GB-1st	5-6	150	
939 7	Rivera	Manono	939	none	"					28		P.I.	USC	5-0	102	
~~940~~ 8	~~Bermes~~	~~Alex~~	~~940~~	~~10 years~~	~~Waiter~~	Deserted @ Soton				~~32~~		~~American~~	~~USC~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
941 9	Maur Maur	Alfred	941	none	"					18		Austrian	Aus-1st	5-4	130	
942 10	Wright	John	942	7 years	Asst Pant					24		Scotch	GB-1st	5-7	164	
943 11	McNeely	Leslie	943	1 "	Messman					20		English	"	5-6	131	
944 12	Pollock	Sydney	944	3 "	"					23		American	USC	6-2	160	
945 13	Weiseman	Richard	945	3 "	"					26		"	USC	5-9	143	
946 14	Kaple	Henry	946	1 "	"					23		"	USC	5-9	146	
947 15	Garrone	Henry	947	7 "	Waiter					24		Italian	USC	5-11	160	
948 16	Nolan	Martin	948	none	Elev. Opt					17		American	USC	5-5	140	
949 17	Weinbrower	Bernard	949	1 year	G.H. Stew.					25		"	USC	5-10	150	
950 18	Jarvis	Michael	950	1 "	Waiter					34		Scotch	GB-1st	5-8	175	
951 19	Ostrand	Alfred	951	2 "	"					34		Scand.	USC	5-9	145	
952 20	Rathman	Max	952	4 "	Asst Stew.					27		American	USC	5-6	160	
953 21	McIver	John	953	6 "	Waiter					44		Scotch	BB	5-9	180	
956 22	Murphy	Thomas	956	2 "	Plates					23		Irish	GB-1st	5-11	180	
~~955~~ 23	~~Minnie~~	~~John~~	~~955~~	~~10 yrs~~	~~2nd cl. mech.~~					~~38~~		~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
32 24	O'Toole	John	32	4 "	M.A.A.					32		American	USU	5-8	190	
67 25	Hamminen	Harold	67	6 "	A.B.					19		Finnish	Fin -1st	5-8	140	
105 26	Beckett	Hubert	105	25 "	Asst. Purser					42		English	USC	5-7	135	
6 27	Isgar	Charles	6	20 "	1st Asst Eng.					39		Welsh	USC	5-9	168	
173 28	Burke	Patrick	173	2 "	B.R. Steward					41		Irish	GB-1st	5-9	154	
204 29	Forde	Joseph	204	35 "	"					50		"	USC	5-4	136	
804 30	Daley	James	804	5 "	Bellboy					17		American	USC	5-6	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14—15.20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46 Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
806 1	Harrison	Thomas	806	none	Bellboy	July 1 1923	N.Y.	Discharged	YES	19	M	American	USC	5-8	130	NIL
812 2	Juliette	Rene	812	none	Florist	Desrd. Solm. (Reford. for duty after being classed as Desrd)				29		French	Francelst	5-9	165	
816 3	Newton	Samuel	813	8 years	Waiter					35		English	GB	5-9	155	
818 4	Crehford	Raymond	818	10 "	"					48		"	GB-1st	5-7	155	
822 5	Ernest	Edward	822	5 "	"					26		American	USC	5-9	160	
827 6	Shannon	George	827	10 "	Waiter					39		"	USC	5-7	145	
861 7	Zehlers	William	861	none	Musician					26		"	USC	5-7	150	
800 8	Gehrie	Norman	800	none	Bellboy					19		"	USC	5-9	135	
458 9	Wheeler	Ralph	458	3 years	Platewasher					27c		"	USC	5-10	150	
459 10	Barnes	William	459	2 "	"					25		"	USC	5-11	145	
552 11	Shea	John	552	2 "	Waiter					26		"	USC	5-10	150	
~~659~~ 12	~~Martin~~	~~John~~	~~659~~	~~1 "~~	~~Utility~~	failed to join ms.				~~38~~		~~"~~	~~USC~~	~~5-6~~	~~135~~	
R-750 13	~~Genio~~	~~Mario~~	750	6 "	Comsd.	Dischgd. N.York 7/14.				24		Italian	Italy-1st	5-5	155	
804 14	Daly	James.	804		Bell Boy.	July 1st	N.Y	Dischgd.	Yes	19	M.	U.S.A.	American	5-6	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder
F. Willard Calder,
American Vice Consul.

No. 1726.

S E E N for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder
F. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hartley, of the ss Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923. Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, July, 1923, from the port of Southampton

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stallwood	Walter W.	78069	27 yrs	Asst Stwd.	July 17th	Sapton	Yes	Yes	49	M.	White	Eng.	5-9	198	
2	Davis	George S		20 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
3	Cleary	Frank	80309	21 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	Ire	5-8	145	
4	Basford	Harry.		39 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	Eng.	5-11	165	
5	Godwin	Albert H		29 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	Eng.	5-3	176	
6	Sawyer	William		23 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-11	148	
7	Law	James		25 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
8	Burfey	Thomas G.		16 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
9	Holland	Ralph		25 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	1st 5-6	115	
10	Pinnick	Edward		18 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130	
11	Rodgers	George		12 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-8	144	
12	Pyfe	George		11 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
13	Ace	Albert		18 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Wales	1st 5-9	150	
14	Callen	Richard		30 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Eng.	5-7	113	
15	Cook	William		20 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41			✓	5-6	150	
16	Bates	George H.		17 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	1st 5-10	160	
17	Payne	William J.		9 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	155	
18	Daly	John		2 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	
19	Llewellyn	George E		3 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Br. Guiana	5-9	140	
20	Archer	Harold		26 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Eng.	5-5	130	
21	Codish	Morris		4 ✓	Cook.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Eng.	5-7	140	
22	Holt	Edward		14 ✓	Pantryman	July 17th.	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	Eng.	5-6	200	
23	Cuthbertson	Stewart		6 Mos.	Asst Stwd	✓ 17th	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Ulst.	5-11	150	
24	Smith	James L		15 ✓	Asst Cook	July 17th	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Eng.	5-11	154	
25	Nagen	Alfred		12 ✓	Cy. Utility	✓ 11th	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
26	Davis	George E.		11 ✓	Jr Asst Cook	✓ 16th	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5—	190	
27	Garner	Thomas.		10 ✓	Utility	✓ 17th	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130	
28	Dotson	Herbert		22 ✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
29	Branch	George		20 ✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-10	145	
30	Willi	Edward		1 ✓	Asst Stwd	✓ 17th	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	Ulst.	5-9	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosso	Victor K	✓	6 Mon.	Asst Steward	July 17/23	Southampton	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	Yugo-Slava-Nat.	5-9	158	
2	Ambler	Alfred S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	USA	6	160	
3	Rauber	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-11	150	
4	Jarvis	John H	✓	11 Years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6	180	
Deserted 5	~~Warner~~	~~Victor~~	~~✓~~	~~10~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	Eng.	5-9	140	
6	Tuggman	Victor	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1st	5-9	140	
7	Opie	William	✓	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	USA		5-11	150	
8	Harrison	Walter	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	Eng.		5-6	140	
9	Warring	Francis J.	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓		5-10	140	
10	Rourke	George	✓	6 Mon.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	USA		5-11	183	
11	Scott	Clement	✓	15 Years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Eng.	1st	5-11	185	
12	Bailey	Arthur	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	USA		5-7	160	
13	Nielson	John R.	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	USA		5-11	172	
14	McEvoy	Bernard	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Eng.		6	155	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
July 17, 1923

Supplemental visa.
No:- 1726

-SEEN- for the journey to the United States.

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

The following alien member of crew were ordered held on board. They are not included in US Consul's visa. They reported for duty after being classed as deserter and cross off by US consul

a. Mann Italian 26½
R. Juliette Flemish 46½
H. Certy Italian 43½

E Henry Insp.

State Dept. Confidential
7/24/23
OK to proceed on Cunard Line 7/27/23

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hadley, master (or first or second officer) of the [illegible] do declare that I have [illegible] on board the vessel [illegible] the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hadley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923.

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1) 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest, of Two sheets, in number, comprising to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Moseley
M. D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

Fee $2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No. 52

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers forty four (44) passengers for New York.

Arr 7-23-23

Purchased Cards removed
Date 8/10/23
Clerk E. Gunaken

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arvey

5 Passengers

	EXPECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXCUSED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens Born Subject	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st Class	33	1			2	4				4		4
2nd CABIN												
Steerage												
TOTAL	33	1			2	4				4		4

Citizens				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Females	2	0	0	2
Males	2	0	0	2

Aliens				
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	0	0	28
[illegible]	4	0	0	4

Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin	40	4 4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	40	4 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (punk) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA , 17th July 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	BARNES	MILDRED M	9		F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	G/AUNT: MISS FLORA SAUNDERS 35 TOWER ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	BARNES	CICELIE S	11		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	BARNES	VICTOR V	12		M	S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
4		BYFIELD	ARTHUR A	27		M	S	CIGAR-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	COUSIN: HERMAN TAYLOR 40 EASTQUEEN ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
5		CADOGAN	LOUISE ALBERTHA	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. AGATHA CADOGAN RIVERSIDE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	CHAPPAQUA
6		GRANT	IVY ADINA	22		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. ALBERTHA GRANT RIVERSIDE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
7		JOHNSON	ESTHER LEONORA	19		F	S	DOMESTIC"	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHARLES JOHNSON NEW MARKET P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
8		DACOSTA	EVELYN L.	20		F	S	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	DO	FATHER: H.G. DACOSTA WALKERSWOOD P.O. JAM.	MASS	BOSTON
9		SMITH	MARTHA M.	31		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	COLEYVILLE	SISTER: MRS. EASY COLEYVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	12/23/30	MCDONNAUGH	EDNA MAUD	20		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	FATHER: A.M. MCDONNAUGH EWART TOWN: CLAREMONT P.O. JA.	PA.	NORRIS TOWN
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

679835 E-143

58

Total passengers . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Ten entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., June 25, 1923

187

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he intend to join a husband or wife in the United States, or remain here if husband or wife, or separated by choice? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of another, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States and if so, when and what time passed since last exclusion.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1914	N.Y.	FATHER: FRANK F. BARNES 148 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BRN	BRN	BRN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	YES	DO	NO	YES	1914	N.Y.	DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6½	LIGHT BRN	GREY		JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
3	YES	DO	NO	YES	1914	N.Y.	DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	DO
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: WELLESLEY G. ISAACS 572 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1½ YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MAUD BUCHANAN CHAPPAQUA: NEW YORK	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	HANOVER
6	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. HELEN BECKFORD 25 W 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	GREY		DO	DO
7	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: IRENE RICHARDS 426 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	3	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: EVELYN WALKER 18 BRACE BRIDGE RD. BOSTON	YES	8 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN		DO	ST.ANN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			558 SEVENTH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. SISTER: MRS. E. HICKEY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	TRELAWNY
10	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			UNCLE: L. ROSE 526 CHURCH ST. NORRIS TOWN PA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BRN	BRN		DO	CLAREMONT
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

_____, _____ and _____, _____, from _____, do
hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hall

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1913

at NY

Lewis R Bosch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Followed by Surgeon's

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCESS MAY". *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 17th July 1938, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STRONG	EDITH Mary	60	9	F W	SEAM-STRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WHITE	JAMAICA	MAY PEN	COUSIN: G.W. MUIRHEAD GLEN MUIR: MAY PEN P.O. JAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		PRESTWIDGE	LINDA MAUD	34		F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	UNCLE: MR. H. NORTON ORACABESSA P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WOOLLEY	JAMES CYRIL	28		M S	CULTI-VATOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	CLARENDON	FATHER: JOSHUA WOOLLEY NAIRNE CASTLE:JAMES HILL P.O.	PA.	EASTON
4		MCFARLANE	ADA	29		F S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MISS ELLEN FOUCE 34 NORTH ST. KINGSTON. JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GENTLES	ELLEN GERTRUDE	17	6	F S	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	COLEY VILLE	FATHER: JOHN GENTLES COLEYVILLE P.O. JAM.	N.J.	NEWARK
6		GOODE	ALDITH AGATHA	26		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRELAWNY	FATHER: C.H. GOODE WAIT-A-BIT P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		GUNTER	DAVID SIMEON	27		M S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	NEWPORT	FATHER: WILLIAM GUNTER NEW PORT P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DOUCE	ISABELLE MONICA	22		F S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: CHAS. ALEX. DOUCE BENSONTON:ST. ANN: JAM.	DO	DO
9		NOSWORTHY	CARRIE ALETHIA	22		F S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: CAROLINE NOSWORTHY PRATVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
10		BARNES	THEODORE A	35		F M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	DO	HUSBAND: S.NEWTON BARNES BONVIEW:BON AIR:CROSS ROADS P.O.	DO	DO
11		RIDINGS	LESLIE	26		M M	ENGINEER"		DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	COLEYVILLE	FATHER-IN-LAW: M. WEBB COLEY VILLE P.O. JAMAICA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12		BROWN	ELLEN A	20		F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. C. BROWN 51 WATERLOO RD. KINGSTON JA	N.Y.	MAMORANECK
13		PLUMMER	DAVID HEZEKIAH	23		M S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. V.E. PLUMMER 108 WEST ST. KINGSTON. JAM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		GRANT	IVANHOE S	25		M S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	PT. MARIA	G/FATHER: G.W. MEIKLE LUVILLE PT. MARIA P.O. JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DWYER	VINCENT EDGAR	22		M S	MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: ARTHUR DWYER MILE GULLY P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	WATKINS
16		GAYNOR	MARY ELIZABETH	32		F S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEPH GAYNOR 7 MITCHELL ST. KINGSTON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		LEWARS	IDALEE	20		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: ANNIE SHARPE CROOKED RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	[illegible]	MACKLEY?
18		PALMER	MARGARET E.	55		F W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANCHESTER	NEPHEW: WILBERFORCE ALLEN MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
19		STOWE	PEARL ALBEADA	26	8	F S	TEACHER"		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	STEP-FATHER: D.N. RICKETTS 17 LOVE ST.JONES PEN P.O. JAM.	N.J.	ORANGE
20		PEART	BERTHA ELIZA	22		F S	DOMESTIC"		DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: EDITH ANDERSON 72½ RUM LANE: KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		WELLS	FLORA CELESTINE	32		F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	DO	BROTHER: A.S. CLARKE 19 LAWS ST. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	DO	DO
22		FLETCHER	WINIFRED M	19		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAMBRIDGE	FATHER: J.C. FLETCHER CAMBRIDGE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
23		COLEY	LILIAN BEATRICE	36		F M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	HUSBAND; SIMEON COLEY 13 CEPHAS ST. FLETCHERS LAND	N.J. KNG.	MT. CLAIR
24		LOBBAN	ENID	26		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: JULIA DOCKERY 55 SLIPE RD. KINGSTON	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
25		PRESTON	KEITH MILNER	26	6	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	REV. E. PRICE: FRIEND CALABAR COLLEGE: KINGSTON. JAM.	ENG.	BRISTOL
26		MALCOLM	JOHN	17		M S		YES	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	DO	FATHER: G.A. MALCOLM 23 BRENTFORD RD. KINGSTON. JAM	CAN.	TORONTO
27		LINDO	EDNA ISABEL	30		F M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND: C.S. LINDO SANTA CRUZ. P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		PENNICOTT	JAMES CECIL	41	3	M S	DISPENSING CHEMIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KENCOT	AUNT-IN-LAW;MRS.M.A.LACROIX WEST MEATH:LYNDHURST RD.CROSS ROADS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		BARNES	DELIA MABEL	41		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO?	WEST INDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT; MISS FLORA SAUNDERS 36 TOWER ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	BARNES	FRANK ALBERT	6		M S	SCHOOL-BOY	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., July 23, 1923

189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether able to read or write in some language. (Specify which.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	13	YES	1913 6/yrs	N.Y.	BROTHER:J.W. GARRIQUES 1154 - 89th STREET: BKLYN.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE		JAMAICA	CLERENDON
2	YES	SELF	8	YES	NO		BRO.& SISTER:MR.&MRS W.BROWN 116 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ORACABESSA
3	NO	SELF	5	YES	NO		COUSIN: JAMES M.WOOLLEY 122 REYNOLDS ST. EASTON PA.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CLARENDON
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN: WINNIFRED EVANS 223 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CHRISTIANA
5	NO	FATHER		YES	NO		SISTER: MRS. PERRY 35 PRINCE ST. NEWARK N.J.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	MANCHESTER
6	NO	BROTHER		YES	NO		COUSIN: N. STEDMAN 35 PRINCE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN		DO	DO
7	YES	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER: MAY GUNTER 235 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	NEW PORT
8	YES	FATHER		YES	NO		SISTER: EVA C.DOUCE 154 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN		DO	BENSONTON
9	YES	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN: IDA KNIGHT 145 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BRN		DO	MANCHESTER
10	YES	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER.: MRS. AMY NEWTON 154 W 131 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN		DO	PT.ANTONIO
11	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BRO-IN-LAW: JNO. WEBB 7722 BAXTER ST.PITTSBURGH.PA	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
12	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO		SISTER: IDALINE BROWN 8 FRANKLIN ST.MAMORANECK	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BROTHER: LUTHER A.PLUMMER 389 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
14	YES	SELF		YES	NO		AUNT: MRS. A.C. ROBERTSON 616ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN		DO	RETREAT
15	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BRO. JAS. A. SINCLAIR SQUEBEN ST. WATMINS N.Y.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
16	NO	FATHER		YES	NO		COUSIN: EVA JOBSON 20 LOUIS PLACE:BROOKLYN N.Y	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LIME HALL
17	NO	SISTER		YES	NO		SISTER: IMOGENE LEWARS 241 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	CLARENDON
18	YES	SELF		YES	YES	3 NEW OR. LA.	NIECE: MRS. AGNES BLACKWOOD 235 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANDEVILLE
19	NO	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: EMILY BENNETT 139 CENTRAL PLACE.ORANGE N.J.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
20	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	--	SISTER: ADINA PEART 156 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913 2WKS	N.Y.	HUSBAND: M. LEO.WELLS 230 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN.	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. ANN
22	YES	FATHER		YES	NO		UNCLE: SAML. FLETCHER 247 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	CAMBRIDGE
23	NO	SELF		YES	NO		COUSIN: MRS.R.MATTHEWS 48 MAPLE ST. MT.CLAIR N.J.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	MANCHESTER
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER: HILDA LOBBAN (L.I. CONTINENTAL AVE.FOREST HILLS	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	KINGSTON
25	NO	SELF		YES	NO		INTRANSIT TO ENGLAND	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
26	NO	SELF		YES	NO		INTRANSIT TO CANADA	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRN	HAZEL		JAMAICA	WESTMORLAND
27	NO	HUSBAND		YES	NO		BRO. E.R. HAMILTON 20 LOUIS PLACE: BROOKLYN N.Y.	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	PT.ANTONIO
28	YES	SELF		YES	NO		WIFE: MRS.H.P.PENNICOTT 306 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LACOVIA
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND: FRANK P.BARNES 148 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL		DO	MANCHESTER
30	YES	FATHER		YES	NO		FATHER	VISIT	YES	YES	ENG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	DO
							do do																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923

at Key West

Lewis A. Hirsch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INFORMATION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS)

S.S. "PROTESILAUS" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 17th July 1918. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 1st Aug 1918

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE AND COURT OF NATURALIZATION; IF NOT NATURALIZED, STATE WHETHER DECLARATION HAS BEEN MADE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE AND LOCALITY OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Male / Female	Married / Single			
1	NOAH	LEOPOLD SAUNDERS	6	M	S	NOVEMBER 11th 1918:130WEST 142 ST N.Y.		Dest Father 130 WEST 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	FELLEMAN	FLORENCE S.	30	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. Jan.17th 1893		98 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	FELLEMAN	JULES	6	M	S	--do-- JUNE 21st 1917		*******DO*******
4	FROMM	BERTHA	29	F	S	--do-- March 20th 1894		353 W 117 St. NEW YORK CITY
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 1923, 192 , M., from [illegible]

		NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
556	1	MALCOM, John- 11 cab.	3:10	1	26		1	Hold for Can. Insp.	To proceed to Canada	[illegible]	7/6	11.05	3	2	3

SS PRINCESS MAY DI GEORGIO LILLE -7/22/26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	Number of Accompanying Children: One year old or under	Number of Accompanying Children: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	MALCOM, John- 11 cab.	3:10	1	26		1	Hold for Can. Insp.	To proceed to Canada	Dennis	7/26	11.00	✓ 3	2	3

SS PRINCESS MAY 01 GEORGIC LINE -7/27/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. arrived [illegible] 19[illegible], 19 10, at [illegible], from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	Name.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. in Group.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Hrg. Excl. Date	Hrg. Excl. Page	Hrg. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.	Detained. Cause.	Meals. Detained	Meals. Landed	Meals. After
552	1	PALMER Margaret	1st cab 1	18	AFR LFC	MARSH															July 8	8	7	2
																					Aug. 4	3	3	

Required under

Vessel

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

...riving at New York, July, 1923, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

195

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) ...tion	(3) ...ality	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill				Master	Mar 5 1923	Jamaica	No.	Yes.	48	M.	British	British	5'7"	140.	
2	Olsen				1st Male	---	---	---	---	36	M.	Scandanavia	---	5'6"	160	
3	Wither				2nd Male	Mar 19 1923	N Y	---	---	24	M.	English	---	5'4½"	125	
4	Walter				3rd Male	--- 5 1923	Jamaica	---	---	39.	M.	English	British	5'9"	140.	
5	Silvera				Carpenter	---	---	---	---	25	M.	Wet Indian	---	5'8"	155	
6	Co...				Cook	---	---	---	---	44	M.	---	---	5'4"	150	
7	James															
8	Sargent															
9	Bell															
10	Reynolds															
11	Hughes															
	Rodriguez															
	McLay															
14	Riddell															
15	Reid															
16	Wilson															
17	Piggott															
18	Small															
19	Raymon...															
20	Thomas															
21	Fitte...															
22	Bro...															
23	Pur...															
24	Sha...															
25	Hyd...															
26	Poll...															
27	Van															
28	Jay															
29	Leon...															
30	Wi...															

JUL 23 1923

PR

Form 599

7-23 Princess May

193

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Princess May

from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1923, consigned to De Giorgio Fruit Corpn; is now lying at Pier 7 E River, and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ...

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James Raymond	21	British	Jamaica June 5, 23

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Dep. Giorgio Fruit Corpn

Owners Princess May Steamship Co

Local Agents De Giorgio Fruit Corpn

#29-30 Not on board - crew list Held on board

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel [illegible] riving at New York, July, 1923, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill		Master	Mar 5th 23	Jamaica	No.	Yes.	48	M.	British	British	5'7"	140	
2	Olsen		1st Mate	--	--	--	--	36	M.	Scandanavian	--	5'6"	165	
3	Withers		2nd Mate	Mar 12th 23.	N.Y.	--	--	24	M.	English	--	5'4½	125	
4	Walker		3rd Mate	-- 5th 23.	Jamaica	--	--	39	M.	English	British	5'9"	140	
5	Silvera		Carpenter	--	--	--	--	25	M.	West Indian	--	5'8"	155	
6	Cunningham		Fireman	--	--	--	--	44	M	--	--	5'7"	150	
7	James		A.B.	Maryland	--	--	--	38	M	--	--	5'9	180	
8	Sargent		--	--	--	--	--	50	M	--	--	5'5"	132	
9	Pedersen		--	Maryland	--	--	--	42	M	--	--	5'6"	140	
												5'6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Blazer	27	Dutch	Jamaica March 5th 23.
Fred. L. Zinn	18	U.S.A.	New York July 10th 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sic'

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

JUL 3 1923

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

riving at ... July, 1923, from the port of ... Tues

No. on list			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill			Master	Mar 5th 23	Jamaica	No.	Yes.	48	M.	British	British	5'7"	140.	
2	Ob			1st Mate	--	--	--	--	36	M.	Scandanavia	--	5'6"	165	
3	Le			2nd Mate	Mar 19th 23.	N.Y.	--	--	24	M.	English	--	5'4½	125	
4	Le			3rd Mate	-- 5th 23.	Jamaica	--	--	39.	M.	English	British	5'9"	140.	
5	Ca			Carpenter	-- --	-- --	--	--	25'	M.	West Indies	--	5'8"	155	
6	Ch			Steward	-- --	-- --	--	--	44	M	--	--	5'7	150	
7	Jar			A.B.	May 22nd	-- --	--	--	38	M.	--	--	5'7	180.	
8	Ga			--	--	--	--	--	50	M	--	--	5'5"	132	
9	Pe			-- --	May 23rd	--	--	--	30	M	--	--	5'3"	140.	
10	Re			-- --	--	--	--	--	27	M	--	--	5'6"	136.	
11	Hughes.	Edward.		O.S.	--	--	--	--	47	M.	--	--	5'7	162	
	Rodrigues	Ernest		O.S.	July 17	Jamaica	No	Yes	27	M	--	--	5'5	117	
	McKay	John		1st Engr.	Mar. 5th	Jamaica	--	--	31	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	160.	
14	Riddell	William		2d --	-- --	-- --			35	M	-- --	-- --	5'10"	175	
15	Reid	John.		3rd --	May 23rd	N.Y.			32	M.	-- --	-- --	5'8"	150	
16	Wilson	James.		4th --	Mar. 5th	Jamaica			27	M.	Scotch	British	5'7"	152	
17	Piggott	David		Storekeeper	--	--	--	--	40	M.	West Indies	--	5'9"	153	
18	Small	William		Oiler	-- --	-- --	--	--	44	M.	--	--	5'5"	145	
19	Raymon.	James.		-- --	-- --	-- --	--	--	21	M	--	--	5'10"	158.	
20	Thomas.	Claude T.		--	May 22nd	--	--	--	30	M.	--	--	5'4"	140	
21	~~Butler~~ Watt.	Reginald		~~Fireman~~ Fireman	July 17	--	--	--	24 ~~20~~	M.	--	--	5'10 ~~5'4"~~	160 ~~150~~	L.S.H.
22	Brandon.	Noel.		--	May 7th	--	--	--	20	M.	--	--	5'5"	140	
23	Perez	Clarence		--	June 2nd	--	--	--	21	M	--	--	5'9"	150.	
24	Steven Shaw.	Harkins Samuel.		Waiter Ship's Cook	July 17 Mar. 5th	--	--	--	28 ~~26~~	M	--	--	5'11 ~~5'~~	165 ~~129~~	L.S.H.
25	Hyatt.	Lupus		--	June 6th	--	--	--	27	M	--	--	5'8"	150.	
26	Jolly	Clifford		--	July 17 May 6th	--	--	--	24 ~~28~~	M	--	--	5'9 ~~5'6~~	151 ~~135~~	L.S.H.
27	Van. Loon	Gerald		Chief Cook	Mar. 5th	--	--	--	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
28	Crawford	Grace.		Waiter	--	--	April --	--	32	M	West Indies	British	5'2"	150	Ship's Cook.
29	Dillon Lewis	Jack Lo Hamilton		--	July 8th	Jamaica	Yes	--	33 ~~26~~	M	English	--	5'8"	160	L.S.H.
30	Wilson	Lawrence Edward		--	July 18th	--	Yes	--	30 ~~28~~	M	West Indian	--	5'3"	145.	

Line Dispatch Fruit Corpn
Owners Princess Bay Steamship Co Inc
Local Agents U. Dispatch Fruit Corpn

Lewis C Mack
#29-30 Not on vised crew list Held on board

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lewis C Mack Jamaica

Form 528 NOTICE TO BE POSTED ON BOARD ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To Masters, Agents, Consignees, Owners, Charterers, Masters, or Officers in Charge of Vessels:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act approved February 5, 1917, and December ... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... (Place of delivery or detention) ... to determine whether the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the ... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. 191-

By direction of the Secretary of Labor.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

JUL 23 1923

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Irene, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1923, from the port of Turks Island, [illegible]

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Chas. S.	✓		Master	Mar 5th 23	Jamaica	No.	Yes.	48	M.	British	British	5'7"	140	
2	Olsen.	G. [illegible]	✓		1st Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M.	Scandanavia	[illegible]	5'6"	165	
3	Withers	[illegible]	✓		2d Mate	Mar. 19th 23	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	English	[illegible]	5'4"	125	
4	Walker	[illegible]	✓		3rd Mate	[illegible] 5th 23	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]	39.	M.	English	British	5'9"	170	
5	Silveira	George	✓		Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	West Indian	[illegible]	5'8"	150	
6	Cunningham	Richard	✓		Bosun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	150	
7	James.	Jonathan	✓		A.B.	May 22nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	180	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	132	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	May 22nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	140	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	136	
11	Hughes.	Edward	✓		O.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	162	
12	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓		C.S.	July 17	Jamaica	No	Yes	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	117	
13	McKay	John	✓		1st Engr.	Mar. 5th	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	160.	
14	Riddel	William	✓		2d [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	175	
15	Reid	John.	✓		3rd [illegible]	May 22nd	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	
16	Wilson	James.	✓		4th [illegible]	Mar. 5th	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.	M.	Negro	British	5'7"	150.	
17	Piggott	David	✓		Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.	West Indian	[illegible]	5'9"	150	
18	Small.	William.	✓		Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	145	
19	Raymond.	James.	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	150.	
20	Thomas.	Claude V.	✓		[illegible]	May 22nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	
21	Potter	Reginald	✓		Fireman	July 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	160	b.s.h.
22	Brandon.	Noel.	✓		[illegible]	May 7th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	140	
23	Pierce	Clarence	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	150.	
24	Steven Shaw.	Darkies Samuel	✓		Wiper	July 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11	165	
25	Hyatt.	Lloyd	✓		Utility	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	145	b.s.h.
26	Jolly	Clifford	✓		[illegible]	June 6th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150.	
27	Van Loon	Gerald	✓		[illegible]	July 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9	151	
28	Taylor.	Isaac	✓		[illegible]	May 5th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	135	b.s.h.
29	Dillon	Patrick	✓		Chief Steward	Mar. 5th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
30	Lewis	Lawrence	✓		Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	West Indian	British	5'7"	150	
	Wilson	Lawrence	✓		[illegible]	July 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	Ch. Steward.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	July 5th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	150	b. s. h.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	West Indian	[illegible]	5'3"	145.	

Line: Dip. Grace Fruit Corpn

Owners: Princess Bay Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents: W. R. Grace Fruit Corpn

Lewis [illegible] Mack

#29-30 Not on vessel crew list Held on board

Lewis [illegible] Mack

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 192[illegible]

Lewis A. Thresh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1745

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Key West, Fla., July 19, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~McLean~~ Goffe	Leslie Daniel		✓	Waiter	~~July 18~~ July 18	Jamaica	No.	Yes	24	M.	W. Indian	British	5'7"	140	
2	Lawrence	Vernont		✓	Pantry Boy	---	—	--	--	25	M	—	—	5'8"	160	
3	Blazer	Edward		✓	Chief Cook	Mar. 5.	---	--	--	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	
4	McKay.	Arnol.		✓	Asst.	--	--	--	--	43	M	W. Indian	British	5'10"	176	
5	Hamilton	Hyacinth		✓	Stewardess	---	--	--	--	26	F	—	—	5'4"	125	
6	Frost	Laurence		✓	Sr. Wireless	---	---	---	--	25	M	Canadian	—	5'5"	130	
7	Larsen	Frederick L.		✓	J.	--	--	--	--	25	M.	—	—	5'5"	125.	
8	Fink	Fred. C.		✓	Purser	July 10	N. York	Yes	.	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	160	
9	Hopwood	Eric		✓	Asst. Purser	July 18	Jamaica	No	-	23	M	West Indian	British	5'5"	145	Pockets,
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A. Marsh,
H 1-2-9 Returned crew list Held on board.
Lewis A. Marsh
Insp.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 17, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. L. Latham
CHARLES L. LATHAM,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica to Key West
AMERICAN CONSULATE C. L. Latham
Consul
Date 17 JUL 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2.00
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
Fee $2.00

State Dept notified 7/24/23
OK. to ship or shore leave 7/29/23

Line: D. Georgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners: Princess Mary Steamship Co.
Local Agents: D. Georgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, First of the S.S. Dorsetshire, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place arriving here present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* July, 1923

Lewis A. Haish
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] Form 559 — representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Innoko — Port of Antwerp — 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 24th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Innoko"
from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 19th, 1923, consigned to Black Diamond S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier # 5 Army Base Brklyn; is expected to sail August 24th, 1923, for Antwerp Belgium via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name		(2) Rank or rating	(3) Place of birth	(4) Date of birth	(5) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S.	(6) Intended future permanent residence	(7) Whether can read	(8) Whether can write	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe									-	USA	5	11	----
2	Livingston									-	"	5	11	----
3	Frisco									-	"	5	7	-----
4	Smith									-	"	5	6	-----
5	Boyton									-	"	5	11	-
6	Bernard									-	"	5	7	"
7	Pakhel									-	"	5	6	-
8	Kwande									Scand	Norwey	5	10	-
9	Savest									Esth	Esthonia	5	11	"
10	Presbarij									USC	U.S.A.	5	11	-
11	Toman									"	"	5	8	-
12	Pankrotow									-	"	5	9	-
13	Schwertes									-	"	5	6	-
14	Mundy									-	"	5	6	-
15	McCullou									-	"	5	10	"
16	Haglund									Scand	Swedish	5	7	"
17	Bardwell									USC	U.S.A.	5	8	-
18	Fletcher									-	"	5	11	-
19	Cordes									-	"	5	9	-
20	Smith	William	2nd "	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	47	-	-	"	5	11	-
21	Karklin	Andrew	3rd "	" 8	Phila	"	"	36	-	-	"	5	6	-
22	Bowman	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	-	-	"	5	5	-
23	Hickey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	-	"	5	8	-
24	Morrow	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	-	"	5	5	-
25	Alarcon	Carmelia	F' man	"	"	"	"	31	-	Argentin	Argentine	5	7	-
26	Macari	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	-	Cuban	Cuba	5	6	-
27	Jancéda	Rufira	"	"	"	"	"	22	-	Spanish	Spain	5	9	-
28	Parpoufis	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	-	Greek	Greece	5	6	
29	Bratzanas	Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	Greece	5	9	
30	Johansen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	-	Norwegian	Norway	6	1	-

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 23 1923
INNOKO

2

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Office of Shipping Commissioner,
Port of New York
August 24th, 1923

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert rig) called the "Ismaka" (Insert name of vessel) 198

of Kearny New Jersey (Insert hailing port), bound for Antwerp Belgium, whereof V.Barba is master.

11—604

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
											Father Manuel
Manuel Bedunga	Spain	1st P No	28	5	6	DK	DK	Dwn	$60.00	Abdul Brun	Coruna Spain
Francisco Pioss	"	No	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	J.S.Jakobsen	Coruna Spain Father Jose

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

V. Barba
11—574 Shipping Commissioner.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Antwerp

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-	USA	5	11	----
-	"	5	11	----
-	"	5	7	-----
-	"	5	6	-----
-	"	5	11	-
-	"	5	7	"
-	"	5	6	-
Scand	Norway	5	10	-
Estonia	Estonia	5	11	"
Russ	R.I.Q	5	11	-
"	"	5	8	-
"	"	5	9	-
"	"	5	6	-
"	"	5	6	-
"	"	5	10	"
Scand	Swedish	5	7	"
Russ	R.I.Q.	5	8	-
"	"	5	11	-
"	"	5	9	-
"	"	5	11	-
"	"	5	6	-
"	"	5	5	-
"	"	5	8	-
"	"	5	5	-
Spanish	Argentine	5	7	-
"	Cuba	5	6	-
"	Spain	5	9	-
Greece	Greece	5	6	
"	Greece	5	9	
Scand	Norway	6	1	-

20	Smith	William	2nd "	"	15	N.Y.	"	"	47	-	"
21	Karklin	Andrew	3rd "	"	8	Phila	"	"	36	-	"
22	Bowman	Joseph	Oiler	"		"	"	"	33	-	"
23	Hickey	Samuel	"	"		"	"	"	23	-	"
24	Morrow	Edward	"	"		"	"	"	23	-	"
25	Alarcon	Carmelia	F' man	"		"	"	"	31	-	"
26	Macari	Carlos	"	"		"	"	"	30	-	"
27	Jancéda	Rufira	"	"		"	"	"	22	-	"
28	Darpoulis	Constantino	"	"		"	"	"	32	-	"
29	Bratzanas	Spiro	"	"		"	"	"	23	-	"
30	Johansen	Albert	"	"		"	"	"	21	-	"

Line Black Diamond S. S. Corp
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓	30 ✓	Cuba	Phila. Pa. June 8th 1925
✓	22 ✓	Spain	" " " " "
✓	32 ✓	Greece	" " " " "
✓	25 ✓	"	" " " " "
✓	21 ✓	Norway	" " " " "
✓	30 ✓	"	" " " " "
✓	30	Spain	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

...e signed on.

port of Antwerp 1925

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
- ✓	USA	5	11	----
- ✓	"	5	11	----
- ✓	"	5	7	-----
- ✓	"	5	6	-----
- ✓	"	5	11	-
- ✓	"	5	7	"
- ✓	"	5	6	-
Scand	Norway	5	10	-
-	Esthonia	5	11	"
U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5	11	-
"	"	5	8	-
- ✓	"	5	9	-
- ✓	"	5	6	-
- ✓	"	5	6	-
- ✓	"	5	10	"
Scand	Swedish	5	7	"
U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5	8	-
-	"	5	11	-
-	"	5	9	-
-	"	5	11	-
-	"	5	6	-
-	"	5	5	-
-	"	5	8	-
-	"	5	5	-
Argentin	" Argentine	5	7	-
-	Cuba	5	6	-
-	Spain	5	9	-
Greek	Greece	5	6	
-	Greece	5	9	
-	Norway	6	1	-

20	Smith	William	2nd "	"	15	N.Y.	"	"	47	-					
21	Karklin	Andrew	3rd "	"	8	Phila	"	"	36	-					
22	Bowman	Joseph	Oiler	"		"	"	"	33	-					
23	Hickey	Samuel	"	"		"	"	"	23	-					
24	Morrow	Edward	"	"		"	"	"	23	-					
25	Alarcon	Carmelia	F' man	"		"	"	"	31	-					
26	Macari	Carlos	"	"		"	"	"	30	-					
27	Janoéda	Rufira	"	"		"	"	"	22	-					
28	Darpoulis	Constantino	"	"		"	"	"	32	-					
29	Bratzanas	Spiro	"	"		"	"	"	23	-					
30	Johansen	Albert	"	"		"	"	"	21	-					

Line Black Diamond S. S. Corp

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S Corp

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr[ess] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Innoko — 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
										Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe	Willi[am]								USA	5	11	----
2	Livingston	Alber[t]								"	5	11	----
3	Frisco	Leon[ard]								"	5	7	-----
4	Smith	Gra[nville]								"	5	6	-----
5	Boyton	Fel[ix]								"	5	11	-
6	Bernard	Joh[n]								"	5	7	"
7	Pakhel	Peter								"	5	6	-
8	Kwande	Ol[af]								Norway	5	10	-
9	Savest	John								California	5	11	"
10	Presb[u]rig	Lo[renz]								U.S.A.	5	11	-
11	Toman	Peter								"	5	8	-
12	Pankrotow	Wa[lter]								"	5	9	-
13	Schwertes	Albert								"	5	6	-
14	Mundy	Ir[vin]								"	5	6	-
15	McCullough	[illegible]								"	5	10	"
16	Haglund	Nils								Sweden	5	7	"
17	Bardwell	John								U.S.A.	5	8	-
18	Fletcher	Waldo	CH Eng	June 8	Phila	"	"	28	-	"	5	11	-
19	Cordes	John	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	-	"	5	9	-
20	Smith	William	2nd "	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	47	-	"	5	11	-
21	Karklin	Andrew	3rd "	" 8	Phila	"	"	36	-	"	5	6	-
22	Bowman	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	-	"	5	5	-
23	Hikey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	5	8	-
24	Morrow	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	5	5	-
25	Alarcon	Carmelia	F' man	"	"	"	"	31	-	Argentine	5	7	-
26	Macari	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	-	Cuba	5	6	-
27	Jancoda	Rufira	"	"	"	"	"	22	-	Spain	5	9	-
28	Parpoulis	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	-	Greece	5	6	
29	Bratzanas	Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	Greece	5	9	
30	Johansen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	-	Norway	6	1	-

A.Karlsen	25	Norway	K.Aasvaleus						
J.Otero	35	Spain	S.Cote[z]						
R.Suty	22	"	Jesen[illegible]						
Manuel Bedwaga	38	"	Franc[illegible]						
Ptero Reyeus	27	Greece							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A.J. Barbe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AUG 26 1923

Line — Black Diamond S. S. Corp.
Owners — U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents — Black Diamond S.S. Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 23 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Innoko, New York, July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp

July 1923 1199

JUL 23 1923 INNOKO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbe	William	Master	June 8	Phila	NO	Yes	44	-	-	USA	5	11	----
2	Livingston	Albert	Ch Off	"	"	"	"	39	-	-	"	5	11	----
3	Frisco	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	-	-	"	5	7	-----
4	Smith	Granville	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	-	-	"	5	6	-----
5	Boyton	Felix	R.O.	"	"	"	"	27	-	-	"	5	11	-
6	Bernard	John	B'swain	"	"	"	"	50	-	-	"	5	7	*
7	Pakhel	Peter	C'ter	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	46	-	-	"	5	6	-
8	Kwande	Olaf	AB	" 8	Phila	"	"	26	-	Scand	Norway	5	10	-
9	Savest	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	-	Esth	Esthonia	5	11	*
10	Presbarich	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	28	-	Austrian	Aust	5	11	-
11	Toman	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	-	"	"	5	8	-
12	Pankrotow	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	-	"	"	5	9	-
13	Schwertes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	-	"	"	5	6	-
14	Mundy	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	26	-	"	"	5	6	-
15	McCullough	James	OS	"	"	"	"	20	-	"	"	5	10	"
16	Haglund	Nils	"	July 6	Antwerp	"	"	26	-	Scand	Swedish	5	7	"
17	Bardwell	John	AB	June 14	N.Y.	"	"	24	-	Amer	U.S.A.	5	8	-
18	Fletcher	Waldo	CH Eng	June 8	Phila	"	"	28	-	"	"	5	11	-
19	Cordes	John	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	-	"	"	5	9	-
20	Smith	William	2nd "	" 15	N.Y.	"	"	47	-	"	"	5	11	-
21	Karklin	Andrew	3rd "	" 8	Phila	"	"	36	-	"	"	5	6	-
22	Bowman	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	-	"	"	5	5	-
23	Hickey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	"	5	8	-
24	Morrow	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	"	5	5	-
25	Alarcon	Carmelia	F' man	"	"	"	"	31	-	Spanish	Argentine	5	7	-
26	Macari	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	-	Span	Cuba	5	6	-
27	Jancoda	Rufira	"	"	"	"	"	22	-	"	Spain	5	9	-
28	Darpoulis	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	-	Greek	Greece	5	6	
29	Bratzanas	Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	-	"	Greece	5	9	
30	Johansen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	-	Scand	Norway	6	1	-

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S Corp

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER AS TO FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Line ..., arriving at ... July 23rd, 1923, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Marraquie	Firpo	F'Man	June 8	Phila	No	NO	30	-	[illegible]	Spain	5	6	-
32	Nordstrom	Eric	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	-	[illegible]	Norway	6	0	-
33	Johansen	Ivan	"	" 8	"	"	"	27	-	[illegible]	Norway	5	5	-
34	Dpuval	Carlos	CP	"	"	"	"	26	-	[illegible]	Spain	5	7	-
35	Pinniero	Tnocencio	"	"	"	"	"	28	-	[illegible]	"	5	7	-
36	Guerra	Dumo	"	" 15	NY	"	"	25	-	[illegible]	P.R.	5	8	-
37	Spear	Earle	CH Stew	" 8	Phila	"	"	31	-	[illegible]	U.S.A	5	3	-
38	Jimera	Aloysius	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	-	[illegible]	P.R.	5	6	-
39	Ruffete	Jumilo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	-	[illegible]	Spain	5	6	-
40	Taylor	Lloyd	MB	"	"	"	"	26	-	[illegible]	U.S.A	5	6	-
41	Swift	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	25	-	[illegible]	"	5	7	-
42	Johnston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	-	[illegible]	"	5	7	-
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Robertson	Phillip	(arrived onboard Antwerp July 7			yes	17				U.S.A			
25	Edmund	Nunan	(arrived onboard) - -			- 9	- 16				- -			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consular Passengers.

for 24 U.S. Consul Florence Kay

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that [illegible] visa [illegible] July 7, 1923 this crew list has been granted [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Consul.

215

[illegible] July 7-1923

Commissioner No. 1876

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Leerdam, do declare that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July, 1923

[illegible]
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

2

JUL 23 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

Local Agents
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 524

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hercules, arriving at New York, N.Y., July 23, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Address. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svenson	John	1/ Off.	Dec 1 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6 ft.	235	540-40TH Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Mangodt.	Einer	2. "	June 18-23	Copenhagen	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	27B Ungarnsgade Copenhagen S.
3	Andersen	Hans	Boatswain	" 19-23	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	Falbodgade 9. Copenhagen
4	Hansen	Thomas	O. N.	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5-8	160	Hussumgade 21 Copenhagen
5	Petersen	August	" "	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	Landskronavargade 7 Copenhagen
6	Nielsen	Herman	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mathiesensvej 37 Horsin
7	Jensen	Peter Aagaard	" 961/734	" " "	SEE MAN. 7824-103-15	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	Sondersho Faro
8	Højen VL349/803A	Poul	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	148	Frederiksbergvej 17 Sobng
9	Knudsen	Halmar	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	Alhedshotellet Sobng
10	Balsen	Svend	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	Egnedvej 20. Svendborg
11	Oman	Tage	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	154	Hajalw Mejeri Hajdet
12	Andersen	Jens	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	Bethel Seamanshjem Kobenhavn
13	Christensen	Vigo	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	160	Brovej 5 Copenhagen
14	Kynemund	Knud-A.	"	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	Svendholm pr Skibby
15	Larsen VL 293/276	Max	"	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	152	adr Knud Nielsen Vade pr Morud
16	Jensen	Eig 23/7	O. S.	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	✓	"	5-6	135	Yagtvej 19 tv Copenhagen
17	Jensen	William	"	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	Holgh Danskevej 6 Copenhagen
18	Andersen	Niels Anthon	Chief Steward	April 1923	New York	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	175	632-57. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Oettershagen	Oswald	" Cook	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Jewman	"	5-7	235	502-Bloomfield st. Hoboken N.J.
20	Axel	Otto	2nd "	June 18-23	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	175	Egensgade 20 Copenhagen
21	Hency	Kay	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	Nordbyggade 8 Copenhagen
22	Nielsen	John	Pantry man	" "	"	"	"	21	"	W.I.	D.	5-4	140	Marstals Gade 25 Copenhagen
23	Nielsen	Carl	Off. Messman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	138	Hjalt Lorentzeng. 29 Copenhagen
24	Holst	Kaj	Wireless Op.	June 1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	180	Stege. Møen.
25	Norman	Axel	Chief Eng.	Jan 1-1923	New York	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	180	Blue Point Long I. N.Y.
26	Larsen	Rasmus	1st Asst.	June 1923	Copenhagen	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5-9	165	Rosenborg. 18 Copenhagen
27	Hildan	Ernst. C.	Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	Benthuysgade 3 Copenhagen
28	Nielsen	Emil. F.	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	Rosengaal 3 Copenhagen
29	Hansen	A. B.	Guar.	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	185	Copenhagen

(PR. YACHT) HUSCAR JUL 23 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl G. Meuller, of the Jacob Christensen, a vessel
[illegible] I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States [illegible] and of
Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl G. Meuller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 29 JUN 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius C. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 67
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Julius C. Jensen
(Consul)

Date 29 JUN 1923

(This visa is valid for this voyage only. It expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport does not cease to be valid for that period.)

#7313.

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 29 1923 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I [redacted] *, certify, swear, or affirm truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S. and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that my findings, as entered above, are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O. Law

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Joseph Vorenzo

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 7-23-23

Cherbourg

	PASS. LEFT BEHIND	PASS. TAKEN ON										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	17				16	116	1			3		153
	4	1			1	1				3		10
TOTAL	21	1			17	117	1			6		163

Citizens

FEMALE	7	1	0	8
UNDER 16	8	0	0	8

Aliens

	19	4	0	23
UNDER 16	3	3	0	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	116	153
2nd Cabin	37	10
Steerage	9	1
Total	46	117

U.S. Citizens
Aliens

Provinces or Territories
United States or of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (plain) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ——. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swinburne	William E.	48		m	m	Marine Surveyor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	E.Orange.	Mrs W.E.Swinburne, wife, 50 New St. E. Orange, N. J.	N.J.	East Orange.
2	TRANSIT	Wainwright	Charles	38		m	s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Darrell Wainwright, brotner, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
3	TRANSIT	Gray	Douglas	27		m	s	Booking Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. John Gray, father, 2208 Hutchinson St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT	Theobalds	Ernest	25		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	F.A.Dill, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5	TRANSIT	Mackie	William	33		m	s	Brick layer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Hamilton.	Mrs Lindley, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Benevides	Mary	61		f	m	none	no	Rule 4, Subdiv. Clause(B).	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs A. Marshall, daughter, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Benevides	Amy	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs A. Marshall, sister, Warwick, Bermuda.	Mass.	Plympton.
8	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	Hand	John P.	40		m	m	Consul for Belgium	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. W.J.H.Trott, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
9		Outerbridge	Hastings	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Mrs T.H.H.Outerbridge, wife, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4269

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of aliens, leaving port soon, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel compelled to deliver such manifest and upon arrival deliver two copies thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS (1917)

Arriving at Port of ... N. Y., ..., 19 ..

MALE

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mrs W.E.Swinburne, wife, 50 New St. E. Orange, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	England	New Castle.
2	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	H.J.Lane, friend, Eng. 7 Greenway Gardens, Hampstead, London,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mr. John Gray, father, 2208 Hutchinson St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	yes	self	over	no			Miss Ruth, cousin, 135 W. 142nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	St.Vincent	Georgetown
5	yes	self	over	no			Mr. Nabbe, cousin, 113 W. 96th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	no	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	M. Benevides, son, Box 84 Main St. Plympton, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brwn	none	Portugal	Lisbon.
7	no	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	M. Benevides, brother, Box 84 Main St. Plympton, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	H.J.Lane, friend, Eng. 7 Greenway Gardens, Hampstead, London,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portsmouth
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence Monsey, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JULY, *1923*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowe D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occ tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of m shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be m if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following quest "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this quest the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cla exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien i citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should sh the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefu revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under t head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In th connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

o are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of dy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- rary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these lc dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart- Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute s. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for hat steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

ermanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

e and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The ne and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent lest residence of any year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should lace (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United tside the United States.

er having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

om was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

er in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should the several members of the family.

er ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and Philadelphia.

er going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL MASTERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must make a list or manifest of all such aliens, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and deliver the same to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JULY 21st., 19 23.

No. on List.	2 LEGALITY STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hirsche	Herbert	25		m	s	Silk Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	J. Rogers, friend, 177 E. 71st St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Hudson	Joseph	31		m	m	Acct	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Hudson, wife, 617 W. 152nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Nolton	Violet	35		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal.	H. Nolton, father, 749 B. De Leppe Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4		Radley	Grace	28		f	s	Steno-grapher.	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Montreal.	Maurice Radley, father, 718 Bloomfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5		Mason	Sibbald	69		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stamford.	Residence 21o Summer St. Stamford, Conn.	Conn.	Stamford.
6		Ducret	Betty	25		f	s	Gover-ness	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Springfield.	W.B.Day, friend, Agawam, Mass.	Mass.	Agawam.
7		Reimfranx	Frederick	40		m	m	Hotel Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 283-5th. Ave, New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Tinsley	Joseph	35		m	s	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. N. Stenning, friend, 49 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Tinsley	Mabel	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. N. Stening, friend, 49 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Pedro	Abel	23		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	A. Pedro, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Pedro	Mary	22		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Paget.	A. Pedro, father-in-law, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
12		~~Whitney~~	~~Paul~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Con-tractor~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa.~~	~~Mrs M. Whitney, mother, 497 Metcalf St. Ottawa, Ont.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ottawa.~~
13	UNDER 16	Pedro	Lydina	6		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	A. Pedro, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
TRANSIT 3,05749		Burland	Gordon	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Grimsby	A. Burland, father, Grimsby, Ont.	Ont.	Grimsby.
15		Costello	Augusta	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	F. Ferreira, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	Costello	Edith	5		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	F. Ferreira, grandfather, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Ferriera	Mary	27		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	F. Ferriera, father, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Nelmes	Theresa	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	R. Nelmes, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Conn.	Greenwich.
19		Nelmes	Irene	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	R. Nelmes, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Conn.	Greenwich.
20	UNDER 16	Nelmes	Ruth	10		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	R. Nelmes, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Conn.	Greenwich.
TRANSIT 653		Smith	Francis	60		m	m	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs F.J.Smith, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22		~~Aubrey~~	~~Fred~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Liverym~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Devonshire.~~	~~Mrs F. Aubrey, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
23		Galwey	Gerard	55		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark.	Residence 149 N. 14th. St. Newark, N. J.	N.J.	Newark.
TRANSIT 24		Hinson	Ellison	46		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.N.Hinson, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 654		Da Costa	Effie	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	G.A.Da Costa, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 26		Williams	George	38		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend, Hotel Holly, New York, N. Y.	Eng.	Liverpool.
TRANSIT 651		Hinson	Seth	51		m	m	Builder	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.N.Hinson, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 28		Hinson	Edith	56		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.N.Hinson, father-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 29		Cooper	Josiah	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	A. Cooper, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 30		Cooper	Florence	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	A. Cooper, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

62

NO. 12 PAUL WHITNEY DID NOT SAIL
NO. 22 FRED AUBREY DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

[signature] U.R.S.L.R.

Transmission 7/23/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the following list or manifest of aliens, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest of aliens, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. D. A. Law

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST

"Race or people" is to be
the language they speak. Th
cation, the mother tongue to

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

from which aliens sprang and
shall be the basis of the classifi-
determining the original stock.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or a part of aliens in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

DUPLICATE MANIFESTS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... New York, N. Y. ..., ..., 19...

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if Jew or hebrew, or Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, or Negro, so state, as supported by money)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	J. Rogers, friend, 177 E. 71st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Africa	Kimberley
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mrs Hudson, wife, 517 W. 152nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	England	Lancashire.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	H. Nolton, father, 749 B.De Leppe Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	yes	self	over	no			M. Radley, father, 718 Bloomfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 216 Summer St. Stamford, Conn.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	W.B.Day, friend, Agawam, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Switzerland	Geneva.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 783-5th. Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Edenkoben.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 340 St. Pauls Ave, S.I.N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	hazel	none	England	Holbeach.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 340 St.Pauls Ave, S.I.N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Canterbury.
10	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Manuel Pedro, brother, 308 Shurrst Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
11	no	self	over	yes	1902	N. Y.	Manuel Pedro, brother-in-law, 308 Shurret Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Portugal	Penta Delgada.
12	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Residence 497 Metcalf Ave, Ottawa, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa.~~
13	no	father	over	no			Manuel Pedro, uncle, 308 Shurret Ave, Boston, Mass. Residence	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
14	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Grimsby, Ont. J. Costello, husband, 156 Dane St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Grimsby.
15	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	J.P. Costello, father, 156 Dane St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.George.
16	no	mother	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	J. Costello, brother-in-law, 156 Dane St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	U.S.A.	NEW York.
17	no	self	over	no			Mrs R. Tampa, daughter, 44 Greenwich Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.George.
18	no	self	over	no			Mrs R. Tampa, sister, 44 Greenwich Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwn	grey	none	U.S.A.	Oswego.
19	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs R. Tampa, sister, 44 Greenwich Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
20	no	mother	over	no			M. Cabral, friend, Midland Park, Ridgewood, N.J.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence 132 W. 152nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.George.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1909	N. Y.	Mrs Harrison, friend, 149 N. 12th St. Newark, N. J.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton. Parish
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence 149 N. 12th St. Newark, N. J.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Cork.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mrs Harrison, friend, 210 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Residence 210 W. 130th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	30 Welfield Place, Liverpool,, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Liverpool
27	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N. Y.	T.H.Hinson, brother, 9 W. 99th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	T.H.Hinson, brother-in-law, 9 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	Mrs Scopenich, aunt, 2531 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Parian
30	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N. Y.	Mrs Scopenich, aunt, 2531 St.Paul St. Baltimore, Md.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Southampton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...examined [illegible] ...and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JULY, *19* 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, I rother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 21ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23RD, 1923.

206

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	WHITE OR BLACK (RACE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETZOLD	AMY	42	✓	F	S	1881..	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
2	FRITCH	GEBHARDINE	62	✓	F	S	✓1861		E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
3	SHEPHERD	ROBERT	32	✓	M	M	✓1891	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
4	SHEPHERD	CAROLYN	26	✓	F	M	✓1897	BUFFALO, N.Y.	19 CHARLES ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	DRUM	ELLEN	36	✓	F	S	✓1887	ALBANY, N.Y.	19 CHARLESST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
6	HORNBERGER	FREDERICA	26	✓	F	S	✓1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	374 E. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	STRANGE	NAN	47	✓	F	S	✓1876	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	368 W. 117TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DE VOURSNEY	MIGNON	26	✓	F	S	✓1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	86 HARRISON ST, E.ORANGE, N.J.
9	UFFERFELGE	CATHERINE	25	✓	WG	S	✓1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	✓524 W. 173RD St, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HARDMAN	MARGARET	66		F	S	✓1877	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	704 BLOOMFIELD ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	HARDMAN	MANDA	68		F	S	✓1875	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	22 ARLINGTON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I
12	ROCHETTE	LEON	23	✓	M	M	✓1900	WORCESTER, MASS.	22 ARLINGTON AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
13	GRIMSHAW	CHARLES	18	✓	M	S	✓1904	CHAMPLAIN, N?Y?	164 INGLESIDE AVE, WORCESTER, MASS
14	RUSSELL	THOMAS	25	✓	M	S	✓1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.	361 PARK AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
15	SMITH	ALLISON	23	✓	M	S	✓1900	MT. VERNON, N.Y.	74 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	RILEY	MARY	55	✓	F	S	✓1869	HARTFORD, CONN.	215 W. 100TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MOODY	AMOS	28	✓	M	S	✓1895	BOSTON, MASS.	15 OWEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	GENSON	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	S	✓1885		28 QUEENSBORO ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	WALLY	MICHAEL	36	✓	M	S	✓1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	674 W. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ALLEN	CHARLES	53	✓	M	M	✓1870	HOLLISTON, MASS.	44 BRADHURST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ALLEN	J. ABIGAIL	53	✓	F	M	✓1870	WOBURN, ILL.	14 COLONIAL ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y
22	ALLEN	HELEN	19	✓	F	S	✓1904	E.ORANGE, N.J.	14 COLONIAL ST, NEW ROCHELLE, NY
23	ROOSA	FREDERICK	52	✓	M	M	1871	KINGSTON, N.Y.	14 COLONIAL ST, NEW ROCHELLE, NY
24	ROOSA	EMILY	47	✓	F	M	✓1876	KINGSTON, N.Y.	159 FAIR ST, KINGSTON, N.Y.
25	SHEPARD	FLORENCE	39	✓	F	S	✓1884	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	159 BARR ST, KINGSTON, N.Y.
26	PHAIR	ELVA	33	✓	F	S	✓1890	GOUVERNEUR, N.Y.	97 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	WARNER	MARGARET	33	✓	F	S	✓1890	FOXCROFT, ME.	804 E. 19TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WHITE	VIOLA	32	✓	F	S	✓1891	LARCHMONT, N.Y.	18 HOLLAND TERRACE, MT.CLAIR, N.J.
29	THANE	JAMES	53	✓	M	M	1870	CHICAGO, ILL.	18 HOLLAND TERRACE, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
30	THANE	GERTRUDE	44	✓	F	M	1879	BOURBON, IND.	404 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(30)									404 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Examined 7/23/23 - 10A

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 21ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23RD, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ROGERS	JOHN	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		
2	FISCHER	HUBERT	24		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		177 E. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MERKEL	ANN	23		F	S	1900 PIQUA, O.		44 W. 44TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GIBBONS	ETHEL	23		F	S	1908 PIQUA, O.		118 FINDLAY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FITZGERALD	BLANCHE	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		344 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FITZGERALD	NORA	28		F	S	1895 ~~PIQUA, O.~~		13 HOPE ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
7	SCHUMAN	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		13 HOPE ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
8	FOWKES	ELSA	35		F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6810-17TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	RUNTON	VIRGINIA	26		F	S	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		480 E. 16TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	STRONG	PHILIP	22		M	S	1901 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		1202 HUDSON AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	BODE	WILLIAM	46		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		470 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	TUCKER	JORDAN	36		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MARBLE HILL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	TUCKER	ANNA	33		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		146 VERNON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
14	HOLLIS	WALTER	36		M	M	1887 Cert 1808727	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	146 VERNON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
15	BURNETT	ARCHIBALD	58		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	504 BERGEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BAXTER	SUZANNE	23		F	S	1900 NASHVILLE, TENN.		463 W. 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LEUSCH	LOUISE	29		F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		76 IRVING ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LEUSCH	ALMA	24		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		114 WHARTON AVE, GLENSIDE, PA.
19	SULLIVAN	JULIA	42		F	S	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		114 WHARTON AVE, GLENSIDE, PA.
20	DUNCAN	EDNA	25		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		916 FARRAGUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MASON	HELEN	29		F	S	1894 N. ADAMS, MASS.		YEADON, PA.
22	CRUSE	AMANDUS	68		M	M	1855	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	216 SUMMER ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
23	CRUSE	EMMA	65		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1575 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	CRAWFORD	GERTRUDE	48		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1575 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CRAWFORD	GUERIDA	15		F	S	1907 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		33 PERSHING TERRACE, SPRINGFIELD MASS.
26	CRAWFORD	ANNA	23		F	S	1900 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		33 PERSHING TERRACE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
27	CARY	DONALD	34		M	M	1889, BALTIMORE, MD.		33 PERSHING TERRACE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
28	CARY	DOROTHY	31		F	M	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
29	WILLIAMS	CHARLOTTE	28		F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	WILLIAMS	KATHERINE	24		F	S	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		CATONSVILLE, MD.
									BALTIMORE, MD.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 21ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23RD, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Color or Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give state and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHESTER	MANLEY	47	✓	M	M	1876 CHAMPAIN, ILL.		
2	CHESTER	CORNELIA wife	37	✓	F	M	1886 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		BERHAM ST, NEW HAVEM, CONN.
3	CHESTER	BRYANT	15	✓	M	S	1908 STAMFORD CONN.		BERHAM ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	CHESTER	HONORE daughter	9	✓	M	S	1914 TUCKAHOE, N.Y.		BERHAM ST, NEW HAVEM. CONN.
5	SPECHT	GERTRUDE	32	✓	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BERHAM ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	KENZEL	ESTELLE	27	✓	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		335 E. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MOLANDER	JULE	32	✓	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1009 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
8	HILL	THOMAS	52	✓	M	M	1871 CHARLOTTE, KY.		256 E. 68TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HILL	MARION wife	39	✓	F	M	1884 MULBRIDGE, MASS.		270 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
10	BREWER	CYRUS	13	✓	M	S	1910 BROOKLINE, MASS.		270 COMMONWEALTH AE, BOSTON, MASS.
11	BANKER	HELEN	22	✓	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN N.Y.		270 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
12	BANKER	LOU wife	20	✓	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		384 CLINTON AE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	KEON	RITA	20	✓	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		384 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SWEENEY	ELIZABETH	40	✓	F	S	1883 TENAFLY, N.Y.		384 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MAHER	JOHN F.	31	✓	M	S	1892 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		PENN. AVE, DOUR, N.J.
16	VAN HEUSEN	WILLIAM	26	✓	M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		623 N. 10 TH ST, COLLEGE PT, N.Y.
17	VAN HEUSEN	IRENE wife	24	✓	F	M	1899 ALBANY, N.Y.		HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.
18	VAN HEUSEN	JEFF	3	✓	M	S	1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.		HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.
19	VAN HEUSEN	LAURA	7	✓	F	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.
20	LINCOLN	OLIVE	15	✓	F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.
21	MOTT	JOHN	36	✓	M	S	1887 CLINTON, N.J?		200 W. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	KEIM	FREDERICK	17	✓	M	S	1906 UTICA, N.Y.		515 PLEASANT ST, UTICA, N.Y
23	SWEETLAND	CLARA	47	✓	F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		650 PLEASANT ST, UTICA, N.Y.
24	SWEETLAND	MURIEL daughter	20	✓	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		53 LINDEN ST, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
25	STOTHART	SALLIE	27	✓	F	S	1896 CHICAGO, ILL.		53 LINDEN S, GREAT NECK, N.Y.
26	BARNES	GEORGE	56	✓	M	M	1867 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		344 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BARNES	MAUDE wife	48	✓	F	M	1875 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		2787 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	THAYER	OMAN	26	✓	M	M	1897 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		2787 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	THAYER	MARION wife	24	✓	F	M	1899 MEDFORD, MASS.		563 HOPE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
30	KAY	MILDRED	35		F	S	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		563 HOPE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
									102 CHESTNUT ST, RUTHERFORD, N.J.

(13)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 21ST., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 23RD., 1923.

No.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	ELIZABETH	35	✓	F	S	1888 RICHMOND, VA.		2010 MILLER AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
2	MILLER	ROBYN	30	✓	F	S	1893 RICHMOND, VA.		2010 MILLER AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
3	BLANKARN	JOHN	45	✓	M	M	1878 TRENTON, N.J.		5919 CARPENTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	BLANKARN	FLORENCE wife	45	✓	F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5919 CARPENTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	KESSLER	JOSEPHINE	32	✓	F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		308 W. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KESSLER	GRACE sis	25	✓	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		308 W. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	DIAMOND	THEODORE	30	✓	M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		454 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DIAMOND	DIANA wife	29	✓	F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		454 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	REINFRANK	ANNABEL	23	✓	F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		783-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CHASE	GEORGE	56	✓	M	M	1867 SCRANTON, PA.		722 N. MAIN ST, SCRANTON, PA.
11	CHASE	HANNAH	57	✓	F	M	1866 SCRANTON, PA.		722 N. MAIN ST, SCRANTON, PA.
12	CHASE	MARY	8	✓	B	S	1915 SCRANTON, PA.		722 N. MAIN ST, SCRANTON, PA.
13	CHASE	ARTHUR	36	✓	M	M	1887 SCRANTON, PA.		CARBONDALE, PA.
14	CHASE	FLOSSIE	36	✓	F	M	1887 TAYLOR, PA.		CARBONDALE, PA.
15	HAMMER	ELIZABETH	39	✓	F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1182 LONGWOOD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
16	CUMMINGS	MARGARET	40	✓	F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1964 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, NY
17	SILVERMAN	JULIUS	30	✓	M	S	1893 PITTSBURGH, PA.		FREDERICK HOTEL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	NEILSON	BAYARD	67	✓	M	M	1856 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		24 MC CALLOUGH AVE, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
19	ALBANI	ANTHONY	32	✓	M	S	1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		334 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GLASS	SAMUEL	46	✓	M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		239 W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LAMM	BARNEY	41	✓	M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	285 BROOK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	~~SEARS~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~41~~	✓	M	M	~~1882~~	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	~~80 MONTIQUOT AVE, BRAINTREE, MASS.~~
23	~~SEARS~~	~~HELEN~~	~~41~~	✓	F	M	~~1882~~	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	~~80 MONTIQUOT AVE, BRAINTREE, MASS.~~
24	GLEASON	GERTRUDE	24	✓	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 E. 32ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WALSH	EVELYN	24	✓	F	S	1899 WATERBURY, CONN.		215 W. 34TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	RYAN	THOMAS	23	✓	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2776 BANBRIDGE AVE, NEW YORK, NY
27	RYAN	WILLIAM bro	23	✓	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3120 HALL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JOSLIN	PHILIP	33	✓	M	S	1890 OXFORD. MASS.		58 MAIN ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
29									
30									

No. 22 THOMAS SEARS DID NOT SAIL

No. 23 HELEN SEARS DID NOT SAIL

John H. Blood
PURSER.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

I, [illegible], physician of the P. & O. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE & A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STATE BOARD of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. T. Paul

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Joseph Carini

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part or contemporal United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ford St.George" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE, 21st, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trott	Atticus	62		m	w	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	James Trott, brother, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Brown	Augustine	18		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs Frances, aunt, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
IRANS	4/13	Evelyn	Emery	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs James, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
ADMITTED		Waldron	Celia	41		f	W	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.georges.	T. Millet, brother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Waldron	Gladys	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.georges.	T. Millet, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Waldron	Eugene	14		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	T. Millet, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Waldron	James	10		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Afri can	Bermuda	St.Georges.	T. Millet, uncle, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Mayor	Clara	60		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Miss Daisy Mayor, daughter, 312 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge.
9		Mayor	Grace daughter	30		f	s	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Miss Daisy Mayor, sister, 312 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of aliens applying for admission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 23rd., 19 23.

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Stuart Trott, son, 405 Lexington Ave, brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Shelly Bay
2	yes	self	$70	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs J. Ward, aunt, 28 W/ 140th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.George
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1918	N. Y.	Mrs Callender, cousin, 9 W. 137th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Demerara	Georgetown
4	yes	self	$200	yes	1916	N. Y.	Mrs F.L.Williams, friend, 129 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Davids
5	yes	self	over	yes			Mrs F.L.Williams, friend, 129 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
6	yes	self	over	no			Mrs F.L.Williams, friend, 129 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
7	yes	self	over	no			Mrs F.L.Williams, friend, 129 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Miss Daisy Mayor, daughter, 312 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
9	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Miss Daisy Mayor, sister, 312 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Immigrant Admission
C. O. letter April 15, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JULY, 1928

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Duke of Richmond" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JULY 21ST 1923. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. JULY 23RD. 1923.

No. 212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JARRETT.	BEATRICE	43	✓	F	M 1880		
2								
3							HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. ✓	
4		(1)						130 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from [illegible]

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
41a 1	WALDRON Celia		2nd cabl 4/E/6/7BER LPC		SCARINZI				3/24 45-BS 1120						4 - 4 - 4
15f	Gladys														4
14m	Eugene														4
10m	James														4

Note new alien

NK

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
1				CHF OFFICER	5.7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
2	H			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
3	PIL			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
4	DAVIE			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
5	SUTHERL			SURGEON	6.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	147	✓
6	PARR			PURSER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	6.3	170	✓
7	OLIVER			ASST PURSER	5.7.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	PITT			SR.WIRELESS	156.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
9	NAGLE														
10	ROSS														
11	ATWOOD														
12	GILLIES														
13	JOHNSC														
14	HAECK														
15	TAYLOR														
16	TOWNSE														
17	McNEIL														
18	SANDON														
19	SCARBO														
20	THOMPS														
21	ALLEN														
22	THOMPS														
23	TWEED														
24	DANBRO														
25	TROTT														
26	ENOS														
27	LODGE														
28	BURGES														
29	LODGE														
30	THOMAS														

Line ..... BERMUDA.
Owners ..... FURNES
Local Agents ..... FU

215

Requi

Furst Wilfred
Lewis Dolan
Gibbons Samuel
Mayers Conrad
H... Robt
Seaman Nor
4 Aves

PORT ST. GEORGE

JUL 23 1923

Form 689

214

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,

JULY 25TH, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 — Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 23RD, 1923, consigned to MESSRS FURNESS WITHY & Co.; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JULY 25TH, 1923, for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1923
RECORD DIVISION

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

...to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arriving at NEW YORK., , JULY 23RD, , 1923 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	H...			CHF OFFICER	5.7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
3	PIL...			2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4	DAVIE...			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
5	SUTHERL...			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
6	PARR			SURGEON	6.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	147	✓
7	OLIVER			PURSER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	6.3	170	✓
8	PITT			ASST PURSER	5.7.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9	NAGLE			SR.WIRELESS	156.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
10	R...														
11	A...														
12	G...														
13	J...														
14	H...														
15	T...														
16	J...														
17	M...														
18	S...														
19	S...														
20	T...														
21	A...														
22	T...														
23	T...														
24	C...														
25	T...														
26	E...														
27	L...														
28	C...														
29	L...														
30	T...														

215

Grant Wilfred
Lewis Dolan
Gibbons Raymond
Mayers Conrad
...ries Robt
Beaman Mark

...ORT ST. GEORGE

Line ... BE
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. GIBB	36	SCOTCH	6.14.23 NEW YORK
H. HAILEY	23	ENGLISH	18.7.23 DO
FOO CHEUN	43	CHINESE	7.7.23 DO
LAM CHU GIT	39	DO	DO DO
LAM FOY	23	DO	DO DO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. MURRAY	28	ENGLISH	27.6.23 NEW YORK
F. GAUDET	25	AMERICAN	17.7.23 DO
J. BRADY	21	ENGLISH	16.7.23 DO
D. DARRIGAN	24	AMERICAN	17.7.23 DO
J. MANLEY	26	ENGLISH	5.7.23 DO
J. MC KLE	35	SCOTCH	27.6.23 DO
A. AYLETT	42	ENGLISH	DO DO
F. LISSINGTON	34	DO	14.6.23 DO
G. CORRAN	23	DO	16.7.23 DO
J. WILSON	21	BRITISH	26.6.23 DO
H. GILLARD	22	ENGLISH	6.14.23 DO
O. STROMS	24	DO	18.7.23 DO
J. FRASER	23	SCOTCH	26.7.23 DO
C. SOLOMON	24	BRITISH	6.7.23 DO
... MURPHY	18	ENGLISH	6.14.23 DO
L. FILLINGIM	23	AMERICAN	DO DO
C. JONES	32	WELSH	17.7.23 DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. ANDREW	25	SCOTCH	O. CLIFF	32	ENGLISH
J. FELLOWES	34	ENGLISH	J. BONNARD	21	SCOTCH
S. KROUSS	30	DO	H. HARVEY	21	BRITISH
L. CHOY	25	CHINESE	F. SENNA	32	MEXICAN
WONG KING	49	DO	O. HUGHES	28	ENGLISH
WONG PING	36	DO	M. SMITH	18	BRITISH
J. FLOOD	36	ENGLISH	A. FLOOD	19	DO
MRS E. ROBERTSON	40	AMERICAN	F. FAULKNER	25	DO
... CLEMINSON	30	ENGLISH			
A. DOYLE	27	IRISH			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

J. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2				CHF OFFICER	5.7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
3				2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4				3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
5				4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
6				SURGEON	6.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	147	✓
7				PURSER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	6.3	170	✓
8				ASST PURSER	5.7.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9				SR.WIRELESS	156.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
10				JR. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11				CARPENTER	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12				BOOS'N	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13				BOOS'N MATE	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14				"	23.6.23	"	"	"	42	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.9	200	DISCHARGED
15				QR. MASTER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	145	✓
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
17	MCNEILL	RODERICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	SANDON	LOUIS	✓	"	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓	SAILOR	23.6.23	"	"	"	20	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.9	150	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
22	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	✓
24	DANBROOK	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	170	DISHCHARGED
25	TROTT	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	140	DISHCHARGE
26	ENOS	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	156	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
28	BURGESS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
29	LODGE	ELDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
30	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

14—1720

—Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

Requi

215

Grant Winfred
Lewis Dolan
Gibbons Raynel
Mayers Conrad
Morris Robt
Seaman
on Vessel Not
Part
Crew
Master
28 Chinese Members
of Crew

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

PORT ST. GEORGE

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

216

...e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...riving at NEW YORK., JULY 23RD, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	B DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES		MASTER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN		CHF OFFICER	5.7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK		2ND. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT		SURGEON	6.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	147	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN		PURSER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	6.3	170	✓
8	PITT	ARTHUR		ASST PURSER	5.7.23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD		SR.WIRELESS	156.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE		JR. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM		CARPENTER	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT		BOOS'N	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13	JOHNSON	HENRY		BOOS'N MATE	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14	HAGEL	GEORGE		"	23.6.23	"	"	"	42	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.9	200	DISCHARGED
15	TAYLOR	DAVID		QR. MASTER	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	145	✓
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
17	MCNEILL	RODERICK		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	SANDON	LOUIS		"	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	175	✓
19	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		SAILOR	23.6.23	"	"	"	20	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.9	150	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
22	THOMPSON	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
23	TWEED	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	145	✓
24	DANBROOK	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	DUTCH	5.9	170	DISHCHARGED
25	TROTT	CYRIL		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	140	DISHCHARGE
26	ENOS	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	156	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
28	BURDESS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
29	LODGE	ELDON		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
30	THOMAS	WILLIAM		NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

Total 158

25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...PORT ST. GEORGE... JUL 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master

Sworn to before me this 23RD, day of JULY, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	BROWN	JOSEPH			"	11.7.23	"	"	"	32	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.7	145	DISCHARGED
3	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	20.7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
4	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
5					ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.											
6	WAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHF ENGINEER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	✓
7	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
8	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
9	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓		4TH. "	5.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
10	CROTTY	STANLEY	✓		5TH. "	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
11	PARKER	JAMES	✓		6TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	GATHERAL	MALCOLM	✓		7TH. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	MACKINNON	JOHN	✓		8TH. "	18.7.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
14	HAILEY	HAROLD	✓		SANITARY ENG	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
15	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	150	✓
16	LEONG BOW		✓		OILER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	56	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	145	✓
17	KO AH WING		✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	149	✓
18	CHOW YOU		✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
19	LUM CHIN CHUI		✓		"	7.7.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
20	CHOE CHEE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	132	✓
21	CHEN KEM		✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
22	KWAN LUN		✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
23	CHAN FOOK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
24	SING FOOK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
25	FOO CHEUN		✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
26	LAN CHU GIT		✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
27	LAM SONG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
28	CHING PAK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
29	LAM YAN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
30	WONG AH KING		✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

J. Thomson

Immigrant Inspector.

98

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, of the M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 23RD. *day of* JULY, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] by a cross (X) mark for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 19 23, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHEN	YU	✓		FIREMAN	7.7.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	138	✓
2	GOON	YORK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
3	PAN	CHONG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
4	CHAN	CHUN	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓
5	YAN	PING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
6	CHOW	HING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
7	CHING	KIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
8	LEM	HING	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
9	LAM	FOY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
10	WAN	FOOK	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
11	CHOW	CHOY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	137	✓
12																
13																
14																
15																
	STEWRDS DEPARTMENT.															
16	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	✓
17	WEATHERSTONE	DONALD	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	✓
18	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BAR KEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
19	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM	✓		STORE "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
20	BURNS	EDWARD	✓		LINEN "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
21	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
22	MAY	HERBERT	✓		SALOON STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165	✓
23	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
24	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST DECK STD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
25	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMO ROOM STD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	155	✓
26	JONES	OWEN	✓		PRINTER	18.7.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	FILLINGHAM	LESLIE	✓		ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160	✓
28	CRAVELL	MITCHEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
29	WALKER	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
30	GIRRARD	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	155	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO

Joseph Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

7626

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER of the H.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23RD, day of JULY, 1923

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST STEWARD	15.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	McKEE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	Yes Reship to foreign	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	179	✓
3	DEAN	ANDREW	✓		"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
4	KANE	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
5	SHAKESPEARE	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
6	COLLOM	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
7	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
8	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
9	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	140	✓
10	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓
11	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
12	PERKIS	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
13	AYLETT	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	Yes Reship to foreign	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
14	GREENWOOD	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	164	✓
15	FOX	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
16	COX	CLIFFORD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	170	✓
17	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
18	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
19	MURRAY	ARTHUR	✓		"	6.7.23	"	Yes Reship foreign	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
20	HANNON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
21	MANLEY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
22	BRYNE	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	159	✓
23	YEBLONSKI	BARNETT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
24	FREANZA	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
25	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
26	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		"	27.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
27	TAYLOR	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
28	USHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
29	WOODHALL	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
30	McCARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS *Master, of the* R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23RD. *day of* JULY *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUSCH	EINAL			ASST STEWARD	27.6.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	34	M	DANE	DANISH	5.9	155	
2	BROWN	HARRY			"	17.7.23	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
3	JONES	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	DARRIGAN	DEWEY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
5	CORRAN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	146	
6	BRADY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	GAUDET	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
8	BEECH	CHARLES			OFFICERS STWD	6.7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	140	
9	PITCHER	EWING			CAPTAINS "	2.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	AFR BLACK	"	5.7	140	
10	SMITH	JOHN			2ND CABIN " ASST	6.7.23	NEWYORK	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	
11	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			2ND CABIN STD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	
12	SEMBLE	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	15.6.23	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.7	145	
13	LISINGTON	FLORENCE			"	"	"	Resigns to go home		34	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	CLANCY	ELIZABETH			"	6.7.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	
15	BEYERS	GEORGE			CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	
16	MATTHEWS	SAMUEL			2ND. "	6.7.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	143	
17	BIBBY	EDWARD			ROAST "	16.7.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	JUDGE	THOMAS			FRY "	17.7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	148	
19	WILSON	JOHN			GRILL "	5.7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
20	CHUNG	WONG			CREW "	15.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	145	
21	SANG	KAW			ASST CREW COOK	7.6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	139	
22	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	
23	LEHAVE	TIMOTHY			2ND. "	17.7.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	146	
24	FRASER	JOSEPH			3RD. "	6.7.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	
25	ROWAN	WILLIAM			CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	
26	WHITE	SIDNEY			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	
27	DEAS	ALEX			PANTRYMAN	6.7.23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	190	
28	FOX	ALBERT			CARVER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
29	BONNELLI	PETER			2ND. CARVER	27.6.23	"	"	"	45	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	140	
30	COOPER	CLELAND			3RD. BUTCHER	13.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STAEMSHIP CO

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Joseph Dearne
Immigrant Inspector.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES – DAVIS MASTER of the H.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jeffries Davis
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD, day of JULY, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 19-23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JELLETTE	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	27.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	✓
2	MCEWAN	ARTHUR	✓		BELL BOY	15.6.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	✓
3	STONE	BURTON	✓		"	2.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
4	PALLECK	RUDOLPH	✓		ENGRS MESS	6.7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	37	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	165	✓
5	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓		ASST ENGRS MESS	15.6.23	"	Yes.	"	18	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
6	GILLARD	HARRY	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
7	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		"	27.6.23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
8	JUDGE	THOMAS	✓		"	18.7.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
9	STORMS	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
~~10~~	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~WILLIAM~~			DISHWASHER	27.6.23	"	"	"	47	"	APR BLACK	"	5.7	145	DISCHARGED
11	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
12	TUCKER	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
13	SOLOMON	CHARLES	✓		"	6.7.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		"	2.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
15	POWELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	20.7.23	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Re ship foreign

7/8 Chemise ordered held on board Joseph Leading Seaman

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, R.JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD, day of JULY, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Clay Merrell,
American Vice Consul.

6 sheets
156 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Bay
the Consul
Date Dec 30-23
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from the date provided ... unless the alien himself continues to be ...)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BERMUDA

Service No.874
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANT	WILFRED	✓		SAILOR	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	145	
2	LEWIS	IVAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	147	
4	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
5	MORRIS	ROBERT	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
30																

ordered to Hold on Board the 5 above named members of Crew
signed on last moment. Joseph Searing Insp
State Dept notified 7/23/23

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S SHIP CO
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO
14—1260

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES - DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD. day of JULY, 1923.

Joseph Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Li[illegible]
Ruthenian
Scandinav[illegible]
Danes, a[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish Amer[illegible]
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (pt Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7628

July 23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

